TIMCO

Made for the trade

# The essential products that trade professionals rely on every day.

**2025**






Screws • Fasteners & Fixings

Masonry & Cavity Fixings • Nails

Powertool Accessories • Hand Tools

Painting & Decorating • Adhesives & Chemicals

Workwear, PPE & Safety • Building Hardware

Security & Ironmongery • Gate & Fence Hardware

New

# Products Available Now

## Additions to ranges




Page: 27

**Surface Screw Cup**



Page: 111

**Zinc Masonry Nail - Fixed Washered**



Page: 115

**SDS Plus Rebar Cutter**




Page: 153

**PVCu & Plastic Saw**




Page: 174

**Building Plastic & Glazing Tools**




Page: 158

**Pro Foil & Cartridge Gun**



Page: 261

**Euro Profile Cylinder**



Page: 319

**Sleeper Spike**
Corner & Straight

---

## Partnership brand additions




Page: 213

**WD40**
Adhesives & Chemicals




Page: 221

**JSP**
PPE



Page: 251

**Bulldozer Brushes**
Hand Tools



# Screws


**Timber Construction Screws**

Premium Woodscrews 9
Multi-Purpose Woodscrews 17
Woodscrews 21
Mirror & Decorative Screws 27
Screw Caps & Covers 28
Decking & Timber Screws 29
Coach Screws 33

**Dry-Lining & Collated Screws**

Drywall Screws 36
Cement Board Screws 37
Collated Drywall Screws 38
Collated Screws 39

**Metal Construction Screws**

Self-Drilling Screws 41
Fibre Cement Board Screws 43
Slash Point Screws 43
Wing-Tip Self-Drilling Screws 44
Washers, Caps & Sheet Fixings 45
Metal Framing Screws 46
Self-Tapping Screws 47
Machine Screws 49

**Window Fabrication Screws**

Specialist Window Screws 51
Screws for Reinforced Frames 52
Screws for Unreinforced Frames 53


# Fasteners & Fixings


**Fasteners**

Carriage Bolts & Hex Nuts 55
Stainless Steel Carriage Bolts 56
Exterior Carriage Bolts 56
Cable Tray Bolts & Threaded Bars 57
Roofing Bolts 57
Set Screws 58
Nuts 59
Washers 60
Grab Packs 62
Stainless Steel Socket Screws 63
Rivets 64

**Hanging & Utility Fixings**

Hooks & Picture Hangers 64
Storage Hooks & Tool Clips 66
Clips & Pins 66
Cable Management 67

**Plumbing Fittings & Fixings**

Plumbing Accessories 68
Pipe Fittings 69
Pipe Clips 70
Hose & Jubilee Clips 72
Jubilee Packs, Kits, Dispensers & Tools 73

**Assorted Trays**

Mixed Trays 74




# Masonry & Cavity Fixings


**Cavity Fixings**

Corefix 79
Zip-Fix 80
Stella-Fix 81
Spring Toggles 82
Metal Cavity Anchors 82
Speed Plugs 82
Hammer-In Fixings 83

**Masonry & Insulation Fixings**

Plastic, Nylon & Metal Plugs 83
Express Nails 85
Wirehangers 85
Ceiling Anchors & Brackets 85
Ziel Plast Insulation Fixings 86
Metal Insulation Fixings 88
Plastic Insulation Fixings 88
Discs & Covers 88

**Concrete & Masonry Fixings**

Zamac Nail In Anchors 89
Nylon Fixings 89
Masonry Screws 90
Concrete Screws 91
Masonry Bolts 93
Throughbolts 95
Drop In Anchors 95
Shield Anchors 96
Forged Hooks & Eyes 97
Chemical Anchor Studs 97

**Chemical Resin & Accessories**

Chemical Resin 98
Applicator Guns 99
Accessories 99











# Nails


**Collated Nails & Fuel Cells**

FirmaHold Clipped Head Nails 102
FirmaHold Brad Nails 103
FirmaHold Fuel Cells 104
Paslode Fuel Cells 104
Paslode Collated Nails 105
Paslode Brad Nails 105
Paslode Twisted Shank Nails 105
Staples & Staplers 106

**Loose Nails**

Bright & Galvanised Loose Nails 108
Sherardised Loose Nails 110
Copper & Aluminium Loose Nails 110
Stainless Steel Loose Nails 111
Zinc Masonry Nails 111
Roof Fixings & Clips 111
Polymer Headed Nails & Pins 112
Upholstery Nails & Cut Tacks 112


# Powertool Accessories


**Drilling**

SDS Plus & Max Hammer Bits 114
Rebar Cutters 115
Masonry Drill Bits 116
Tile & Glass Drill Bits 116
Wood Auger & Wood Bits 117
HSS Drill Bits 119
Step Drills & Countersinks 121
Broaching Cutters 122
Drilling & Driver Sets 123

**Cutting & Abrasives**

Holesaws & Accessories 125
Dry Diamond Core Bits 127
Diamond Blades 128
Bonded Abrasives 129

Circular Saw Blades 130
Jigsaw Blades 131
Reciprocating Saw Blades 133
Multi-Tool Blades & Sets 134
Powertool Sanding 136
Hand Sanding 137
Powertool Wire Brushes 138
Flap Discs & Preparation Discs 139

**Chucks, Driver Bits & Adaptors**

Chucks, Keys & Adaptors 140
Impact Driver Bits, Sockets & Adaptors 141
Driver Bits, Holders & Sets 143

**Mixing**

Mixing Paddles 144


# Hand Tools


**Striking & Demolition**

Hammers & Axes 146
Mallets 148
Bolsters & Chisels 148
Pry Bars 149

**Bricklaying & Plastering**

Trowels 150
Aluminium Hawk 151
Brick Jointers 152
Grouting Float 152

**Sawing & Cutting**

Wood Saws 153
Mitre Boxes 153
Plasterers Jab Saw 153
PVCu & Plastic Saw 153
Knives & Blades 154

**Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches**

Scissors & Wire Strippers 155
Pipe Shears & Tin Snips 156
Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches 157
Bolt Croppers 158
VDE Pliers & Cutters 159

**Spanner Sets, Wood Chisels & Screwdrivers**

Spanner Sets 160
Wood Chisels 160
VDE Screwdrivers 161
Screwdriver Sets 162
Bradawl 163
Hex Key Sets 164

**Files & Rasps**

Files & Rasps 165
Rasp Planes 165

**Clamping**

Bar Clamps 166
F & G Clamps 166
Quick Corner Clamps 166
Spring Clamps 166

**Levelling, Measuring & Marking**

Spirit Levels 167
Measuring Wheels & Tapes 169
Squares & Rulers 170
Chalk, Brick Lines & Ropes 171
Stationery 172
Marxman Marking Tools 172

**Riveters & Staplers**

Riveters 173
Staplers 173

**Preparation & Finishing**

Glazing Tools 174
Applicator Guns 175
Wire Brushes 175

**Torches, Lightbulbs & Batteries**

Headlamps 176
Torches 177
Bulbs 177
Batteries 178

# Painting & Decorating


### Brushes & Rollers

| | |
|---|---|
| Professional Synthetic Paint Brushes | 180 |
| Contractors Paint Brushes | 180 |
| Masonry Paint Brushes | 180 |
| Multi-Purpose Block Brush | 181 |
| General Purpose Brushes | 181 |
| Mini Rollers | 181 |
| Professional Rollers | 182 |
| Masonry & Contractors Rollers | 182 |

### Painting Accessories

| | |
|---|---|
| Professional Roller Frame | 183 |
| Paint Roller Extension Poles | 183 |
| Mini Roller Frames | 183 |
| Roller Plastic Trays | 183 |
| Paint Scuttles | 183 |
| Paint Kettle | 183 |

### Preparation & Finishing

| | |
|---|---|
| Protective Films | 184 |
| Dust Sheets | 184 |
| Plastic Sheets & Accessories | 185 |
| Decorators Knives Set | 186 |
| Stripping Knife | 186 |
| Surface Preparation Filling Knives Set | 186 |
| Fillers | 186 |
| Instant Paintable Caulk | 187 |
| Acrylic Caulks | 187 |
| Tile & Glass Scraper | 187 |
| Sealant Remover & Profiler Sets | 187 |

### Cleaning

| | |
|---|---|
| Paint Panther Paint & Varnish Remover | 188 |
| Sugar Soap | 188 |
| White & Methylated Spirits | 188 |
| Paint Brush Cleaner | 188 |
| Low Odour Turps Substitute | 188 |
| Jumbo Sponges & Wipes | 189 |
| Rolls, Rags & Cloths | 189 |




# Adhesives & Chemicals


### Tapes

| | |
|---|---|
| General Purpose Tapes | 191 |
| Building Tapes | 192 |
| Plumbing & Electrical Tapes | 192 |
| Safety & Hazard Tapes | 193 |

### Adhesives, Sealants & Fillers

| | |
|---|---|
| Contact Adhesives & Superglue | 194 |
| Admixtures | 194 |
| Wood Adhesives | 195 |
| Grip & Fill | 195 |
| Adhesives & Sealants | 196 |
| Sealants & Sealant Remover | 197 |
| Acrylic Sealants & Applicator Guns | 198 |
| Expanding Foams | 199 |
| Applicator Guns | 200 |

### Metolux

| | |
|---|---|
| Decor & Wood Fillers | 201 |
| Metoset Liquid Mortar | 201 |
| Metolux 2 Part Pre-Mixed Wood Filler | 201 |
| Metoset Concrete Repair Resin | 201 |

### Lubricants

| | |
|---|---|
| Multi-Purpose Lubricant | 202 |
| Silicone Lubricant | 202 |
| Copper Anti-Seize | 202 |
| Cutting & Tapping Lubricant | 202 |
| Chain Lubricant | 202 |
| Graphite Lock Lubricant | 202 |

### Greases & Oils

| | |
|---|---|
| Lithium Greases | 203 |
| 2 Stroke & 4 Stroke Engine Oil | 203 |
| Chainsaw Oil | 203 |

### Cleaning & Maintenance Sprays

| | |
|---|---|
| Oil & Grease Remover | 204 |
| Adhesive Residue Remover | 204 |
| Label Remover | 204 |
| Welder's Anti-Spatter | 204 |
| Air & Gas Leak Detector | 204 |
| Cordless Nail Gun Cleaner | 204 |

### Paints

| | |
|---|---|
| Galvanising & Metal Paint | 205 |
| Finishing Paint | 205 |
| Very High Temperature Paint | 205 |
| Primer | 205 |
| Stain Concealing Paint | 205 |
| Survey & Spot Marker | 206 |

### Barrettine

| | |
|---|---|
| Barrettine Wood Treatment | 207 |

### Cleaners

| | |
|---|---|
| Exterior Multi-Purpose Cleaner | 210 |
| Brick, Masonry & Patio Cleaner | 210 |
| Path, Patio & Driveway Sealer | 210 |
| Wood / PVCU / Glass Cleaners | 211 |
| Cleaner & Degreaser | 211 |
| Grout Cleaner | 211 |
| Calcium, Lime & Rust Remover | 211 |

### WD40

| | |
|---|---|
| Degreasers & Part Cleaners | 213 |






# Workwear, PPE & Safety


**Workwear**

Trousers & Shorts 215
Overalls 216
T-Shirts, Hoodies & Fleeces 217
Jackets & Bodywarmers 217
Waterproof Clothing 218
Accessories 219

**Hi-Vis Clothing**

Vests, Fleeces & Polo Shirts 220
Jackets & Trousers 221

**PPE**

Ear Protection 222
Knee Pads 222
Eye Protection 223
Safety Goggles & Face Shield 225
JSP PPE 226
Safety Masks 229
Gloves 230
Coveralls & Shoe Covers 233

**First Aid**

First Aid Kits 234
Eye Care & Plasters 234

**Cleaning**

Hand Cleaners, Soaps & Sanitisers 235

**Safety**

Tarpaulins & Tie Downs 236
Barrier Fencing 236
Safety Signs 236
Ratchet Straps 237
Bungee Cords 237
Lifting Slings 237




# Building Hardware


**Builder's Metalwork**

Masonry & Multi-Functional Hangers 239
Timber Hangers 240
Restraints & Wall Starter Kits 241
Structural Fixings 242
Cramps & Ties 244

**Building Supplies**

Damp Proof Membrane 245
Builders Tape 245
Spacers 246
Roof-line & Above 248
Weeps & Drill Vents 248
Underfloor Ventilation 249
Through-Wall Ventilation 249
Internal Grille Vents 250
Loft Access Doors & Panels 250

**Refuse**

Builders Bulk Bags 251
Rubble Sacks & Sandbags 251

**Bulldozer Brushware**

Bulldozer Broom & Handles 251
Bulldozer Dustpan & Brush Set 251




# Security & Ironmongery


**Ironmongery**

Door Furniture & Handles 253
Door Accessories 258
Door Locks 259
Nightlatches & Rim Cylinders 261
Euro Profile Cylinders 261
Door Latches 262
Door Security 263
Door Bolts 264
Architectural Door Security 266
Door Stops 268
Intumescent Accessories 269
Fire Door Hinges 270
Door & Cabinet Hinges 271
Specialist Hinges 274
Door Catches & Latches 277
Carpentry Accessories 278
Plates & Braces 279
Architectural Window Accessories & Bolts 280
Clothes & Storage Hooks 282
Hanging Rails & Systems 283
Storage & Shelving 284

**Security**

Padlocks 285
Chains & Cables 286
Key Storage & Accessories 286
Squire Security 287


# Gate & Fence Hardware


**Gate Hardware**

Locks & Handles 296
Latches & Catches 298
Bolts 300
Hasps & Staples 304
Exterior Gate & Door Hinges 306
Gate Kits 310

**Field Gate Hardware**

Field Gate Hooks & Eyes 311
Field Gate Hinge Sets 312
Field Gate Catches 314
Throw-Over Loops 315
Field Gate Wheels 315

**Fence Hardware**

Fence Post Supports 316
Fencing Accessories 318
Chains & Accessories 319

## Recess Style



### Pozi / Cross Recess

Standard recess for woodscrews, chipboard screws etc.



### Phillips Recess

Standard recess for self-drilling, drywall and window screws.



### Combi Recess

A combination of a traditional slotted recess with a more common pozi recess.



### TX Drive Recess

High performance recess on C2 Clamp-Fix and TIMCO concrete/masonry screws.



### Square Recess

Recess on square drive pan self-drilling and Solo screws.

## Head Types



### Countersunk

Designed for countersinking into timber for a flush or recessed finish. May have ribs to assist countersinking.



### Double Countersunk

Improved design on the countersunk head to give additional head strength and assist countersinking.



### Double Countersunk with Ribs

Ribs under head to assist with countersinking.



### Shallow Pan Countersunk

A special head design to assist with clamping and countersinking.



### Wafer / Flange / Pancake

Low profile head with a flat underside for applications where a large clamping area and a non-obstrusive finish is required.



### Pan / Round

Head with a flat underside. Designed for application fixing against metal surfaces.



### Hexagon

Positive drive hex head with an integral washer to increase clamping effectiveness.



### Bugle

A curved surface under the head to prevent damage or tearing to the plasterboard paper.



### Socket Button

Designed for a raised finish with a flat underside to aid clamping.



### Socket Cap

An industry standard, requiring a hex key to loosen or tighten.

## Thread Types



### Self-Tapping Thread

A common thread design, mainly used in steel applications (1-5mm).



### Twin Thread

Also known as twin lead threads, they are designed to give a fast insertion time in soft material.



### Coarse Thread (up to 16 TPI)

Also known as spaced threads, they are normally used for all timber applications.



### Fine Thread (over 16 TPI)

Also known as metric threads, they are only used in steel applications. Fine threads are for use with thicker steels (5 - 12mm thickness).



### Serrated Thread

Reduces the torque required to install the fastener as well as assisting with the speed of insertion.



### Hi-Lo Thread

Used in soft timbers, plastics and thin sheet sections. Hi-Lo threads have superior holding power compared to a low TPI coarse thread in these types of material.

## Point Styles



### AB Point

For use in pre-drilled sheet material applications.



### Needle / Gimlet and Super Sharp Point (SS)

Designed for piercing timber, MDF, plastic and light gauge metal up to 0.6mm without pre-drilling.



### B POINT

For use in pre-drilled shallow holes.



### Self-Drill Point

For drilling into metals without the need for pre-drilling.



### C2 Slash

Twin cut for rapid "pick up" and reduced splitting.

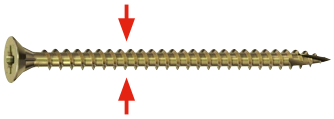


### Type 17 Point

Also known as slash point, they are used for fixing timber without the need to pre-drill. The cutting edge helps reduces splitting of the timber.

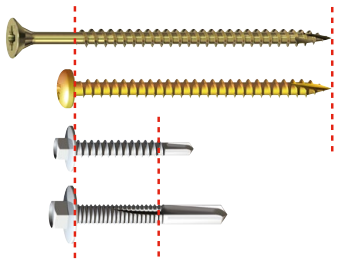
## Gauge / Diameter

The gauge of the screw is determined by the size of the outside thread diameter.



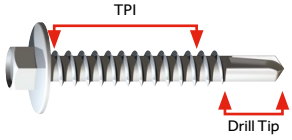
| Gauge | Metric (mm) |
|---|---|
| 0g | 1.5 |
| 1g | 1.9 |
| 2g | 2.25 |
| 3g | 2.5 |
| 4g | 3.0 |
| 5g | 3.3 |
| 6g | 3.5 |
| 7g | 3.9 |
| 8g | 4.2 |
| 9g | 4.5 |
| 10g | 4.8 |
| 12g | 5.5 |
| 13g | 6.1 |
| 14g | 6.3 |
| 15g | 6.5 |
| 16g | 6.8 |
| 18g | 7.5 |
| 20g | 8.1 |
| 24g | 9.4 |

## Thread Length



## Threads Per Inch (TPI)

The TPI is the number of thread crests that can be counted within 1" (25.4mm). The coarser the thread the faster the insertion time but lower the holding power.




## Measuring Length

Screws with the following head types are measured from the top of the countersunk to the point of the screw:


COUNTERSUNK


DOUBLE CS


DCS WITH RIBS


BUGLE


RAISED HEAD

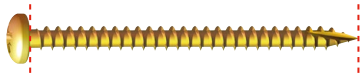


Screws with the following head types are measured from the underside of the head to the point of the screw:


PAN / ROUND


WAFER / FLANGE


HEXAGON



## Metric/Imperial Size Comparison Chart

Listed beside the common imperial sizes are the metric equivalents. Also listed are common 'even' approximate metric equivalents in brackets.

| Imperial (inch) | Metric (mm) | Imperial (inch) | Metric (mm) | Imperial (inch) | Metric (mm) | Imperial (inch) | Metric (mm) | Imperial (inch) | Metric (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/64" | 0.40 | 21/64" | 8.33 | 21/32" | 16.67 | 31/32" | 24.61 | 4" | 101.60 (100) |
| 1/32" | 0.79 | 11/32" | 8.73 | 43/64" | 17.06 | 63/64" | 25.00 | 4 1/2" | 114.30 (115) |
| 3/64" | 1.19 | 23/64" | 9.13 | 11/16" | 17.46 | 1" | 25.40 (25.0) | 5" | 127.00 (125) |
| 1/16" | 1.59 | 3/8" | 9.52 (10.0) | 45/64" | 17.86 | 1 1/16" | 26.99 | 5 1/2" | 139.70 (140) |
| 5/64" | 1.98 | 25/64" | 9.92 | 23/32" | 18.26 | 1 3/32" | 27.78 | 6" | 152.40(150) |
| 3/32" | 2.38 | 13/32" | 10.32 | 47/64" | 18.65 | 1 1/8" | 28.58 (28.0) | 6 1/2" | 165.10 (165) |
| 7/64" | 2.78 | 27/64" | 10.72 | 3/4" | 19.05 (19.0) | 1 5/32" | 29.37 | 7" | 177.80 (175) |
| 1/8" | 3.17 (3.0) | 7/16" | 11.11 | 49/64" | 19.45 | 1 3/16" | 30.16 (30.0) | 7 1/2" | 190.50 (190) |
| 9/64" | 3.5 | 29/64" | 11.51 | 25/32" | 19.84 | 1 7/32" | 30.96 | 8" | 203.20 (200) |
| 5/32" | 3.97 (4.0) | 15/32" | 11.91 | 51/64" | 20.24 | 1 1/4" | 31.75 (32.0) | 8 1/2" | 215.90 (215) |
| 11/64" | 4.5 | 31/64" | 12.30 | 13/16" | 20.64 | 1 1/2" | 38.10 (38.0) | 9" | 228.60 (230) |
| 3/16" | 4.76 (5.0) | 1/2" | 12.70 (13.0) | 53/64" | 21.03 | 1 3/4" | 45.45 (45.0) | 9 1/2" | 241.30 (240) |
| 13/64" | 5.16 | 17/32" | 13.49 | 27/32" | 21.43 | 2" | 50.80 (50.0) | 10" | 254.00 (250/255) |
| 7/32" | 5.5 | 35/64" | 13.89 | 55/64" | 21.83 | 2 1/4" | 57.15 (57.0) | 11" | 279.40 (280) |
| 15/64" | 5.95 | 9/16" | 14.29 (14.0) | 7/8" | 22.23 (22.0) | 2 1/2" | 63.50 (65.0) | 12" | 304.80 (305) |
| 1/4" | 6.35 (6.0) | 37/64" | 14.68 | 57/64" | 22.62 | 2 3/4" | 69.85 (70.0) | 13" | 330.20 (330) |
| 17/64" | 6.75 | 19/32" | 15.08 | 29/32" | 23.02 | 3" | 76.20 (75.0) | 14" | 355.60 (350/355) |
| 9/32" | 7.14 | 39/64" | 15.48 | 59/64" | 23.42 | 3 1/4" | 82.55 (82.0) | 15" | 381.00 (380) |
| 19/64" | 7.54 | 5/8" | 15.88 (16.0) | 15/16" | 23.81 | 3 1/2" | 88.90 (90.0) | 16" | 406.40 (400/405) |
| 5/16" | 7.94 (8.0) | 41/64" | 16.27 | 61/64" | 24.21 | 3 3/4" | 95.25 (95.0) | 18" | 457.20 (455/460) |

## Plating Guide

**Bright** - Polished only.

**Zinc (CR3)** - A bright Zinc electrolytic plating with a clear toxin free finish. Complies with restrictions of hazardous substances in electrical/ electronic equipment (ROHS) directive (2002/95/EC).

**Yellow** - Zinc electrolytic plating and yellow passivated after treatment for enhanced corrosion resistance.

**Black** - A zinc electrolytic plating with a black passivation after treatment to enhance corrosion resistance.

**Black Phos.** - An immersed black phosphate plating for corrosion resistance and lubrication.

**Nickel** - An electroplated, high lustre, corrosion resistant finish.

**Exterior** - A superior organic finish which is environmentally friendly and offers excellent resistance to corrosion in outdoor applications. Exterior includes; nano technology, silver, green, black and white finishes.

**Sherardised** - A dry galvanised, zinc bonded plating.

**Galv.** - A post-manufacturing electro-galvanic plating applied to the product.

**Pre Galv.** - A pre-manufacturing electro-galvanic plating applied to the product.

**FirmaGalv** - An electro-galvanic plating.

**FirmaGalv+** - Similar to the electro-galvanic plating on FirmaGalv. This plating provides better corrosion resistance.

**Hot Dipped** - A galvanised zinc plating which gives excellent corrosion resistance.

**Mart. SS + Rusp.** - A magnetic, martensitic stainless steel with moderate heat resistance, with silver ruspert plating.

**A2 SS** - A non-magnetic austenitic stainless steel suitable for many day to day external or corrosive applications offering excellent resistance to corrosion.

**A4 SS** - Very similar to the A2 SS but more suitable for extremely corrosive applications, including coastal environments.

## Corrosion Ratings

**1** 2 3 4 5
Clean, dry & low humidity environments

1 **2** 3 4 5
Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

1 2 **3** 4 5
Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

1 2 3 **4** 5
Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

1 2 3 4 **5**
Industrial and coastal areas with an aggressive salt atmosphere





# Screws


## Timber Construction Screws

| | |
|---|---|
| Premium Woodscrews | 9-15 |
| Multi-Purpose Woodscrews | 17-19 |
| Woodscrews | 21-26 |
| Mirror & Decorative Screws | 27 |
| Screw Caps & Covers | 28 |
| Decking & Timber Screws | 29-32 |
| Coach Screws & Carriage Bolts | 33-35 |

## Dry-Lining, Collated & Roofing Screws

| | |
|---|---|
| Drywall Screws | 36-37 |
| Cement Board Screws | 37 |
| Collated Drywall Screws | 38 |
| Collated Screws | 39 |

## Metal Construction Screws

| | |
|---|---|
| Self-Drilling Screws | 41-43 |
| Fibre Cement Board Screws | 43 |
| Slash Point Screws | 43 |
| Wing-Tip Self-Drilling Screws | 44 |
| Washers, Caps & Sheet Fixings | 45 |
| Metal Framing Screws | 46 |
| Self-Tapping Screws | 47-48 |
| Machine Screws | 49 |

## Window Fabrication Screws

| | |
|---|---|
| Specialist Window Screws | 51 |
| Screws for Reinforced Frames | 52 |
| Screws for Unreinforced Frames | 53 |

# C2

# STRONG-FIX PREMIUM SCREW

## FOR ALL ROUND FINISHING STRENGTH



EXTREME PULL-OUT RESISTANCE



DESIGNED FOR SUPERIOR HOLD



PRECISION PZ DRIVE PREVENTS "CAM-OUT"

**43%** QUICKER* | **52%** LESS TORQUE*



### Precision PZ Drive Recess

Prevents 'cam-out', giving a precise and positive drive control on every screw.

### Double Countersunk with Ribs

Helps improve countersinking, giving a smooth and flush finish whilst also preventing splitting and substrate damage.

### Helix Shank

Helps remove debris and improve clamping.
(From 100mm and above only)



### Unique Synthetic Lubrication

Reduces insertion torque and increases rust protection up to 20x longer than a standard zinc plating.

### Dual Angle Thread

For ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull out resistance. (Partially threaded from 80mm)

CE APPROVED

## THE C2 TWIN-CUT

***1ST CUT FOR RAPID "PICK-UP" AND QUICK INSERTION TIME***

***2ND CUT HELPS PREVENT WOOD SPLITTING WHEN SCREWING CLOSE TO THE EDGE***

*Compared against a standard woodscrew

# C2 Strong-Fix Premium Screw

**Yellow**




POZI


EN 14592:2008


HARD & SOFT WOODS


MAN MADE BOARDS


THIN METAL


PLASTIC

C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance.

NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Helix from 100mm and above. Twin cut tip on 3.5 gauge from 20mm.

## Industry Boxes





| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)** | | | | | |
| 40040C2IND | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 12 | 288 |
| 40050C2IND | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 40060C2IND | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 40080C2IND | 4.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 50050C2IND | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 50060C2IND | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |
| 50070C2IND | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |
| 50080C2IND | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |
| 50100C2IND | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |

CC202

## Boxes



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 35012C2 | 3.5 x 12 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 35016C2 | 3.5 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 35020C2 | 3.5 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 35025C2 | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 35030C2 | 3.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1800 |
| 35040C2 | 3.5 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 35050C2 | 3.5 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40025C2 | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1800 |
| 40030C2 | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1800 |
| 40035C2 | 4.0 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 40040C2 | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 40045C2 | 4.0 x 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40050C2 | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40060C2 | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40070C2 | 4.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40080C2 | 4.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 45030C2 | 4.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 45040C2 | 4.5 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 45050C2 | 4.5 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45060C2 | 4.5 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45070C2 | 4.5 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 45080C2 | 4.5 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50030C2 | 5.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 50040C2 | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50045C2 | 5.0 x 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50050C2 | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50060C2 | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50070C2 | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50075C2 | 5.0 x 75 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50080C2 | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50090C2 | 5.0 x 90 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 50100C2 | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 50120C2 | 5.0 x 120 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60050C2 | 6.0 x 50 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60060C2 | 6.0 x 60 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60070C2 | 6.0 x 70 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60080C2 | 6.0 x 80 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60090C2 | 6.0 x 90 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60100C2 | 6.0 x 100 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60120C2 | 6.0 x 120 | PZ3 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| 60130C2 | 6.0 x 130 | PZ3 | 100 | 12 | 288 |
| 60150C2 | 6.0 x 150 | PZ3 | 100 | 12 | 288 |
| 60180C2 | 6.0 x 180 | PZ3 | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| 60200C2 | 6.0 x 200 | PZ3 | 100 | 8 | 192 |

CC201

## Tubs






| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 35025C2TUB | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 2,000 | 4 | 180 |
| 35030C2TUB | 3.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 1,800 | 4 | 180 |
| 40025C2TUB | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 1,700 | 4 | 180 |
| 40030C2TUB | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 1,500 | 4 | 180 |
| 40040C2TUB | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 1,200 | 4 | 180 |
| 40050C2TUB | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 800 | 4 | 180 |
| 40060C2TUB | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 600 | 4 | 180 |
| 40070C2TUB | 4.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 500 | 4 | 180 |
| 45040C2TUB | 4.5 x 40 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 4 | 180 |
| 50040C2TUB | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 800 | 4 | 180 |
| 50050C2TUB | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 600 | 4 | 180 |
| 50060C2TUB | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 400 | 4 | 180 |
| 50070C2TUB | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 375 | 4 | 180 |
| 50080C2TUB | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 350 | 4 | 180 |
| 50090C2TUB | 5.0 x 90 | PZ2 | 325 | 4 | 180 |
| 50100C2TUB | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 300 | 4 | 180 |
| 60100C2TUB | 6.0 x 100 | PZ3 | 225 | 4 | 180 |

CCT01

## Industry Tubs






| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INDUSTRY TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | |
| 50050C2LT | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 1,600 | 64 |
| 50070C2LT | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 1,200 | 64 |
| 50080C2LT | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 64 |
| 50100C2LT | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 800 | 64 |

CCT02

## Grab Pack

C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance.
This convenient grab pack includes 9 popular sizes for easy selection and organisation, plus an impact power bit.



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRAB PACK (600 PCS)** | | | | | |
| C2GPACK | - | - | 600 | 5 | 150 |
| | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 140 | | |
| | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 70 | | |
| | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 60 | | |
| | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 80 | | |
| | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 55 | | |
| | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 45 | | |
| | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 30 | | |
| | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 20 | | |
| | 38mm Power Bits | PZ2 | 3 | | |

CC201

## Trade Case

C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance.
Available in a convenient trade case for easy storage and organization. Containing a variety of popular screw sizes and impact driver bits.





| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIXED TRADE CASE (1,800 PCS)** | | | | |
| C2SC | - | - | 1,798 | 10 |
| | 3.5 x 16 | PZ2 | 480 | |
| | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 350 | |
| | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 250 | |
| | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 350 | |
| | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 100 | |
| | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 65 | |
| | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 55 | |
| | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 100 | |
| | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 45 | |
| | 38mm Power Bits | PZ2 | 3 | |

CC201

CORROSION RATING Yellow ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

# C2 CLAMP-FIX PREMIUM SCREW

## ADVANCED CLAMPING PERFORMANCE



STOPS THE TIMBER JACKING APART



DESIGNED FOR SUPERIOR HOLD



PRECISION TX DRIVE PREVENTS "CAM-OUT"

**43%** QUICKER* | **52%** LESS TORQUE*



### Precision TX Drive Recess

Prevents 'cam-out', giving a precise and positive drive control on every screw.

### Double Countersunk with Ribs

Helps improve countersinking, giving a smooth and flush finish whilst also preventing splitting and substrate damage.

### Partially Threaded Shank with Helix



Stops the timber from jacking apart, whilst helping remove debris.

Partially threaded from 40mm Helix shank on 100mm & above

### Unique Synthetic Lubrication

Reduces insertion torque and increases rust protection up to 20x longer than a standard zinc plating.

### Dual Angle Thread

For ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull out resistance.

CE APPROVED

## THE C2 TWIN-CUT

***1ST CUT FOR RAPID "PICK-UP" AND QUICK INSERTION TIME***

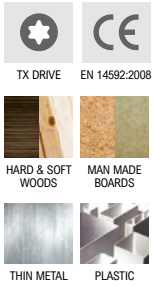
***2ND CUT HELPS PREVENT WOOD SPLITTING WHEN SCREWING CLOSE TO THE EDGE***

*Compared against a standard woodscrew

# C2 Clamp-Fix Premium Screw

**Yellow**






The C2 Clamp-Fix provides a high performance clamping solution that is specifically designed to prevent timber "jacking". Ideal for timber-to-timber applications where a secure and stable connection is required. C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance. "

NOTE: Partially threaded from 40mm and above. Helix shank from 100mm and above.

**Advanced Clamping Performance**



**Prevents the timber 'jacking' apart**

## Boxes




| Product Code | Size (mm) | Max. CFT (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 40025C2C | 4.0 x 25 | 0 | TX20 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40030C2C | 4.0 x 30 | 0 | TX20 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40035C2C | 4.0 x 35 | 0 | TX20 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40040C2C | 4.0 x 40 | 10 | TX20 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40045C2C | 4.0 x 45 | 15 | TX20 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40050C2C | 4.0 x 50 | 20 | TX20 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40060C2C | 4.0 x 60 | 20 | TX20 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40070C2C | 4.0 x 70 | 30 | TX20 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40080C2C | 4.0 x 80 | 30 | TX20 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 45070C2C | 4.5 x 70 | 30 | TX25 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 45080C2C | 4.5 x 80 | 30 | TX25 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50030C2C | 5.0 x 30 | 0 | TX25 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 50040C2C | 5.0 x 40 | 10 | TX25 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50050C2C | 5.0 x 50 | 20 | TX25 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50060C2C | 5.0 x 60 | 20 | TX25 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50070C2C | 5.0 x 70 | 30 | TX25 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50075C2C | 5.0 x 75 | 35 | TX25 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50080C2C | 5.0 x 80 | 30 | TX25 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50090C2C | 5.0 x 90 | 30 | TX25 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 50100C2C | 5.0 x 100 | 40 | TX25 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60050C2C | 6.0 x 50 | 20 | TX30 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60060C2C | 6.0 x 60 | 20 | TX30 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60070C2C | 6.0 x 70 | 30 | TX30 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60080C2C | 6.0 x 80 | 30 | TX30 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60090C2C | 6.0 x 90 | 30 | TX30 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60100C2C | 6.0 x 100 | 30 | TX30 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60120C2C | 6.0 x 120 | 50 | TX30 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| 60130C2C | 6.0 x 130 | 60 | TX30 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| 60150C2C | 6.0 x 150 | 80 | TX30 | 100 | 12 | 324 |
| 60180C2C | 6.0 x 180 | 110 | TX30 | 100 | 8 | 216 |
| 60200C2C | 6.0 x 200 | 130 | TX30 | 100 | 8 | 216 |
| 60250C2C | 6.0 x 250 | 170 | TX30 | 100 | 6 | 144 |
| 80080C2C | 8.0 x 80 | 40 | TX40 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| 80100C2C | 8.0 x 100 | 20 | TX40 | 100 | 12 | 288 |
| 80120C2C | 8.0 x 120 | 40 | TX40 | 50 | 12 | 288 |
| 80150C2C | 8.0 x 150 | 70 | TX40 | 50 | 12 | 288 |
| 80200C2C | 8.0 x 200 | 120 | TX40 | 50 | 8 | 216 |
| 80225C2C | 8.0 x 225 | 145 | TX40 | 50 | 8 | 216 |
| 80250C2C | 8.0 x 250 | 170 | TX40 | 50 | 9 | 216 |
| 80275C2C | 8.0 x 275 | 195 | TX40 | 25 | 9 | 216 |
| 80300C2C | 8.0 x 300 | 220 | TX40 | 25 | 9 | 216 |
| 80360C2C | 8.0 x 360 | 280 | TX40 | 25 | 9 | 270 |
| 80420C2C | 8.0 x 420 | 340 | TX40 | 25 | 9 | 270 |

CFT = CLAMPING FIXTURE THICKNESS CF201

## Tubs




### C2 Impact Power Bit Included

Designed to handle the most demanding impact driving applications with optimum durability and unbeatable break resistance.




| Product Code | Size (mm) | Max. CFT (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | | |
| 40040C2CTUB | 4.0 x 40 | 10 | TX20 | 1,200 | 20 | 180 |
| 40050C2CTUB | 4.0 x 50 | 20 | TX20 | 800 | 20 | 180 |
| 50050C2CTUB | 5.0 x 50 | 20 | TX25 | 600 | 20 | 180 |
| 50070C2CTUB | 5.0 x 70 | 30 | TX25 | 375 | 20 | 180 |
| 50080C2CTUB | 5.0 x 80 | 30 | TX25 | 350 | 20 | 180 |
| 50100C2CTUB | 5.0 x 100 | 40 | TX25 | 300 | 20 | 180 |

CFT = CLAMPING FIXTURE THICKNESS CFT01

CORROSION RATING Yellow ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas







## Exterior



POZI EN 14592:2008

NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Twin cut tip on 3.5 gauge from 20mm. Helix from 100mm and above.

The silver organic coated C2 Exterior Strong-Fix provides exceptional corrosion resistance for use in harsh environments.
C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a wide variety of materials provides ultimate performance.

- Ribs under head for improved countersinking
- Special plating to give 1,000 hours salt spray resistance
- Multi-layer coating consisting of organic top coat barrier and a zinc base layer
- Dual angle thread for ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull-out resistance
- Patented twin cut technology for rapid "pick-up" and reduces timber splitting



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 40030C2SBX | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1800 |
| 40040C2SBX | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 40050C2SBX | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40060C2SBX | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40070C2SBX | 4.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50040C2SBX | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50050C2SBX | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50060C2SBX | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50070C2SBX | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50080C2SBX | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50100C2SBX | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60040C2SBX | 6.0 x 40 | PZ3 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 60050C2SBX | 6.0 x 50 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60070C2SBX | 6.0 x 70 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60100C2SBX | 6.0 x 100 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| **TUB (C2 IMPACT POWER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 40040C2S | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 350 | 12 | 360 |
| 60040C2S | 6.0 x 40 | PZ3 | 150 | 12 | 360 |
| 60050C2S | 6.0 x 50 | PZ3 | 120 | 12 | 360 |
| 60100C2S | 6.0 x 100 | PZ3 | 60 | 12 | 360 |
| **GRAB PACK (600 PCS)** | | | | | |
| C2SGPACK | - | - | 600 | 5 | 150 |
| | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 140 | | |
| | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 70 | | |
| | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 60 | | |
| | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 80 | | |
| | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 55 | | |
| | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 45 | | |
| | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 30 | | |
| | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 20 | | |
| | Impact 38mm Driver Bits | PZ2 | 3 | | |



CC205

## Exterior



TX DRIVE EN 14592:2008

The C2 Deck-Fix with a green organic coating ideal for outdoor projects.
C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a variety of timber provides an ultimate performance.

- Strengthened head to prevent shearing when installed with an impact tool
- Ribs under the head for improved countersinking
- Helix shank for removing debris and to improve clamping
- Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray
- Patented twin cut technology for rapid "pick-up" and reduces timber splitting

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 50C2D250BX | 4.5 x 50 | TX20 | 250 | 15 | 540 |
| 65C2D250BX | 4.5 x 65 | TX20 | 250 | 18 | 432 |
| 75C2D250BX | 4.5 x 75 | TX20 | 250 | 18 | 432 |
| 85C2D250BX | 4.5 x 85 | TX20 | 250 | 18 | 432 |
| | | | | | IDD04 |
| **TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 50C2D250 | 4.5 x 50 | TX20 | 250 | 8 | 288 |
| 65C2D250 | 4.5 x 65 | TX20 | 250 | 8 | 288 |
| 65C2D1000 | 4.5 x 65 | TX20 | 1,000 | 1 | 72 |
| 75C2D250 | 4.5 x 75 | TX20 | 250 | 8 | 216 |
| | | | | | IDD04 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 75C2DB | 4.5 x 75 | TX20 | 120 | 5 | 500 |
| | | | | | BAG01 |
| **INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)** | | | | | |
| 65C2DIND | 4.5 x 65 | TX20 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |
| | | | | | IDD04 |







CORROSION RATINGS Exterior 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere







**Yellow**



















A specialised fastener designed to securely fix and clamp floorboards to joists.
C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting.

- Specifically designed dual action head - finishing teeth and self-countersinking ribs ensures a flush finish
- Plain shank for pulling the two substrates together without manual clamping
- Coated with a high-molecular polymer lubricant that reduces the insertion torque by up to 52% and increases rust protection up to 20 times longer than a standard zinc plating
- Dual angle thread for ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull-out resistance
- Patented twin cut technology for rapid "pick-up" and reduces timber splitting

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 42055C2MDFBX | 4.2 x 55 | TX20 | 200 | 15 | 540 CC204 |
| **TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 42055C2MDF | 4.2 x 55 | TX20 | 250 | 12 | 360 CC204 |

**Yellow**



















A specialised fastener for fixing tongue and groove floorboards and panelling. It creates a secure and hidden fixture, allowing for a flush fit with the next board.
C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. "

- Reduced head for concealed countersinking
- Plain shank for pulling the two substrates together without manual clamping
- Coated with a high-molecular polymer lubricant that reduces the insertion torque by up to 52% and increases rust protection up to 20 times longer than a standard zinc plating
- Dual angle thread for ultimate performance and exceptionally high pull-out resistance
- Patented twin cut technology for rapid "pick-up" and reduces timber splitting

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 35045C2TGBX | 3.5 x 45 | TX10 | 200 | 50 | 1200 CC203 |
| **TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 35045C2TG | 3.5 x 45 | TX10 | 350 | 20 | 600 CC203 |

# VELOCITY Premium Multi-Use Screw

## FOR ALL ROUND DRIVE & CLAMPING PERFORMANCE

The unique patented TIMCO Velocity screw has been specifically designed to give rapid installation into many different materials whilst achieving exceptional pull out resistance.

The Velocity screw is designed and manufactured using the most advanced technology giving the user a consistent and reliable product that can be used in a variety of applications.

*For: Wood | Man-Made Board | Thin Metal | Plastic*



**Dual Angle Thread**
Designed For Superior Hold



**Partially Threaded**
Stops The Timber Jacking



**Rapid Drive Twist Cut**
Enhances Drive Performance



Pozi

**Corrosion Rating**

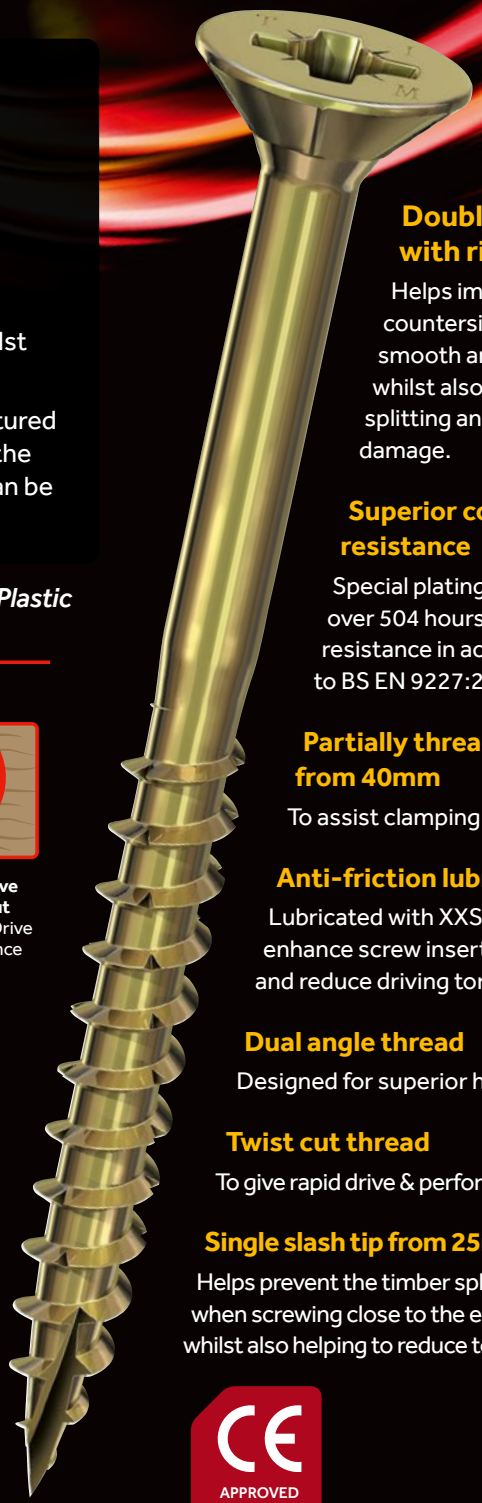
**2** Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas.

Available in: **Yellow**









### Double countersunk with ribs

Helps improve countersinking, giving a smooth and flush finish whilst also preventing splitting and substrate damage.

### Superior corrosion resistance

Special plating to give over 504 hours salt spray resistance in accordance to BS EN 9227:2012.

### Partially threaded from 40mm

To assist clamping of material.

### Anti-friction lubrication

Lubricated with XXS5 to enhance screw insertion time and reduce driving torque.

### Dual angle thread

Designed for superior hold.

### Twist cut thread

To give rapid drive & performance.

### Single slash tip from 25mm

Helps prevent the timber splitting when screwing close to the edge, whilst also helping to reduce torque.

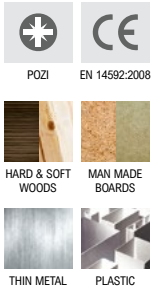
CE APPROVED

The TIMCO Velocity premium multi-use screws carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)

# Velocity Premium Multi-Use Screw - Pozi

**Yellow**






## Industry Packs







| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)** | | | | | |
| 40040VYIND | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 12 | 288 |
| 40050VYIND | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 50040VYIND | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 50050VYIND | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 50060VYIND | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |
| 50070VYIND | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |
| 50080VYIND | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |
| 50090VYIND | 5.0 x 90 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |
| 50100VYIND | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |

VEL01

## Boxes




| Product Code | Size (mm) | Thread Length (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 30016VY | 3.0 x 16 | 16 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30020VY | 3.0 x 20 | 20 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30030VY | 3.0 x 30 | 30 | PZ1 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 30040VY | 3.0 x 40 | 40 | PZ1 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 35012VY | 3.5 x 12 | 12 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 35016VY | 3.5 x 16 | 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 35020VY | 3.5 x 20 | 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35025VY | 3.5 x 25 | 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35030VY | 3.5 x 30 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 35035VY | 3.5 x 35 | 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 35040VY | 3.5 x 40 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 35045VY | 3.5 x 45 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 35050VY | 3.5 x 50 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40016VY | 4.0 x 16 | 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40020VY | 4.0 x 20 | 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40025VY | 4.0 x 25 | 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40030VY | 4.0 x 30 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40035VY | 4.0 x 35 | 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40040VY | 4.0 x 40 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40045VY | 4.0 x 45 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40050VY | 4.0 x 50 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40060VY | 4.0 x 60 | 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40070VY | 4.0 x 70 | 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40080VY | 4.0 x 80 | 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 45030VY | 4.5 x 30 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 45040VY | 4.5 x 40 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 45050VY | 4.5 x 50 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45060VY | 4.5 x 60 | 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45070VY | 4.5 x 70 | 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 45080VY | 4.5 x 80 | 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50030VY | 5.0 x 30 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1056 |
| 50040VY | 5.0 x 40 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50045VY | 5.0 x 45 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50050VY | 5.0 x 50 | 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50060VY | 5.0 x 60 | 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50070VY | 5.0 x 70 | 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50075VY | 5.0 x 75 | 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50080VY | 5.0 x 80 | 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50090VY | 5.0 x 90 | 60 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 50100VY | 5.0 x 100 | 60 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60040VY | 6.0 x 40 | 30 | PZ3 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 60045VY | 6.0 x 45 | 30 | PZ3 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 60050VY | 6.0 x 50 | 30 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60060VY | 6.0 x 60 | 40 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60070VY | 6.0 x 70 | 40 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60080VY | 6.0 x 80 | 50 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60090VY | 6.0 x 90 | 60 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60100VY | 6.0 x 100 | 70 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60120VY | 6.0 x 120 | 70 | PZ3 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| 60130VY | 6.0 x 130 | 70 | PZ3 | 100 | 12 | 384 |
| 60150VY | 6.0 x 150 | 70 | PZ3 | 100 | 12 | 324 |
| 60180VY | 6.0 x 180 | 70 | PZ3 | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| 60200VY | 6.0 x 200 | 70 | PZ3 | 100 | 8 | 192 |

VEL01

## Tubs




| Product Code | Size (mm) | TL (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | | |
| 40030VYTUB | 4.0 x 30 | 30 | PZ2 | 1,500 | 4 | 180 |
| 40040VYTUB | 4.0 x 40 | 30 | PZ2 | 1,200 | 4 | 180 |
| 40050VYTUB | 4.0 x 50 | 30 | PZ2 | 800 | 4 | 180 |
| 50040VYTUB | 5.0 x 40 | 30 | PZ2 | 800 | 4 | 180 |
| 50050VYTUB | 5.0 x 50 | 30 | PZ2 | 600 | 4 | 180 |
| 50060VYTUB | 5.0 x 60 | 40 | PZ2 | 400 | 4 | 180 |
| 50070VYTUB | 5.0 x 70 | 40 | PZ2 | 375 | 4 | 180 |
| 50080VYTUB | 5.0 x 80 | 50 | PZ2 | 350 | 4 | 180 |
| 50090VYTUB | 5.0 x 90 | 60 | PZ2 | 325 | 4 | 180 |
| 50100VYTUB | 5.0 x 100 | 60 | PZ2 | 300 | 4 | 180 |

TL = THREAD LENGTH

VEL02

## Grab Pack

A selection of popular Velocity screw sizes in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.




| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRAB PACK (600 PCS)** | | | | | |
| VYGPACK | - | - | 600 | 5 | 150 |
| | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 140 | | |
| | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 70 | | |
| | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 60 | | |
| | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 80 | | |
| | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 55 | | |
| | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 45 | | |
| | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 30 | | |
| | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 20 | | |
| | 25mm Driver Bits | PZ2 | 1 | | |

VEL01

CORROSION RATING Yellow ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

# CLASSIC®

## MULTI-PURPOSE SCREWS

# Exceptional Reliability & Strength

The TIMCO Multi-Purpose Classic Screw enables the user to rely on one product for a variety of applications.

Specifically designed as a multi-purpose product, the 25° sharp point, special thread design, lubrication and corrosion resistant plating ensures the screw will consistently perform efficiently in hardwood, chipboard, MDF, plastic and thin sheet metal, while offering exceptional holding power.

Pozi

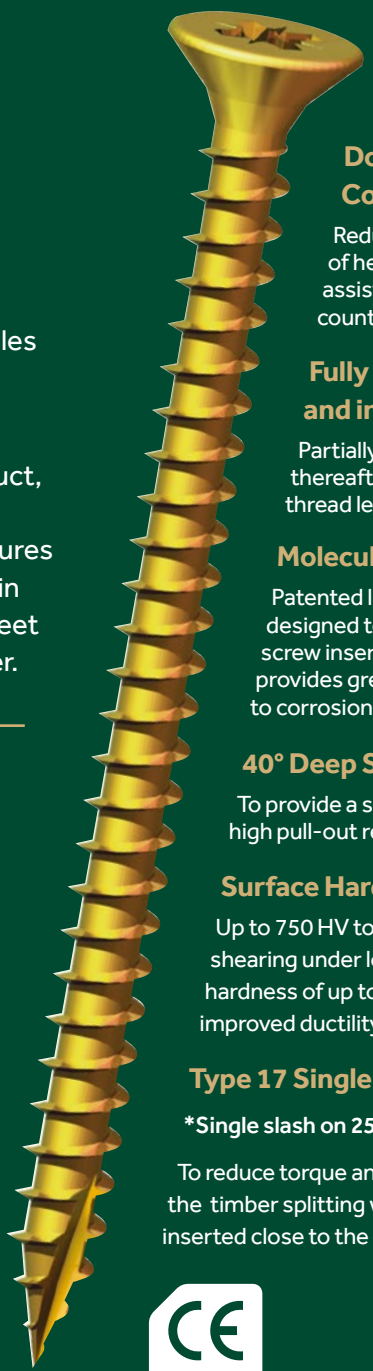
**Corrosion Rating**

**2** Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas.

Available in:

Yellow | Black | Nickel | A2 Stainless | A4 Stainless



### Double Countersunk

Reduces the likelihood of head shear and assists completion of countersinking.

### Fully Threaded up to and including 75mm

Partially threaded thereafter (with 70mm thread length).

### Molecular Lubrication

Patented lubrication, designed to enhance screw insertion time and provides greater resistance to corrosion.

### 40° Deep Single Thread

To provide a secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

### Surface Hardened

Up to 750 HV to prevent torque shearing under load and a core hardness of up to 450 HV for improved ductility.

### Type 17 Single Slash

***Single slash on 25mm**

To reduce torque and the likelihood of the timber splitting when the screw is inserted close to the edge.

CE APPROVED

The TIMCO Classic multi-use purpose screws carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)

## Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Double Countersunk

**Yellow**




POZI


EN 14592:2008


HARD & SOFT WOODS


MAN MADE BOARDS


THIN METAL


PLASTIC

NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Single slash from 25mm.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| 30012CLAF | 3.0 x 12 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30016CLAF | 3.0 x 16 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30020CLAF | 3.0 x 20 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30025CLAF | 3.0 x 25 | PZ1 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 30030CLAF | 3.0 x 30 | PZ1 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 30035CLAF | 3.0 x 35 | PZ1 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 30040CLAF | 3.0 x 40 | PZ1 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 35012CLAF | 3.5 x 12 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 35016CLAF | 3.5 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 35020CLAF | 3.5 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35025CLAF | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35030CLAF | 3.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 35035CLAF | 3.5 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 35040CLAF | 3.5 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 35045CLAF | 3.5 x 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 35050CLAF | 3.5 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40012CLAF | 4.0 x 12 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 40016CLAF | 4.0 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40020CLAF | 4.0 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40025CLAF | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40030CLAF | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |

CLA01

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| 40035CLAF | 4.0 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40040CLAF | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40045CLAF | 4.0 x 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40050CLAF | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40055CLAF | 4.0 x 55 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40060CLAF | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40070CLAF | 4.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40080CLAF | 4.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 45016CLAF | 4.5 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 45020CLAF | 4.5 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 45025CLAF | 4.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 45030CLAF | 4.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 45035CLAF | 4.5 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 45040CLAF | 4.5 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 45045CLAF | 4.5 x 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 45050CLAF | 4.5 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45055CLAF | 4.5 x 55 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45060CLAF | 4.5 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45070CLAF | 4.5 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 45080CLAF | 4.5 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50020CLAF | 5.0 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 50025CLAF | 5.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 50030CLAF | 5.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 50035CLAF | 5.0 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50040CLAF | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50045CLAF | 5.0 x 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50050CLAF | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50055CLAF | 5.0 x 55 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50060CLAF | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50070CLAF | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50075CLAF | 5.0 x 75 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50080CLAF | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50090CLAF | 5.0 x 90 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 50100CLAF | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 50120CLAF | 5.0 x 120 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60040CLAF | 6.0 x 40 | PZ3 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 60045CLAF | 6.0 x 45 | PZ3 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 60050CLAF | 6.0 x 50 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60060CLAF | 6.0 x 60 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60070CLAF | 6.0 x 70 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60080CLAF | 6.0 x 80 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60090CLAF | 6.0 x 90 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60100CLAF | 6.0 x 100 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60120CLAF | 6.0 x 120 | PZ3 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| 60130CLAF | 6.0 x 130 | PZ3 | 100 | 12 | 288 |
| 60150CLAF | 6.0 x 150 | PZ3 | 100 | 12 | 288 |
| 60180CLAF | 6.0 x 180 | PZ3 | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| 60200CLAF | 6.0 x 200 | PZ3 | 100 | 8 | 192 |

CLA01

### Mixed Tray

The Classic screw mixed tray contains 12 of the most popular sizes.




| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MIXED TRAY (895 PCS) | | | | | |
| CLASSICTRAY | - | - | 895 | 6 | 108 |
| | 3.5 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | | |
| | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 3.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 4.0 x 20 | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 60 | | |
| | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 50 | | |
| | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 70 | | |
| | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 60 | | |
| | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 50 | | |
| | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 30 | | |
| | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 40 | | |
| | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 35 | | |

CLA01

## Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Pan Head

**Yellow**




POZI


EN 14592:2008


HARD & SOFT WOODS


MAN MADE BOARDS


THIN METAL


PLASTIC

NOTE: Single slash from 25mm.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| 35012CLAP | 3.5 x 12 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 35016CLAP | 3.5 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35020CLAP | 3.5 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35025CLAP | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40016CLAP | 4.0 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40020CLAP | 4.0 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40025CLAP | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40030CLAP | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40035CLAP | 4.0 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40040CLAP | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40050CLAP | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50030CLAP | 5.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50050CLAP | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |

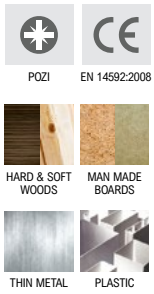
CLA01

CORROSION RATING Yellow ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

## Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Double Countersunk

**A2 Stainless Steel**






NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Single slash from 25mm.




Please note a pilot hole is recommended for all stainless steel screws.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| 35030CHSSP | 3.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 30 | 10 |
| 40025CHSSP | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 25 | 10 |
| 40030CHSSP | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 20 | 10 |
| 40040CHSSP | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 15 | 10 |
| 40050CHSSP | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 14 | 10 |
| 50030CHSSP | 5.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 10 | 10 |
| 50040CHSSP | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 10 | 10 |
| 50050CHSSP | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 10 | 10 |
| 50060CHSSP | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 8 | 10 |
| 50070CHSSP | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 7 | 10 |
| 50080CHSSP | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 6 | 10 |
| 50100CHSSP | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 4 | 10 |

PAK01

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 30012CLASS | 3.0 x 12 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30016CLASS | 3.0 x 16 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30020CLASS | 3.0 x 20 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30025CLASS | 3.0 x 25 | PZ1 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35012CLASS | 3.5 x 12 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 35016CLASS | 3.5 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 35020CLASS | 3.5 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35025CLASS | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35030CLASS | 3.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 35035CLASS | 3.5 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 35040CLASS | 3.5 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 35050CLASS | 3.5 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40016CLASS | 4.0 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40020CLASS | 4.0 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40025CLASS | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40030CLASS | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40035CLASS | 4.0 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40040CLASS | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40045CLASS | 4.0 x 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40050CLASS | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40060CLASS | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40070CLASS | 4.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45025CLASS | 4.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 45030CLASS | 4.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 45040CLASS | 4.5 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 45050CLASS | 4.5 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45060CLASS | 4.5 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50025CLASS | 5.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 50030CLASS | 5.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 1,200 |
| 50035CLASS | 5.0 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50040CLASS | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50050CLASS | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50060CLASS | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50070CLASS | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50080CLASS | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50090CLASS | 5.0 x 90 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 50100CLASS | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60040CLASS | 6.0 x 40 | PZ3 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 60050CLASS | 6.0 x 50 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60060CLASS | 6.0 x 60 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60070CLASS | 6.0 x 70 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60080CLASS | 6.0 x 80 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60100CLASS | 6.0 x 100 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60130CLASS | 6.0 x 130 | PZ3 | 100 | 12 | 384 |
| 60150CLASS | 6.0 x 150 | PZ3 | 100 | 12 | 288 |

CSS01

## Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Pan Head

**A2 Stainless Steel**






NOTE: Single slash from 25mm.



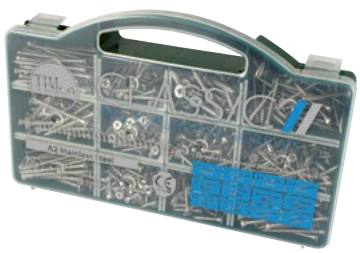

Please note a pilot hole is recommended for all stainless steel screws.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 35016CLAPSS | 3.5 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35020CLAPSS | 3.5 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 35025CLAPSS | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 35030CLAPSS | 3.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,800 |
| 40020CLAPSS | 4.0 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40025CLAPSS | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40030CLAPSS | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40040CLAPSS | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40050CLAPSS | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50025CLAPSS | 5.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 50030CLAPSS | 5.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50040CLAPSS | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50050CLAPSS | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 60040CLAPSS | 6.0 x 40 | PZ3 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 60050CLAPSS | 6.0 x 50 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |

CSS01

### Mixed Tray

The Classic stainless steel screw mixed tray contains 12 of the most popular sizes.



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Screw Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIXED TRAY (895 PCS)** | | | | | |
| STSTTRAY | - | - | - | 6 | 108 |
| | 3.5 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | | |
| | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 3.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 4.0 x 20 | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 60 | | |
| | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 50 | | |
| | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 70 | | |
| | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 60 | | |
| | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 50 | | |
| | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 30 | | |
| | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 40 | | |
| | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 35 | | |

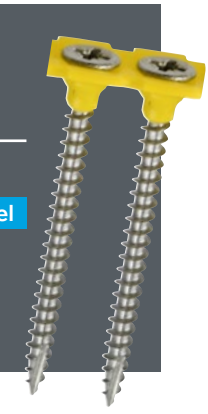
CSS01

**Collated Screws**

Available in:

A2 Stainless Steel

Page 39



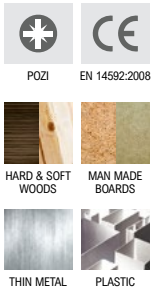


CORROSION RATINGS Yellow Nickel 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas — Exterior (Black Organic) 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

## Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Double Countersunk

**A4 Stainless Steel**






NOTE: Partially threaded from 80mm. Single slash from 25mm.



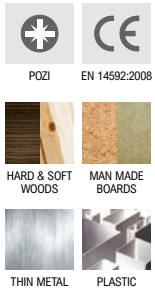

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| 30016CLA4 | 3.0 x 16 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 35020CLA4 | 3.5 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35025CLA4 | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35030CLA4 | 3.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40025CLA4 | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40030CLA4 | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40035CLA4 | 4.0 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40040CLA4 | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40050CLA4 | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40060CLA4 | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40070CLA4 | 4.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50030CLA4 | 5.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 50040CLA4 | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50050CLA4 | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50060CLA4 | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50070CLA4 | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50080CLA4 | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50100CLA4 | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60080CLA4 | 6.0 x 80 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60100CLA4 | 6.0 x 100 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60130CLA4 | 6.0 x 130 | PZ3 | 100 | 16 | 288 |
| 60150CLA4 | 6.0 x 150 | PZ3 | 100 | 12 | 288 |

CSS02

## Classic Multi-Purpose Screw - Double Countersunk

**Exterior (Black Organic)**






NOTE: Single slash from 25mm.




| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| 35016CLAB | 3.5 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 35025CLAB | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40025CLAB | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40030CLAB | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40040CLAB | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 50030CLAB | 5.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50040CLAB | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |

CLA04

## Classic Hinge Screws



**Yellow**



**Nickel**



POZI EN 14592:2008

Reduced 5mm head for specific use in continuous/ piano hinges.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| Yellow | | | | | |
| 30012CLAH | 3.0 x 12 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30016CLAH | 3.0 x 16 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30020CLAH | 3.0 x 20 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30025CLAH | 3.0 x 25 | PZ1 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |

CLA01

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| Nickel | | | | | |
| 30012CLAHN | 3.0 x 12 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30016CLAHN | 3.0 x 16 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30020CLAHN | 3.0 x 20 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |

CLA03

# Solo Woodscrews

**Ideal for:**
Softwood
Chipboard
Plastic
and some hardwoods

## For general applications

An economic single thread woodscrew designed to be consistently reliable in softwood, chipboard, plastic and some hardwoods.

The Solo range is an ideal fixing for today's tradesman when fixing into low density substrates.

Pozi

Square

**Corrosion Rating**

1 — Clean, dry & low humidity environments

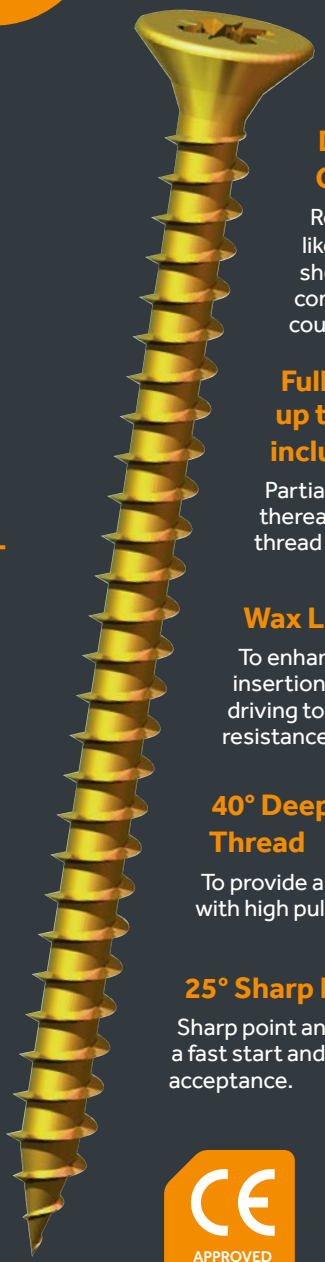
Available in: Yellow | Zinc

Double Countersunk



Pan Head





### Double Countersunk

Reduces the likelihood of head shear and assists completion of countersinking.

### Fully Threaded up to and including 75mm

Partially threaded thereafter (with 70mm thread length).

### Wax Lubricated

To enhance screw insertion time, reduced driving torque and resistance to corrosion.

### 40° Deep Single Thread

To provide a secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

### 25° Sharp Point

Sharp point and single lead for a fast start and improved thread acceptance.

CE APPROVED

The TIMCO Solo woodscrews carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)

# Solo - Double Countersunk

**Yellow**











## Boxes

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 30012SOLOC | 3.0 x 12 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30015SOLOC | 3.0 x 15 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30017SOLOC | 3.0 x 17 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30020SOLOC | 3.0 x 20 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30025SOLOC | 3.0 x 25 | PZ1 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 30030SOLOC | 3.0 x 30 | PZ1 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35012SOLOC | 3.5 x 12 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 35015SOLOC | 3.5 x 15 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 35017SOLOC | 3.5 x 17 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 35020SOLOC | 3.5 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35025SOLOC | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35030SOLOC | 3.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 35035SOLOC | 3.5 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 35040SOLOC | 3.5 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 35050SOLOC | 3.5 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40015SOLOC | 4.0 x 15 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40017SOLOC | 4.0 x 17 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40020SOLOC | 4.0 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40025SOLOC | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40030SOLOC | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40035SOLOC | 4.0 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40040SOLOC | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40045SOLOC | 4.0 x 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40050SOLOC | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40060SOLOC | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40070SOLOC | 4.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40080SOLOC | 4.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45020SOLOC | 4.5 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 45030SOLOC | 4.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 45035SOLOC | 4.5 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 45040SOLOC | 4.5 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 45045SOLOC | 4.5 x 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 45050SOLOC | 4.5 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45060SOLOC | 4.5 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45070SOLOC | 4.5 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 45080SOLOC | 4.5 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50025SOLOC | 5.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 50030SOLOC | 5.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 50035SOLOC | 5.0 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50040SOLOC | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50045SOLOC | 5.0 x 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50050SOLOC | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50060SOLOC | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50070SOLOC | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50075SOLOC | 5.0 x 75 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50080SOLOC | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50090SOLOC | 5.0 x 90 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 50100SOLOC | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 50120SOLOC | 5.0 x 120 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60040SOLOC | 6.0 x 40 | PZ3 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 60050SOLOC | 6.0 x 50 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60060SOLOC | 6.0 x 60 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60070SOLOC | 6.0 x 70 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60080SOLOC | 6.0 x 80 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60090SOLOC | 6.0 x 90 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60100SOLOC | 6.0 x 100 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60120SOLOC | 6.0 x 120 | PZ3 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| 60130SOLOC | 6.0 x 130 | PZ3 | 100 | 12 | 384 |
| 60150SOLOC | 6.0 x 150 | PZ3 | 100 | 12 | 324 |
| 60180SOLOC | 6.0 x 180 | PZ3 | 100 | 8 | 216 |
| 60200SOLOC | 6.0 x 200 | PZ3 | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| 60220SOLOC | 6.0 x 220 | PZ3 | 100 | 4 | 192 |
| 60240SOLOC | 6.0 x 240 | PZ3 | 100 | 4 | 192 |

SOC01

## Industry Packs



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)** | | | | | |
| 40030SOLOIND | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 12 | 288 |
| 40040SOLOIND | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 12 | 288 |
| 40050SOLOIND | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 40060SOLOIND | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 40080SOLOIND | 4.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 50050SOLOIND | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 50060SOLOIND | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |
| 50070SOLOIND | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |
| 50080SOLOIND | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |
| 50100SOLOIND | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |

SOC02

## Tubs



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUB** | | | | | |
| 40040STUBY | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 4 | 20 |
| 40050STUBY | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 800 | 4 | 20 |
| 50050STUBY | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 525 | 4 | 20 |
| 50060STUBY | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 400 | 4 | 20 |
| 50070STUBY | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 375 | 4 | 20 |
| 50080STUBY | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 325 | 4 | 20 |
| 50100STUBY | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 250 | 4 | 20 |

SOC01

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 35015CHYB | 3.5 x 15 | PZ2 | 750 | 5 | 870 |
| 35030CHYB | 3.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 500 | 5 | 870 |
| 40025CHYB | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 470 | 5 | 870 |
| 40030CHYB | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 430 | 5 | 870 |
| 40035CHYB | 4.0 x 35 | PZ2 | 380 | 5 | 600 |
| 40040CHYB | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 350 | 5 | 600 |
| 40050CHYB | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 280 | 5 | 600 |
| 40060CHYB | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 230 | 5 | 600 |
| 50040CHYB | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 220 | 5 | 600 |
| 50050CHYB | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 180 | 5 | 600 |
| 50060CHYB | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 160 | 5 | 600 |
| 50070CHYB | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 140 | 5 | 600 |
| 50080CHYB | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 120 | 5 | 600 |
| 50100CHYB | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 90 | 5 | 600 |
| 60080CHYB | 6.0 x 80 | PZ3 | 90 | 5 | 600 |
| 60120CHYB | 6.0 x 120 | PZ3 | 50 | 5 | 600 |
| 60150CHYB | 6.0 x 150 | PZ3 | 35 | 5 | 600 |

BAG02

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 35015CHYP | 3.5 x 15 | PZ2 | 45 | 10 | - |
| 35030CHYP | 3.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 35 | 10 | - |
| 40025CHYP | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 30 | 10 | - |
| 40030CHYP | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 25 | 10 | - |
| 40035CHYP | 4.0 x 35 | PZ2 | 22 | 10 | - |
| 40040CHYP | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 20 | 10 | - |
| 40050CHYP | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 16 | 10 | - |
| 40060CHYP | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 12 | 10 | - |
| 50040CHYP | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 50050CHYP | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 12 | 10 | - |
| 50060CHYP | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 50070CHYP | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 8 | 10 | - |
| 50080CHYP | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 6 | 10 | - |
| 50100CHYP | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 60080CHYP | 6.0 x 80 | PZ3 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 60120CHYP | 6.0 x 120 | PZ3 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 60150CHYP | 6.0 x 150 | PZ3 | 2 | 10 | - |

PAK02

## Mixed Pack



The Solo woodscrew mixed pack contains 9 of the most popular sizes in 200 & 100 quantities.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Screw Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIXED PACK (1,140 PCS)** | | | | | |
| SOLOMP | - | - | - | 1,400 | 10 |
| | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | | |
| | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | | |
| | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | | |
| | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | | |
| | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | | |
| | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 100 | | |

SOC01

## Grab Pack



The Solo woodscrew grab pack contains 9 of the most popular sizes.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRAB PACK (1,200 PCS)** | | | | | |
| TRAY1200 | - | - | 1,200 | 5 | 135 |
| | 3.5 x 16 | PZ2 | 150 | | |
| | 3.5 x 20 | PZ2 | 130 | | |
| | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 220 | | |
| | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 350 | | |
| | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 120 | | |
| | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 80 | | |
| | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 65 | | |
| | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 55 | | |
| | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 30 | | |

SOC01

CORROSION RATING Yellow ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

# Solo - Double Countersunk

## Zinc



POZI

EN 14592:2008

SOFTWOOD

CHIPBOARD

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 30012SOLOZ | 3.0 x 12 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30015SOLOZ | 3.0 x 15 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30020SOLOZ | 3.0 x 20 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 30025SOLOZ | 3.0 x 25 | PZ1 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35015SOLOZ | 3.5 x 15 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 35020SOLOZ | 3.5 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35025SOLOZ | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 35030SOLOZ | 3.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 35035SOLOZ | 3.5 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 35040SOLOZ | 3.5 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 35050SOLOZ | 3.5 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40015SOLOZ | 4.0 x 15 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40020SOLOZ | 4.0 x 20 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40025SOLOZ | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40030SOLOZ | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40035SOLOZ | 4.0 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40040SOLOZ | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 40045SOLOZ | 4.0 x 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40050SOLOZ | 4.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 40060SOLOZ | 4.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40070SOLOZ | 4.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 40080SOLOZ | 4.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45025SOLOZ | 4.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 1,200 |
| 45030SOLOZ | 4.5 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 45035SOLOZ | 4.5 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 840 |
| 45040SOLOZ | 4.5 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 45050SOLOZ | 4.5 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45060SOLOZ | 4.5 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 45070SOLOZ | 4.5 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 45080SOLOZ | 4.5 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50025SOLOZ | 5.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 50030SOLOZ | 5.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 50035SOLOZ | 5.0 x 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50040SOLOZ | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50045SOLOZ | 5.0 x 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50050SOLOZ | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50060SOLOZ | 5.0 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50070SOLOZ | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50080SOLOZ | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 50090SOLOZ | 5.0 x 90 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 50100SOLOZ | 5.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 50120SOLOZ | 5.0 x 120 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60040SOLOZ | 6.0 x 40 | PZ3 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 60050SOLOZ | 6.0 x 50 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60060SOLOZ | 6.0 x 60 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 60070SOLOZ | 6.0 x 70 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60080SOLOZ | 6.0 x 80 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60100SOLOZ | 6.0 x 100 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 60120SOLOZ | 6.0 x 120 | PZ3 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| 60150SOLOZ | 6.0 x 150 | PZ3 | 100 | 12 | 324 |
| 60200SOLOZ | 6.0 x 200 | PZ3 | 100 | 8 | 192 |

SOC03

## Exterior (Black Organic)



POZI

EN 14592:2008

SOFTWOOD

CHIPBOARD

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 40030CHBP | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 25 | 10 | - |

PAK02

# Solo Square Recess



**A single thread woodscrew mainly used in various types of timber and man-made boards or into masonry with the use of a plastic plug.**

# Solo - Double Countersunk

## Zinc



SQUARE

EN 14592:2008

SOFTWOOD

CHIPBOARD

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 40020SQSZ | 4.0 x 20 | SQ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40025SQSZ | 4.0 x 25 | SQ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40040SQSZ | 4.0 x 40 | SQ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 50040SQSZ | 5.0 x 40 | SQ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50050SQSZ | 5.0 x 50 | SQ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50080SQSZ | 5.0 x 80 | SQ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |

SOC03

# Solo - Pan Head

## Zinc



SQUARE

EN 14592:2008

SOFTWOOD

CHIPBOARD

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 40020SQPSZ | 4.0 x 20 | SQ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 40025SQPSZ | 4.0 x 25 | SQ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 40040SQPSZ | 4.0 x 40 | SQ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 50040SQPSZ | 5.0 x 40 | SQ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |

SOC03



CORROSION RATINGS

Zinc ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior (Black Organic) ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

# Twin-Threaded Woodscrews

**Ideal for:**
Softwood & masonry with a plastic plug

## For general applications

A traditional woodscrew designed to give rapid installation into softwoods.

This fixing is also ideal for use with a plastic plug when fixing into masonry.

Pozi

**Corrosion Rating**

**1** Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Available in: Zinc

Double Countersunk



Round Head








### Double Countersunk

Reduces the likelihood of head shear and assists completion of countersinking.

### Partially Threaded

1-1¼" twin-thread woodscrews and above are part threaded.

### 60° Twin-Thread

60° Twin-threads with parallel shank for faster insertion and greater pull out resistance.

### Surface Hardened

Up to 750 HV to prevent torque shearing under load and a core hardness of up to 450 HV for improved ductility.

### 25° Sharp Point

Sharp point and single lead for a fast start and improved thread acceptance.

CE APPROVED

## Twin-Threaded - Double Countersunk

**Zinc**









A traditional twin-thread woodscrew with single lead start for a fast installation. Mainly used in soft timber applications or masonry with a plastic plug.

Note: Partially threaded from 1¼"



| Product Code | Size (imp.) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 00412CWZ | 4 x ½ | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00458CWZ | 4 x ⅝ | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00434CWZ | 4 x ¾ | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00041CWZ | 4 x 1 | PZ1 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 00558CWZ | 5 x ⅝ | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00534CWZ | 5 x ¾ | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00612CWZ | 6 x ½ | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00658CWZ | 6 x ⅝ | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00634CWZ | 6 x ¾ | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 00061CWZ | 6 x 1 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 06114CWZ | 6 x 1 ¼ | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 06112CWZ | 6 x 1 ½ | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 06134CWZ | 6 x 1 ¾ | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00062CWZ | 6 x 2 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00758CWZ | 7 x ⅝ | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 00734CWZ | 7 x ¾ | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 00071CWZ | 7 x 1 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 07114CWZ | 7 x 1¼ | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 07112CWZ | 7 x 1½ | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00812CWZ | 8 x ½ | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00858CWZ | 8 x ⅝ | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 00834CWZ | 8 x ¾ | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 00081CWZ | 8 x 1 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 08114CWZ | 8 x 1¼ | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 08112CWZ | 8 x 1½ | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 08134CWZ | 8 x 1¾ | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00082CWZ | 8 x 2 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 540 |
| 08214CWZ | 8 x 2¼ | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 08212CWZ | 8 x 2½ | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 00083CWZ | 8 x 3 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 00083CWZ100 | 8 x 3 | PZ2 | 100 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 01034CWZ | 10 x ¾ | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 00101CWZ | 10 x 1 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 10114CWZ | 10 x 1¼ | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 10112CWZ | 10 x 1½ | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 10134CWZ | 10 x 1¾ | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 00102CWZ | 10 x 2 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 10214CWZ | 10 x 2 ¼ | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 10212CWZ | 10 x 2 ½ | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 00103CWZ | 10 x 3 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 00103CWZ100 | 10 x 3 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 10312CWZ | 10 x 3 ½ | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 00104CWZ | 10 x 4 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 00121CWZ | 12 x 1 | PZ3 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 12114CWZ | 12 x 1¼ | PZ3 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 12112CWZ | 12 x 1½ | PZ3 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 00122CWZ | 12 x 2 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 12212CWZ | 12 x 2 ½ | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 00123CWZ | 12 x 3 | PZ3 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 00123CWZ100 | 12 x 3 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 12312CWZ | 12 x 3 ½ | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 00124CWZ | 12 x 4 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |

WO001

| Product Code | Size (imp.) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 00658CWZB | 6 x ⅝ | PZ2 | 700 | 5 | 870 |
| 00634CWZB | 6 x ¾ | PZ2 | 620 | 5 | 870 |
| 00061CWZB | 6 x 1 | PZ2 | 500 | 5 | 870 |
| 00834CWZB | 8 x ¾ | PZ2 | 540 | 5 | 870 |
| 00081CWZB | 8 x 1 | PZ2 | 470 | 5 | 870 |
| 08114CWZB | 8 x 1¼ | PZ2 | 390 | 5 | 600 |
| 08112CWZB | 8 x 1½ | PZ2 | 350 | 5 | 600 |
| 00082CWZB | 8 x 2 | PZ2 | 270 | 5 | 600 |
| 08212CWZB | 8 x 2½ | PZ2 | 200 | 5 | 600 |
| 00083CWZB | 8 x 3 | PZ2 | 180 | 5 | 600 |
| 10112CWZB | 10 x 1½ | PZ2 | 250 | 5 | 600 |
| 00102CWZB | 10 x 2 | PZ2 | 190 | 5 | 600 |
| 10212CWZB | 10 x 2½ | PZ2 | 160 | 5 | 600 |
| 00103CWZB | 10 x 3 | PZ2 | 140 | 5 | 600 |
| 00104CWZB | 10 x 4 | PZ2 | 90 | 5 | 600 |

BAG02

| Product Code | Size (imp.) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 00658CWZP | 6 x ⅝ | PZ2 | 45 | 10 | - |
| 00634CWZP | 6 x ¾ | PZ2 | 40 | 10 | - |
| 00061CWZP | 6 x 1 | PZ2 | 35 | 10 | - |
| 07114CWZP | 7 x 1¼ | PZ2 | 25 | 10 | - |
| 00834CWZP | 8 x ¾ | PZ2 | 35 | 10 | - |
| 00081CWZP | 8 x 1 | PZ2 | 30 | 10 | - |
| 08114CWZP | 8 x 1¼ | PZ2 | 25 | 10 | - |
| 08112CWZP | 8 x 1½ | PZ2 | 20 | 10 | - |
| 00082CWZP | 8 x 2 | PZ2 | 16 | 10 | - |
| 08212CWZP | 8 x 2½ | PZ2 | 12 | 10 | - |
| 00083CWZP | 8 x 3 | PZ2 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 10112CWZP | 10 x 1½ | PZ2 | 15 | 10 | - |
| 00102CWZP | 10 x 2 | PZ2 | 12 | 10 | - |
| 10212CWZP | 10 x 2½ | PZ2 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 00103CWZP | 10 x 3 | PZ2 | 8 | 10 | - |
| 00104CWZP | 10 x 4 | PZ2 | 6 | 10 | - |
| 00123CWZP | 12 x 3 | PZ3 | 6 | 10 | - |
| 00124CWZP | 12 x 4 | PZ3 | 4 | 10 | - |

PAK02

## Twin-Threaded - Roundhead

**Zinc**









Roundhead zinc and clear woodscrew used for clamping to flat surfaces or to achieve a high aesthetic appearance.

Note: Partially threaded from 1¼"

| Product Code | Size (imp.) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 00412CRWZ | 4 x ½ | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00458CRWZ | 4 x ⅝ | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00612CRWZ | 6 x ½ | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00658CRWZ | 6 x ⅝ | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 00634CRWZ | 6 x ¾ | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 00061CRWZ | 6 x 1 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 06114CRWZ | 6 x 1¼ | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 00812CRWZ | 8 x ½ | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 00858CRWZ | 8 x ⅝ | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 00834CRWZ | 8 x ¾ | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 00081CRWZ | 8 x 1 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 08114CRWZ | 8 x 1¼ | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 08112CRWZ | 8 x 1½ | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00082CRWZ | 8 x 2 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 540 |
| 00101CRWZ | 10 x 1 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 10114CRWZ | 10 x 1¼ | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 10112CRWZ | 10 x 1½ | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00102CRWZ | 10 x 2 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 10212CRWZ | 10 x 2½ | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 00103CRWZ | 10 x 3 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 00122CRWZ | 12 x 2 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 384 |

WO001

## Mixed Tray

The twin-thread woodscrew mixed tray contains 12 of the most popular sizes.




| Product Code | Size (imp.) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (pcs) | Pallet Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIXED TRAY (1,140 PCS)** | | | | | |
| WOODTRAY | 6 x ½ | PZ2 | 180 | 6 | 108 |
| | 6 x ⅝ | PZ2 | 190 | | |
| | 6 x ¾ | PZ2 | 130 | | |
| | 6 x 1 | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 6 x 1 ¼ | PZ2 | 110 | | |
| | 8 x ¾ | PZ2 | 100 | | |
| | 8 x 1 ¼ | PZ2 | 85 | | |
| | 8 x 1 ½ | PZ2 | 65 | | |
| | 8 x 1 | PZ2 | 60 | | |
| | 8 x 2 | PZ2 | 50 | | |
| | 10 x 2 | PZ2 | 35 | | |
| | 10 x 2 ½ | PZ2 | 35 | | |

WO001



CORROSION RATINGS

Zinc ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

# Twin-Threaded Screws & Plugs

**A traditional twin-thread woodscrew with single lead start for a fast installation. Mainly used in soft timber applications or masonry with a plastic plug.**
**Note: Partially threaded from 1 ¼"**



## Brown Plugs & Twin-Threaded Screws

**Zinc**







Brown premium plastic plugs made from high density polyethylene material (HDPE) to fit screw diameter 4.8, 5.5, 6.3mm.

Note: It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.

| Product Code | Contents | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUB** | | | | |
| 778254 | - | - | - | 20 |
| | Woodscrews | 10 x 2" | 400 | |
| | Brown Plastic Plugs | 7.0 x 42 | 400 | |
| | Masonry Drill Bit | 7.0 x 100 | 1 | |
| | Impact Driver Bits | PZ2 x 25 | 5 | |

PLU01

# Rainwater Screws

Specially designed for the fitting of brackets and clips during installation of PVCu rainwater systems.
When fixing into brick a brown (7mm) or red (5.5mm) plug is required.





**Low Profile Head**
To Assist Clamping

**Single Deep Thread**
For Holding Power

**Slash Point**
For Low Torque & Reduced Timber Splitting

**Superior Corrosion Resistance**
Salt Spray Tested Up To **1,000 Hours**

**For Fixing:**
Gutters • Downpipes • Rainwater Systems

## Rainwater Screws

**Exterior (Black or White Organic)**







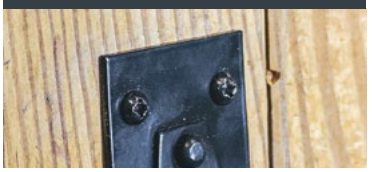




| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| **Black Organic** | | | | | |
| 40040CLARBBX | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 300 | 15 | 360 |
| 50025CLARBBX | 5.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 400 | 15 | 360 |
| 60040CLARBBX | 6.0 x 40 | PZ3 | 200 | 15 | 360 |
| **White Organic** | | | | | |
| 40040CLARWBX | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 300 | 15 | 360 |
| 50025CLARWBX | 5.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 400 | 15 | 360 |
| 60040CLARWBX | 6.0 x 40 | PZ3 | 400 | 15 | 360 |
| **TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| **White Organic** | | | | | |
| 40040CLARW | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 300 | 12 | 360 |

RWS01

# Blackjax



## Blackjax

**Black Organic**



POZI

EN 14592:2008



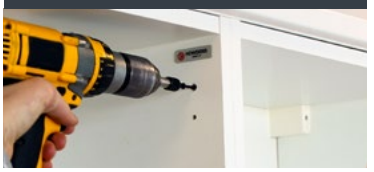
SOFTWOOD

A twin-threaded wood screw with a black organic finish designed to be used with black ironmongery.

Note: Partially threaded from 1¼"

| Product Code | Size (imp.) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 00658BJC | 6 x ⅝ | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 00634BJC | 6 x ¾ | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 00061BJC | 6 x 1 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 00858BJC | 8 x ⅝ | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 00834BJC | 8 x ¾ | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 00081BJC | 8 x 1 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 08114BJC | 8 x 1¼ | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 08112BJC | 8 x 1½ | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00082BJC | 8 x 2 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 00101BJC | 10 x 1 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 10114BJC | 10 x 1¼ | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 10112BJC | 10 x 1½ | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 00102BJC | 10 x 2 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| | | | | | WOO02 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 00061BJCP | 6 x 1 | PZ2 | 20 | 10 | - |
| 00081BJCP | 8 x 1 | PZ2 | 15 | 10 | - |
| 08112BJCP | 8 x 1½ | PZ2 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 10112BJCP | 10 x 1½ | PZ2 | 8 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK03 |

# Carcass Screw



## Carcass Screw

**Black Phosphate**



POZI

EN 14592:2008

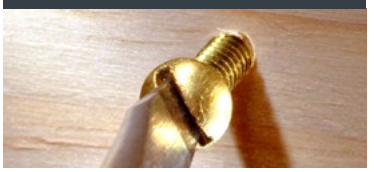


SOFTWOOD

Designed for use in the construction of furniture carcasses.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 40033CARC | 4.0 x 33 | PZ2 | 500 | 16 | 384 |
| 40045CARC | 4.0 x 45 | PZ2 | 500 | 16 | 384 |
| | | | | | CAR01 |

# Solid Brass Screws



## Solid Brass Screws

**Made from Solid Brass**



**Countersunk** **Roundhead** **Raised Head**

SLOTTED



SOFTWOOD

A range of traditional polished solid brass slotted woodscrews. Ideal for applications where a traditional cosmetic finish is required or for use in corrosive environments.

| Product Code | Head Type | Size (imp.) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 00238CBS | Countersunk | 2 x ⅜ | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00412CBS | Countersunk | 4 x ½ | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00458CBS | Countersunk | 4 x ⅝ | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00434CBS | Countersunk | 4 x ¾ | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00612CBS | Countersunk | 6 x ½ | 200 | 140 | 5,040 |
| 00634CBS | Countersunk | 6 x ¾ | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 00061CBS | Countersunk | 6 x 1 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 06112CBS | Countersunk | 6 x 1½ | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 00071CBS | Countersunk | 7 x 1 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 00834CBS | Countersunk | 8 x ¾ | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 00081CBS | Countersunk | 8 x 1 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 08114CBS | Countersunk | 8 x 1¼ | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 08112CBS | Countersunk | 8 x 1½ | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 00082CBS | Countersunk | 8 x 2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 10114CBS | Countersunk | 10 x 1¼ | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 10112CBS | Countersunk | 10 x 1½ | 200 | 15 | 840 |
| 00102CBS | Countersunk | 10 x 2 | 100 | 15 | 840 |
| 10212CBS | Countersunk | 10 x 2½ | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 12212CBS | Countersunk | 12 x 2½ | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 00412RBS | Roundhead | 4 x ½ | 200 | 140 | 540 |
| 00634RBS | Roundhead | 6 x ¾ | 200 | 75 | 5,040 |
| 00061RBS | Roundhead | 6 x 1 | 200 | 75 | 2,700 |
| 06112RBS | Roundhead | 6 x 1½ | 200 | 50 | 1,800 |
| 00834RBS | Roundhead | 8 x ¾ | 200 | 75 | 1,200 |
| 00081RBS | Roundhead | 8 x 1 | 200 | 50 | 2,700 |
| 08112RBS | Roundhead | 8 x 1½ | 200 | 35 | 1,200 |
| 00061RRBS | Raised Head | 6 x 1 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 00082RRBS | Raised Head | 8 x 2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| | | | | | WOB01 |



CORROSION RATINGS

Black Phosphate ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Black Organic ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

# Mirror & Decorative Screws & Accessories





## Mirror Screw

For hanging a mirror where an aesthetic finish is required. Solid head with rubber washer to protect the mirror from cracking. Includes screws with a slotted recess.

**Chrome**



Dome Head

**Chrome**



Flat Head

| Product Code | Head Type | Finish | Screw Size (imp.) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 00834CMIR200 | Dome | Chrome | 8 x ¾ | 200 | 10 |
| 00081CMIR200 | Dome | Chrome | 8 x 1 | 200 | 10 |
| 08112CMIR200 | Dome | Chrome | 8 x 1½ | 200 | 10 |
| 00082CMIR200 | Dome | Chrome | 8 x 2 | 200 | 10 |
| | | | | | MIR01 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 08114CMIRP | Dome | Chrome | 8 x 1¼ | 10 | 10 |
| 08112CMIRP | Dome | Chrome | 8 x 1½ | 8 | 10 |
| 08114FCMIRP | Flat | Chrome | 8 x 1¼ | 10 | 10 |
| 08112FCMIRP | Flat | Chrome | 8 x 1½ | 8 | 10 |
| | | | | | PAK06 |

## Knurled Brass In Screw Cup



**Made from Solid Brass**

Solid brass screw cups for a highly professional and flush finish. Commonly used with brass countersunk screws for decorative finish or for panels where frequent removal and replacement may be required.

Drill hole Ø size provided is a guide only and may vary in woods with varying hardness. We recommend cups are covered before gently tapping into place to avoid damage to both brass and timber.



| Product Code | To Fit Screw Ø (mm) | To Fit Screw G (imp.) | Drill Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 725221 | 3.5 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| 725584 | 4.0 - 4.5 | 8 | 8.5 | 8 | 10 |
| 725174 | 4.8 - 5.0 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 10 |
| 725569 | 5.5 - 6.0 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 10 |
| G - GAUGE | | | | | PAK07 |

## Screw Cup

**Electro Brass**



**Nickel**



A surface screw cup designed to allow the head of the screw to sit proud giving a decorative finish.

| Product Code | Finish | To Fit Screw Ø (mm) | To Fit Screw G (imp.) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 6BCUPB | Electro Brass | 3.5 | 6 | 900 | 5 |
| 8BCUPB | Electro Brass | 4.0 | 8 | 800 | 5 |
| 10BCUPB | Electro Brass | 5.0 | 10 | 700 | 5 |
| 6NCUPB | Nickel | 5.0 | 6 | 700 | 5 |
| 8NCUPB | Nickel | 4.0 | 8 | 800 | 5 |
| 10NCUPB | Nickel | 5.0 | 10 | 700 | 5 |
| | | | | | BAG03 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 6BCUPP | Electro Brass | 3.5 | 6 | 60 | 10 |
| 8BCUPP | Electro Brass | 4.0 | 8 | 55 | 10 |
| 10BCUPP | Electro Brass | 5.0 | 10 | 50 | 10 |
| 6NCUPP | Nickel | 3.5 | 6 | 60 | 10 |
| 8NCUPP | Nickel | 4.0 | 8 | 55 | 10 |
| 10NCUPP | Nickel | 5.0 | 10 | 50 | 10 |
| G - GAUGE | | | | | PAK07 |

## Brass Threaded Screw Cap



**Made from Solid Brass**

A range of two piece solid brass screw caps, available in 5 finishes and 4 sizes. Used for mirrors, signs, plaques or acrylic poster holders.


Polished Chrome


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass


Satin Brass


Satin Nickel

| Product Code | Finish | Ø (mm) | To Fit Screw Ø. (mm) | To Fit Screw Gauge (imp.) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| TSC12PCP | Polished Chrome | 12 | 3.5 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC14PCP | Polished Chrome | 14 | 4.0 | 8 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC16PCP | Polished Chrome | 16 | 5.0 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC18PCP | Polished Chrome | 18 | 6.0 | 12 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC12SCP | Satin Chrome | 12 | 3.5 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC14SCP | Satin Chrome | 14 | 4.0 | 8 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC16SCP | Satin Chrome | 16 | 5.0 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC18SCP | Satin Chrome | 18 | 6.0 | 12 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC12PBP | Polished Brass | 12 | 3.5 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC14PBP | Polished Brass | 14 | 4.0 | 8 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC16PBP | Polished Brass | 16 | 5.0 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC18PBP | Polished Brass | 18 | 6.0 | 12 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC12SBP | Satin Brass | 12 | 3.5 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC14SBP | Satin Brass | 14 | 4.0 | 8 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC16SBP | Satin Brass | 16 | 5.0 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC18SBP | Satin Brass | 18 | 6.0 | 12 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC12SNP | Satin Nickel | 12 | 3.5 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC14SNP | Satin Nickel | 14 | 4.0 | 8 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC16SNP | Satin Nickel | 16 | 5.0 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| TSC18SNP | Satin Nickel | 18 | 6.0 | 12 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | | | PAK07 |
| **BULK BOX** | | | | | | |
| TSC14PC | Polished Chrome | 14 | 4.0 | 8 | 40 | 18 |
| TSC16PC | Polished Chrome | 16 | 5.0 | 10 | 40 | 15 |
| TSC14SC | Satin Chrome | 14 | 4.0 | 8 | 40 | 18 |
| TSC16SC | Satin Chrome | 16 | 5.0 | 10 | 40 | 15 |
| | | | | | | BSC01 |

# Screw Caps & Covers



## Hinged Screw Cap



White



Grey



Dark Grey



Black



Brown



Blue



Yellow

For cosmetic use to conceal screws. Hinged to aid cap retention during and after installation.

| Product Code | Colour | To Fit Screw Ø (mm) | To Fit Screw G (imp.) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| SHCCWHITEP | White | 3.0 - 4.5 | 4 - 9 | 100 | 10 |
| SHCCGREYP | Grey | 3.0 - 4.5 | 4 - 9 | 100 | 10 |
| SHCCDGREYP | Dark Grey | 3.0 - 4.5 | 4 - 9 | 100 | 10 |
| SHCCBLACKP | Black | 3.0 - 4.5 | 4 - 9 | 100 | 10 |
| SHCCBROWNP | Brown | 3.0 - 4.5 | 4 - 9 | 100 | 10 |
| SHCCBLUEP | Blue | 3.0 - 4.5 | 4 - 9 | 100 | 10 |
| SHCCYELLOWP | Yellow | 3.0 - 4.5 | 4 - 9 | 100 | 10 |
| LHCCWHITEP | White | 5.0 - 6.0 | 10 - 12 | 50 | 10 |
| LHCCGREYP | Grey | 5.0 - 6.0 | 10 - 12 | 50 | 10 |
| LHCCDGREYP | Dark Grey | 5.0 - 6.0 | 10 - 12 | 50 | 10 |
| LHCCBLACKP | Black | 5.0 - 6.0 | 10 - 12 | 50 | 10 |
| LHCCBROWNP | Brown | 5.0 - 6.0 | 10 - 12 | 50 | 10 |

PAK07

## Two Piece Screw Cap



White



Chrome



Brown



Clay



Oak



Cream



Grey



Anthracite



Black

Two piece clip on caps with retaining washers, to provide a protective and decorative finish.



| Product Code | Finish | To Fit Screw Ø (mm) | To Fit Screw G (Imp.) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| WHITEPLAST | White | 3.5 - 4.2 | 6 - 8 | 100 | 15 |
| CHROMEPLAST | Chrome | 3.5 - 4.2 | 6 - 8 | 100 | 15 |
| BROWNPLAST | Brown | 3.5 - 4.2 | 6 - 8 | 100 | 15 |
| CBROWNPLAST | Clay Brown | 3.5 - 4.2 | 6 - 8 | 100 | 15 |
| OAKPLAST | Oak | 3.5 - 4.2 | 6 - 8 | 100 | 15 |
| CREAMPLAST | Cream | 3.5 - 4.2 | 6 - 8 | 100 | 15 |
| GREYPLAST | Grey | 3.5 - 4.2 | 6 - 8 | 100 | 15 |
| ANTHPLAST | Anthracite | 3.5 - 4.2 | 6 - 8 | 100 | 15 |
| BLACKPLAST | Black | 3.5 - 4.2 | 6 - 8 | 100 | 15 |

PLA01

## Self-Adhesive Cover Cap



White Matt



White Gloss



Ivory



Beige



Aluminium



Grey



Oak



Odessa Oak



Beech



Maple



Driftwood



Mahogany



African Hardwood



Dijon Walnut



Natural Walnut



Winchester Oak



Anthracite Grey



Black

Provides a discreet, flush and water tight covering. Ideal for screw heads, unused pre-drilled holes and general repairs to damaged surfaces.





| Product Code | Colour | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| COVERWM13 | White Matt | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERWM18 | White Matt | 18 | 105 | 200 |
| COVERWG13 | White Gloss | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERIV13 | Ivory | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERBG13 | Beige | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERAL13 | Aluminium | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERGR13 | Grey | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVEROA13 | Oak | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVEROO13 | Odessa Oak | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERBE13 | Beech | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERMA13 | Maple | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERDR13 | Driftwood | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERMH13 | Mahogany | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERAH13 | African Hardwood | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERDW13 | Dijon Walnut | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERNW13 | Natural Walnut | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERWO13 | Winchester Oak | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERAG13 | Anthracite Grey | 13 | 112 | 200 |
| COVERBL13 | Black | 13 | 112 | 200 |

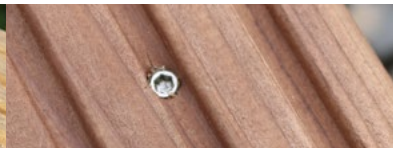
PLA03

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRADE PACK** | | | | |
| 752493 | White Gloss | 13 | 1,008 | 100 |
| 752030 | White Matt | 13 | 1,008 | 100 |
| 752645 | Black | 13 | 1,008 | 100 |

PLA03

# Premium Decking Screws





## C2 DECK-FIX PREMIUM SCREW

**DESIGNED FOR DECKING PLATFORMS & EXTERNAL TIMBER CONSTRUCTION**



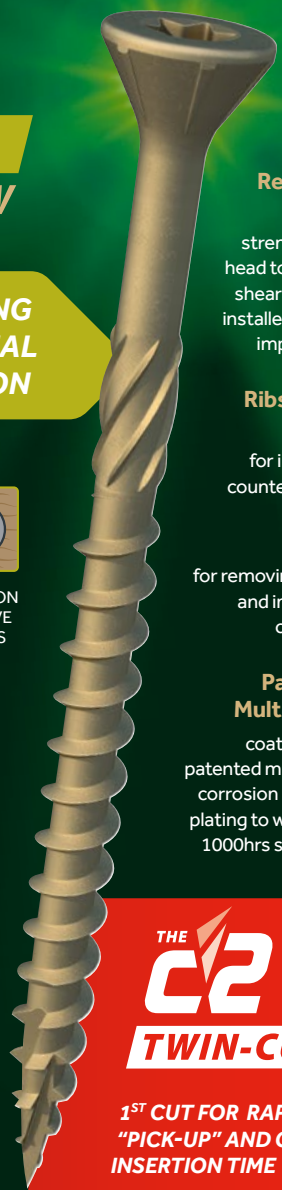
DESIGNED FOR SUPERIOR CLAMPING WITH HELIX TO STOP TIMBER JACKING



REDUCED IMPACT RESISTANT HEAD FOR A CLEAN FINISH



PRECISION TX DRIVE RECESS



**Impact Resistant Head**
strengthened head to prevent shearing when installed with an impact tool.

**Ribs Under Head**
for improved countersinking.

**Helix**
for removing debris and improving clamping.

**Patented Multi-Layer**
coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1000hrs salt spray.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | |
| 50C2D250BX | 4.5 x 50 | 250 | 15 | 540 |
| 65C2D250BX | 4.5 x 65 | 250 | 18 | 432 |
| 75C2D250BX | 4.5 x 75 | 250 | 18 | 432 |
| 85C2D250BX | 4.5 x 85 | 250 | 18 | 432 |
| | | | | IDD04 |
| **TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | |
| 50C2D250 | 4.5 x 50 | 250 | 4 | 288 |
| 65C2D250 | 4.5 x 65 | 250 | 4 | 288 |
| 65C2D1000 | 4.5 x 65 | 1,000 | 1 | 72 |
| 75C2D250 | 4.5 x 75 | 250 | 4 | 216 |
| | | | | IDD04 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | |
| 75C2DB | 4.5 x 75 | 120 | 5 | 500 |
| | | | | BAG01 |
| **INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)** | | | | |
| 65C2DIND | 4.5 x 65 | 1,000 | 3 | 81 |
| | | | | IDD04 |

THE C2 TWIN-CUT

*1ST CUT FOR RAPID "PICK-UP" AND QUICK INSERTION TIME*

*2ND CUT HELPS PREVENT WOOD SPLITTING WHEN SCREWING CLOSE TO THE EDGE*

## C2 Cylinder Head Decking Screws

### Exterior (Green Organic)



TX DRIVE EN 14592:2008

The C2 Deck-Fix features a reduced cylindrical head to provide a discrete finish for use in timber and composite decking.
C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a variety of decking materials provides the ultimate performance.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 433209BX | 4.5 x 60 | TX15 | 250 | 15 | 432 |
| | | | | | IDD04 |

### A2 Stainless Steel



TX DRIVE EN 14592:2008

A premium quality fastener that features a reduced cylindrical head to provide a concealed finish. This screw is a top choice for decking and outdoor wood projects, as it ensures a seamless finish without compromising on strength and durability.






| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 433187BX | 4.5 x 60 | TX15 | 250 | 18 | 432 |
| | | | | | IDD02 |

CORROSION RATINGS

Exterior (Green Organic) 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

A2 Stainless Steel 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

# Decking Screws



## Decking Screw - Double Countersunk

**Exterior (Green Organic)**



POZI EN 14592:2008

**Long Lasting Corrosion Resistance!**



An economic but highly effective softwood decking screw.
Plated to withstand up to 500 hours in a salt spray test and is designed to give a rapid installation and a secure fixing.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 50TDECK | 4.5 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 60TDECK | 4.5 x 60 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 70TDECK | 4.5 x 70 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 80TDECK | 4.5 x 80 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| | | | | | IDD01 |
| **TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 50TDECK2000 | 4.5 x 50 | PZ2 | 2,000 | 2 | 72 |
| 60TDECK1500 | 4.5 x 60 | PZ2 | 1,500 | 2 | 72 |
| | | | | | IDD01 |
| **INDUSTRY PACK (1,000 PCS)** | | | | | |
| 60TDECKIND | 4.5 x 60 | PZ2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| | | | | | IDD01 |



Box



Industry Pack



Tub

## Decking Screw - Double Countersunk

**A2 Stainless Steel**



POZI EN 14592:2008

**Superior Corrosion Resistance!**



An economic but highly effective softwood decking screw.
Manufactured from A2 Stainless Steel. Offering superior corrosion resistance making it ideal for multiple external applications, especially for the construction of decking platforms. Stainless steel must be used where there is a corrosive environment and/or the base material has inherent corrosive characteristics e.g. Green Oak.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUB** | | | | | |
| 50TDECKSS | 4.5 x 50 | PZ2 | 250 | 8 | 288 |
| 65TDECKSS | 4.5 x 65 | PZ2 | 250 | 8 | 288 |
| | | | | | IDD02 |



Tub

# Collated Decking Screws



## C2 Deck-Fix Collated Decking Screw



**Exterior (Green Organic)**

SQUARE EN 14592:2008

The C2 Deck-Fix Collated for fast installation with a green organic coating ideal for outdoor projects. C2 is a revolutionary high-performance screw designed using modern manufacturing methods and an innovative twin-cut point, ensuring consistent and rapid pick-up while reducing timber splitting. Its superior holding strength in a variety of timber providing an ultimate performance.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 65C2DCOLL | 4.5 x 65 | 500 | 10 | 240 |
| | | | | COL08 |






CORROSION RATINGS

Exterior (Green Organic) 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

A2 Stainless Steel 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

# Timber Framing & Landscaping Screws

**Ideal for:**
Decking Frames • Sleepers
Fencing & Stairs • Roofing
Pergolas • Gazebos

## Designed for outdoor applications

Designed as an alternative to the traditional coach screw mainly used for timber to timber applications. Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating, this screw is ideal for outdoor applications.



DESIGNED FOR SUPERIOR CLAMPING



STOPS TIMBER JACKING



NO PILOT HOLE REQUIRED*

***LONGER LASTING CORROSION RESISTANCE #***

**Available in:**

A4 Stainless Steel | A2 Stainless Steel | Exterior



Hex Head



Wafer Head



### Hex/Wafer Head

8mm hex head countersunk with a fixed washer or wafer head with TX30 / TX40 recess.

### Patented Molecular Lubrication

Patented lubrication, designed to enhance screw insertion time and provides greater resistance to corrosion.

### Helix

To remove debris and improve clamping.

### 50° Deep Single Thread

To provide secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

### Type 17 Slash

Slash point tip helps prevent the timber splitting when screwing close to the edge, whilst also helping to reduce torque.

### 25° Sharp Point

Sharp point and single lead for a fast start, easy penetration and improved thread acceptance.

CE APPROVED

* pilot hole may be required into certain hardwoods. # compared to standard zinc & clear plating

The TIMCO timber, framing and landscaping screws carry the CE mark in compliance with the Construction Products Regulations (Eurocode 5 EN1995-1-1)

# Timber Screw - Hex Head

Exterior | Silver Organic | Green Organic | A4 Stainless Steel



HEX | EN 14592:2008

**Ultimate Corrosion Resistance!**

Please note a pilot hole is recommended for all stainless steel screws



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A4 Stainless Steel** | | | | | |
| **TUBE** | | | | | |
| 50INDEXSST | 6.7 x 50 | 8.0 | 25 | 40 | 960 |
| 75INDEXSST | 6.7 x 75 | 8.0 | 25 | 40 | 960 |
| 100INDEXSST | 6.7 x 100 | 8.0 | 25 | 40 | 960 |
| 125INDEXSST | 6.7 x 125 | 8.0 | 25 | 40 | 960 |
| 150INDEXSST | 6.7 x 150 | 8.0 | 25 | 30 | 720 |
| 200INDEXSST | 6.7 x 200 | 8.0 | 25 | 15 | 540 |
| 250INDEXSST | 6.7 x 250 | 8.0 | 25 | 18 | 432 |
| 300INDEXSST | 6.7 x 300 | 8.0 | 25 | 12 | 288 |
| | | | | | IND01 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 75INDEXSSTP | 6.7 x 75 | 8.0 | 8 | 10 | - |
| 100INDEXSSTP | 6.7 x 100 | 8.0 | 6 | 10 | - |
| 150INDEXSSTP | 6.7 x 150 | 8.0 | 4 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK11 |
| **Exterior (Silver Organic)** | | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| 10100INH | 10.0 x 100 | 13.0 | 10 | 25 | 1,000 |
| 10200INH | 10.0 x 200 | 13.0 | 10 | 25 | 1,000 |
| | | | | | IND06 |
| **PACK (SOCKET DRIVER INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 640INI | 6.0 x 40 | 8.0 | 10 | 10 | 1,200 |
| 660INI | 6.0 x 60 | 8.0 | 10 | 10 | 1,200 |
| 680INI | 6.0 x 80 | 8.0 | 10 | 10 | 1,200 |
| 6100INI | 6.0 x 100 | 8.0 | 10 | 10 | 1,200 |
| 840INI | 8.0 x 40 | 10.0 | 10 | 10 | 1,200 |
| 860INI | 8.0 x 60 | 10.0 | 10 | 10 | 1,200 |
| 875INI | 8.0 x 75 | 10.0 | 10 | 10 | 1,200 |
| 8100INI | 8.0 x 100 | 10.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 8120INI | 8.0 x 120 | 10.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 8150INI | 8.0 x 150 | 10.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 8200INI | 8.0 x 200 | 10.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 1060INI | 10.0 x 60 | 13.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 1080INI | 10.0 x 80 | 13.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 10130INI | 10.0 x 130 | 13.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 10150INI | 10.0 x 150 | 13.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 10160INI | 10.0 x 160 | 13.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | IND01 / IND06 |

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Exterior (Green Organic)** | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 60IN | 6.7 x 60 | 8.0 | 50 | 35 | 840 |
| 75IN | 6.7 x 75 | 8.0 | 50 | 35 | 840 |
| 87IN | 6.7 x 87 | 8.0 | 50 | 35 | 840 |
| 100IN | 6.7 x 100 | 8.0 | 50 | 15 | 540 |
| 125IN | 6.7 x 125 | 8.0 | 50 | 15 | 540 |
| 150IN | 6.7 x 150 | 8.0 | 50 | 18 | 432 |
| 175IN | 6.7 x 175 | 8.0 | 50 | 18 | 432 |
| 200IN | 6.7 x 200 | 8.0 | 50 | 12 | 288 |
| 225IN | 6.7 x 225 | 8.0 | 50 | 9 | 216 |
| 250IN | 6.7 x 250 | 8.0 | 50 | 9 | 216 |
| | | | | | IND01 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 100INDEXTB | 6.7 x 100 | 8.0 | 50 | 5 | 600 |
| 150INDEXTB | 6.7 x 150 | 8.0 | 30 | 5 | 600 |
| 200INDEXTB | 6.7 x 200 | 8.0 | 20 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | BAG04 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 100INDEXP | 6.7 x 100 | 8.0 | 6 | 10 | - |
| 150INDEXP | 6.7 x 150 | 8.0 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 175INDEXP | 6.7 x 175 | 8.0 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 200INDEXP | 6.7 x 200 | 8.0 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 225INDEXP | 6.7 x 225 | 8.0 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 250INDEXP | 6.7 x 250 | 8.0 | 4 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK09 |

## Industry Tub

Designed as an alternative to the traditional coach screw mainly used for timber to timber applications.



Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray test, this screw is ideal for external applications.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Exterior (Green Organic)** | | | | |
| **INDUSTRY TUB (SOCKET DRIVER INCLUDED)** | | | | |
| 87INLT | 6.7 x 87 | 8.0 | 400 | 64 |
| 100INLT | 6.7 x 100 | 8.0 | 300 | 64 |
| 150INLT | 6.7 x 150 | 8.0 | 250 | 64 |
| | | | | IND01 |



## Grab Pack

A selection of popular exterior hex head landscaping screw sizes in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Exterior (Green Organic)** | | | | | |
| **GRAB PACK (165 PCS)** | | | | | |
| INDGPACK | - | - | 165 | 5 | 150 |
| | 6.7 x 75 | 8.0 | 30 | | |
| | 6.7 x 87 | 8.0 | 45 | | |
| | 6.7 x 100 | 8.0 | 35 | | |
| | 6.7 x 125 | 8.0 | 35 | | |
| | 6.7 x 150 | 8.0 | 20 | | |
| | 8mm Socket Driver | - | 1 | | |
| | | | | | IND01 |

# Timber Screw - Wafer Head

Exterior (Green Organic) | A2 Stainless Steel



TX DRIVE | EN 14592:2008

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Exterior (Green Organic)** | | | | | |
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 60INW | 6.7 x 60 | TX30 | 50 | 35 | 840 |
| 75INW | 6.7 x 75 | TX30 | 50 | 35 | 840 |
| 95INW | 6.7 x 95 | TX30 | 50 | 15 | 540 |
| 125INW | 6.7 x 125 | TX30 | 50 | 15 | 540 |
| 150INW | 6.7 x 150 | TX30 | 50 | 18 | 432 |
| 175INW | 6.7 x 175 | TX30 | 50 | 18 | 432 |
| 200INW | 8.0 x 200 | TX40 | 50 | 8 | 192 |
| 225INW | 8.0 x 225 | TX40 | 50 | 6 | 144 |
| 250INW | 8.0 x 250 | TX40 | 50 | 6 | 144 |
| 275INW | 8.0 x 275 | TX40 | 25 | 9 | 216 |
| 300INW | 8.0 x 300 | TX40 | 25 | 9 | 216 |
| 350INW | 8.0 x 350 | TX40 | 25 | 9 | 270 |
| 400INW | 8.0 x 400 | TX40 | 25 | 9 | 270 |
| | | | | | IND02 |
| **Exterior (Green Organic)** | | | | | |
| **TIMBAG (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 95INDEXWB | 6.7 x 95 | TX30 | 50 | 5 | 600 |
| 125INDEXWB | 6.7 x 125 | TX30 | 30 | 5 | 600 |
| 150INDEXWB | 6.7 x 150 | TX30 | 20 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | BAG05 |
| **TIMPAC (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 95INDEXWP | 6.7 x 95 | TX30 | 6 | 10 | - |
| 125INDEXWP | 6.7 x 125 | TX30 | 5 | 10 | - |
| 150INDEXWP | 6.7 x 150 | TX30 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 175INDEXWP | 6.7 x 175 | TX30 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 200INDEXWP | 8.0 x 200 | TX40 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 225INDEXWP | 8.0 x 225 | TX40 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 250INDEXWP | 8.0 x 250 | TX40 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 275INDEXWP | 8.0 x 275 | TX40 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 300INDEXWP | 8.0 x 300 | TX40 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 350INDEXWP | 8.0 x 350 | TX40 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 400INDEXWP | 8.0 x 400 | TX40 | 4 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK10 |
| **A2 Stainless Steel** | | | | | |
| **TUBE (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 80INDEXWSST | 8.0 x 80 | TX40 | 20 | 40 | 960 |
| 100INDEXWSST | 8.0 x 100 | TX40 | 20 | 40 | 960 |
| 125INDEXWSST | 8.0 x 125 | TX40 | 20 | 33 | 660 |
| 150INDEXWSST | 8.0 x 150 | TX40 | 20 | 24 | 480 |
| | | | | | IND02 |



CORROSION RATINGS Exterior 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

# Exterior Coach Screws & Carriage Bolts



## Exterior Coach Screw

**Exterior (Green Organic)**



HEX EN 14592:2008

A traditional way of fastening timber with an added advantage of a corrosion resistant plating for external applications.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 500 hours salt spray making it ideal for external applications.

Manufactured to DIN571.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| 675INCSB | 6.0 x 75 | 10.0 | 10 | 70 |
| 875INCSB | 8.0 x 75 | 13.0 | 10 | 50 |

IND03

## Exterior Carriage Bolt, Nut & Washer

**Exterior (Green Organic)**



DOMED EN 14592:2008

A domed head bolt with a square anti spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 500 hours salt spray making it ideal for external applications.

Manufactured to DIN 603, DIN 934 and DIN 125-A.

Supplied with hex nuts and form A washers.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| 10100INCB | M10 x 100 | 17.0 | 10 | 10 | 1000 |
| 10150INCB | M10 x 150 | 17.0 | 10 | 6 | 600 |
| 10160INCB | M10 x 160 | 17.0 | 10 | 6 | 600 |
| 10200INCB | M10 x 200 | 17.0 | 10 | 6 | 600 |
| 10220INCB | M10 x 220 | 17.0 | 10 | 5 | 500 |

IND04

**Exterior (Silver Organic)**



DOMED EN 14592:2008

A domed head bolt with a square anti spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray test making it ideal for external applications.

Supplied with hex nuts and form A washers.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| 0640CBI | M6 x 40 | 10.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 0650CBI | M6 x 50 | 10.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 0675CBI | M6 x 75 | 10.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 06100CBI | M6 x 100 | 10.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 0850CBI | M8 x 50 | 13.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 0875CBI | M8 x 75 | 13.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 08100CBI | M8 x 100 | 13.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 08110CBI | M8 x 110 | 13.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 08130CBI | M8 x 130 | 13.0 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 08150CBI | M8 x 150 | 13.0 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 1075CBI | M10 x 75 | 17.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 10100CBI | M10 x 100 | 17.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 10120CBI | M10 x 120 | 17.0 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 10130CBI | M10 x 130 | 17.0 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 10150CBI | M10 x 150 | 17.0 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 10180CBI | M10 x 180 | 17.0 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 1275CBI | M12 x 75 | 19.0 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 12100CBI | M12 x 100 | 19.0 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 12130CBI | M12 x 130 | 19.0 | 10 | 5 | 400 |

CAB03

**Coach Screws**

**Platings available:** Zinc

Page 35



**Full Range of Carriage Bolts**

**Platings available:** Zinc | Exterior | HDG

Page 56



A2 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

A4 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 4 **5** Industrial and coastal areas with an aggressive salt atmosphere

# Advanced Coach Screws

**Ideal for:**
Framing • Landscaping
Fencing • Stairs • Roofing
Gazebos • Pergolas • Sleepers

## 3x FASTER
### THAN A STANDARD COACH SCREW



DESIGNED FOR SUPERIOR CLAMPING



NO PILOT HOLE REQUIRED*



STOPS TIMBER JACKING

**Yellow**

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Fixed Washer Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (SOCKET DRIVER INCLUDED)** | | | | | | |
| 625SCSY | 6.0 x 25 | 8 | 12.6 | 100 | 18 | 648 |
| 640SCSY | 6.0 x 40 | 8 | 12.6 | 100 | 12 | 432 |
| 650SCSY | 6.0 x 50 | 8 | 12.6 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 660SCSY | 6.0 x 60 | 8 | 12.6 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 670SCSY | 6.0 x 70 | 8 | 12.6 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 680SCSY | 6.0 x 80 | 8 | 12.6 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 6100SCSY | 6.0 x 100 | 8 | 12.6 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 840SCSY | 8.0 x 40 | 10 | 14.6 | 50 | 12 | 432 |
| 850SCSY | 8.0 x 50 | 10 | 14.6 | 50 | 12 | 432 |
| 860SCSY | 8.0 x 60 | 10 | 14.6 | 50 | 10 | 360 |
| 870SCSY | 8.0 x 70 | 10 | 14.6 | 50 | 10 | 360 |
| 880SCSY | 8.0 x 80 | 10 | 14.6 | 50 | 10 | 360 |
| 8100SCSY | 8.0 x 100 | 10 | 14.6 | 50 | 10 | 360 |
| 8120SCSY | 8.0 x 120 | 10 | 14.6 | 50 | 8 | 288 |
| 1040SCSY | 10.0 x 40 | 13 | 17.5 | 50 | 10 | 360 |
| 1050SCSY | 10.0 x 50 | 13 | 17.5 | 50 | 10 | 360 |
| 1060SCSY | 10.0 x 60 | 13 | 17.5 | 50 | 10 | 360 |
| 1070SCSY | 10.0 x 70 | 13 | 17.5 | 50 | 10 | 360 |
| 1080SCSY | 10.0 x 80 | 13 | 17.5 | 50 | 10 | 360 |
| 10100SCSY | 10.0 x 100 | 13 | 17.5 | 50 | 8 | 288 |
| 10130SCSY | 10.0 x 130 | 13 | 17.5 | 50 | 8 | 288 |
| 10160SCSY | 10.0 x 160 | 13 | 17.5 | 50 | 6 | 216 |
| 1280SCSY | 12.0 x 80 | 16 | 22.0 | 25 | 10 | 360 |
| 12100SCSY | 12.0 x 100 | 16 | 22.0 | 25 | 10 | 360 |
| 12130SCSY | 12.0 x 130 | 16 | 22.0 | 25 | 8 | 288 |
| 12160SCSY | 12.0 x 160 | 16 | 22.0 | 25 | 8 | 216 |
| | | | | | | SOC03 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | |
| 660SCSYB | 6.0 x 60 | 8 | 12.6 | 110 | 5 | - |
| 680SCSYB | 6.0 x 80 | 8 | 12.6 | 80 | 5 | - |
| 6100SCSYB | 6.0 x 100 | 8 | 12.6 | 70 | 5 | - |
| 880SCSYB | 8.0 x 80 | 10 | 14.6 | 48 | 5 | - |
| 8100SCSYB | 8.0 x 100 | 10 | 14.6 | 40 | 5 | - |
| 8120SCSYB | 8.0 x 120 | 10 | 14.6 | 35 | 5 | - |
| 10100SCSYB | 10.0 x 100 | 13 | 17.5 | 28 | 5 | - |
| 10130SCSYB | 10.0 x 130 | 13 | 17.5 | 23 | 5 | - |
| 10160SCSYB | 10.0 x 160 | 13 | 17.5 | 18 | 5 | - |
| | | | | | | BAG35 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| 640SCSYP | 6.0 x 40 | 8 | 12.6 | 12 | 10 | - |
| 650SCSYP | 6.0 x 50 | 8 | 12.6 | 12 | 10 | - |
| 670SCSYP | 6.0 x 70 | 8 | 12.6 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 680SCSYP | 6.0 x 80 | 8 | 12.6 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 6100SCSYP | 6.0 x 100 | 8 | 12.6 | 8 | 10 | - |
| 8100SCSYP | 8.0 x 100 | 10 | 14.6 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 8120SCSYP | 8.0 x 120 | 10 | 14.6 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 10100SCSYP | 10.0 x 100 | 13 | 17.5 | 2 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | | PAK08 |



### Hex Flange Head
Hexagon head with fixed washer for excellent clamping.

### Partially Threaded
Partially threaded to assist clamping of materials.

### 50° Deep Single Thread
To provide secure fixing with high pull-out resistance.

### Single Slash
To reduce torque and the likelihood of the timber splitting when the screw is inserted close to the edge.

### 25° Sharp Point
Sharp point and single threading for a fast start, easy penetration and improved thread acceptance.

CE APPROVED

# Coach Screws



## Coach Screw

**Zinc**



HEX EN 14592:2008

A traditional heavy duty woodscrew mainly used for timber to timber applications, attaching ironmongery to timber or for use with a nylon plug into masonry. Pilot holes may be required into certain hard woods.

NOTE: Thread length is 2/3 of the overall length screw.
E.g. 100mm = 60mm thread.




| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 0625CSC | 6.0 x 25 | 10 | 250 | 12 | 432 |
| 0630CSC | 6.0 x 30 | 10 | 200 | 12 | 540 |
| 0640CSC | 6.0 x 40 | 10 | 200 | 12 | 432 |
| 0650CSC | 6.0 x 50 | 10 | 200 | 8 | 240 |
| 0660CSC | 6.0 x 60 | 10 | 200 | 8 | 240 |
| 0670CSC | 6.0 x 70 | 10 | 200 | 8 | 240 |
| 0675CSC | 6.0 x 75 | 10 | 100 | 12 | 432 |
| 0680CSC | 6.0 x 80 | 10 | 100 | 15 | 432 |
| 06100CSC | 6.0 x 100 | 10 | 200 | 6 | 180 |
| 0830CSC | 8.0 x 30 | 13 | 200 | 8 | 240 |
| 0840CSC | 8.0 x 40 | 13 | 200 | 8 | 240 |
| 0850CSC | 8.0 x 50 | 13 | 100 | 12 | 432 |
| 0860CSC | 8.0 x 60 | 13 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 0865CSC | 8.0 x 65 | 13 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 0870CSC | 8.0 x 70 | 13 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 0875CSC | 8.0 x 75 | 13 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 0880CSC | 8.0 x 80 | 13 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 0890CSC | 8.0 x 90 | 13 | 50 | 12 | 432 |
| 08100CSC | 8.0 x 100 | 13 | 50 | 12 | 432 |
| 08120CSC | 8.0 x 120 | 13 | 50 | 12 | 432 |
| 08150CSC | 8.0 x 150 | 13 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| 1040CSC | 10.0 x 40 | 17 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 1050CSC | 10.0 x 50 | 17 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 1060CSC | 10.0 x 60 | 17 | 100 | 6 | 180 |
| 1070CSC | 10.0 x 70 | 17 | 100 | 6 | 180 |
| 1075CSC | 10.0 x 75 | 17 | 100 | 6 | 180 |
| 1080CSC | 10.0 x 80 | 17 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| 10100CSC | 10.0 x 100 | 17 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| 10120CSC | 10.0 x 120 | 17 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| 10130CSC | 10.0 x 130 | 17 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| 10150CSC | 10.0 x 150 | 17 | 25 | 12 | 432 |
| 10160CSC | 10.0 x 160 | 17 | 25 | 12 | 432 |
| 10200CSC | 10.0 x 200 | 17 | 20 | 12 | 432 |
| 1250CSC | 12.0 x 50 | 19 | 100 | 6 | 180 |
| 1275CSC | 12.0 x 75 | 19 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| 1280CSC | 12.0 x 80 | 19 | 25 | 12 | 432 |
| 12100CSC | 12.0 x 100 | 19 | 25 | 12 | 432 |
| 12150CSC | 12.0 x 150 | 19 | 25 | 8 | 240 |

COA01

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 0650CSCB | 6.0 x 50 | 10 | 120 | 5 | 600 |
| 0670CSCB | 6.0 x 70 | 10 | 100 | 5 | 600 |
| 06100CSCB | 6.0 x 100 | 10 | 70 | 5 | 600 |
| 0850CSCB | 8.0 x 50 | 13 | 75 | 5 | 600 |
| 0860CSCB | 8.0 x 60 | 13 | 65 | 5 | 600 |
| 0880CSCB | 8.0 x 80 | 13 | 48 | 5 | 600 |
| 08100CSCB | 8.0 x 100 | 13 | 40 | 5 | 600 |
| 1050CSCB | 10.0 x 50 | 17 | 45 | 5 | 600 |
| 1080CSCB | 10.0 x 80 | 17 | 30 | 5 | 600 |
| 10100CSCB | 10.0 x 100 | 17 | 28 | 5 | 600 |
| 10120CSCB | 10.0 x 120 | 17 | 24 | 5 | 600 |
| 10130CSCB | 10.0 x 130 | 17 | 23 | 5 | 600 |
| 10150CSCB | 10.0 x 150 | 17 | 18 | 5 | 600 |
| 1280CSCB | 12.0 x 80 | 19 | 25 | 5 | 600 |
| 12100CSCB | 12.0 x 100 | 19 | 20 | 5 | 600 |
| 12150CSCB | 12.0 x 150 | 19 | 12 | 5 | 600 |

BAG06

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 0650CSCP | 6.0 x 50 | 10 | 10 | 5 | - |
| 0670CSCP | 6.0 x 70 | 10 | 10 | 5 | - |
| 0680CSCP | 6.0 x 80 | 10 | 10 | 5 | - |
| 06100CSCP | 6.0 x 100 | 10 | 10 | 5 | - |
| 0850CSCP | 8.0 x 50 | 13 | 5 | 5 | - |
| 0860CSCP | 8.0 x 60 | 13 | 5 | 5 | - |
| 0880CSCP | 8.0 x 80 | 13 | 5 | 5 | - |
| 08100CSCP | 8.0 x 100 | 13 | 5 | 5 | - |
| 1050CSCP | 10.0 x 50 | 17 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 1080CSCP | 10.0 x 80 | 17 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 10100CSCP | 10.0 x 100 | 17 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 10150CSCP | 10.0 x 150 | 17 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 1275CSCP | 12.0 x 75 | 19 | 2 | 5 | - |

PAK12

## Coach Screw With Nylon Plug

**Zinc** **Nylon**



HEX

A traditional heavy duty woodscrew with a nylon plug for masonry applications.

| Product Code | Screw Size (mm) | Plug Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | |
| 0660CSCNB | 6.0 x 60 | 10 x 50 | 10 | 40 | 5 | 600 |
| 0680CSCNB | 6.0 x 80 | 10 x 50 | 10 | 30 | 5 | 600 |
| 08100CSCNB | 8.0 x 100 | 12 x 60 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 600 |

BAG06

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| 0660CSCNP | 6.0 x 60 | 10 x 50 | 10 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 0680CSCNP | 6.0 x 80 | 10 x 50 | 10 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 08100CSCNP | 8.0 x 100 | 12 x 60 | 13 | 2 | 5 | - |

PAK12

## Nylon Plug

**Nylon**



Nylon plug for use with coach screws into masonry.



| Product Code | Size (mm) | To Fit Screw Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 06NLPB | 6.0 x 30 | 3.5 - 5.0 | 200 | 5 | 870 |
| 08NLPB | 8.0 x 40 | 5.0 - 6.0 | 100 | 5 | 870 |
| 10NLPB | 10.0 x 50 | 6.0 - 8.0 | 70 | 5 | 600 |
| 12NLPB | 12.0 x 60 | 8.0-10.0 | 50 | 5 | 600 |
| 14NLPB | 14.0 x 75 | 10.0-12.0 | 30 | 5 | 600 |

BAG07

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 06NLPP | 6.0 x 30 | 3.5 - 5.0 | 20 | 10 | - |
| 08NLPP | 8.0 x 40 | 5.0 - 6.0 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 10NLPP | 10.0 x 50 | 6.0 - 8.0 | 5 | 10 | - |
| 12NLPP | 12.0 x 60 | 8.0 - 10.0 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 14NLPP | 14.0 x 75 | 10.0 - 12.0 | 2 | 10 | - |

PAK13

CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Yellow ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

# Drywall Screws



## Coarse Thread Screw

### Dark Grey Phosphate



PHILLIPS EN 14566



TIMBER STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to timber stud work.

Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 00025DRYC | 3.5 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 16 | 384 |
| 00032DRYC | 3.5 x 32 | PH2 | 1,000 | 12 | 324 |
| 00035DRYC | 3.5 x 35 | PH2 | 1,000 | 12 | 288 |
| 00038DRYC | 3.5 x 38 | PH2 | 1,000 | 12 | 288 |
| 00042DRYC | 3.5 x 42 | PH2 | 1,000 | 9 | 216 |
| 00045DRYC | 3.5 x 45 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |
| 00050DRYC | 3.5 x 50 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 00055DRYC | 3.5 x 55 | PH2 | 500 | 12 | 288 |
| 00060DRYC | 3.5 x 60 | PH2 | 500 | 12 | 288 |
| 00065DRYC | 4.2 x 65 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 192 |
| 00075DRYC | 4.2 x 75 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 192 |
| 00100DRYC | 4.8 x 100 | PH2 | 500 | 6 | 144 |
| | | | | | DRY02 |
| **BOX OF 200** | | | | | |
| 00025DRYCS | 3.5 x 25 | PH2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 00032DRYCS | 3.5 x 32 | PH2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 00038DRYCS | 3.5 x 38 | PH2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00042DRYCS | 3.5 x 42 | PH2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00050DRYCS | 3.5 x 50 | PH2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00075DRYCS | 4.2 x 75 | PH2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| | | | | | DRY02 |
| **TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 00032DRYCT | 3.5 x 32 | PH2 | 2,000 | 20 | - |
| 00038DRYCT | 3.5 x 38 | PH2 | 1,500 | 20 | - |
| | | | | | DRY02 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 00032DRYCB | 3.5 x 32 | PH2 | 400 | 5 | 600 |
| 00038DRYCB | 3.5 x 38 | PH2 | 350 | 5 | 600 |
| 00050DRYCB | 3.5 x 50 | PH2 | 250 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | BAG08 |

### Yellow



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 00125DRYCY | 4.8 x 125 | PH2 | 100 | 18 | 432 |
| 00150DRYCY | 4.8 x 150 | PH2 | 100 | 18 | 432 |
| | | | | | DRY02 |

## Fine Thread Screw

### Dark Grey Phosphate



PHILLIPS EN 14566



METAL STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to wall/ceiling track systems with a max of 0.6mm thickness.

Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 00025DRY | 3.5 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 16 | 384 |
| 00032DRY | 3.5 x 32 | PH2 | 1,000 | 12 | 324 |
| 00035DRY | 3.5 x 35 | PH2 | 1,000 | 12 | 288 |
| 00038DRY | 3.5 x 38 | PH2 | 1,000 | 12 | 288 |
| 00042DRY | 3.5 x 42 | PH2 | 1,000 | 9 | 216 |
| 00045DRY | 3.5 x 45 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |
| 00050DRY | 3.5 x 50 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 00055DRY | 3.5 x 55 | PH2 | 500 | 12 | 288 |
| 00060DRY | 3.5 x 60 | PH2 | 500 | 12 | 288 |
| 00065DRY | 4.2 x 65 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 192 |
| 00075DRY | 4.2 x 75 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 192 |
| 00090DRY | 4.8 x 90 | PH2 | 500 | 6 | 144 |
| 00100DRY | 4.8 x 100 | PH2 | 500 | 6 | 144 |
| | | | | | DRY01 |
| **BOX OF 200** | | | | | |
| 00025DRYS | 3.5 x 25 | PH2 | 200 | 75 | 1,800 |
| 00032DRYS | 3.5 x 32 | PH2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 00038DRYS | 3.5 x 38 | PH2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00042DRYS | 3.5 x 42 | PH2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00045DRYS | 3.5 x 45 | PH2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00050DRYS | 3.5 x 50 | PH2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00060DRYS | 3.5 x 60 | PH2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 00065DRYS | 4.2 x 65 | PH2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 00075DRYS | 4.2 x 75 | PH2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 00100DRYS | 4.8 x 100 | PH2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| | | | | | DRS01 |
| **TUB (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 00032DRYT | 3.5 x 32 | PH2 | 2,000 | 20 | - |
| 00038DRYT | 3.5 x 38 | PH2 | 1,500 | 20 | - |
| | | | | | DRY01 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 00032DRYB | 3.5 x 32 | PH2 | 400 | 5 | 600 |
| 00038DRYB | 3.5 x 38 | PH2 | 350 | 5 | 600 |
| 00042DRYB | 3.5 x 42 | PH2 | 320 | 5 | 600 |
| 00050DRYB | 3.5 x 50 | PH2 | 250 | 5 | 600 |
| 00060DRYB | 3.5 x 60 | PH2 | 200 | 5 | 600 |
| 00075DRYB | 4.2 x 75 | PH2 | 130 | 5 | 600 |
| 00090DRYB | 4.8 x 90 | PH2 | 70 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | BAG09 |

### Zinc



PHILLIPS EN 14566



METAL STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to wall/ceiling track systems with a max of 0.6mm thickness.

Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 00025DRYZ | 3.5 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 16 | 384 |
| 00032DRYZ | 3.5 x 32 | PH2 | 1,000 | 12 | 324 |
| 00035DRYZ | 3.5 x 35 | PH2 | 1,000 | 12 | 288 |
| 00038DRYZ | 3.5 x 38 | PH2 | 1,000 | 12 | 288 |
| 00042DRYZ | 3.5 x 42 | PH2 | 1,000 | 9 | 216 |
| 00045DRYZ | 3.5 x 45 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |
| 00050DRYZ | 3.5 x 50 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 00055DRYZ | 3.5 x 55 | PH2 | 500 | 12 | 288 |
| 00060DRYZ | 3.5 x 60 | PH2 | 500 | 12 | 288 |
| 00065DRYZ | 4.2 x 65 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 192 |
| 00075DRYZ | 4.2 x 75 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 192 |
| 00090DRYZ | 4.8 x 90 | PH2 | 500 | 6 | 144 |
| 00100DRYZ | 4.8 x 100 | PH2 | 500 | 6 | 144 |
| 00125DRYZ | 4.8 x 125 | PH2 | 100 | 18 | 432 |
| 00150DRYZ | 4.8 x 150 | PH2 | 100 | 18 | 432 |
| | | | | | DRY01 |



CORROSION RATINGS Zinc | Dark Grey Phosphate | Yellow ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

# Drywall Screws



## Dense Board Screw

**Dark Grey Phosphate**



PHILLIPS | EN 14566



ALL STUD WORK

Designed for attaching dense board to timber stud work. The super sharp point and high low thread is specifically designed for an excellent fixing into timber.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 00030DRYD | 3.9 x 30 | PH2 | 1,000 | 16 | 384 |
| 00045DRYD | 3.9 x 45 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |
| 00055DRYD | 3.9 x 55 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| | | | | | DRY03 |

## Self-Drilling Screw

**Zinc**



PHILLIPS | EN 14566

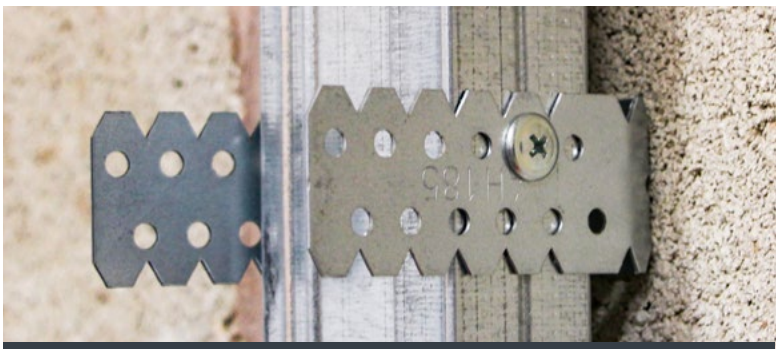


METAL STUD WORK

Self-drilling point to aid fixing plasterboard to wall /ceiling track systems with a max. of 2.0mm thickness.

Note: 4.2 diameter screws drill 3.0mm and 4.8 diameter screws drill 4.0mm.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 00025PSDD | 3.5 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 384 |
| 00032PSDD | 3.5 x 32 | PH2 | 1,000 | 12 | 324 |
| 00038PSDD | 3.5 x 38 | PH2 | 1,000 | 12 | 288 |
| 00042PSDD | 3.5 x 42 | PH2 | 1,000 | 12 | 216 |
| 00050PSDD | 3.5 x 50 | PH2 | 1,000 | 9 | 144 |
| 00055PSDD | 3.5 x 55 | PH2 | 500 | 6 | 288 |
| 00065PSDD | 3.9 x 65 | PH2 | 500 | 12 | 288 |
| 00075PSDD | 4.2 x 75 | PH2 | 500 | 12 | 192 |
| 00100PSDD | 4.8 x 100 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 144 |
| 00125PSDD | 4.8 x 125 | PH2 | 100 | 6 | 540 |
| | | | | | PSD01 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 00032PSDDB | 3.5 x 32 | PH2 | 400 | 5 | 600 |
| 00042PSDDB | 3.5 x 42 | PH2 | 320 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | BAG10 |



**Metal Framing Screws**
Page 46

**Drywall Bracket**
Page 243

# Cement Board Screws




## Twin-Cut Point

**Exterior Plus**



PHILLIPS | EN 14566



ALL STUD WORK

Twin-cut point with a hi-low thread for fixing to timber and thin sheet metal (max. 0.6mm).

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 217789 | 4.2 x 25 | PH2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 217283 | 4.2 x 32 | PH2 | 200 | 50 | 1,200 |
| 217796 | 4.2 x 42 | PH2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| | | | | | CBS01 |

## Self-Drilling Point

**Exterior Plus**



PHILLIPS | EN 14566

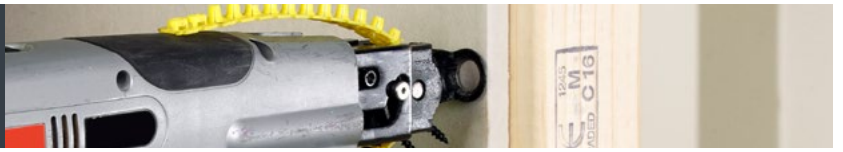


METAL STUD WORK

Self-drilling point with self-tapping thread for fixing to steel (max. 3.0mm).

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 217154 | 4.2 x 32 | PH2 | 200 | 22 | 1,056 |
| 217228 | 4.2 x 42 | PH2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| | | | | | CBS01 |

# Collated Drywall Screws



## Coarse Thread Screw

**Black Phosphate**



PHILLIPS

EN 14566



TIMBER STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to timber stud work.
Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 00025COLDYS | 3.5 x 25 | 1,000 | 10 | 320 |
| 00032COLDYS | 3.5 x 32 | 1,000 | 10 | 320 |
| 00035COLDYS | 3.5 x 35 | 1,000 | 10 | 320 |
| 00038COLDYS | 3.5 x 38 | 1,000 | 10 | 240 |
| 00045COLDYS | 3.5 x 45 | 1,000 | 10 | 240 |
| 00050COLDYS | 3.5 x 50 | 1,000 | 10 | 240 |
| 00055COLDYS | 3.5 x 55 | 1,000 | 10 | 240 |
| 00065COLDYS | 4.2 x 65 | 500 | 10 | 240 |
| 00075COLDYS | 4.2 x 75 | 500 | 10 | 240 |
| | | | | COL01 |
| **TUB** | | | | |
| 00035CDRYTUB | 3.5 x 35 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 00038CDRYTUB | 3.5 x 38 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 00045CDRYTUB | 3.5 x 45 | 1,000 | 6 | 144 |
| 00055CDRYTUB | 3.5 x 55 | 800 | 6 | 144 |
| | | | | COL01 |

## Fine Thread Screw

**Zinc**



PHILLIPS

EN 14566



METAL STUD WORK

Used to secure plasterboard to wall/ceiling track systems with a max of 0.6mm thickness.
Note: Partially threaded from 60mm.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 00025COLDZYS | 3.5 x 25 | 1,000 | 10 | 320 |
| 00032COLDZYS | 3.5 x 32 | 1,000 | 10 | 320 |
| 00035COLDZYS | 3.5 x 35 | 1,000 | 10 | 320 |
| 00038COLDZYS | 3.5 x 38 | 1,000 | 10 | 240 |
| 00042COLDZYS | 3.5 x 42 | 1,000 | 10 | 240 |
| 00050COLDZYS | 3.5 x 50 | 1,000 | 10 | 240 |
| 00055COLDZYS | 3.5 x 55 | 1,000 | 10 | 240 |
| | | | | COL02 |

## Self-Drilling Screw

**Zinc**



PHILLIPS

EN 14566



METAL STUD WORK

Self-drilling point to aid fixing plasterboard to wall /ceiling track systems with a max. of 2.0mm thickness.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 00035COLLSD | 3.5 x 35 | 1,000 | 10 | 320 |
| 00040COLLSD | 3.5 x 40 | 1,000 | 10 | 240 |
| 00045COLLSD | 3.5 x 45 | 1,000 | 10 | 240 |
| 00050COLLSD | 3.5 x 50 | 1,000 | 10 | 240 |
| | | | | COL03 |



CORROSION RATINGS Zinc | Black Phosphate | Yellow ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

# Internal Collated Screws



## Flooring Screw

**Yellow**



SQUARE EN 14566

For attaching internal flooring sheets and planks to timber joints.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 00055COLLF | 4.2 x 55 | 1,000 | 4 | 128 |

COL04

## Solo Woodscrew

**Yellow**



PHILLIPS EN 14566

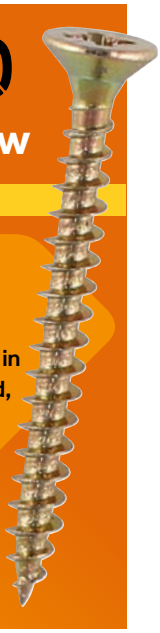
A single thread woodscrew mainly used in various types of timber and man-made boards.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 40SCOLY | 4.2 x 40 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |
| 50SCOLY | 4.2 x 50 | 1,000 | 4 | 128 |
| 55SCOLY | 4.2 x 55 | 1,000 | 4 | 128 |
| 60SCOLY | 4.5 x 60 | 500 | 8 | 256 |
| 70SCOLY | 4.5 x 70 | 500 | 10 | 192 |

COL05

## SOLO Woodscrew

**Yellow**



**An economic single thread woodscrew designed to be consistently reliable in softwood, chipboard, plastic and some hardwoods.**

**For more information see page 21**

# External Collated Screws



## C2 Deck-Fix

**Exterior (Green Organic)**



SQUARE EN 14566

A premium decking screw using the C2 twin-cut technology.

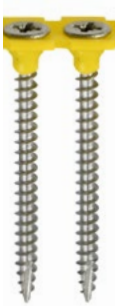
See page 30 for more information.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 65C2DCOLL | 4.5 x 65 | 500 | 10 | 240 |

COL06

## Classic Stainless

**A2 Stainless Steel**



POZI EN 14566

For more information about this product please see page 18.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 4040CLASSCOL | 4.0 x 40 | 1,000 | 10 | 240 |
| 4050CLASSCOL | 4.0 x 50 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |

COL07

## Wing-Tip Self-Drilling

**Exterior (Silver Organic)** **Zinc**





PHILLIPS

For more information about this product please see page 44.

| Product Code | Finish | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 00044COLLW | Exterior | 4.8 x 44 | 1,000 | 4 | 128 |
| 4865COLLW | Zinc | 4.8 x 65 | 500 | 4 | 128 |

COL08

# Roofing and General Construction Screws

**The TIMCO Roofing and General Construction range has been specifically designed and manufactured to meet all the recognised industry standards and performance criteria.**

## Plating Guide:

### Bi-Metal - Corrosion Rating 4 out of 5

For industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere.

Bi-met screws combine the ultimate corrosion resistance of an A2 stainless steel fastener with the exceptional drilling performance of a hardened carbon steel drill tip.

### Exterior Plating - Corrosion Rating 3 out of 5

Use in urban and industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere.

Exterior plating gives a reliable and durable corrosion resistant coating which resists 500 hours salt-spray.

### Zinc Plating - Corrosion Rating 1 out of 5

Use in clean, dry and low humidity environments.

A bright zinc electrolytic plating with a clear toxin free finish.

## What is Effective Thread Length?

This is the threaded section of the fastener which provides the fixing. The threads must have fully penetrated the supporting steel in order for it to achieve a strong and secure fixing.

Quick reference guide for

## Rec. R.P.M

| Dia. | Rec. R.P.M |
|---|---|
| M4.2 | 1,800 - 2,500 |
| M4.8 | 1,800 - 2,500 |
| M5.5 | 1,000 - 1,800 |
| M6.3 | 1,000 - 1,800 |

METSEC

TESTED PRODUCTS*

Metsec developed and now lead the market when it comes to light gauge, galvanised steel structural framing systems suitable for a wide range of applications in most sectors of construction.

We can confirm that the tested shear and tensile values are within the requirements of Metsec and therefore these fixings can be used with Metsec SFS Framing.
In addition we have reviewed the range of lengths of these fixings and can confirm that where needed these types of screws at longer lengths may also be used with Metsec SFS Framing.

## Stitching Screw - For Sheet to Sheet

Bi-Metal (SO) | Exterior (SO) | Zinc





HEX

Used for stitching two metal roofing sheets together without the need to pre-drill a hole (Max. 1.6mm). Self-drilling point and tapered shank, with a washered hexagon head.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Fixed Washer Ø (mm) | EPDM Washer (mm) | Max. Drill Thickness (mm) | Effective Thread Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | | | |
| BMS22W16 | 6.3 x 22 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 1.6 | 9 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| | | | | | | | | | BMR01 |
| **Exterior (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | | | |
| S22W16B | 6.3 x 22 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 1.6 | 9 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| S25W16B | 6.3 x 25 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 1.6 | 12 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| | | | | | | | | | RF01 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | | | | |
| S25W16BB | 6.3 x 25 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 1.6 | 12 | 120 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | | | | | BAG11 |
| **Zinc** | | | | | | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | | | | | | |
| ZS22W16 | 6.3 x 22 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 1.6 | 9 | 100 | 22 | 792 |
| | | | | | | | | | RF02 |

## Self-Drilling Screw - For Heavy Section Steel

Bi-Metal (SO) | Exterior (SO) | Zinc





HEX

Used for attaching metal to heavy gauge steel (max 12mm) without the need to pre-drill a hole.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Fixed Washer Ø (mm) | EPDM Washer (mm) | Max. Drill Thickness (mm) | Effective Thread Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | | | |
| BMH38 | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 12.0 | 17 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| BMH38W16 | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 14 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| BMH55 | 5.5 x 55 | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 12.0 | 34 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| | | | | | | | | | BMR01 |
| **Exterior (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | | | |
| H32B | 5.5 x 32 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 12.0 | 13 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| H32W16B | 5.5 x 32 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 10 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| H38B | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 12.0 | 19 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| H38W16B | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 16 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| H55B | 5.5 x 55 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 12.0 | 36 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| H55W16B | 5.5 x 55 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 33 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| H65B | 5.5 x 65 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 12.0 | 46 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| H65W16B | 5.5 x 65 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 43 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| H80B | 5.5 x 80 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 12.0 | 56 *P/T | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| H80W16B | 5.5 x 80 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 53 *P/T | 100 | 16 | 288 |
| H100B | 5.5 x 100 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 12.0 | 56 *P/T | 100 | 16 | 288 |
| H100W16B | 5.5 x 100 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 53 *P/T | 100 | 12 | 288 |
| | | | | | | | | | RF01 |
| **BAG** | | | | | | | | | |
| H38W16BB | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 16 | 100 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | | | | | BAG11 |
| **Zinc** | | | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | | | |
| ZH32B | 5.5 x 32 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 12.0 | 13 | 100 | 16 | 768 |
| ZH32W16B | 5.5 x 32 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 10 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| ZH38B | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 12.0 | 19 | 100 | 16 | 768 |
| ZH38W16B | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 16 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| ZH55B | 5.5 x 55 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 12.0 | 36 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| ZH55W16B | 5.5 x 55 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 33 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| ZH65B | 5.5 x 65 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 12.0 | 46 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| ZH65W16B | 5.5 x 65 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 43 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| ZH80B | 5.5 x 80 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 12.0 | 56 *P/T | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| ZH80W16B | 5.5 x 80 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 53 *P/T | 100 | 12 | 288 |
| ZH100B | 5.5 x 100 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 12.0 | 56 *P/T | 100 | 12 | 288 |
| ZH100W16B | 5.5 x 100 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 53 *P/T | 100 | 12 | 288 |
| | | | | | | | | | RF02 |
| **BAG** | | | | | | | | | |
| ZH32W16 | 5.5 x 32 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 10 | 100 | 26 | 936 |
| ZH38W16 | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 16 | 100 | 24 | 864 |
| ZH55W16 | 5.5 x 55 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 33 | 100 | 18 | 648 |
| ZH80W16 | 5.5 x 80 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 12.0 | *53 P/T | 100 | 12 | 432 |

*P/T = PARTIALLY THREADED

RF02

CORROSION RATINGS

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Bi-Metal (SO) ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

# Self-Drilling Screw - For Light Section Steel

**Bi-Metal (SO)** | **Exterior (SO)** | **Zinc**







HEX

Used for attaching metal to light section steel (Max. 5mm) without the need to pre-drill a hole.



METSEC
Tested Products*

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Fixed Washer Ø (mm) | EPDM Washer (mm) | Max. Drill Thickness (mm) | Effective Thread Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | | | | | | |
| BML25 | 5.5 x 25 | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 5.0 | 12 | 100 | 50 | 1,200 |
| BML25W16 | 5.5 x 25 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 9 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| BML32 | 5.5 x 32 | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 5.0 | 19 | 100 | 50 | 1,200 |
| BML38 | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 5.0 | 25 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| BML38W16 | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 22 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| BML50 | 5.5 x 50 | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 5.0 | 37 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| BML50W16 | 5.5 x 50 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 34 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| BML70 | 5.5 x 70 | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 5.0 | 57 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| BML100 | 5.5 x 100 | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 5.0 | 87 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| BML100W16 | 5.5 x 100 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 84 | 100 | 9 | 216 |

BMR01

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Fixed Washer Ø (mm) | EPDM Washer (mm) | Max. Drill Thickness (mm) | Effective Thread Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Exterior (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | | | |
| L19B | 5.5 x 19 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 5.0 | 7 | 100 | 50 | 1,200 |
| L19W16B | 5.5 x 19 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 4 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| L25B* | 5.5 x 25 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 5.0 | 13 | 100 | 50 | 1,200 |
| L25W16B | 5.5 x 25 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 10 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| L32B* | 5.5 x 32 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 5.0 | 20 | 100 | 50 | 1,056 |
| L32W16B | 5.5 x 32 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 17 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| L38B* | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 5.0 | 26 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| L38W16B | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 23 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| L50B* | 5.5 x 50 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 5.0 | 38 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| L50W16B | 5.5 x 50 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 35 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| L70B* | 5.5 x 70 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 5.0 | 58 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| L70W16B | 5.5 x 70 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 55 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| L100B* | 5.5 x 100 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 5.0 | 88 | 100 | 12 | 384 |
| L100W16B | 5.5 x 100 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 85 | 100 | 9 | 216 |

RF01

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | | | | |
| L25BB* | 5.5 x 25 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 5.0 | 13 | 200 | 5 | 600 |
| L25W16BB | 5.5 x 25 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 10 | 140 | 5 | 600 |
| L32BB* | 5.5 x 32 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 5.0 | 20 | 160 | 5 | 600 |
| L32W16BB | 5.5 x 32 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 17 | 130 | 5 | 600 |
| L38BB* | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 5.0 | 26 | 150 | 5 | 600 |
| L38W16BB | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 23 | 110 | 5 | 600 |
| L50BB* | 5.5 x 50 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 5.0 | 38 | 120 | 5 | 600 |
| L50W16BB | 5.5 x 50 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 35 | 85 | 5 | 600 |
| L70BB* | 5.5 x 70 | 8.0 | 12.0 | - | 5.0 | 58 | 100 | 5 | 600 |

BAG11

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Zinc** | | | | | | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | | | | | | |
| ZL19W16 | 5.5 x 19 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 4 | 100 | 32 | 1,152 |
| ZL25W16 | 5.5 x 25 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 10 | 100 | 30 | 1,080 |
| ZL32W16 | 5.5 x 32 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 17 | 100 | 26 | 936 |
| ZL38W16 | 5.5 x 38 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 23 | 100 | 24 | 864 |
| ZL50W16 | 5.5 x 50 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 35 | 100 | 20 | 720 |
| ZL60W16 | 5.5 x 60 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 45 | 100 | 16 | 576 |
| ZL70W16 | 5.5 x 70 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 55 | 100 | 14 | 504 |

RF02

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (imp.) | Socket Size (mm) | Fixed Washer Ø (mm) | EPDM Washer (mm) | Max. Drill T (mm) | Effective Thread Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Zinc** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00812HWSD | 4.2 x 13 | 8 x ½ | 6.35 | 8.5 | - | 3.0 | 4 | 1,000 | 16 | 192 |
| 00834HWSD | 4.2 x 19 | 8 x ¾ | 6.35 | 8.5 | - | 3.0 | 10 | 1,000 | 16 | 192 |
| 01012HWSD | 4.8 x 13 | 10 x ½ | 8.0 | 10.0 | - | 4.5 | 4 | 1,000 | 16 | 192 |
| 01058HWSD | 4.8 x 16 | 10 x ⅝ | 8.0 | 10.0 | - | 4.5 | 7 | 1,000 | 12 | 144 |
| 01034HWSD | 4.8 x 19 | 10 x ¾ | 8.0 | 10.0 | - | 4.5 | 10 | 1,000 | 12 | 144 |
| 01234HWSD | 5.5 x 19 | 12 x ¾ | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 5.0 | 8 | 500 | 16 | 192 |
| 00121HWSD | 5.5 x 25 | 12 x 1 | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 5.0 | 14 | 500 | 12 | 144 |
| 12114HWSD | 5.5 x 32 | 12 x 1¼ | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 5.0 | 21 | 500 | 12 | 144 |
| 12112HWSD | 5.5 x 38 | 12 x 1½ | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 5.0 | 27 | 500 | 12 | 144 |
| 12134HWSD | 5.5 x 45 | 12 x 1¾ | 8.0 | 11.0 | - | 5.0 | 34 | 500 | 8 | 96 |

T - THICKNESS

RF02



CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

## Self-Drilling Screw - For Light Section Composite Panel

**Bi-Metal (SO)** **Exterior (SO)**





HEX

Specifically designed to attach composite panel to light section steel. Self-drilling point with hexagon head.



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | FW Ø (mm) | EPDM Washer (mm) | MDT (mm) | Min - Max PT (mm) | ETL (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMLH70W16 | 5.5/6.3 x 70 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 20 - 50 | 27 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| BMLH100W16 | 5.5/6.3 x 100 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 50 - 80 | 47 | 100 | 9 | 216 |
| | | | | | | | | | | BMR01 |
| **Exterior (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH82W16B | 5.5/6.3 x 82 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 32 - 62 | 41 | 100 | 12 | 288 |
| LH98W16B | 5.5/6.3 x 98 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 48 - 78 | 41 | 100 | 9 | 216 |
| LH115W16B | 5.5/6.3 x 115 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 65 - 95 | 41 | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| LH150W16B | 5.5/6.3 x 150 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 100-130 | 56 | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| LH180W16B | 5.5/6.3 x 180 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 5.0 | 130-160 | 56 | 50 | 8 | 192 |

MDT = MAX DRILL THICKNESS • ETL = EFFECTIVE THREAD LENGTH • FW = FIXED WASHER • PT= PANEL THICKNESS RF01

## Fibre Cement Board Screw

**Exterior (Silver Organic)**





HEX

Used for securing fibre cement profile sheets to light section steel (max. 5mm). Complete with heavy duty EPDM and stainless steel washer to provide a water-tight seal. Also known as a BAZ washer.

**Self-Drilling - For Light Section Steel** **Slash Point - For Timber**

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Fixed Washer Ø (mm) | EPDM Washer (mm) | Max. Fixture T (mm) | ETL (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Exterior (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Self-drilling - for light section steel** | | | | | | | | | |
| 731816 | 6.3 x 110 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 25.0 | 5.0 | 46 | 50 | 8 | 192 |
| 731274 | 6.3 x 130 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 25.0 | 5.0 | 46 | 50 | 8 | 192 |
| **Slash point - for timber** | | | | | | | | | |
| 731339 | 6.3 x 130 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 25.0 | - | 60 | 50 | 8 | 192 |

ETL = EFFECTIVE THREAD LENGTH • T=THICKNESS RF05

## Slash Point Screw - For Sheet to Timber

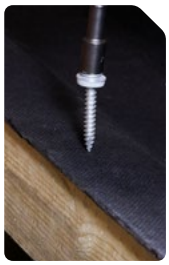
**Exterior (SO)** **Zinc**





HEX

Designed to attach sheet metal (Max 0.9mm) to timber. Slash point for easy pick up.



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Fixed Washer Ø (mm) | EPDM Washer (mm) | Max. Fixture T (mm) | ETL (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Exterior (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | | | |
| DS25W16B | 6.3 x 25 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 0.9 | 22 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| DS32W16B | 6.3 x 32 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 0.9 | 29 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| DS45W16B | 6.3 x 45 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 0.9 | 42 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| DS45W19B | 6.3 x 45 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 0.9 | 42 | 100 | 18 | 432 |
| DS60W16B | 6.3 x 60 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 57 | 100 | 18 | 432 |
| DS60W19B | 6.3 x 60 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 57 | 100 | 12 | 288 |
| DS80W16B | 6.3 x 80 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 37.0 | 77 | 100 | 12 | 288 |
| DS100W16B | 6.3 x 100 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 57.0 | 97 | 100 | 9 | 216 |
| DS125W16B | 6.3 x 125 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 82.0 | 122 | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| DS150W16B | 6.3 x 150 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 107.0 | 80 *P/T | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| | | | | | | | | | RF01 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | | | | |
| DS32W16BB | 6.3 x 32 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 0.8 | 29 | 120 | 5 | 600 |
| DS45W16BB | 6.3 x 45 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 0.8 | 42 | 90 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | | | | | BAG11 |
| **Zinc** | | | | | | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | | | | | | |
| ZDS25W16 | 6.3 x 25 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 0.8 | 22 | 100 | 20 | 720 |
| ZDS32W16 | 6.3 x 32 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 0.8 | 29 | 100 | 18 | 648 |
| ZDS45W16 | 6.3 x 45 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 0.8 | 42 | 100 | 14 | 504 |
| ZDS60W16 | 6.3 x 60 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 57 | 100 | 12 | 432 |
| ZDS80W16 | 6.3 x 80 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 37.0 | 77 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| ZDS100W16 | 6.3 x 100 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 57.0 | 97 | 100 | 8 | 288 |

*P/T = PARTIALLY THREADED • ETL = EFFECTIVE THREAD LENGTH • T=THICKNESS RF02

## Wing-Tip Self-Drilling Screw - For Timber to Light Section Steel

Bi-Metal (SO) | Exterior (SO) | Zinc



PHILLIPS

Specifically designed to attach wood to metal. Coarse self-tapping thread with wings designed to ream out the timber, so the screw can achieve Max R.P.M. without burning out. When the wings hit the metal they will break off to permit the thread to self tap into the metal.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Max. Drilling Thickness (mm) | Effective Thread Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | |
| BMLW38 | 4.8 x 38 | PH2 | 4.0 | 18 | 200 | 16 | 840 |
| BMLW65 | 5.5 x 65 | PH3 | 5.0 | 41 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| BMLW85 | 5.5 x 85 | PH3 | 5.0 | 47 *P/T | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| | | | | | | | BMR02 |
| **Exterior (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | |
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | | | |
| LW4238S | 4.2 x 38 | PH2 | 3.0 | 19 | 200 | 16 | 768 |
| LW38S | 4.8 x 38 | PH2 | 4.0 | 16 | 200 | 16 | 768 |
| LW50S | 5.5 x 50 | PH3 | 5.0 | 26 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| LW65S | 5.5 x 65 | PH3 | 5.0 | 41 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| LW85S | 5.5 x 85 | PH3 | 5.0 | 61 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| LW100S | 5.5 x 100 | PH3 | 5.0 | 61 *P/T | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| | | | | | | | RF03 |
| **Zinc** | | | | | | | |
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | | | |
| LW32B | 4.2 x 32 | PH2 | 4.0 | 10 | 200 | 22 | 1056 |
| LW4238B | 4.2 x 38 | PH2 | 3.0 | 19 | 200 | 16 | 768 |
| LW38B | 4.8 x 38 | PH2 | 4.0 | 16 | 200 | 16 | 768 |
| LW50B | 5.5 x 50 | PH3 | 5.0 | 26 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| LW65B | 5.5 x 65 | PH3 | 5.0 | 41 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| LW85B | 5.5 x 85 | PH3 | 5.0 | 61 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| LW100B | 5.5 x 100 | PH3 | 5.0 | 61 *P/T | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| LW130B | 5.5 x 130 | PH3 | 5.0 | 61 *P/T | 100 | 8 | 384 |
| LW150B | 5.5 x 150 | PH3 | 5.0 | 61 *P/T | 100 | 12 | 288 |
| | | | | | | | RF04 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | | |
| LW38BB | 4.8 x 38 | PH2 | 4.0 | 16 | 260 | 5 | 600 |
| LW50BB | 5.5 x 50 | PH3 | 5.0 | 26 | 150 | 5 | 600 |
| LW65BB | 5.5 x 65 | PH3 | 5.0 | 41 | 120 | 5 | 600 |
| *P/T = PARTIALLY THREADED | | | | | | | BAG12 |

## Wing-Tip Self-Drilling Screw - For Timber to Heavy Section Steel

Bi-Metal (SO) | Zinc



PHILLIPS

Specifically designed to attach wood to metal (Max 12mm). Metric thread with wings designed to ream out the timber, so the screw can achieve Max R.P.M. without burning out. When the wings hit the metal they will break off to permit the thread to self tap into the metal.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Max. Drilling Thickness (mm) | Effective Thread Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bi-Metal (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | |
| BMHW55 | 5.5 x 55 | PH3 | 12.0 | 24 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| BMHW65 | 5.5 x 65 | PH3 | 12.0 | 34 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| BMHW85 | 5.5 x 85 | PH3 | 12.0 | 45 *P/T | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| BMHW120 | 5.5 x 120 | PH3 | 12.0 | 45 *P/T | 100 | 8 | 384 |
| | | | | | | | BMR02 |
| **Zinc** | | | | | | | |
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | | | |
| HW45B | 5.5 x 45 | PH3 | 12.0 | 15 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| HW65B | 5.5 x 65 | PH3 | 12.0 | 31 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| HW85B | 5.5 x 85 | PH3 | 12.0 | 51 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| HW100B | 5.5 x 100 | PH3 | 12.0 | 63 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| HW120B | 5.5 x 120 | PH3 | 12.0 | 51 *P/T | 100 | 8 | 384 |
| *P/T = PARTIALLY THREADED | | | | | | | RF04 |



CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

# Washers, Caps & Sheet Fixings



## Hex Head Cover Cap

Cover caps are a perfect way to blend in roofing and construction screws with coloured panels. Please bare in mind we only stock a certain amount of colours, please allow at least one week for dispatch. Poppy Red caps are used for highlighting weaker transparent sheets.



Please note these colours are a guide only. Please refer to www.e-paint.co.uk and search for the colour name, for a more accurate colour match.

| Colour | Code (16mm) | Code (19mm) | Colour Reference | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| Black | 1600E53CAP | 1900E53CAP | (BS) 00 E 53 | 1,000 |
| White | 1600E55CAP | 1900E55CAP | (BS) 00 E 55 | 1,000 |
| Terracotta | 1604C39CAP | 1904C39CAP | (BS) 04 C 39 | 1,000 |
| Petra | 1604D44CAP | 1904D44CAP | (BS) 04 D 44 | 1,000 |
| Poppy | 1604E53CAP | 1904E53CAP | (BS) 04 E 53 | 1,000 |
| Tangerine | 1606E53CAP | 1906E53CAP | (BS) 06 E 53 | 1,000 |
| Flame Red | 16RAL3000CAP | 19RAL3000CAP | (RAL) 3000 | 1,000 |
| Burano | 16RAL3004CAP | 19RAL3004CAP | (RAL) 3004 | 1,000 |
| Vandyke Brown | 1608B29CAP | 1908B29CAP | (BS) 08 B 29 | 1,000 |
| Beige | 1608B17CAP | 1908B17CAP | (BS) 08 B 17 | 1,000 |
| Bamboo | 1608C35CAP | - | (BS) 08 C 35 | 1,000 |
| Goosewing Grey | 1610A05CAP | 1910A05CAP | (BS) 10 A 05 | 1,000 |
| Mushroom | 1610B19CAP | 1910B19CAP | (BS) 10 B 19 | 1,000 |
| Svelte Grey | 1610B23CAP | 1910B23CAP | (BS) 10 B 23 | 1,000 |
| Honesty | 1610C31CAP | 1910C31CAP | (BS) 10 C 31 | 1,000 |
| Aztec | 1610E55CAP | 1910E55CAP | (BS) 10 E 55 | 1,000 |
| Meadowland | 1612B17CAP | 1912B17CAP | (BS) 12 B 17 | 1,000 |
| Moorland Green | 1612B21CAP | 1912B21CAP | (BS) 12 B 21 | 1,000 |
| Eau De Nil | 1614E49CAP | 1914E49CAP | (BS) 14 B 49 | 1,000 |
| Olive Green | 1612B27CAP | 1912B27CAP | (BS) 12 B 27 | 1,000 |
| Juniper Green | 1612B29CAP | 1912B29CAP | (BS) 12 B 29 | 1,000 |
| Sage | 1612D45CAP | 1912D45CAP | (BS) 12 D 45 | 1,000 |
| Pinewood | 1614C39CAP | 1914C39CAP | (BS) 14 C 39 | 1,000 |
| Verona | 1614E53CAP | 1914E53CAP | (BS) 14 E 53 | 1,000 |
| Heritage | 16RAL6002CAP | 19RAL6002CAP | (RAL) 6002 | 1,000 |
| Jade | 1614C37CAP | - | (BS) 14 C 37 | 1,000 |
| Albatross | 1618B17CAP | 1918B17CAP | (BS) 18 B 17 | 1,000 |
| Merlin Grey | 1618B25CAP | 1918B25CAP | (BS) 18 B 25 | 1,000 |
| Raven/Slate Blue | 1618B29CAP | 1918B29CAP | (BS) 18 B 29 | 1,000 |
| Ocean Blue | 1618C39CAP | 1918C39CAP | (BS) 18 C 39 | 1,000 |
| Solent Blue | 1618E53CAP | 1918E53CAP | (BS) 18 E 53 | 1,000 |
| Britannia | 1618E58CAP | 1918E58CAP | (BS) 18 E 58 | 1,000 |
| Wedgewood Blue | - | 1918C37CAP | (BS) 18 C 37 | 1,000 |
| Cornflower | 1620E51CAP | 1920E51CAP | (BS) 20 E 51 | 1,000 |
| Ultra Marine | 16RAL5002CAP | 19RAL5002CAP | (RAL) 5003 | 1,000 |
| Sargasso | 16RAL5003CAP | 19RAL5003CAP | (RAL) 5003 | 1,000 |
| Gentian Blue | 16RAL5010CAP | 19RAL5010CAP | (RAL) 5010 | 1,000 |
| Squirrel | 16RAL7000CAP | 19RAL7000CAP | (RAL) 7000 | 1,000 |
| Slate Grey | 16RAL7012CAP | 19RAL7012CAP | (RAL) 7012 | 1,000 |
| Anthracite | 16RAL7016CAP | 19RAL7016CAP | (RAL) 7016 | 1,000 |
| Oyster | 16RAL7035CAP | 19RAL7035CAP | (RAL) 7035 | 1,000 |
| Quartz | 16RAL7039CAP | 19RAL7039CAP | (RAL) 7039 | 1,000 |
| Hamlet | 16RAL9002CAP | 19RAL9002CAP | (RAL) 9002 | 1,000 |
| White (Creamy) | 16RAL9003CAP | 19RAL9003CAP | (RAL) 9003 | 1,000 |
| White Alum | 16RAL9006CAP | 19RAL9006CAP | (RAL) 9006 | 1,000 |
| Metallic Silver | 16S7500CAP | 19S7500CAP | - | 1,000 |
| Dark Silver | - | 19RAL9007CAP | (RAL) 9007 | 1,000 |
| Pure White | 16RAL9010CAP | 19RAL9010CAP | (RAL) 9010 | 1,000 |

RF06

## EPDM Washer

**Galvanised** | **Aluminium**



Metal washer with rubber (EPDM), used to prevent water ingress.

| Product Code | Outer Ø (mm) | Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| **Galvanised** | | | | | |
| WG16 | 16 | 6.8 | 100 | 100 | 2400 |
| WG19 | 19 | 5.8 | 100 | 70 | 1680 |
| **Aluminium** | | | | | |
| WA29 | 29 | 6.8 | 100 | 36 | 864 |

RF06

## BAZ Washer

**Stainless Steel**



Heavy duty and high grade EPDM washer with A2 stainless steel cap to provide a watertight seal. Also known as a BAZ washer. Frequently used with self-drilling screws in roofing applications.

| Product Code | Outer Ø (mm) | Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| BAZ25 | 25 | 10 | 200 | 9 | 216 |

RF06

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| BAZ25B | 25 | 10 | 100 | 5 | 500 |

BAG13

## Sela Cover & Washer

**Black**



Used when securing roofing sheets to create a watertight seal. When using spring head roofing nails just a washer (SW) is required. If using hook bolts you will also require a Sela Cover (SC) to cover the washer and nut to complete the seal.

| Product Code | Outer Ø (mm) | Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| **Cover** | | | | | |
| 28SC | 28 | - | 75 | 5 | 500 |
| **Washer** | | | | | |
| 628SW | 28 | M6 | 75 | 5 | 500 |
| 828SW | 28 | M8 | 75 | 5 | 500 |

BAG13

## Dowty Type Washer

**Black**



Used mainly with drive screw nails and spring head roofing nails for attaching corrugated roofing sheets to wooden purlins. The washer provides a watertight seal when used correctly.

| Product Code | Outer Ø (mm) | Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 6BPRS | 30 | M6 | 75 | 5 | 500 |
| 8BPRS | 30 | M8 | 75 | 5 | 500 |

BAG13

## Corrugated Sheet Fixing



Designed to fix plastic corrugated sheets to timber. Cover caps provide a water tight seal. Spacers help stop splitting of corrugated sheets as the fixings are tightened.

**Clear** | **Black**

| Product Code | Colour | Screw Size (imp.) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| **Cap & Screw** | | | | | |
| CSFC | Clear | 10 x 3 | 50 | 250 | 600 |
| CSFB | Black | 10 x 3 | 50 | 250 | 600 |
| **Spacer** | | | | | |
| 224523 | Clear | - | 50 | 250 | 600 |

BAG13

# Metal Framing Screws



## Low Profile - Pan Head

**Exterior (Silver Organic)**



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 & EN10666:2008



STEEL

A light duty metal to metal screw with a reduced pan to give a flush finish. Silver organic plated to withstand over 500 hours salt spray test.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Max. Drilling Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| LPP16 | 4.8 x 16 | 4.0 | 500 | 15 | 768 |

MFS01

## Low Profile - Wafer Head

**Exterior (Silver Organic)**



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 & EN10666:2008



STEEL

A light duty metal to metal screw with a large flat surface under the head, making it ideal for fixing thinner sheet material when a flush finish is required. Silver organic plated to withstand over 500 hours salt spray test.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Max. Drilling Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| 22LPW | 4.8 x 22 | 4.0 | 200 | 35 | 840 |

MFS01

## Low Profile - Pancake Head

**Exterior (Silver Organic)**



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 & EN10666:2008



STEEL

METSEC TESTED PRODUCTS*

A medium duty metal to metal screw with a large flat surface under the head, making it ideal for fixing thinner sheet material when a flush finish is required. Silver organic plated to withstand over 500 hours salt spray test.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Max. Drilling Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| FP19 | 5.5 x 19 | 5.0 | 500 | 16 | 540 |
| FP26 | 5.5 x 26 | 5.0 | 500 | 16 | 384 |

MFS01

## Pan Head

**Zinc**



PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008 & EN10666:2008



STEEL

A light duty metal to metal screw with a phillips recess used for interior applications.

| Product Code | Size (imp.) | Max. Drilling Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 00658PPSD | 6 x ⅜ | 2.5 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 00061PPSD | 6 x 1 | 2.5 | 1,000 | 16 | 384 |
| 07716PPSD | 7 x 7/16 | 2.5 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 00812PPSD | 8 x ½ | 3.0 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 00834PPSD | 8 x ¾ | 3.0 | 1,000 | 16 | 384 |
| 834PSD | 8 x ¾ | 3.0 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 00081PPSD | 8 x 1 | 3.0 | 1,000 | 12 | 288 |
| 81PSD | 8 x 1 | 3.0 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |

PPS01

## Pan Head

**Zinc**



SQUARE | EN 14566:2008 & EN10666:2008



STEEL

A light duty metal to metal screw with a square recess used for interior applications.

| Product Code | Size (imp.) | Max. Drilling Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 00812SPSD | 8 x ½ | 3.0 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |

PPS01

## Wafer Head

**Zinc**



**SELF-DRILLING POINT**

EN 10666:2008

PHILLIPS | EN 14566:2008



STEEL



THIN SHEET



**SHARP POINT**

Used when constructing drywall track and ceiling track systems to stitch the track together.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Max. Drilling Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| **Self-drilling point** | | | | | |
| 08916WHSD | 4.2 x 13 | 3.0 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 00016WHSD | 4.2 x 16 | 3.0 | 1,000 | 16 | 288 |
| 00019WHSD | 4.2 x 19 | 3.0 | 1,000 | 12 | 288 |
| 00025WHSD | 4.2 x 25 | 3.0 | 1,000 | 12 | 144 |
| **Sharp point** | | | | | |
| 08916WHSP | 4.2 x 13 | 0.6 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |

WHS01



CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

# Self-Tapping Screws

**Used for stitching metal or attaching to metal. A pre-drilled hole is required.**



## Pan Head

**Zinc**






Pan head for increased clamping performance.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 00438CPAZS | 2.9 x 9.5 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 00412CPAZS | 2.9 x 13 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 00638CPAZS | 3.5 x 9.5 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 00612CPAZS | 3.5 x 13 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 00658CPAZS | 3.5 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 00634CPAZS | 3.5 x 19 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 00061CPAZS | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1800 |
| 00838CPAZS | 4.2 x 9.5 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 00812CPAZS | 4.2 x 13 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 00858CPAZS | 4.2 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 65 | 2340 |
| 00834CPAZS | 4.2 x 19 | PZ2 | 200 | 65 | 1560 |
| 00081CPAZS | 4.2 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 08114CPAZS | 4.2 x 32 | PZ2 | 200 | 22 | 1056 |
| 08112CPAZS | 4.2 x 38 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00082CPAZS | 4.2 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 01012CPAZS | 4.8 x 13 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 01058CPAZS | 4.8 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 38 | 1520 |
| 01034CPAZS | 4.8 x 19 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00101CPAZS | 4.8 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 22 | 1056 |
| 10114CPAZS | 4.8 x 32 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 768 |
| 10112CPAZS | 4.8 x 38 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 00102CPAZS | 4.8 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 01212CPAZS | 5.5 x 13 | PZ3 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 00121CPAZS | 5.5 x 25 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 768 |
| 12112CPAZS | 5.5 x 38 | PZ3 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 01434CPAZS | 6.3 x 19 | PZ3 | 200 | 16 | 768 |
| | | | | | STS01 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 00614CPAZP | 3.5 x 6.5 | PZ2 | 30 | 10 | - |
| 00638CPAZP | 3.5 x 9.5 | PZ2 | 25 | 10 | - |
| 00612CPAZP | 3.5 x 13 | PZ2 | 20 | 10 | - |
| 00634CPAZP | 3.5 x 19 | PZ2 | 18 | 10 | - |
| 00838CPAZP | 4.2 x 9.5 | PZ2 | 16 | 10 | - |
| 00812CPAZP | 4.2 x 13 | PZ2 | 16 | 10 | - |
| 00858CPAZP | 4.2 x 16 | PZ2 | 14 | 10 | - |
| 00834CPAZP | 4.2 x 19 | PZ2 | 14 | 10 | - |
| 00081CPAZP | 4.2 x 25 | PZ2 | 12 | 10 | - |
| 01012CPAZP | 4.8 x 13 | PZ2 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 01034CPAZP | 4.8 x 19 | PZ2 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 01058CPAZP | 4.8 x 16 | PZ2 | 10 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK04 |

## Countersunk

**Zinc**






Countersunk for a flush and discreet finish.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 00612CCAZS | 3.5 x 13 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 00658CCAZS | 3.5 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 00061CCAZS | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 00812CCAZS | 4.2 x 13 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 00834CCAZS | 4.2 x 19 | PZ2 | 200 | 65 | 2340 |
| 00081CCAZS | 4.2 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 08114CCAZS | 4.2 x 32 | PZ2 | 200 | 22 | 1056 |
| 08112CCAZS | 4.2 x 38 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 08134CCAZS | 4.2 x 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 00082CCAZS | 4.2 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 00101CCAZS | 4.8 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 22 | 1056 |
| 10114CCAZS | 4.8 x 32 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 10112CCAZS | 4.8 x 38 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 00102CCAZS | 4.8 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 12112CCAZS | 5.5 x 38 | PZ3 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| | | | | | STS01 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 00634CCAZP | 3.5 x 19 | PZ2 | 25 | 10 | - |
| 00812CCAZP | 4.2 x 13 | PZ2 | 22 | 10 | - |
| 00834CCAZP | 4.2 x 19 | PZ2 | 20 | 10 | - |
| 00081CCAZP | 4.2 x 25 | PZ2 | 18 | 10 | - |
| 08114CCAZP | 4.2 x 32 | PZ2 | 16 | 10 | - |
| 08112CCAZP | 4.2 x 38 | PZ2 | 14 | 10 | - |
| 10114CCAZP | 4.8 x 32 | PZ2 | 10 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK04 |

## Flange Head

**Zinc**






Flange head for excellent clamping performance with an aesthetic finish.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 00634CFAZS | 3.5 x 19 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 00838CFAZS | 4.2 x 9.5 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 00812CFAZS | 4.2 x 13 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 00858CFAZS | 4.2 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1800 |
| 00834CFAZS | 4.2 x 19 | PZ2 | 200 | 38 | 1824 |
| 00081CFAZS | 4.2 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 08114CFAZS | 4.2 x 32 | PZ2 | 200 | 22 | 1056 |
| 01034CFAZS | 4.8 x 19 | PZ2 | 200 | 22 | 1056 |
| | | | | | STS01 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 00838CFAZP | 4.2 x 9.5 | PZ2 | 16 | 10 | - |
| 00812CFAZP | 4.2 x 13 | PZ2 | 16 | 10 | - |
| 00834CFAZP | 4.2 x 19 | PZ2 | 14 | 10 | - |
| 00081CFAZP | 4.2 x 25 | PZ2 | 12 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK04 |

## Mixed Tray

A range of popular sizes of self-tapping screws. Three different head types; pan, countersunk and flange head.




| Product Code | Size (mm) | Head Type | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIXED TRAY (1,305 PCS)** | | | | | |
| STSTRAY | - | - | 1305 | 6 | 108 |
| | 3.5 x 6.5 | Pan Head | 50 | | |
| | 3.5 x 13 | Pan Head | 165 | | |
| | 3.5 x 19 | Countersunk | 140 | | |
| | 4.2 x 13 | Pan Head | 180 | | |
| | 4.2 x 13 | Flange Head | 100 | | |
| | 4.2 x 19 | Pan Head | 115 | | |
| | 4.2 x 19 | Countersunk | 140 | | |
| | 4.2 x 25 | Pan Head | 80 | | |
| | 4.2 x 25 | Countersunk | 100 | | |
| | 4.2 x 38 | Countersunk | 45 | | |
| | 4.8 x 13 | Pan Head | 120 | | |
| | 4.8 x 16 | Pan Head | 70 | | |
| | | | | | STS01 |

# Stainless Steel Self-Tapping Screws

Used for stitching metal or attaching to metal. A pre-drilled hole is required. Stainless steel must be used where there is corrosive environment and/or the base material has inherent corrosive characteristics.



## Pan Head (DIN7981)

**A2 Stainless Steel**






Pan head for extra clamping. A2 stainless steel for ultimate resistance to corrosion.

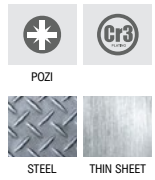
| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **BOX** | | | |
| 2965CPASS | 2.9 x 6.5 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 2995CPASS | 2.9 x 9.5 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 3595CPASS | 3.5 x 9.5 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 3513CPASS | 3.5 x 13 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 3519CPASS | 3.5 x 19 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1800 |
| 3525CPASS | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 3938CPASS | 3.9 x 38 | PZ2 | 200 | 22 | 1056 |
| 4295CPASS | 4.2 x 9.5 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 4213CPASS | 4.2 x 13 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1800 |
| 4216CPASS | 4.2 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 38 | 1824 |
| 4219CPASS | 4.2 x 19 | PZ2 | 200 | 38 | 1824 |
| 4225CPASS | 4.2 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 4232CPASS | 4.2 x 32 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 4825CPASS | 4.8 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 4832CPASS | 4.8 x 32 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 720 |
| 4838CPASS | 4.8 x 38 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 4850CPASS | 4.8 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 5519CPASS | 5.5 x 19 | PZ3 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 5525CPASS | 5.5 x 25 | PZ3 | 200 | 35 | 840 |

TAS01

## Countersunk (DIN7982)

**A2 Stainless Steel**






Countersunk head gives a discreet finish into pre-countersunk holes. A2 stainless steel for ultimate resistance to corrosion.

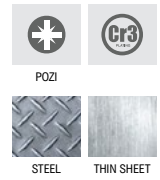
| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **BOX** | | | |
| 2913CCASS | 2.9 x 13 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 2919CCASS | 2.9 x 19 | PZ1 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 3525CCASS | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 3995CCASS | 3.9 x 9.5 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 3913CCASS | 3.9 x 13 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 3925CCASS | 3.9 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 38 | 1824 |
| 3938CCASS | 3.9 x 38 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 4295CCASS | 4.2 x 9.5 | PZ2 | 200 | 140 | 5040 |
| 4213CCASS | 4.2 x 13 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 4216CCASS | 4.2 x 16 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 4219CCASS | 4.2 x 19 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1800 |
| 4225CCASS | 4.2 x 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 4232CCASS | 4.2 x 32 | PZ2 | 200 | 30 | 1080 |
| 4238CCASS | 4.2 x 38 | PZ2 | 200 | 35 | 840 |
| 4819CCASS | 4.8 x 19 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |
| 4850CCASS | 4.8 x 50 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |

TAS01

## Flange Head

**A2 Stainless Steel**






Flange head gives an aesthetic finish whilst increasing the clamping ability of the screw. A2 stainless steel for ultimate resistance to corrosion.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **BOX** | | | |
| 4295CFASS | 4.2 x 9.5 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 2700 |
| 4213CFASS | 4.2 x 13 | PZ2 | 200 | 75 | 1800 |
| 4219CFASS | 4.2 x 19 | PZ2 | 200 | 50 | 1200 |

TAS01



CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

A2 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

# Machine Screws



## Countersunk Machine Screws

**Zinc**

### Countersunk (DIN965)

Countersunk machine screws with metric thread commonly used in pre-drilled and threaded holes.



### Countersunk (DIN965) & Hex Nut (DIN934)

A countersunk machine screw with hex full nut ideal for general light duty bolting applications where a flush finish is required.



POZI

STEEL

### Countersunk (DIN965)

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **BOX** | | | |
| 4008CPM | M4 x 8 | PZ2 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 4010CPM | M4 x 10 | PZ2 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 4012CPM | M4 x 12 | PZ2 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 4020CPM | M4 x 20 | PZ2 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 4025CPM | M4 x 25 | PZ2 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 4040CPM | M4 x 40 | PZ2 | 100 | 50 | 1200 |
| 5010CPM | M5 x 10 | PZ2 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 5012CPM | M5 x 12 | PZ2 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 5016CPM | M5 x 16 | PZ2 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 5020CPM | M5 x 20 | PZ2 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 5025CPM | M5 x 25 | PZ2 | 100 | 50 | 1200 |
| 5030CPM | M5 x 30 | PZ2 | 100 | 50 | 1200 |
| 5040CPM | M5 x 40 | PZ2 | 100 | 50 | 1200 |
| 5050CPM | M5 x 50 | PZ2 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| 6010CPM | M6 x 10 | PZ3 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 6012CPM | M6 x 12 | PZ3 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 6016CPM | M6 x 16 | PZ3 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 6020CPM | M6 x 20 | PZ3 | 100 | 50 | 1200 |
| 6025CPM | M6 x 25 | PZ3 | 100 | 50 | 1200 |
| 6030CPM | M6 x 30 | PZ3 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| 6040CPM | M6 x 40 | PZ3 | 100 | 50 | 840 |
| 6050CPM | M6 x 50 | PZ3 | 100 | 15 | 540 |

MAC01

### Countersunk ( DIN965) & Hex Nut (DIN934)

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Nut Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **TIMPAC** | | | |
| 4025CPMHNP | M4 x 25 | PZ2 | 7 | 30 | 5 |
| 5010CPMHNP | M5 x 10 | PZ2 | 8 | 40 | 5 |
| 5016CPMHNP | M5 x 16 | PZ2 | 8 | 35 | 5 |
| 5020CPMHNP | M5 x 20 | PZ2 | 8 | 30 | 5 |
| 5025CPMHNP | M5 x 25 | PZ2 | 8 | 25 | 5 |
| 5030CPMHNP | M5 x 30 | PZ2 | 8 | 20 | 5 |
| 5040CPMHNP | M5 x 40 | PZ2 | 8 | 15 | 5 |
| 6020CPMHNP | M6 x 20 | PZ3 | 10 | 20 | 5 |
| 6040CPMHNP | M6 x 40 | PZ3 | 10 | 10 | 5 |

PAK05

## Pan Head Machine Screws

**Zinc**

### Pan Head (DIN7985)

Pan head machine screws with metric thread commonly used in pre-drilled and threaded holes. Pan head for extra clamping.



### Pan Head (DIN7985) & Hex Nut (DIN934)

A pan head machine screw with hex full nut ideal for general light duty bolting applications where a pan head is required for extra clamping effectiveness.



POZI

STEEL

### Pan Head ( DIN7985)

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **BOX** | | | |
| 4010PPM | M4 x 10 | PZ2 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 4012PPM | M4 x 12 | PZ2 | 100 | 35 | 2700 |
| 4016PPM | M4 x 16 | PZ2 | 100 | 35 | 2700 |
| 4020PPM | M4 x 20 | PZ2 | 100 | 35 | 2700 |
| 4025PPM | M4 x 25 | PZ2 | 100 | 35 | 2700 |
| 4030PPM | M4 x 30 | PZ2 | 100 | 50 | 1200 |
| 4040PPM | M4 x 40 | PZ2 | 100 | 50 | 1200 |
| 4050PPM | M4 x 50 | PZ2 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| 4080PPM | M4 x 80 | PZ2 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| 5008PPM | M5 x 8 | PZ2 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 5010PPM | M5 x 10 | PZ2 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 5012PPM | M5 x 12 | PZ2 | 100 | 35 | 2700 |
| 5016PPM | M5 x 16 | PZ2 | 100 | 75 | 2700 |
| 5020PPM | M5 x 20 | PZ2 | 100 | 50 | 1200 |
| 5025PPM | M5 x 25 | PZ2 | 100 | 50 | 1200 |
| 5030PPM | M5 x 30 | PZ2 | 100 | 50 | 1080 |
| 5040PPM | M5 x 40 | PZ2 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| 5050PPM | M5 x 50 | PZ2 | 100 | 35 | 768 |
| 5100PPM | M5 x 100 | PZ2 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 6012PPM | M6 x 12 | PZ3 | 100 | 50 | 1200 |
| 6016PPM | M6 x 16 | PZ3 | 100 | 50 | 1080 |
| 6020PPM | M6 x 20 | PZ3 | 100 | 50 | 960 |
| 6025PPM | M6 x 25 | PZ3 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| 6040PPM | M6 x 40 | PZ3 | 100 | 22 | 792 |

MAC01

### Pan Head ( DIN7985) & Hex Nut (DIN934)

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Nut Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **TIMPAC** | | | |
| 4012PPMHNP | M4 x 12 | PZ2 | 7 | 40 | 5 |
| 4020PPMHNP | M4 x 20 | PZ2 | 7 | 32 | 5 |
| 4025PPMHNP | M4 x 25 | PZ2 | 7 | 30 | 5 |
| 4030PPMHNP | M4 x 30 | PZ2 | 7 | 25 | 5 |
| 4040PPMHNP | M4 x 40 | PZ2 | 7 | 20 | 5 |
| 5030PPMHNP | M5 x 30 | PZ2 | 8 | 15 | 5 |
| 5050PPMHNP | M5 x 50 | PZ2 | 8 | 10 | 5 |
| 6016PPMHNP | M6 x 16 | PZ3 | 10 | 15 | 5 |
| 6040PPMHNP | M6 x 40 | PZ3 | 10 | 10 | 5 |

PAK05

# Unreinforced & Reinforced Construction



# PVCu Fabrication Screws

1. Friction Stay Screws (FS)
2. Countersunk Screws
3. Machine Screws
4. Element Screws
5. Cill Screws
6. Baypole Screws




## Carbon Steel Zinc / Yellow

Carbon steel with a zinc or yellow plating, mainly used in low corrosive environment.

CORROSION RATING

1 **2** 3 4 5

Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

Salt Spray 240 hours

## Martensitic Stainless Steel

A magnetic, martensitic stainless steel, with silver organic plating. Silver organic plating is a reliable and durable corrosion resistant coating.

CORROSION RATING

1 2 **3** 4 5

Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Salt Spray 504 hours

## A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

A non-magnetic austenitic steel suitable where there is a corrosive environment.

CORROSION RATING

1 2 3 **4** 5

Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

Salt Spray 504 hours

All window screws have PH2 recess.

PHILLIPS

CE APPROVED

# Specialist Window Screws



## Element Screw

**Yellow**



PHILLIPS

- Shallow pan countersunk head
- Self-tapping thread
- AB point tip

Mechanical jointing screw with special truncated head for fixing either frame to frame or frame to mullions.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Yellow** | | | | | |
| 191Y | 4.8 x 55 | PH2 | 200 | 8 | 384 |
| 192Y | 4.8 x 65 | PH2 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 193Y | 4.8 x 80 | PH2 | 200 | 6 | 288 |
| 194Y | 4.8 x 95 | PH2 | 200 | 8 | 192 |

WIN03

## Baypole Screw

**Zinc**



PHILLIPS EN 14566:2008 & EN10666:2008

- Wafer head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drill tip

Specifically designed for the joining of PVCu bay window sections, but frequently used for other window and door fabrication purposes.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 289Z | 4.8 x 40 | PH2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 290Z | 4.8 x 50 | PH2 | 200 | 8 | 384 |
| 291Z | 4.8 x 60 | PH2 | 200 | 6 | 288 |
| 292Z | 4.8 x 70 | PH2 | 200 | 6 | 288 |
| 293Z | 4.8 x 80 | PH2 | 200 | 8 | 216 |
| 294Z | 4.8 x 90 | PH2 | 200 | 8 | 192 |
| 295Z | 4.8 x 100 | PH2 | 200 | 8 | 192 |

WIN06

## Reinforced Frame Screw

**Zinc** **Mart SS**



PHILLIPS

- Pan head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

Generally used for attaching steel hardware to steel reinforced PVCu sections. The flat underside of the screws head allows it to clamp the materials together firmly.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 130Z | 4.2 x 13 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 131Z | 4.2 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 132Z | 4.2 x 19 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 133Z | 4.2 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |

WIN01

| **410 Martensitic Stainless Steel + Silver Organic** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130SS | 4.2 x 13 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 131SS | 4.2 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 132SS | 4.2 x 19 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 133SS | 4.2 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |

WSS01

## Machine Screw

**Zinc**



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head
- Metric thread
- B point tip

Used for fastening handles or espagnolettes into pre-defined holes in frames.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 530Z | M5 x 30 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 384 |
| 540Z | M5 x 40 | PH2 | 500 | 6 | 288 |

WIN04

## Cill Screw

**Zinc**



PHILLIPS

- Bugle head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drill tip

Used for attaching cills to the base of door or window frames. The self-drilling point permits the screw to drill through both reinforced and unreinforced frames.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 224Z | 4.2 x 42 | PH2 | 500 | 12 | 288 |
| 225Z | 4.2 x 50 | PH2 | 500 | 12 | 288 |
| 226Z | 4.2 x 55 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 192 |
| 227Z | 4.2 x 65 | PH2 | 200 | 8 | 384 |

WIN05

## Weather Bar Screw

**Zinc**



PHILLIPS

- Nipple head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

For use when attaching a weather bar or drip rail to PVCu window and door frames to prevent water ingress. Large head provides easy and secure attachment.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 241Z | 4.0 x 13 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |

WIN02

# Reinforced Frames



## 135 & 141 Range

Zinc | Mart SS



PHILLIPS | FRICTION STAY

- Shallow pan head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

For attaching friction stays with countersunk holes to steel reinforced PVCu frames. *Repair screws for stripped holes (141 range).

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 135Z | 3.9 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 136Z | 3.9 x 19 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 137Z | 3.9 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 138Z | 3.9 x 29 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 141Z* | 4.8 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 142Z* | 4.8 x 19 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 143Z* | 4.8 x 23 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| | | | | | WIN07 |
| **410 Martensitic SS + Silver Organic** | | | | | |
| 135SS | 3.9 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 136SS | 3.9 x 19 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 137SS | 3.9 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 138SS | 3.9 x 29 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 143SS* | 4.8 x 23 | PH2 | 1,000 | 9 | 216 |
| | | | | | WSS02 |

## 150 Range

Zinc | Yellow



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head
- Metric thread
- Self-drilling point

An alternative to the self-tapping thread version. This metric threaded screw has multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is a steel reinforcement present.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 150Z | M4 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 151Z | M4 x 19 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 153Z | M4 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 154Z | M4 x 32 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |
| 155Z | M4 x 38 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 384 |
| **Yellow** | | | | | |
| 150Y | M4 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 151Y | M4 x 19 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 153Y | M4 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 155Y | M4 x 38 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 384 |
| | | | | | WIN01 |

## 120 Range

Zinc | Yellow | Mart SS



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head (*with ribs)
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

Multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is a steel or aluminium reinforcement present.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 120Z* | 3.9 x 13 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 121Z* | 3.9 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 122Z* | 3.9 x 19 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 123Z | 3.9 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 124Z | 3.9 x 32 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 125Z | 3.9 x 38 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 126Z | 3.9 x 29 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 127Z | 3.9 x 45 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 384 |
| **Yellow** | | | | | |
| 120Y* | 3.9 x 13 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 121Y* | 3.9 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 122Y* | 3.9 x 19 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 123Y | 3.9 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 124Y | 3.9 x 32 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 125Y | 3.9 x 38 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 127Y | 3.9 x 45 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 384 |
| | | | | | WIN01 |
| **410 Martensitic SS + Silver Organic** | | | | | |
| 121SS* | 3.9 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 122SS* | 3.9 x 19 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 123SS | 3.9 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 124SS | 3.9 x 32 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 125SS | 3.9 x 38 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| | | | | | WSS03 |

## 230 Range

Zinc | Mart SS



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk facet head
- Metric thread
- Self-drilling point

Frequently used with auto feed machines when 'pinning' steel reinforcement inside PVCu frames.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 230Z | M4 x 13 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 231Z | M4 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 232Z | M4 x 19 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| | | | | | WIN01 |
| **410 Martensitic SS + Silver Organic** | | | | | |
| 231SS | M4 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| | | | | | WSS03 |

## 423 Range

Zinc



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head
- Self-tapping thread
- Self-drilling point

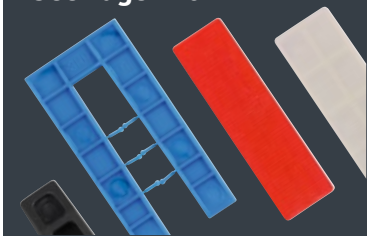
A heavier gauge screw, generally used where extra strength is required such as attaching hinges to a steel reinforced frame.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 423Z | 4.8 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 424Z | 4.8 x 32 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 384 |
| 425Z | 4.8 x 38 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 288 |
| 427Z | 4.8 x 45 | PH2 | 500 | 6 | 288 |
| 429Z | 4.8 x 60 | PH2 | 200 | 8 | 384 |
| | | | | | WIN01 |


## Shims, Packers & Wedges

For full range, sold in various quantities & sizes

See Page 246






CORROSION RATINGS Zinc | Yellow ▸ 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

# Unreinforced Frames



## 100 Range

Zinc | Yellow



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head with ribs
- High-Low thread
- Slash tip

Multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is no steel or aluminium reinforcement present.
*Repair screws for stripped holes.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 104Z | 4.3 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 105Z | 4.3 x 30 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 106Z | 4.3 x 40 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |
| 109Z* | 4.8 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| **Yellow** | | | | | |
| 104Y | 4.3 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 105Y | 4.3 x 30 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 106Y | 4.3 x 40 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |
| 109Y* | 4.8 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |

WIN01

## 200 Range

Zinc | Yellow | A2/Aust. SS



PHILLIPS

- Countersunk head with ribs
- Single thread
- Gimlet tip

Multiple uses for fitting a variety of hardware to frames where there is no steel or aluminium reinforcement present.
*Repair screws for stripped holes.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 201Z | 4.3 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 202Z | 4.3 x 20 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 203Z | 4.3 x 35 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 204Z | 4.3 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 205Z | 4.3 x 30 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 206Z | 4.3 x 40 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |
| 207Z | 4.3 x 45 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 384 |
| 208Z | 4.3 x 55 | PH2 | 500 | 6 | 288 |
| 209Z* | 4.8 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 210Z* | 4.8 x 38 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |

WIN01



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Yellow** | | | | | |
| 201Y | 4.3 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 202Y | 4.3 x 20 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 203Y | 4.3 x 35 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 204Y | 4.3 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 205Y | 4.3 x 30 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 206Y | 4.3 x 40 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |
| 207Y | 4.3 x 45 | PH2 | 500 | 8 | 384 |
| 208Y | 4.3 x 55 | PH2 | 500 | 6 | 288 |
| 209Y* | 4.8 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |

WIN01

| **A2/Aust. Stainless Steel** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202SS | 4.3 x 20 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |
| 203SS | 4.3 x 35 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 204SS | 4.3 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 205SS | 4.3 x 30 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 206SS | 4.3 x 40 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |
| 209SS* | 4.8 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |

WSS01

## 111 Range

Zinc



PHILLIPS | FRICTION STAY

- Shallow pan countersunk head
- High-Low thread
- Slash tip

For attaching friction stays to PVCu frames. An alternative to the single thread range offering a slash point and a High-Low thread to aid speed of insertion and pull out.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 111Z | 4.3 x 20 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 112Z | 4.3 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |

WIN01

## 215 Range

Zinc | A2/Aust. SS



PHILLIPS | FRICTION STAY

- Shallow pan head with serrations
- Single thread
- Gimlet tip

For attaching friction stays with pre-drilled holes to PVCu frames.
Stainless steel screws should be used where there is a corrosive environment.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 215Z | 4.8 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 216Z | 4.8 x 20 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 217Z | 4.8 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 218Z | 4.8 x 30 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |

WIN07

| **A2/Aust. Stainless Steel** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 215SS | 4.8 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 216SS | 4.8 x 20 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 217SS | 4.8 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 6 | 288 |
| 218SS | 4.8 x 30 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 192 |

WSS02

## 211 Range

Zinc | A2/Aust. SS



PHILLIPS | FRICTION STAY

- Shallow pan countersunk head
- Single thread
- Gimlet tip

For attaching friction stays with countersunk holes to PVCu frames.
Stainless steel screws should be used where there is a corrosive environment.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| 211Z | 4.3 x 20 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 212Z | 4.3 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 213Z | 4.3 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |

WIN07

| **A2/Aust. Stainless Steel** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211SS | 4.3 x 20 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 432 |
| 212SS | 4.3 x 25 | PH2 | 1,000 | 8 | 384 |
| 213SS | 4.3 x 16 | PH2 | 1,000 | 15 | 540 |

WSS02

Martensitic SS ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

A2 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere





# Fasteners & Fixings


## Fasteners

| | |
|---|---|
| Carriage Bolts & Hex Nuts | 55 |
| Stainless Steel Carriage Bolts | 56 |
| Exterior Carriage Bolts | 56 |
| Cable Tray Bolts & Threaded Bars | 57 |
| Roofing Bolts | 57 |
| Set Screws | 58 |
| Nuts | 59-60 |
| Washers | 60-61 |
| Grab Packs | 62 |
| Stainless Steel Socket Screws | 63 |
| Rivets | 64 |

## Hanging & Utility Fixings

| | |
|---|---|
| Hooks & Picture Hangers | 64-65 |
| Storage Hooks & Tool Clips | 66 |
| Clips & Pins | 66 |
| Cable Management | 67 |

## Plumbing Fittings & Fixings

| | |
|---|---|
| Plumbing Accessories | 68 |
| Pipe Fittings | 69 |
| Pipe Clips & Collars | 70-71 |
| Hose & Jubilee Clips | 72 |
| Jubilee Packs, Kits, Dispensers & Tools | 73 |

## Assorted Trays 74-76

# Carriage Bolts & Hex Nuts





## Carriage Bolts (DIN603) & Hex Nuts (DIN934)

**Zinc**



DOMED

EN 14592:2008

A domed head bolt with a square anti spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Fully threaded up to and including 150mm. Partially threaded thereafter.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Nut Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Grade 4.8 (Box Only)** | | | | | |
| 0620CB | M6 x 20 | 10 | 200 | 12 | 384 |
| 0625CB | M6 x 25 | 10 | 200 | 11 | 352 |
| 0630CB | M6 x 30 | 10 | 200 | 11 | 240 |
| 0640CB | M6 x 40 | 10 | 200 | 9 | 288 |
| 0650CB | M6 x 50 | 10 | 200 | 6 | 192 |
| 0660CB | M6 x 60 | 10 | 100 | 12 | 384 |
| 0665CB | M6 x 65 | 10 | 100 | 12 | 384 |
| 0670CB | M6 x 70 | 10 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 0675CB | M6 x 75 | 10 | 100 | 9 | 288 |
| 06100CB | M6 x 100 | 10 | 100 | 9 | 288 |
| 06110CB | M6 x 110 | 10 | 100 | 9 | 288 |
| 06120CB | M6 x 120 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 320 |
| 06130CB | M6 x 130 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 320 |
| 06140CB | M6 x 140 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 320 |
| 06150CB | M6 x 150 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 320 |
| 0820CB | M8 x 20 | 13 | 200 | 6 | 192 |
| 0825CB | M8 x 25 | 13 | 100 | 12 | 384 |
| 0830CB | M8 x 30 | 13 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 0835CB | M8 x 35 | 13 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 0840CB | M8 x 40 | 13 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 0845CB | M8 x 45 | 13 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 0850CB | M8 x 50 | 13 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 0860CB | M8 x 60 | 13 | 100 | 6 | 192 |
| 0865CB | M8 x 65 | 13 | 50 | 12 | 384 |
| 0870CB | M8 x 70 | 13 | 50 | 12 | 384 |
| 0875CB | M8 x 75 | 13 | 50 | 9 | 288 |
| 0880CB | M8 x 80 | 13 | 50 | 9 | 288 |
| 0890CB | M8 x 90 | 13 | 50 | 9 | 288 |
| 08100CB | M8 x 100 | 13 | 50 | 9 | 288 |
| 08110CB | M8 x 110 | 13 | 50 | 9 | 288 |
| 08120CB | M8 x 120 | 13 | 50 | 6 | 192 |
| 08130CB | M8 x 130 | 13 | 50 | 6 | 192 |
| 08140CB | M8 x 140 | 13 | 25 | 10 | 320 |
| 08150CB | M8 x 150 | 13 | 25 | 10 | 320 |
| 08160CB | M8 x 160 | 13 | 25 | 10 | 320 |
| 08180CB | M8 x 180 | 13 | 25 | 10 | 320 |
| 08200CB | M8 x 200 | 13 | 25 | 10 | 320 |
| 1025CB | M10 x 25 | 17 | 100 | 6 | 204 |
| 1030CB | M10 x 30 | 17 | 100 | 6 | 192 |
| 1035CB | M10 x 35 | 17 | 50 | 12 | 384 |
| 1040CB | M10 x 40 | 17 | 50 | 11 | 352 |
| 1050CB | M10 x 50 | 17 | 50 | 9 | 288 |
| 1065CB | M10 x 65 | 17 | 50 | 9 | 288 |
| 1070CB | M10 x 70 | 17 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| 1075CB | M10 x 75 | 17 | 50 | 8 | 256 |
| 1080CB | M10 x 80 | 17 | 50 | 6 | 192 |
| 1090CB | M10 x 90 | 17 | 25 | 8 | 240 |
| 10100CB | M10 x 100 | 17 | 25 | 9 | 288 |
| 10110CB | M10 x 110 | 17 | 25 | 9 | 288 |
| 10120CB | M10 x 120 | 17 | 25 | 10 | 320 |
| 10130CB | M10 x 130 | 17 | 25 | 10 | 320 |
| 10140CB | M10 x 140 | 17 | 25 | 8 | 320 |
| 10150CB | M10 x 150 | 17 | 25 | 6 | 192 |
| 10160CB | M10 x 160 | 17 | 25 | 6 | 192 |
| 10180CB | M10 x 180 | 17 | 25 | 6 | 192 |
| 10200CB | M10 x 200 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 10220CB | M10 x 220 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 10240CB | M10 x 240 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 10260CB | M10 x 260 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 320 |
| 10280CB | M10 x 280 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 288 |
| 10300CB | M10 x 300 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 288 |
| 1250CB | M12 x 50 | 19 | 25 | 8 | 240 |
| 1265CB | M12 x 65 | 19 | 25 | 9 | 288 |
| 1275CB | M12 x 75 | 19 | 25 | 9 | 288 |
| 1290CB | M12 x 90 | 19 | 25 | 6 | 192 |
| 12100CB | M12 x 100 | 19 | 25 | 6 | 192 |
| 12110CB | M12 x 110 | 19 | 25 | 6 | 192 |
| 12120CB | M12 x 120 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 12130CB | M12 x 130 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 12140CB | M12 x 140 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 12150CB | M12 x 150 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 12160CB | M12 x 160 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 12180CB | M12 x 180 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 12200CB | M12 x 200 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 12220CB | M12 x 220 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 12230CB | M12 x 230 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 12240CB | M12 x 240 | 19 | 10 | 6 | 192 |
| 12250CB | M12 x 250 | 19 | 10 | 6 | 192 |
| 12260CB | M12 x 260 | 19 | 10 | 6 | 192 |
| 12280CB | M12 x 280 | 19 | 10 | 6 | 192 |
| 12300CB | M12 x 300 | 19 | 10 | 6 | 192 |
| 16100CB | M16 x 100 | 24 | 10 | 9 | 288 |
| 16110CB | M16 x 110 | 24 | 10 | 9 | 288 |
| 16150CB | M16 x 150 | 24 | 10 | 6 | 192 |
| 16180CB | M16 x 180 | 24 | 5 | 10 | 320 |
| 16200CB | M16 x 200 | 24 | 5 | 10 | 320 |

CAB01

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Nut Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 0640CBB | M6 x 40 | 10 | 120 | 5 | 600 |
| 0650CBB | M6 x 50 | 10 | 90 | 5 | 600 |
| 0675CBB | M6 x 75 | 10 | 75 | 5 | 600 |
| 06100CBB | M6 x 100 | 10 | 55 | 5 | 600 |
| 06130CBB | M6 x 130 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 600 |
| 06150CBB | M6 x 150 | 10 | 25 | 5 | 600 |
| 0850CBB | M8 x 50 | 13 | 55 | 5 | 600 |
| 0875CBB | M8 x 75 | 13 | 40 | 5 | 600 |
| 08100CBB | M8 x 100 | 13 | 40 | 5 | 600 |
| 08110CBB | M8 x 110 | 13 | 35 | 5 | 600 |
| 08130CBB | M8 x 130 | 13 | 30 | 5 | 500 |
| 08150CBB | M8 x 150 | 13 | 24 | 5 | 600 |
| 08180CBB | M8 x 180 | 13 | 14 | 5 | 600 |
| 08200CBB | M8 x 200 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 600 |
| 1050CBB | M10 x 50 | 17 | 45 | 5 | 600 |
| 1075CBB | M10 x 75 | 17 | 28 | 5 | 600 |
| 10100CBB | M10 x 100 | 17 | 24 | 5 | 600 |
| 10120CBB | M10 x 120 | 17 | 20 | 5 | 600 |
| 10130CBB | M10 x 130 | 17 | 20 | 5 | 600 |
| 10150CBB | M10 x 150 | 17 | 14 | 5 | 600 |
| 10180CBB | M10 x 180 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 600 |
| 10200CBB | M10 x 200 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 1250CBB | M12 x 50 | 19 | 18 | 5 | 600 |
| 1275CBB | M12 x 75 | 19 | 18 | 5 | 600 |
| 12100CBB | M12 x 100 | 19 | 14 | 5 | 600 |
| 12130CBB | M12 x 130 | 19 | 12 | 5 | 600 |
| 12150CBB | M12 x 150 | 19 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 12180CBB | M12 x 180 | 19 | 8 | 5 | 600 |
| 12200CBB | M12 x 200 | 19 | 5 | 5 | 400 |

BAG15

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 0640CBP | M6 x 40 | 10 | 8 | 5 | - |
| 0650CBP | M6 x 50 | 10 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 0675CBP | M6 x 75 | 10 | 6 | 5 | - |
| 06100CBP | M6 x 100 | 10 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 06130CBP | M6 x 130 | 10 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 06150CBP | M6 x 150 | 10 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 0850CBP | M8 x 50 | 13 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 0875CBP | M8 x 75 | 13 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 08100CBP | M8 x 100 | 13 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 08110CBP | M8 x 110 | 13 | 3 | 5 | - |
| 08130CBP | M8 x 130 | 13 | 3 | 5 | - |
| 08150CBP | M8 x 150 | 13 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 08180CBP | M8 x 180 | 13 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 1050CBP | M10 x 50 | 17 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 1075CBP | M10 x 75 | 17 | 3 | 5 | - |
| 10100CBP | M10 x 100 | 17 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 10120CBP | M10 x 120 | 17 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 10130CBP | M10 x 130 | 17 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 10150CBP | M10 x 150 | 17 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 10180CBP | M10 x 180 | 17 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 1250CBP | M12 x 50 | 19 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 1275CBP | M12 x 75 | 19 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 12100CBP | M12 x 100 | 19 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 12130CBP | M12 x 130 | 19 | 2 | 5 | - |
| 12180CBP | M12 x 180 | 19 | 2 | 5 | - |

PAK15

CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

## Carriage Bolts (DIN603) & Hex Nuts (DIN934)

**A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL**



DOMED

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Nut Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| 08100CBSSP | M8 x 100 | 13 | 4 | 5 |
| 08130CBSSP | M8 x 130 | 13 | 3 | 5 |
| 08150CBSSP | M8 x 150 | 17 | 2 | 5 |
| 1075CBSSP | M10 x 75 | 17 | 3 | 5 |
| 10100CBSSP | M10 x 100 | 17 | 2 | 5 |
| 10120CBSSP | M10 x 120 | 17 | 2 | 5 |
| 10130CBSSP | M10 x 130 | 17 | 2 | 5 |
| 10150CBSSP | M10 x 150 | 13 | 2 | 5 |
| 12100CBSSP | M12 x 100 | 19 | 2 | 5 |
| 12130CBSSP | M12 x 130 | 19 | 2 | 5 |

PAK25

## Carriage Bolts (DIN603)

**A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL**



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL BAG** | | | |
| 0625CBSSX | M6 x 25 | 10 | 200 |
| 0630CBSSX | M6 x 30 | 10 | 100 |
| 0640CBSSX | M6 x 40 | 10 | 100 |
| 0650CBSSX | M6 x 50 | 10 | 100 |
| 0675CBSSX | M6 x 75 | 10 | 50 |
| 06100CBSSX | M6 x 100 | 10 | 50 |
| 0840CBSSX | M8 x 40 | 10 | 100 |
| 0850CBSSX | M8 x 50 | 5 | 100 |
| 0860CBSSX | M8 x 60 | 5 | 100 |
| 0875CBSSX | M8 x 75 | 5 | 100 |
| 0880CBSSX | M8 x 80 | 5 | 100 |
| 08100CBSSX | M8 x 100 | 5 | 50 |
| 08130CBSSX | M8 x 130 | 5 | 50 |
| 08150CBSSX | M8 x 150 | 5 | 50 |
| 1075CBSSX | M10 x 75 | 5 | 50 |
| 1090CBSSX | M10 x 90 | 5 | 50 |
| 10100CBSSX | M10 x 100 | 5 | 50 |
| 10110CBSSX | M10 x 110 | 5 | 50 |
| 10120CBSSX | M10 x 120 | 5 | 50 |
| 10130CBSSX | M10 x 130 | 5 | 50 |
| 10150CBSSX | M10 x 150 | 5 | 30 |
| 1275CBSSX | M12 x 75 | 5 | 50 |
| 12100CBSSX | M12 x 100 | 5 | 30 |
| 12110CBSSX | M12 x 110 | 5 | 30 |
| 12130CBSSX | M12 x 130 | 5 | 30 |

SSB01

## Exterior Carriage Bolts, Nuts & Washers

**Exterior (Silver Organic)**



DOMED EN 14592:2008

A domed head bolt with a square anti-spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 1,000 hours salt spray test making it ideal for external applications.

Supplied with hex nuts and form A washers. Manufactured to DIN603, DIN934 and DIN125A.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Nut Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 0640CBI | M6 x 40 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 0650CBI | M6 x 50 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 0675CBI | M6 x 75 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 06100CBI | M6 x 100 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 0850CBI | M8 x 50 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 0875CBI | M8 x 75 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 08100CBI | M8 x 100 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 08110CBI | M8 x 110 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 08130CBI | M8 x 130 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 08150CBI | M8 x 150 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 1075CBI | M10 x 75 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 10100CBI | M10 x 100 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 10120CBI | M10 x 120 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 10130CBI | M10 x 130 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 10150CBI | M10 x 150 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 10180CBI | M10 x 180 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 1275CBI | M12 x 75 | 19 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 12100CBI | M12 x 100 | 19 | 10 | 5 | 400 |
| 12130CBI | M12 x 130 | 19 | 10 | 5 | 400 |

CAB03

**Exterior (Green Organic)**



A domed head bolt with a square anti-spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Coated with a patented multi-layer corrosion resistant plating to withstand 500 hours salt spray making it ideal for external applic ations.

Manufactured to DIN 603, DIN 934 and DIN 125-A.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Nut Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| 10100INCB | M10 x 100 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 1000 |
| 10150INCB | M10 x 150 | 17 | 10 | 6 | 600 |
| 10160INCB | M10 x 160 | 17 | 10 | 6 | 600 |
| 10200INCB | M10 x 200 | 17 | 10 | 6 | 600 |
| 10220INCB | M10 x 220 | 17 | 10 | 5 | 500 |

IND04

## HDG Carriage Bolts & Hex Nuts

**Hot Dipped Galvanised**



DOMED EN 14592:2008

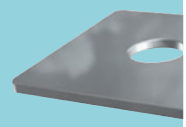
A domed head bolt with a square anti-spin shoulder mainly used for clamping timber or attaching ironmongery to timber.

Fully threaded up to and including 150mm. Partially threaded thereafter.

Supplied with hex nuts. Manufactured to DIN 603 and DIN 934.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Nut Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 0840CBG | M8 x 40 | 13 | 100 | 9 | 288 |
| 0850CBG | M8 x 50 | 13 | 100 | 9 | 288 |
| 0875CBG | M8 x 75 | 13 | 50 | 9 | 288 |
| 08130CBG | M8 x 130 | 13 | 50 | 6 | 288 |
| 08150CBG | M8 x 150 | 13 | 25 | 10 | 192 |
| 1075CBG | M10 x 75 | 17 | 50 | 8 | 320 |
| 10100CBG | M10 x 100 | 17 | 25 | 9 | 256 |
| 10110CBG | M10 x 110 | 17 | 25 | 9 | 288 |
| 10130CBG | M10 x 130 | 17 | 25 | 10 | 288 |
| 10150CBG | M10 x 150 | 17 | 25 | 6 | 320 |
| 10180CBG | M10 x 180 | 17 | 25 | 6 | 192 |
| 10200CBG | M10 x 200 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 192 |
| 1275CBG | M12 x 75 | 19 | 25 | 9 | 320 |
| 12100CBG | M12 x 100 | 19 | 25 | 6 | 288 |
| 12110CBG | M12 x 110 | 19 | 25 | 6 | 192 |
| 12130CBG | M12 x 130 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 192 |
| 12150CBG | M12 x 150 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 12180CBG | M12 x 180 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 320 |
| 12200CBG | M12 x 200 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 320 |

CAB02

**Hot Dipped Galvanised**
**Square Plate Washer**

See page **61**

CORROSION RATINGS Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

# Cable Tray Bolts, Roofing Bolts & Threaded Bars



## Cable Tray Bolts & Flange Nuts (DIN6923)

**Zinc**



POZI

Specifically designed to provide a rapid and secure fixing when erecting cable trays. Flange nut prevents the nut from falling into the socket driver.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Nut Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | |
| CTB612 | M6 x 12 | 10 | 200 | 16 | 192 |
| CTB616 | M6 x 16 | 10 | 200 | 16 | 192 |
| CTB620 | M6 x 20 | 10 | 200 | 16 | 192 |
| CTB625 | M6 x 25 | 10 | 200 | 16 | 192 |

ROB01

## Roofing Bolts & Square Nuts

**Zinc**



CROSS

Manufactured with a large flat head, making it ideal for clamping thin sheet metal, plastic and wood.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Nut Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 0612RBB | M6 x 12 | 11 | 150 | 5 | 870 |
| 0620RBB | M6 x 20 | 11 | 140 | 5 | 870 |
| 0625RBB | M6 x 25 | 11 | 130 | 5 | 870 |
| 0630RBB | M6 x 30 | 11 | 120 | 5 | 600 |
| 0640RBB | M6 x 40 | 11 | 110 | 5 | 600 |
| 0650RBB | M6 x 50 | 11 | 90 | 5 | 600 |
| 0660RBB | M6 x 60 | 11 | 80 | 5 | 600 |
| 0680RBB | M6 x 80 | 11 | 70 | 5 | 600 |

BAG14

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 0612RBP | M6 x 12 | 11 | 14 | 5 | - |
| 0620RBP | M6 x 20 | 11 | 12 | 5 | - |
| 0625RBP | M6 x 25 | 11 | 10 | 5 | - |
| 0630RBP | M6 x 30 | 11 | 10 | 5 | - |
| 0640RBP | M6 x 40 | 11 | 8 | 5 | - |
| 0650RBP | M6 x 50 | 11 | 8 | 5 | - |
| 0660RBP | M6 x 60 | 11 | 6 | 5 | - |
| 0680RBP | M6 x 80 | 11 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 06100RBP | M6 x 100 | 11 | 2 | 5 | - |

PAK14



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Nut Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 0512RB | M5 x 12 | 10 | 200 | 18 | 768 |
| 0530RB | M5 x 30 | 10 | 200 | 10 | 540 |
| 0608RB | M6 x 08 | 11 | 200 | 18 | 384 |
| 0612RB | M6 x 12 | 11 | 200 | 10 | 384 |
| 0616RB | M6 x 16 | 11 | 200 | 10 | 384 |
| 0620RB | M6 x 20 | 11 | 200 | 10 | 336 |
| 0625RB | M6 x 25 | 11 | 100 | 18 | 768 |
| 0630RB | M6 x 30 | 11 | 100 | 18 | 768 |
| 0635RB | M6 x 35 | 11 | 100 | 10 | 540 |
| 0640RB | M6 x 40 | 11 | 100 | 10 | 540 |
| 0650RB | M6 x 50 | 11 | 100 | 10 | 540 |
| 0660RB | M6 x 60 | 11 | 100 | 8 | 384 |
| 0670RB | M6 x 70 | 11 | 100 | 8 | 384 |
| 0680RB | M6 x 80 | 11 | 100 | 8 | 288 |
| 06100RB | M6 x 100 | 11 | 100 | 8 | 216 |
| 0825RB | M8 x 25 | 13 | 100 | 10 | 288 |
| 0830RB | M8 x 30 | 13 | 100 | 10 | 288 |
| 0840RB | M8 x 40 | 13 | 100 | 8 | 288 |
| 0850RB | M8 x 50 | 13 | 100 | 8 | 288 |
| 0860RB | M8 x 60 | 13 | 100 | 8 | 216 |
| 0880RB | M8 x 80 | 13 | 50 | 8 | 384 |
| 08100RB | M8 x 100 | 13 | 50 | 8 | 288 |
| 08120RB | M8 x 120 | 13 | 50 | 8 | 144 |
| 08140RB | M8 x 140 | 13 | 50 | 8 | 216 |
| 08160RB | M8 x 160 | 13 | 50 | 6 | 192 |
| 08180RB | M8 x 180 | 13 | 50 | 6 | 192 |
| 08200RB | M8 x 200 | 13 | 50 | 6 | 192 |

ROB02

## Threaded Bars (DIN975)

**Zinc**



### Grade 4.8

Commonly used with drop in anchors for suspending cable trays from ceilings or can be cut to a required length and used with chemical resin.

| Product Code | Thread Ø x Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **300MM BUNDLE** | | | |
| 06300TBZ | M6 x 300 | 10 | 25 |
| 08300TBZ | M8 x 300 | 10 | 30 |
| 10300TBZ | M10 x 300 | 10 | 10 |
| 12300TBZ | M12 x 300 | 10 | 9 |
| 16300TBZ | M16 x 300 | 10 | 5 |
| **1000MM BUNDLE** | | | |
| 06TBZ | M6 x 1000 | 10 | - |
| 08TBZ | M8 x 1000 | 10 | - |
| 10TBZ | M10 x 1000 | 10 | - |
| 12TBZ | M12 x 1000 | 10 | - |
| 16TBZ | M16 x 1000 | 10 | - |
| 20TBZ | M20 x 1000 | 5 | - |

TBA01



### Grade 8.8 High Tensile Carbon Steel

Commonly used with drop in anchors for suspending cable trays from ceilings or can be cut to a required length and used with chemical resin.

| Product Code | Thread Ø x Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **1000MM BUNDLE** | | |
| 06TBZHT | M6 x 1000 | 10 |
| 08TBZHT | M8 x 1000 | 10 |
| 10TBZHT | M10 x 1000 | 10 |
| 12TBZHT | M12 x 1000 | 10 |
| 16TBZHT | M16 x 1000 | 10 |
| 20TBZHT | M20 x 1000 | 5 |

TBA02

**A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL**



### A2 Austenitic

Commonly used with drop in anchors for suspending cable trays from ceilings or can be cut to a required length and used with chemical resin.

| Product Code | Thread Ø x Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1000MM BUNDLE** | | | |
| 06TBSS | M6 x 1000 | 5 | 1,200 |
| 08TBSS | M8 x 1000 | 5 | 600 |
| 10TBSS | M10 x 1000 | 5 | 400 |
| 12TBSS | M12 x 1000 | 5 | 300 |
| 16TBSS | M16 x 1000 | 5 | 160 |
| 20TBSS | M20 x 1000 | 5 | 100 |

TBS01

# Set Screws



## Set Screws (DIN933)

### Zinc



Grade 8.8
High Tensile

A fully metric threaded bolt used in a wide variety of applications.

HEX

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| S612Z | M6 x 12 | 10 | 500 | 10 | 360 |
| S616Z | M6 x 16 | 10 | 500 | 8 | 288 |
| S620Z | M6 x 20 | 10 | 500 | 6 | 216 |
| S625Z | M6 x 25 | 10 | 500 | 6 | 216 |
| S630Z | M6 x 30 | 10 | 500 | 6 | 216 |
| S635Z | M6 x 35 | 10 | 500 | 4 | 144 |
| S640Z | M6 x 40 | 10 | 200 | 10 | 360 |
| S650Z | M6 x 50 | 10 | 200 | 8 | 288 |
| S816Z | M8 x 16 | 13 | 200 | 10 | 360 |
| S820Z | M8 x 20 | 13 | 200 | 8 | 288 |
| S825Z | M8 x 25 | 13 | 200 | 8 | 288 |
| S830Z | M8 x 30 | 13 | 200 | 6 | 216 |
| S835Z | M8 x 35 | 13 | 200 | 6 | 216 |
| S840Z | M8 x 40 | 13 | 200 | 6 | 216 |
| S850Z | M8 x 50 | 13 | 200 | 4 | 144 |
| S860Z | M8 x 60 | 13 | 200 | 4 | 144 |
| S870Z100 | M8 x 70 | 13 | 100 | 6 | 216 |
| S880Z | M8 x 80 | 13 | 200 | 3 | 108 |
| S8100Z | M8 x 100 | 13 | 100 | 6 | 216 |
| S1020Z | M10 x 20 | 17 | 200 | 6 | 144 |
| S1025Z | M10 x 25 | 17 | 200 | 4 | 144 |
| S1030Z | M10 x 30 | 17 | 200 | 4 | 144 |
| S1035Z | M10 x 35 | 17 | 100 | 8 | 288 |
| S1040Z | M10 x 40 | 17 | 100 | 6 | 216 |
| S1050Z | M10 x 50 | 17 | 100 | 6 | 216 |
| S1060Z | M10 x 60 | 17 | 100 | 4 | 144 |
| S1070Z | M10 x 70 | 17 | 100 | 4 | 144 |
| S1075Z | M10 x 75 | 17 | 100 | 4 | 144 |
| S1080Z | M10 x 80 | 17 | 100 | 4 | 144 |
| S10100Z | M10 x 100 | 17 | 50 | 6 | 216 |
| S1225Z | M12 x 25 | 19 | 100 | 6 | 216 |
| S1230Z | M12 x 30 | 19 | 100 | 6 | 216 |
| S1235Z | M12 x 35 | 19 | 100 | 6 | 216 |
| S1240Z | M12 x 40 | 19 | 100 | 4 | 144 |
| S1245Z | M12 x 45 | 19 | 100 | 4 | 144 |
| S1250Z | M12 x 50 | 19 | 100 | 4 | 144 |
| S1260Z | M12 x 60 | 19 | 100 | 3 | 108 |
| S1270Z | M12 x 70 | 19 | 50 | 6 | 216 |
| S1275Z | M12 x 75 | 19 | 50 | 6 | 216 |
| S1280Z | M12 x 80 | 19 | 50 | 6 | 216 |
| S12100Z | M12 x 100 | 19 | 50 | 4 | 144 |
| S12120Z | M12 x 120 | 19 | 50 | 4 | 144 |
| S1625Z | M16 x 25 | 24 | 50 | 6 | 216 |
| S1630Z | M16 x 30 | 24 | 50 | 6 | 216 |
| S1635Z | M16 x 35 | 24 | 50 | 6 | 216 |
| S1640Z | M16 x 40 | 24 | 50 | 4 | 144 |
| S1645Z | M16 x 45 | 24 | 50 | 4 | 144 |
| S1650Z | M16 x 50 | 24 | 50 | 4 | 144 |
| S1655Z | M16 x 55 | 24 | 50 | 4 | 144 |
| S1660Z | M16 x 60 | 24 | 50 | 4 | 108 |
| S1665Z | M16 x 65 | 24 | 25 | 6 | 288 |
| S1670Z | M16 x 70 | 24 | 25 | 6 | 216 |
| S1675Z | M16 x 75 | 24 | 25 | 6 | 216 |
| S1680Z | M16 x 80 | 24 | 25 | 6 | 216 |
| S16100Z | M16 x 100 | 24 | 25 | 4 | 144 |
| S2040Z | M20 x 40 | 30 | 25 | 6 | 216 |
| S2045Z | M20 x 45 | 30 | 25 | 6 | 216 |
| S2050Z | M20 x 50 | 30 | 25 | 4 | 216 |
| S2055Z | M20 x 55 | 30 | 25 | 4 | 144 |
| S2060Z | M20 x 60 | 30 | 25 | 4 | 144 |
| S2065Z | M20 x 65 | 30 | 25 | 4 | 144 |
| S2070Z | M20 x 70 | 30 | 25 | 4 | 144 |
| S2075Z | M20 x 75 | 30 | 25 | 3 | 144 |
| S2080Z | M20 x 80 | 30 | 25 | 3 | 108 |
| S2090Z | M20 x 90 | 30 | 20 | 4 | 144 |
| S20100Z | M20 x 100 | 30 | 20 | 4 | 144 |

93301

### A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL BAG** | | | | |
| S616SSX | M6 x 16 | 10 | 10 | 200 |
| S620SSX | M6 x 20 | 10 | 10 | 200 |
| S625SSX | M6 x 25 | 10 | 10 | 200 |
| S630SSX | M6 x 30 | 10 | 10 | 200 |
| S640SSX | M6 x 40 | 10 | 10 | 100 |
| S650SSX | M6 x 50 | 10 | 10 | 200 |
| S820SSX | M8 x 20 | 13 | 10 | 200 |
| S825SSX | M8 x 25 | 13 | 10 | 100 |
| S830SSX | M8 x 30 | 13 | 10 | 100 |
| S835SSX | M8 x 35 | 13 | 10 | 100 |
| S840SSX | M8 x 40 | 13 | 10 | 100 |
| S850SSX | M8 x 50 | 13 | 5 | 100 |
| S860SSX | M8 x 60 | 13 | 5 | 100 |
| S880SSX | M8 x 80 | 13 | 5 | 100 |
| S8100SSX | M8 x 100 | 13 | 5 | 50 |
| S1025SSX | M10 x 25 | 17 | 10 | 100 |
| S1030SSX | M10 x 30 | 17 | 10 | 50 |
| S1035SSX | M10 x 35 | 17 | 10 | 50 |
| S1040SSX | M10 x 40 | 17 | 10 | 50 |
| S1050SSX | M10 x 50 | 17 | 5 | 100 |
| S1060SSX | M10 x 60 | 17 | 5 | 50 |
| S1080SSX | M10 x 80 | 17 | 5 | 50 |
| S10100SSX | M10 x 100 | 17 | 5 | 50 |
| S1230SSX | M12 x 30 | 19 | 10 | 50 |
| S1240SSX | M12 x 40 | 19 | 10 | 30 |
| S1250SSX | M12 x 50 | 19 | 10 | 30 |
| S1260SSX | M12 x 60 | 19 | 5 | 50 |

SSB02

## Set Screws (DIN933) & Hex Nuts (DIN934)

### Zinc



Grade 8.8
High Tensile

A fully metric threaded bolt used in a wide variety of applications.

HEX

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 616SNZB | M6 x 16 | 10 | 130 | 5 | 725 |
| 620SNZB | M6 x 20 | 10 | 115 | 5 | 725 |
| 625SNZB | M6 x 25 | 10 | 100 | 5 | 725 |
| 630SNZB | M6 x 30 | 10 | 140 | 5 | 600 |
| 650SNZB | M6 x 50 | 10 | 70 | 5 | 725 |
| 820SNZB | M8 x 20 | 13 | 60 | 5 | 725 |
| 825SNZB | M8 x 25 | 13 | 55 | 5 | 725 |
| 840SNZB | M8 x 40 | 13 | 45 | 5 | 580 |
| 850SNZB | M8 x 50 | 13 | 40 | 5 | 725 |
| 870SNZB | M8 x 70 | 13 | 30 | 5 | 725 |
| 880SNZB | M8 x 80 | 13 | 25 | 5 | 600 |
| 8100SNZB | M8 x 100 | 13 | 20 | 5 | 600 |
| 1025SNZB | M10 x 25 | 17 | 35 | 5 | 580 |
| 1030SNZB | M10 x 30 | 17 | 32 | 5 | 580 |
| 1040SNZB | M10 x 40 | 17 | 28 | 5 | 580 |
| 1050SNZB | M10 x 50 | 17 | 25 | 5 | 725 |
| 1070SNZB | M10 x 70 | 17 | 20 | 5 | 600 |
| 1080SNZB | M10 x 80 | 17 | 15 | 5 | 600 |
| 10100SNZB | M10 x 100 | 17 | 16 | 5 | 600 |
| 1225SNZB | M12 x 25 | 19 | 25 | 5 | 870 |
| 1230SNZB | M12 x 30 | 19 | 23 | 5 | 870 |
| 1235SNZB | M12 x 35 | 19 | 22 | 5 | 870 |
| 1240SNZB | M12 x 40 | 19 | 20 | 5 | 870 |
| 1250SNZB | M12 x 50 | 19 | 18 | 5 | 870 |
| 1270SNZB | M12 x 70 | 19 | 14 | 5 | 870 |
| 1280SNZB | M12 x 80 | 19 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 12100SNZB | M12 x 100 | 19 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 12120SNZB | M12 x 120 | 19 | 8 | 5 | 600 |

BAG16

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 612SNZP | M6 x 12 | 10 | 8 | 10 | - |
| 616SNZP | M6 x 16 | 10 | 8 | 10 | - |
| 620SNZP | M6 x 20 | 10 | 8 | 10 | - |
| 625SNZP | M6 x 25 | 10 | 6 | 10 | - |
| 630SNZP | M6 x 30 | 10 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 650SNZP | M6 x 50 | 10 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 820SNZP | M8 x 20 | 13 | 6 | 10 | - |
| 825SNZP | M8 x 25 | 13 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 830SNZP | M8 x 30 | 13 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 840SNZP | M8 x 40 | 13 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 850SNZP | M8 x 50 | 13 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 870SNZP | M8 x 70 | 13 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 880SNZP | M8 x 80 | 13 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 8100SNZP | M8 x 100 | 13 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1025SNZP | M10 x 25 | 17 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1030SNZP | M10 x 30 | 17 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1040SNZP | M10 x 40 | 17 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1050SNZP | M10 x 50 | 17 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1070SNZP | M10 x 70 | 17 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1080SNZP | M10 x 80 | 17 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 10100SNZP | M10 x 100 | 17 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1225SNZP | M12 x 25 | 19 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1230SNZP | M12 x 30 | 19 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1235SNZP | M12 x 35 | 19 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1240SNZP | M12 x 40 | 19 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1250SNZP | M12 x 50 | 19 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1270SNZP | M12 x 70 | 19 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1280SNZP | M12 x 80 | 19 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 12100SNZP | M12 x 100 | 19 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 12120SNZP | M12 x 120 | 19 | 2 | 10 | - |

PAK16

### A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| S616SSP | M6 x 16 | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| S620SSP | M6 x 20 | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| S625SSP | M6 x 25 | 10 | 6 | 10 |
| S650SSP | M6 x 50 | 10 | 4 | 10 |
| S820SSP | M8 x 20 | 13 | 6 | 10 |
| S825SSP | M8 x 25 | 13 | 4 | 10 |
| S840SSP | M8 x 40 | 13 | 2 | 10 |
| S850SSP | M8 x 50 | 13 | 2 | 10 |
| S1025SSP | M10 x 25 | 13 | 2 | 10 |
| S1030SSP | M10 x 30 | 17 | 2 | 10 |
| S1040SSP | M10 x 40 | 17 | 2 | 10 |
| S1050SSP | M10 x 50 | 17 | 2 | 10 |
| S10100SSP | M10 x 100 | 17 | 2 | 10 |
| S1230SSP | M12 x 30 | 19 | 2 | 10 |
| S1240SSP | M12 x 40 | 19 | 2 | 10 |
| S1250SSP | M12 x 50 | 19 | 2 | 10 |

PAK26

# Nuts



## Hex Full Nuts (DIN934)

**Zinc**



A traditional nut used for all bolting and fastening applications.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Height (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BULK BOX (CLASS 8 TO DIN267-4)** | | | | | | |
| NH6ZBULK | M6 | 5 | 10 | 12,000 | - | 36 |
| NH8ZBULK | M8 | 6.5 | 13 | 5,500 | - | 36 |
| NH10ZBULK | M10 | 8 | 17 | 2,500 | - | 36 |
| NH12ZBULK | M12 | 10 | 19 | 1,700 | - | 36 |
| NH16ZBULK | M16 | 13 | 24 | 800 | - | 36 |
| NH20ZBULK | M20 | 16 | 30 | 400 | - | 36 |
| **BOX (CLASS 8 TO DIN267-4)** | | | | | | |
| NH4Z | M4 | 3.2 | 7 | 1,500 | 22 | 960 |
| NH5Z | M5 | 4 | 8 | 1,000 | 22 | 960 |
| NH6Z | M6 | 5 | 10 | 500 | 16 | 704 |
| NH8Z | M8 | 6.5 | 13 | 200 | 22 | 960 |
| NH10Z | M10 | 8 | 17 | 100 | 16 | 960 |
| NH12Z | M12 | 10 | 19 | 100 | 15 | 576 |
| NH16Z | M16 | 13 | 24 | 100 | 8 | 288 |
| NH20Z | M20 | 16 | 30 | 50 | 8 | 288 |
| | | | | | | 93401 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | |
| 6HNUTZB | M6 | 5 | 10 | 600 | 5 | 725 |
| 8HNUTZB | M8 | 6.5 | 13 | 300 | 5 | 725 |
| 10HNUTZB | M10 | 8 | 17 | 130 | 5 | 870 |
| 12HNUTZB | M12 | 10 | 19 | 90 | 5 | 725 |
| 16HNUTZB | M16 | 13 | 24 | 45 | 5 | 725 |
| 20HNUTZB | M20 | 16 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 870 |
| | | | | | | BAG17 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| 6HNUTZP | M6 | 5 | 10 | 40 | 10 | - |
| 8HNUTZP | M8 | 6.5 | 13 | 30 | 10 | - |
| 10HNUTZP | M10 | 8 | 17 | 20 | 10 | - |
| 12HNUTZP | M12 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 16HNUTZP | M16 | 13 | 24 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 20HNUTZP | M20 | 16 | 30 | 2 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | | PAK17 |

**A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL**

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL BAG** | | | | | |
| NH4SSX | M4 | 7 | 10 | 1,000 | - |
| NH5SSX | M5 | 8 | 10 | 600 | - |
| NH6SSX | M6 | 10 | 10 | 350 | - |
| NH8SSX | M8 | 13 | 10 | 300 | - |
| NH10SSX | M10 | 17 | 10 | 150 | - |
| NH12SSX | M12 | 19 | 5 | 200 | - |
| NH16SSX | M16 | 24 | 5 | 100 | - |
| | | | | | SSB03 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| NH5SSP | M5 | 8 | 50 | 10 | - |
| NH6SSP | M6 | 10 | 40 | 10 | - |
| NH8SSP | M8 | 13 | 20 | 10 | - |
| NH10SSP | M10 | 17 | 10 | 10 | - |
| NH12SSP | M12 | 19 | 8 | 10 | - |
| NH16SSP | M16 | 24 | 2 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK28 |

## Nylon Nuts - Type T (DIN985)

**Zinc**



Type T hexagonal nylon nut with a metric thread. Sometimes known as a 'thin nut'.

- Conforms to ISO 10511

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Height (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BULK BOX** | | | | | | |
| NT6ZBULK | M6 | 6 | 10 | 11,000 | - | 36 |
| NT8ZBULK | M8 | 8 | 13 | 5,000 | - | 36 |
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| NT6Z | M6 | 6 | 10 | 500 | 16 | 768 |
| NT8Z | M8 | 8 | 13 | 200 | 16 | 960 |
| NT10Z | M10 | 10 | 17 | 100 | 15 | 768 |
| NT12Z | M12 | 12 | 19 | 100 | 15 | 480 |
| NT16Z | M16 | 16 | 24 | 100 | 6 | 288 |
| | | | | | | NYN01 |

**A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL**

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL BAG** | | | | | |
| NT5SSX | M5 | 8 | 10 | 600 | - |
| NT6SSX | M6 | 10 | 10 | 300 | - |
| NT8SSX | M8 | 13 | 10 | 300 | - |
| NT10SSX | M10 | 17 | 10 | 150 | - |
| NT12SSX | M12 | 19 | 5 | 200 | - |
| NT16SSX | M16 | 24 | 5 | 100 | - |
| | | | | | SSB04 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| NT5SSP | M5 | 8 | 20 | 10 | - |
| NT6SSP | M6 | 10 | 20 | 10 | - |
| NT8SSP | M8 | 13 | 10 | 10 | - |
| NT10SSP | M10 | 17 | 4 | 10 | - |
| NT12SSP | M12 | 19 | 4 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK29 |

## Hex Serrated Flange Nuts (DIN6923)

**Zinc**



Designed to provide a larger clamping and locking force than a standard hex nut.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Height (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| NF6Z | M6 | 6 | 10 | 300 | 22 | 704 |
| NF8Z | M8 | 8 | 13 | 200 | 16 | 576 |
| NF10Z | M10 | 10 | 15 | 100 | 15 | 768 |
| NF12Z | M12 | 12 | 18 | 100 | 8 | 384 |
| NF16Z | M16 | 16 | 24 | 100 | 4 | 192 |
| NF20Z | M20 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 4 | 192 |
| | | | | | | NUT01 |

## Nylon Nuts - Type P (DIN982)

**Zinc**



Also known as locking nuts, designed to prevent the nut from loosening.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Height (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BULK BOX** | | | | | | |
| NP6ZBULK | M6 | 8 | 10 | 8,000 | - | 36 |
| NP8ZBULK | M8 | 9.5 | 13 | 4,000 | - | 36 |
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| NP6Z | M6 | 8 | 10 | 500 | 16 | 576 |
| NP8Z | M8 | 9.5 | 13 | 200 | 16 | 768 |
| NP10Z | M10 | 11.5 | 17 | 100 | 15 | 576 |
| NP12Z | M12 | 14 | 19 | 100 | 8 | 384 |
| NP16Z | M16 | 18 | 24 | 100 | 4 | 128 |
| | | | | | | NYN02 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | |
| 6NPB | M6 | 8 | 10 | 300 | 5 | 600 |
| 8NPB | M8 | 9.5 | 13 | 300 | 5 | 600 |
| 10NPB | M10 | 11.5 | 17 | 130 | 5 | 600 |
| 12NPB | M12 | 14 | 19 | 90 | 5 | 600 |
| 16NPB | M16 | 18 | 24 | 45 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | | BAG18 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| 6NPP | M6 | 8 | 10 | 20 | 10 | - |
| 8NPP | M8 | 9.5 | 13 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 10NPP | M10 | 11.5 | 17 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 12NPP | M12 | 14 | 19 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 16NPP | M16 | 18 | 24 | 2 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | | PAK18 |

CORROSION RATINGS

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

A2 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

## Hex Dome Nuts (DIN1587)

### Zinc



A hexagonal dome nut with a metric thread. Ideal for protective or aesthetic uses.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Height (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| ND6Z | M6 | 12 | 10 | 200 | 22 | 960 |
| ND8Z | M8 | 15 | 13 | 100 | 22 | 960 |
| ND10Z | M10 | 18 | 17 | 100 | 15 | 384 |
| ND12Z | M12 | 22 | 19 | 100 | 15 | 384 |
| ND16Z | M16 | 28 | 24 | 100 | 4 | 192 |
| ND20Z | M20 | 34 | 30 | 50 | 4 | 192 |

NUT03

### A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL BAG** | | | | | |
| ND5SSX | M5 | 8 | 10 | 500 | - |
| ND6SSX | M6 | 10 | 10 | 300 | - |
| ND8SSX | M8 | 13 | 10 | 200 | - |
| ND10SSX | M10 | 17 | 10 | 100 | - |
| ND12SSX | M12 | 19 | 5 | 100 | - |

SSB05

## Wing Nuts

### Zinc



A light duty nut that is regularly tightened and removed by hand.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| NW6Z | M6 | 300 | 16 | 576 |
| NW8Z | M8 | 200 | 15 | 576 |
| NW10Z | M10 | 100 | 15 | 576 |
| NW12Z | M12 | 100 | 8 | 384 |
| NW16Z | M16 | 50 | 6 | 192 |

NUT02

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| NW6ZP | M6 | 6 | 10 | - |
| NW8ZP | M8 | 4 | 10 | - |
| NW10ZP | M10 | 2 | 10 | - |

PAK20

## Hex Connector Nuts (DIN6334)

### Zinc



For extending the length of threaded bar.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Height (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| NC6Z | M6 | 18 | 10 | 200 | 15 | 576 |
| NC8Z | M8 | 24 | 13 | 100 | 15 | 384 |
| NC10Z | M10 | 30 | 17 | 100 | 6 | 192 |
| NC12Z | M12 | 36 | 19 | 100 | 4 | 192 |
| NC16Z | M16 | 48 | 24 | 50 | 4 | 192 |
| NC20Z | M20 | 60 | 30 | 25 | 4 | 192 |

NUT04

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| NC8ZP | M8 | 24 | 13 | 4 | 10 | - |
| NC10ZP | M10 | 30 | 17 | 2 | 10 | - |

PAK19

## Channel Nuts

### Zinc

Channel nuts are used to secure standard metric threaded fasteners, such as threaded bar into framing channel or strut.



Without Spring



Short Spring



Long Spring

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - WITHOUT SPRING** | | | | |
| CN8Z | M8 | 100 | 6 | - |
| CN12Z | M12 | 100 | 6 | - |
| **BOX - SHORT SPRING** | | | | |
| CNSH6Z | M6 | 100 | 6 | - |
| CNSH8Z | M8 | 100 | 6 | - |
| CNSH10Z | M10 | 100 | 6 | - |
| CNSH12Z | M12 | 100 | 6 | - |
| **BOX - LONG SPRING** | | | | |
| CNLG6Z | M6 | 100 | 6 | - |
| CNLG12Z | M12 | 100 | 6 | - |

CHN01

# Washers

## Form A Washers (DIN125-A)

### Zinc



A traditional and commonly used washer for clamping and spacing applications.

| Product Code | Size x Outer Ø (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BULK BOX** | | | | | |
| WA6ZBULK | M6 x 12 | 1.6 | 20,000 | - | 42 |
| WA8ZBULK | M8 x 16 | 1.6 | 10,000 | - | 42 |
| WA10ZBULK | M10 x 20 | 2.0 | 5,000 | - | 42 |
| WA12ZBULK | M12 x 24 | 2.5 | 2,500 | - | 42 |
| WA16ZBULK | M16 x 30 | 3.0 | 2,000 | - | 42 |
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| WA4Z | M4 x 9 | 0.8 | 1,250 | 38 | 1920 |
| WA5Z | M5 x 10 | 1.0 | 1,000 | 38 | 1536 |
| WA6Z | M6 x 12 | 1.6 | 500 | 38 | 1536 |
| WA8Z | M8 x 16 | 1.6 | 200 | 65 | 2048 |
| WA10Z | M10 x 20 | 2.0 | 100 | 65 | 2048 |
| WA12Z | M12 x 24 | 2.5 | 100 | 22 | 1280 |
| WA14Z | M14 x 28 | 2.5 | 100 | 16 | 768 |
| WA16Z | M16 x 30 | 3.0 | 100 | 16 | 512 |
| WA20Z | M20 x 37 | 3.0 | 100 | 15 | 512 |
| WA24Z | M24 x 44 | 4.0 | 100 | 8 | 256 |

WSH01

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 6WHAZB | M6 x 12 | 1.6 | 500 | 5 | 870 |
| 8WHAZB | M8 x 16 | 1.6 | 350 | 5 | 870 |
| 10WHAZB | M10 x 20 | 2.0 | 200 | 5 | 870 |
| 12WHAZB | M12 x 24 | 2.5 | 130 | 5 | 870 |
| 16WHAZB | M16 x 30 | 3.0 | 75 | 5 | 870 |
| 20WHAZB | M20 x 37 | 3.0 | 50 | 5 | 870 |

BAG19

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 6WHAZP | M6 x 12 | 1.6 | 60 | 10 | - |
| 8WHAZP | M8 x 16 | 1.6 | 30 | 10 | - |
| 10WHAZP | M10 x 20 | 2.0 | 20 | 10 | - |
| 12WHAZP | M12 x 24 | 2.5 | 15 | 10 | - |
| 16WHAZP | M16 x 30 | 3.0 | 8 | 10 | - |
| 20WHAZP | M20 x 37 | 3.0 | 4 | 10 | - |

PAK21

### A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL

| Product Code | Size x Outer Ø (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL BAG** | | | | | |
| WA4SSX | M4 x 9 | 0.8 | 50 | 800 | - |
| WA5SSX | M5 x 10 | 1.0 | 50 | 600 | - |
| WA6SSX | M6 x 12 | 1.6 | 20 | 700 | - |
| WA8SSX | M8 x 16 | 1.6 | 20 | 500 | - |
| WA10SSX | M10 x 20 | 2.0 | 10 | 480 | - |
| WA12SSX | M12 x 24 | 2.5 | 10 | 250 | - |
| WA16SSX | M16 x 30 | 3.0 | 10 | 180 | - |

SSB06

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| WA5SSP | M5 x 10 | 1.0 | 50 | 10 | - |
| WA6SSP | M6 x 12 | 1.6 | 50 | 10 | - |
| WA8SSP | M8 x 16 | 1.6 | 30 | 10 | - |
| WA10SSP | M10 x 20 | 2.0 | 20 | 10 | - |
| WA12SSP | M12 x 24 | 2.5 | 10 | 10 | - |
| WA16SSP | M16 x 30 | 3.0 | 6 | 10 | - |

PAK30

CORROSION RATINGS

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments




## Form B Washers (BS4320)

**Zinc**



Thinner than a form A, used for clamping and spacing applications.
• Conforms to BS4320

| Product Code | Size x Outer Ø (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BULK BOX** | | | | | |
| WB6ZBULK | M6 x 12.5 | 0.8 | 32,000 | - | 42 |
| WB8ZBULK | M8 x 17 | 1.0 | 15,000 | - | 32 |
| WB10ZBULK | M10 x 21 | 1.25 | 6,000 | - | 42 |
| WB12ZBULK | M12 x 24 | 1.6 | 5,000 | - | 42 |
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| WB6Z | M6 x 12.5 | 0.8 | 500 | 38 | 2560 |
| WB8Z | M8 x 17 | 1.0 | 200 | 75 | 2560 |
| WB10Z | M10 x 21 | 1.25 | 100 | 75 | 2560 |
| WB12Z | M12 x 24 | 1.6 | 100 | 50 | 2048 |
| WB16Z | M16 x 30 | 2.0 | 100 | 22 | 1024 |
| WB20Z | M20 x 37 | 2.0 | 100 | 16 | 768 |
| | | | | | WSH02 |

**A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL**

| Product Code | Size x Outer Ø (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL BAG** | | | | | |
| WB6SSX | M6 x 12.5 | 0.8 | 20 | 900 | - |
| WB8SSX | M8 x 17 | 1.0 | 20 | 500 | - |
| WB10SSX | M10 x 21 | 1.25 | 10 | 600 | - |
| WB12SSX | M12 x 24 | 1.6 | 10 | 380 | - |
| WB16SSX | M16 x 30 | 2.0 | 10 | 200 | - |
| | | | | | SSB07 |

## Square Plate Washers

**Zinc**



Provides a large clamping surface and therefore spreading the load of a fastening.

| Product Code | Size Hole Ø x L x W x D (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| WS8403Z | M8 x 40 x 40 x 3 | 100 | 6 | 192 |
| WS8405Z | M8 x 40 x 40 x 5 | 100 | 4 | 128 |
| WS10403Z | M10 x 40 x 40 x 3 | 150 | 4 | 128 |
| WS10405Z | M10 x 40 x 40 x 5 | 100 | 4 | 128 |
| WS10503Z | M10 x 50 x 50 x 3 | 100 | 4 | 128 |
| WS12503Z | M12 x 50 x 50 x 3 | 100 | 4 | 128 |
| WS16503Z | M16 x 50 x 50 x 3 | 100 | 4 | 128 |
| | | | | WSH05 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | |
| 1050WHSPZB | M10 x 50 x 50 x 3 | 30 | 5 | 725 |
| 1250WHSPZB | M12 x 50 x 50 x 3 | 30 | 5 | 725 |
| 1650WHSPZB | M16 x 50 x 50 3 | 30 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | BAG21 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| 1050WHSPZP | M10 x 50 x 50 x 3 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1250WHSPZP | M12 x 50 x 50 x 3 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1650WHSPZP | M16 x 50 x 50 x 3 | 2 | 10 | - |
| | | | | PAK24 |

**Hot Dipped Galvanised**

| Product Code | Size Hole Ø x L x W x D (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| WS10503G | M10 x 50 x 50 x 3 | 100 | 4 | 128 |
| WS12503G | M12 x 50 x 50 x 3 | 100 | 4 | 128 |
| | | | | WSH05 |

## Form C Washers (BS4320)

**Zinc**



A wider outer diameter than the Form A & B. Used to increase the clamping area.

| Product Code | Size x Outer Ø (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BULK BOX** | | | | | |
| WC6ZBULK | M6 x 14 | 1.6 | 12,000 | - | 42 |
| WC8ZBULK | M8 x 21 | 1.6 | 5,000 | - | 42 |
| WC10ZBULK | M10 x 24 | 2.0 | 3,000 | - | 42 |
| WC12ZBULK | M12 x 28 | 2.5 | 2,000 | - | 42 |
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| WC6Z | M6 x 14 | 1.6 | 500 | 22 | 1024 |
| WC8Z | M8 x 21 | 1.6 | 200 | 22 | 960 |
| WC10Z | M10 x 24 | 2.0 | 100 | 32 | 1536 |
| WC12Z | M12 x 28 | 2.5 | 100 | 22 | 768 |
| WC16Z | M16 x 34 | 3.0 | 100 | 15 | 512 |
| WC20Z | M20 x 39 | 4.0 | 100 | 10 | 512 |
| | | | | | WSH03 |

## Spring Washers (DIN 7980)

**Zinc**



Designed to prevent the nut from loosening.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| WSP6Z | M6 | 500 | 40 | 2560 |
| WSP8Z | M8 | 250 | 40 | 2560 |
| WSP10Z | M10 | 200 | 50 | 1280 |
| WSP12Z | M12 | 200 | 50 | 1024 |
| WSP16Z | M16 | 100 | 35 | 1024 |
| | | | | WSH06 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| WSP6ZP | M6 | 30 | 10 | - |
| WSP8ZP | M8 | 20 | 10 | - |
| WSP10ZP | M10 | 10 | 10 | - |
| WSP12ZP | M12 | 8 | 10 | - |
| | | | | PAK23 |

## Penny/Repair Washers (DIN 9054)

**Zinc**



A large diameter washer ideal for spreading the clamping load, reducing a hole diameter and packing out. Sometimes known as a "mudguard" washer.

| Product Code | Size x Outer Ø (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BULK BOX** | | | | | |
| WP620ZBULK | M6 x 20 | 1.5 | 5,000 | - | 42 |
| WP625ZBULK | M6 x 25 | 1.5 | 3,500 | - | 42 |
| WP630ZBULK | M6 x 30 | 1.5 | 2,500 | - | 42 |
| WP640ZBULK | M6 x 40 | 1.5 | 1,700 | - | 42 |
| WP825ZBULK | M8 x 25 | 1.5 | 3,500 | - | 42 |
| WP840ZBULK | M8 x 40 | 1.5 | 1,700 | - | 42 |
| WP1025ZBULK | M10 x 25 | 1.5 | 3,500 | - | 42 |
| WP1040ZBULK | M10 x 40 | 1.5 | 1,700 | - | 42 |
| WP1240ZBULK | M12 x 40 | 1.5 | 1,700 | - | 42 |
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| WP525Z | M5 x 25 | 1.5 | 100 | 45 | 1536 |
| WP620Z | M6 x 20 | 1.5 | 100 | 75 | 2048 |
| WP625Z | M6 x 25 | 1.5 | 100 | 38 | 1536 |
| WP630Z | M6 x 30 | 1.5 | 100 | 22 | 960 |
| WP640Z | M6 x 40 | 1.5 | 100 | 16 | 768 |
| WP825Z | M8 x 25 | 1.5 | 100 | 38 | 1536 |
| WP830Z | M8 x 30 | 1.5 | 100 | 24 | 960 |
| WP840Z | M8 x 40 | 1.5 | 100 | 16 | 768 |
| WP1025Z | M10 x 25 | 1.5 | 100 | 38 | 1536 |
| WP1030Z | M10 x 30 | 1.5 | 100 | 22 | 960 |
| WP1040Z | M10 x 40 | 1.5 | 100 | 16 | 768 |
| WP1240Z | M12 x 40 | 1.5 | 100 | 16 | 768 |
| | | | | | WSH04 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 625WHPZB | M6 x 25 | 1.5 | 160 | 5 | 870 |
| 825WHPZB | M8 x 25 | 1.5 | 160 | 5 | 870 |
| 840WHPZB | M8 x 40 | 1.5 | 60 | 5 | 600 |
| 1040WHPZB | M10 x 40 | 1.5 | 60 | 5 | 870 |
| 1240WHPZB | M12 x 40 | 1.5 | 50 | 5 | 870 |
| | | | | | BAG20 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 620WHPZP | M6 x 20 | 1.5 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 625WHPZP | M6 x 25 | 1.5 | 10 | 10 | - |
| 630WHPZP | M6 x 30 | 1.5 | 8 | 10 | - |
| 640WHPZP | M6 x 40 | 1.5 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 825WHPZP | M8 x 25 | 1.5 | 8 | 10 | - |
| 840WHPZP | M8 x 40 | 1.5 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 1040WHPZP | M10 x 40 | 1.5 | 4 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK22 |

**A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL**

| Product Code | Size x Outer Ø (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL BAG** | | | | | |
| WP525SSX | M5 x 25 | 1.5 | 10 | 380 | - |
| WP625SSX | M6 x 25 | 1.5 | 10 | 380 | - |
| WP825SSX | M8 x 25 | 1.5 | 10 | 380 | - |
| WP835SSX | M8 x 35 | 1.5 | 10 | 250 | - |
| WP1025SSX | M10 x 25 | 1.5 | 10 | 400 | - |
| WP1035SSX | M10 x 35 | 1.5 | 10 | 250 | - |
| WP1235SSX | M12 x 35 | 1.5 | 10 | 250 | - |
| | | | | | SSB08 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| WP625SSP | M6 x 25 | 1.5 | 10 | 10 | - |
| WP825SSP | M8 x 25 | 1.5 | 8 | 10 | - |
| WP1035SSP | M10 x 35 | 1.5 | 4 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK31 |

# Grab Packs

Wide range of fasteners in a convenient problem-solving grab pack. Reusable and robust trays with clip shut lids and separate compartments for convenient storage.





## Mixed Bolts, Nuts and Washers Grab Pack



**Zinc**

A selection of commonly used zinc plated bolts, nuts and washers in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Note:
Set Screw DIN933,
Hex Nut DIN934,
Form A Washer DIN125A

| Product Code | Item | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRAB PACK** | | | | |
| BNWGPACK | - | - | 500 | 5 |
| | Hex Nut | M6 | 75 | |
| | Hex Nut | M8 | 30 | |
| | Hex Nut | M10 | 20 | |
| | Form A Washer | M6 | 150 | |
| | Form A Washer | M8 | 60 | |
| | Form A Washer | M10 | 50 | |
| | Set Screw | M6 x 16 | 30 | |
| | Set Screw | M6 x 20 | 20 | |
| | Set Screw | M6 x 25 | 20 | |
| | Set Screw | M8 x 30 | 10 | |
| | Set Screw | M8 x 40 | 10 | |
| | Set Screw | M8 x 50 | 5 | |
| | Set Screw | M10 x 60 | 10 | |
| | Set Screw | M10 x 70 | 6 | |
| | Set Screw | M10 x 75 | 4 | |

TRY01

## Mixed Washers Grab Pack



**Zinc**

A selection of commonly used zinc plated washers of various sizes in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Note:
Form A Washer DIN125A,
Penny Washer DIN9054,
Spring Washer DIN7980

| Product Code | Item | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRAB PACK** | | | | |
| WAGPACK | - | - | 1000 | 5 |
| | Form A Washer | M4 | 120 | |
| | Form A Washer | M5 | 100 | |
| | Form A Washer | M6 | 75 | |
| | Form A Washer | M8 | 60 | |
| | Form A Washer | M10 | 50 | |
| | Form A Washer | M12 | 20 | |
| | Penny Washer | M4 x 20 | 50 | |
| | Penny Washer | M5 x 25 | 30 | |
| | Penny Washer | M6 x 20 | 30 | |
| | Penny Washer | M8 x 25 | 20 | |
| | Penny Washer | M10 x 25 | 20 | |
| | Penny Washer | M12 x 35 | 20 | |
| | Spring Washer | M4 | 100 | |
| | Spring Washer | M5 | 100 | |
| | Spring Washer | M6 | 75 | |
| | Spring Washer | M8 | 60 | |
| | Spring Washer | M10 | 50 | |
| | Spring Washer | M12 | 20 | |

TRY01

## Mixed Nuts Grab Pack



**Zinc**

A selection of commonly used zinc plated nuts in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Note:
Nylon Nut (Type T) DIN985,
Hex Nut DIN934, Wing Nuts

| Product Code | Item | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRAB PACK** | | | | |
| NUTGPACK | - | - | 980 | 5 |
| | Nylon Nut | M4 | 150 | |
| | Nylon Nut | M5 | 110 | |
| | Nylon Nut | M6 | 80 | |
| | Nylon Nut | M8 | 40 | |
| | Nylon Nut | M10 | 15 | |
| | Nylon Nut | M12 | 10 | |
| | Wing Nut | M6 | 30 | |
| | Wing Nut | M8 | 15 | |
| | Wing Nut | M10 | 10 | |
| | Hex Nut | M4 | 150 | |
| | Hex Nut | M5 | 110 | |
| | Hex Nut | M6 | 100 | |
| | Hex Nut | M8 | 90 | |
| | Hex Nut | M10 | 40 | |
| | Hex Nut | M12 | 30 | |

TRY01

## Mixed Carriage Bolts, Nuts and Washers Grab Pack



**Zinc**

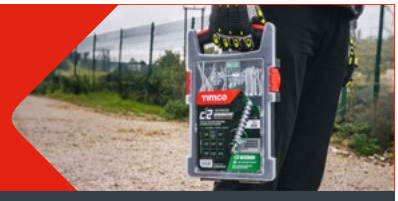
A selection of commonly used zinc plated carriage bolts, nuts and washers of various sizes in a handy and reusable storage pack with clip-shut lid.

Note:
Carriage Bolt DIN603,
Nylon Nut (Type T) DIN985,
Form A Washer DIN125A

| Product Code | Item | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRAB PACK** | | | | |
| CBGPACK | - | - | 140 | 5 |
| | Nylon Nut | M6 | 10 | |
| | Nylon Nut | M8 | 15 | |
| | Nylon Nut | M10 | 15 | |
| | Form A Washer | M6 | 15 | |
| | Form A Washer | M8 | 25 | |
| | Form A Washer | M10 | 20 | |
| | Carriage Bolt | M6 x 40 | 10 | |
| | Carriage Bolt | M8 x 50 | 10 | |
| | Carriage Bolt | M8 x 75 | 5 | |
| | Carriage Bolt | M10 x 100 | 5 | |
| | Carriage Bolt | M10 x 120 | 5 | |
| | Carriage Bolt | M10 x 150 | 5 | |

TRY01


Available now!
**Screw Grab Packs**





**C2 Strong-Fix Screws & C2 Strong-Fix Exterior Screws**
See page 9 & 12



**Velocity Screws**
See page 15



**Solo Screws**
See page 21



**Timber Screws**
See page 32

# Stainless Steel Socket Screws

**SUPERIOR CORROSION RESISTANCE**



SUSTAINABLE STAINLESS STEEL

## Countersunk Sockets (ISO10642)

**A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel**



HEX RECESS

Designed for use in applications where the head is flush with joining parts.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Hex Recess (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | SOS01 |
| **SMALL BAG** | | | | | |
| 616CSKSSX | M6 x 16 | 5.0 | 10 | 200 | - |
| 620CSKSSX | M6 x 20 | 5.0 | 10 | 200 | - |
| 625CSKSSX | M6 x 25 | 5.0 | 10 | 200 | - |
| 830CSKSSX | M8 x 30 | 6.0 | 10 | 100 | - |
| | | | | | SSB09 |

## Button Sockets (ISO7380)

**A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel**



HEX RECESS

Designed for applications that allow the head to protrude above the joining parts. Button head protects adjoining parts from scrapes or other damage.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Hex Recess (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL BAG** | | | | | |
| 612BUTSSX | M6 x 12 | 5.0 | 10 | 500 | - |
| 616BUTSSX | M6 x 16 | 5.0 | 10 | 500 | - |
| 620BUTSSX | M6 x 20 | 5.0 | 10 | 300 | - |
| 625BUTSSX | M6 x 25 | 5.0 | 10 | 200 | - |
| 630BUTSSX | M6 x 30 | 5.0 | 10 | 200 | - |
| 825BUTSSX | M8 x 25 | 6.0 | 10 | 100 | - |
| | | | | | SSB09 |

## Cap Sockets (DIN912)

**A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel**



HEX RECESS

Socket head cap screws are designed to be used with the head protruding.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Hex Recess (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL BAG** | | | | | |
| 516CAPSSX | M5 x 16 | 4.0 | 10 | 100 | - |
| 520CAPSSX | M5 x 20 | 4.0 | 10 | 500 | - |
| 616CAPSSX | M6 x 16 | 5.0 | 10 | 500 | - |
| 620CAPSSX | M6 x 20 | 5.0 | 10 | 200 | - |
| 625CAPSSX | M6 x 25 | 5.0 | 10 | 200 | - |
| 820CAPSSX | M8 x 20 | 6.0 | 10 | 100 | - |
| 825CAPSSX | M8 x 25 | 6.0 | 10 | 100 | - |
| | | | | | SSB09 |

## Countersunk Sockets (ISO10642) & Nut (DIN934)

**A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel**



HEX RECESS

Designed for use in applications where the head is flush with joining parts.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Hex Recess (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| 616CSKSSP | M6 x 16 | 5.0 | 8 | 10 |
| 620CSKSSP | M6 x 20 | 5.0 | 8 | 10 |
| 625CSKSSP | M6 x 25 | 5.0 | 6 | 10 |
| 830CSKSSP | M8 x 30 | 6.0 | 4 | 10 |
| | | | | PAK27 |

## Button Sockets (ISO7380) & Nut (DIN934)

**A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel**



HEX RECESS

Designed for applications that allow the head to protrude above the joining parts. Button head protects adjoining parts from scrapes or other damage.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Hex Recess (mm) | Pack Qty pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| 612BUTSSP | M6 x 12 | 5.0 | 8 | 10 |
| 616BUTSSP | M6 x 16 | 5.0 | 8 | 10 |
| 620BUTSSP | M6 x 20 | 5.0 | 8 | 10 |
| 625BUTSSP | M6 x 25 | 5.0 | 6 | 10 |
| 630BUTSSP | M6 x 30 | 5.0 | 4 | 10 |
| 825BUTSSP | M8 x 25 | 6.0 | 4 | 10 |
| | | | | PAK27 |

## Cap Sockets (DIN912) & Nut (DIN934)

**A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel**



HEX RECESS

Socket head cap screws are designed to be used with the head protruding.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Hex Recess (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| 516CAPSSP | M5 x 16 | 4.0 | 8 | 10 |
| 520CAPSSP | M5 x 20 | 4.0 | 8 | 10 |
| 616CAPSSP | M6 x 16 | 5.0 | 8 | 10 |
| 620CAPSSP | M6 x 20 | 5.0 | 8 | 10 |
| 625CAPSSP | M6 x 25 | 5.0 | 6 | 10 |
| 820CAPSSP | M8 x 20 | 6.0 | 4 | 10 |
| 825CAPSSP | M8 x 25 | 6.0 | 4 | 10 |
| | | | | PAK27 |

CORROSION RATINGS

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

A2 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

# Rivets





## Dome Head Rivets (DIN7337)

### Aluminium



- Ideal for sheet to sheet applications.
- Aluminium body for an enhanced resistance to corrosion.

| Product Code | Head Ø x L (mm) | Drill Hole Ø (mm) | Grip Range (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 748456 | 3.2 x 6 | 3.3 | 1.5 - 3.5 | 500 | 20 | 20 |
| 748741 | 3.2 x 8 | 3.3 | 3.5 - 5.5 | 500 | 20 | 20 |
| 748852 | 3.2 x 10 | 3.3 | 5.5 - 7.5 | 500 | 20 | 20 |
| 748963 | 4.0 x 8 | 4.1 | 3.0 - 5.0 | 500 | 20 | 20 |
| 748369 | 4.0 x 10 | 4.1 | 5.0 - 6.5 | 500 | 20 | 20 |
| 748258 | 4.0 x 12 | 4.1 | 6.5 - 8.5 | 500 | 20 | 20 |
| 748147 | 4.8 x 10 | 4.9 | 4.5 - 6.0 | 500 | 10 | 10 |
| 748951 | 4.8 x 12 | 4.9 | 6.0 - 8.0 | 500 | 10 | 10 |
| 748357 | 4.8 x 14 | 4.9 | 8.0 - 10.0 | 500 | 10 | 10 |
| | | | | | | RIV01 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| 748456P | 3.2 x 6 | 3.3 | 1.5 - 3.5 | 104 | 10 | - |
| 748741P | 3.2 x 8 | 3.3 | 3.5 - 5.5 | 100 | 10 | - |
| 748852P | 3.2 x 10 | 3.3 | 5.5 - 7.5 | 90 | 10 | - |
| 748963P | 4.0 x 8 | 4.1 | 3.0 - 5.0 | 70 | 10 | - |
| 748369P | 4.0 x 10 | 4.1 | 5.0 - 6.5 | 67 | 10 | - |
| 748258P | 4.0 x 12 | 4.1 | 6.5 - 8.5 | 63 | 10 | - |
| 748147P | 4.8 x 10 | 4.9 | 4.5 - 6.0 | 48 | 10 | - |
| 748951P | 4.8 x 12 | 4.9 | 6.0 - 8.0 | 46 | 10 | - |
| 748357P | 4.8 x 14 | 4.9 | 8.0 - 10.0 | 41 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | | PAK61 |

### A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel



- Ideal for sheet to sheet applications.
- A2 stainless steel body for ultimate resistance to corrosion.

| Product Code | Head Ø x L (mm) | Drill Hole Ø (mm) | Grip Range (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 748023 | 3.2 x 6 | 3.3 | 1.0 - 3.0 | 500 | 20 | 720 |
| 748613 | 3.2 x 8 | 3.3 | 3.0 - 5.0 | 500 | 20 | 720 |
| 748100 | 4.0 x 10 | 4.1 | 4.5 - 6.5 | 500 | 10 | 360 |
| 748531 | 4.0 x 12 | 4.1 | 6.5 - 8.5 | 250 | 20 | 720 |
| 748868 | 4.8 x 14 | 4.9 | 8.0 - 9.5 | 250 | 20 | 720 |
| 748305 | 4.8 x 16 | 4.9 | 9.5 - 11.0 | 250 | 20 | 720 |
| | | | | | | RIV02 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| 748023P | 3.2 x 6 | 3.3 | 1.0 - 3.0 | 102 | 10 | - |
| 748613P | 3.2 x 8 | 3.3 | 3.0 - 5.0 | 99 | 10 | - |
| 748100P | 4.0 x 10 | 4.1 | 4.5 - 6.5 | 64 | 10 | - |
| 748531P | 4.0 x 12 | 4.1 | 6.5 - 8.5 | 61 | 10 | - |
| 748868P | 4.8 x 14 | 4.9 | 8.0 - 9.5 | 39 | 10 | - |
| 748305P | 4.8 x 16 | 4.9 | 9.5 - 11.0 | 37 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | | PAK61 |

## Flange Head Rivets (DIN7337)

### Aluminium



- Ideal for heavy duty sheet to sheet applications.
- Aluminium body for an enhanced resistance to corrosion.

| Product Code | Head Ø x L (mm) | Drill Hole Ø (mm) | Grip Range (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 748918 | 4.8 x 12 | 4.9 | 6.0 - 8.0 | 250 | 10 | 360 |
| 748735 | 4.8 x 16 | 4.9 | 10.0 - 12.0 | 250 | 10 | 360 |
| 748499 | 4.8 x 20 | 4.9 | 15.0 - 17.0 | 250 | 10 | 360 |
| 748264 | 4.8 x 25 | 4.9 | 16.0 - 21.0 | 250 | 10 | 360 |
| | | | | | | RIV03 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| 748918P | 4.8 x 12 | 4.9 | 6.0 - 8.0 | 40 | 10 | - |
| 748735P | 4.8 x 16 | 4.9 | 10.0 - 12.0 | 37 | 10 | - |
| 748499P | 4.8 x 20 | 4.9 | 15.0 - 17.0 | 32 | 10 | - |
| 748264P | 4.8 x 25 | 4.9 | 16.0 - 21.0 | 30 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | | PAK61 |

## Riveters

See page 173




Hand Riveter



Lazy Tong Riveter

# Hanging & Utility Fixings





## Adhesive Hooks



Handy self adhesive hooks.

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | |
| SMALLAHOOKP | Small | 5 | 10 |
| LARGEAHOOKP | Large | 3 | 10 |
| | | | PAK54 |

## Curtain Hooks



Commonly used plastic curtain hook.

| Product Code | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | |
| CHOOKP | White | 35 | 10 |
| | | | PAK57 |

## Snap Hooks



For quick & easy, low security, temporary fastening. Available in aluminium and steel.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Type | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| SSHOOKP | 60 | Steel | Silver | 3 | 10 |
| ASHOOKP | 47 | Aluminium | Red | 5 | 10 |
| | | | | | PAK54 |

CORROSION RATINGS Electro Brass | Zinc | **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

## Picture Hanging

**Electro Brass** | **Zinc**

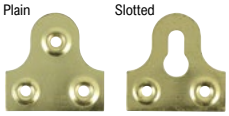


| Product Code | Item | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| 35BWP | Wire | 3.5m | 1 | 10 |
| 2PHSP | Single Hook | No.2 | 12 | 10 |
| 3PHDP | Double Hook | No.3 | 4 | 10 |
| MPHP | Mixed Hooks | No.2 & 3 | 8 | 10 |

HKS03

## Mirror Plate

**Electro Brass**




For mounting mirrors onto walls.

| Product Code | Type | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| PMP32P | Plain | 32 | 4 | 5 |
| PMP38P | Plain | 38 | 4 | 5 |
| SMP32P | Slotted | 32 | 4 | 5 |
| SMP38P | Slotted | 38 | 4 | 5 |

HKS03

## Sawtooth Hanger

**Electro Brass**



Hanging of canvas and picture frames.

| Product Code | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | |
| STOOTH41P | 41 | 20 | 10 |
| STOOTH63P | 63 | 15 | 10 |
| MIXSTOOTHP | 41 & 63 | 15 | 10 |

HKS03

## Cup Hooks

**Electro Brass** | **Zinc / White**

### Round Cup Hooks

A light duty horizontal or vertical hook to be used into wood for hanging small items such as keys.



| Product Code | Hook Ø (mm) | Thread Ø (mm) | Thread Ø (gauge) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| **Electro Brass** | | | | | | |
| 19SHBP | 10.0 | 3.0 | 4 | 19 | 15 | 10 |
| 25SHBP | 13.0 | 3.0 | 4 | 25 | 10 | 10 |
| 38SHBP | 21.0 | 4.0 | 8 | 38 | 5 | 10 |
| **Zinc / White** | | | | | | |
| 25SHWP | 13.0 | 3.0 | 4 | 25 | 6 | 10 |
| 38SHWP | 21.0 | 4.0 | 8 | 38 | 4 | 10 |

HKS02

### Square Cup Hooks

A light duty horizontal hook to be used into wood for hanging small items.



| Product Code | Bend (mm) | Thread Ø (mm) | Thread Ø (gauge) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| **Electro Brass** | | | | | | |
| 25SQBP | 10.0 | 3.0 | 4 | 25 | 16 | 10 |
| 38SQBP | 13.0 | 4.0 | 8 | 38 | 8 | 10 |

HKS02

## Screw Eyes & Screw Hooks

**Zinc**

### Screw Eyes

A medium duty versatile solution for either hanging or attaching items to timber or masonry with the use of a plug.



| Product Code | Hook Ø (mm) | Thread Ø (mm) | Thread Ø (gauge) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | | |
| 30SEP | 9.0 | 3.9 | 7 | 30 | 15 | 10 |
| 40SEP | 12.0 | 4.2 | 8 | 40 | 10 | 10 |
| 45SEP | 12.0 | 4.9 | 10 | 45 | 5 | 10 |
| 55SEP | 16.0 | 5.5 | 12 | 55 | 4 | 10 |

HKS02

### Screw Hooks

A medium duty versatile solution for either hanging or attaching items to timber or masonry with the use of a plug.



| Product Code | Hook Ø (mm) | Thread Ø (mm) | Thread Ø (gauge) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | | |
| 60SHP | 16.0 | 5.5 | 12 | 60 | 4 | 10 |
| 80SHP | 20.0 | 5.5 | 12 | 80 | 3 | 10 |
| 100SHP | 20.0 | 5.5 | 12 | 100 | 2 | 10 |

HKS02

## Vine Eyes

**Zinc**

Multiple uses, but commonly used to thread string/wire, and to train plants up fences and walls with the use of a plastic plug.



| Product Code | Hook Ø (mm) | Thread Ø (mm) | Thread Ø (gauge) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | | |
| 75VEP | 16.0 | 5.5 | 12 | 75 | 4 | 10 |
| 100VEP | 16.0 | 5.5 | 12 | 100 | 2 | 10 |

HKS02





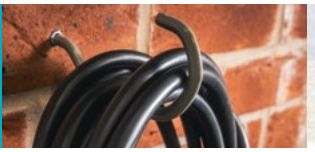

**Mixed Hooks & Eyes Tray**




**Mixed Picture Hanging Kit**

For more information see page 76

# Storage Hooks & Tool Clips





## Utility Hooks



Variety of utility hooks for the hanging of tools. Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.

| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | MOQ Qty (pairs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PAIRS** | | | | |
| 457825 | 150 | 8.0 x 30 | 1 | 12 |

| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (pairs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC - PAIRS NYLON PLUGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 457825P | 150 | 8.0 x 30 | 1 | 5 |

HKS01

## Tool Hooks



Variety of utility hooks for the hanging of tools. Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.

| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | MOQ Qty (pairs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PAIRS** | | | | |
| 457968 | 100 | 6.0 x 25 | 1 | 12 |

| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (pairs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC - PAIRS NYLON PLUGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 457968P | 100 | 6.0 x 25 | 1 | 5 |

HKS01

## Handy Hooks



Variety of utility hooks for the hanging of tools. Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.

| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | MOQ Qty (pairs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PAIRS** | | | | |
| 457469 | 150 | 8.0 x 30 | 1 | 12 |

| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (pairs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC - PAIRS NYLON PLUGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 457469P | 150 | 8.0 x 30 | 1 | 5 |

HKS01

## Ladder Hooks



Heavy gauge utility hook for the hanging of ladders. Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.

| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | MOQ Qty (pairs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PAIRS** | | | | |
| 457538 | 270 | 10.0 x 40 | 1 | 4 |

| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (pairs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC - PAIRS NYLON PLUGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 457538P | 270 | 10.0 x 40 | 1 | 5 |

HKS01

## Tool Clips



Zinc

Ideal for tidy storage of a variety of tools, brooms, rakes and brushes in cupboards, garages, sheds and workshops.

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Ø (inch) | Bag Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIXED BAG** | | | | |
| 457025 | - | - | 70 | 10 |
| | 10 | 3/8 | 15 | |
| | 12 | 1/2 | 15 | |
| | 20 | 3/4 | 15 | |
| | 25 | 1 | 15 | |
| | 30 | 1 1/4 | 5 | |
| | 40 | 1 1/2 | 5 | |

HKS01

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Ø (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| 725555 | 10 | 3/8 | 12 | 10 |
| 725954 | 12 | 1/2 | 10 | 10 |
| 725843 | 20 | 3/4 | 10 | 10 |
| 725321 | 25 | 1 | 8 | 10 |
| 725017 | 30 | 1 1/4 | 4 | 10 |
| 725661 | 40 | 1 1/2 | 4 | 10 |

HKS01

# Clips & Pins



## R Spring Clips

Commonly used to secure the ends of round shafts





## Cotter Pins

A metal split pin used to secure two components

| Product Code | Description | Contents (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| MIXRSPRINGP | R Spring Clip | 3.0 x 45mm (Qty 2), 2.0 x 40mm (Qty 6) 1.6 x 32mm (Qty 10) | 18 | 10 |
| MIXCOTTERP | Cotter Pin | 2.7 x 37.5mm (Qty 10), 3.5 x 48mm (Qty 4) 3.7 x 72.5mm (Qty 2) | 16 | 10 |

PAK59

# Cable Management





## Cable Ties

Natural | Black



Designed to bundle and secure wires, cables, hoses and much more.

- Tested in accordance with BS EN 62275

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Tensile Strength (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| **Natural** | | | | | |
| 25100CTN | 2.5 x 100 | 8.10 | 100 | 550 | 1100 |
| 36140CTN | 3.6 x 140 | 18.20 | 100 | 300 | 600 |
| 36200CTN | 3.6 x 200 | 18.20 | 100 | 200 | 400 |
| 48160CTN | 4.8 x 160 | 22.20 | 100 | 150 | 300 |
| 48200CTN | 4.8 x 200 | 22.20 | 100 | 120 | 240 |
| 48250CTN | 4.8 x 250 | 22.20 | 100 | 110 | 220 |
| 48370CTN | 4.8 x 370 | 22.20 | 100 | 90 | 180 |
| 48430CTN | 4.8 x 430 | 22.20 | 100 | 75 | 150 |
| 76250CTN | 7.6 x 250 | 54.40 | 100 | 60 | 240 |
| 76300CTN | 7.6 x 300 | 54.40 | 100 | 50 | 200 |
| 76370CTN | 7.6 x 370 | 54.40 | 100 | 40 | 160 |
| 76540CTN | 7.6 x 540 | 54.40 | 100 | 20 | 80 |
| 90530CTN | 9.0 x 530 | 79.40 | 100 | 20 | 80 |
| | | | | | ECT01 |
| **Black** | | | | | |
| 25100CTB | 2.5 x 100 | 8.10 | 100 | 550 | 1100 |
| 36140CTB | 3.6 x 140 | 18.20 | 100 | 300 | 600 |
| 36200CTB | 3.6 x 200 | 18.20 | 100 | 200 | 400 |
| 48160CTB | 4.8 x 160 | 22.20 | 100 | 160 | 320 |
| 48200CTB | 4.8 x 200 | 22.20 | 100 | 150 | 300 |
| 48250CTB | 4.8 x 250 | 22.20 | 100 | 120 | 240 |
| 48300CTB | 4.8 x 300 | 22.20 | 100 | 110 | 220 |
| 48370CTB | 4.8 x 370 | 22.20 | 100 | 90 | 180 |
| 48430CTB | 4.8 x 430 | 22.20 | 100 | 75 | 150 |
| 76250CTB | 7.6 x 250 | 54.40 | 100 | 60 | 240 |
| 76300CTB | 7.6 x 300 | 54.40 | 100 | 50 | 200 |
| 76370CTB | 7.6 x 370 | 54.40 | 100 | 40 | 160 |
| 76540CTB | 7.6 x 540 | 54.40 | 100 | 20 | 80 |
| 90530CTB | 9.0 x 530 | 79.40 | 100 | 20 | 80 |
| | | | | | ECT02 |

### Mixed Pack Cable Ties



Designed to bundle and secure wires, cables, hoses and much more.

- Tested in accordance with BS EN 62275

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Colour | Cable Tie Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUBE - 200 PCS** | | | | | |
| **Natural** | | | **Black** | | |
| CTMIX200 | 2.5 x 100 | Natural | 50 | 200 | 80 |
| | 2.5 x 100 | Black | 50 | | |
| | 3.6 x 200 | Natural | 50 | | |
| | 3.6 x 200 | Black | 50 | | |
| | | | | | ECT04 |
| **TUBE - 500 PCS** | | | | | |
| **Black** | | | | | |
| CTMIX500 | 2.5 x 100 | Black | 200 | 500 | 24 |
| | 3.6 x 140 | Black | 200 | | |
| | 4.8 x 200 | Black | 100 | | |
| | | | | | ECT04 |

## Coloured Cable Ties

Yellow | Red | Green | Blue



- Tested in accordance with BS EN 62275

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Tensile Strength (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| 48200CTMIX | 4.8 x 200 | 22.20 | 200 | 75 |
| | | | | ECT04 |

## Cable Tie Plug



A simple solution for attaching a cable tie to masonry or timber.

| Substrate | Masonry | Timber |
|---|---|---|
| Hole Size (mm) | 8.0 | 7.0 |
| Min. Hole Depth (mm) | 40 | 40 |

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| 840CTP | 8.0 x 40 | 100 | 85 | 170 |
| | | | | ECT02 |

## Stainless Steel Cable Ties

**A2 AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL**



- High tensile strength
- High temperature resistance (-80°C to +500°C)
- Conforms to BS 7671:2018

**SUPERIOR CORROSION RESISTANCE**

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Tensile Strength (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | |
| 46152CTSS | 4.6 x 152 | 60.00 | 100 | 100 | 1800 |
| 46200CTSS | 4.6 x 200 | 60.00 | 100 | 50 | 1600 |
| 46350CTSS | 4.6 x 350 | 60.00 | 100 | 50 | 900 |
| 46500CTSS | 4.6 x 500 | 60.00 | 100 | 40 | 640 |
| 79350CTSS | 7.9 x 350 | 80.00 | 100 | 25 | 450 |
| | | | | | ECT03 |

## Cable Clips

### Flat Cable Clip

White



| Product Code | Colour | To Suit Cable Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 225101 | White | 1.0 | 100 | 240 |
| | | | | CCL01 |

### Flat Twin & Earth Cable Clip

Grey



| Product Code | Colour | To Suit Cable Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 225987 | Grey | 1.5 | 100 | 160 |
| 225654 | Grey | 2.5 | 100 | 160 |
| 225321 | Grey | 4.0 | 100 | 120 |
| 225753 | Grey | 6.0 | 100 | 120 |
| 225159 | Grey | 10.0 | 100 | 60 |
| | | | | CCL01 |

### Round Cable Clip

White | Black



| Product Code | Colour | To Suit Cable Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 225147 | White | 3.5 | 100 | 360 |
| 225258 | White | 4.5 | 100 | 360 |
| 225369 | White | 5.0 | 100 | 240 |
| 225951 | White | 6.0 | 100 | 240 |
| 225357 | White | 7.0 | 100 | 160 |
| 225222 | White | 9.0 | 100 | 120 |
| 225591 | White | 11.0 | 100 | 80 |
| 225607 | White | 14.0 | 100 | 60 |
| 225999 | Black | 7.0 | 100 | 160 |
| | | | | CCL01 |

## Hook & Loop Straps





Convenient and temporary fastening.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | |
| HOOKLOOPP | 130 x 20 approx. | 10 | 10 |
| | | | PAK60 |

CORROSION RATING A2 Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

# Plumbing Accessories



## Basin Fixing Kits



Designed to securely mount washbasins to a variety of solid building materials. Countersunk nylon bushes designed to ensure no damage is done to the basin during installation. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



Drill required diameter hole | Insert plug into hole | Screw stud screws into plug | Place nylon bush first | Secure fixture with nut

| Product Code | Item | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| **LIGHT DUTY** | | | | |
| LDBK | - | - | 10 | 20 |
| | Nylon Plugs | 10.0 x 50 | 2 | |
| | Stud Screws | M8 x 100 | 2 | |
| | Nylon Brushes | M8 | 2 | |
| | Washers | M8 | 2 | |
| | Hex Full Nuts | M8 | 2 | |
| **HEAVY DUTY** | | | | |
| HDBK | - | - | 10 | 10 |
| | Nylon Plugs | 14.0 x 75 | 2 | |
| | Stud Screws | M10 x 140 | 2 | |
| | Nylon Brushes | M10 | 2 | |
| | Washers | M10 | 2 | |
| | Hex Full Nuts | M10 | 2 | |

SFK01

## Adjustable WC/Bidet Fixing Kit



Designed to fix WC pan/bidets to a variety of solid building materials. Fully adjustable for a quick easy installation. Countersunk nylon bushes designed to ensure no damage is done to the fixture during installation.



Drill required diameter hole | Insert plug into hole | Screw into plug through fixing | Secure fixture with screws | Finish with cap

| Product Code | Item | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| WCBK | - | - | 14 | 10 |
| | Nylon Brackets | | 2 | |
| | Nylon Plugs | 10.0 x 50 | 2 | |
| | Coach Screws | 6.0 x 70 | 2 | |
| | Nylon Bushes | 5 | 2 | |
| | Washers | M6 | 2 | |
| | Screws | 4.5 x 40 | 2 | |
| | Cover Caps | 18 | 2 | |

SFK01

## Cloakroom Basin Fixing Kit



Designed to fix cloakroom basins to a variety of solid building materials. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



Drill required diameter hole | Insert plug into hole | Screw coach screws into plug | Place fixture onto brackets

| Product Code | Item | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| CBK | - | - | 8 | 20 |
| | Basin Brackets | - | 2 | |
| | Nylon Plugs | 10.0 x 50 | 2 | |
| | Coach Screws | 7.0 x 60 | 2 | |
| | Washers | M7 | 2 | |

SFK01

## Pan/Bidet Fixing Kit



Designed for floor fixing pan/bidets into a variety of solid building materials. Countersunk nylon bushes designed to ensure no damage is done to the fixture during installation. Flat caps for a concealed finish. Can also be used into wood without nylon plugs.



Drill required diameter hole | Insert plug into hole | Place nylon bush first | Screw into plug | Place cap onto screw

| Product Code | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | |
| PBK | White | 2 | 20 |
| PBKCH | Chrome | 2 | 20 |

SFK01

| Item | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS** | | |
| Nylon Plugs | 10.0 x 50 | 2 |
| Coach Screws | 6.0 x 80 | 2 |
| Nylon Bushes | 6 | 2 |
| Cover Caps | 18 | 2 |

## Plugs & Chains



Replacement plugs and chains for baths and sinks. (Sold separately)

| Product Code | Item | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| BATHPLUG112P | Plug | 1 1/2 | 2 | 10 |
| BATHPLUG134P | Plug | 1 3/4 | 2 | 10 |
| CSCHAIN12P | Chain | 12 | 2 | 10 |
| CSCHAIN18P | Chain | 18 | 2 | 10 |

PAK56

## Rad-Seal Radiator Pipe Guide & Seal



Radiator pipework installation aid and solution to eliminate potential air leakage and heat loss at vulnerable pipework entry points.



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | |
| LOC1115 | 140 | 2 |

RDS01

## Radiator Key

**Solid Brass**



Solid brass radiator key for the bleeding of central heating radiators to remove trapped air.

| Product Code | Material | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | |
| 725741 | Solid Brass | 2 | 10 |

PAK59

# Pipe Fittings



## Couplers



Used to connect two pieces of MDPE pipe. Both pipes should be the same diameter.

| Product Code | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BAG | | |
| 733012 | 20 x 20 | 1 | 15 |
| 733100 | 25 x 25 | 1 | 15 |
| | | | PPF01 |

## Male Adaptors



Used to connect MDPE pipe to a female BSP threaded fitting.

| Product Code | To Suit Pipe Size (mm x inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BAG | | |
| 733155 | 20mm x ½" | 1 | 25 |
| 733166 | 25mm x ¾" | 1 | 20 |
| 733177 | 32mm x 1" | 1 | 10 |
| | | | PPF01 |

## Female Adaptors



Used to connect MDPE pipe to a male BSP threaded fitting.

| Product Code | To Suit Pipe Size (mm x inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BAG | | |
| 733188 | 20mm x ½" | 1 | 25 |
| 733199 | 25mm x ¾" | 1 | 20 |
| 733200 | 32mm x 1" | 1 | 10 |
| | | | PPF01 |

## Copper Adaptors



Provides a connection from MDPE pipe to standard copper pipework.

| Product Code | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BAG | | |
| 733300 | 20 x 15 | 1 | 10 |
| 733311 | 25 x 15 | 1 | 20 |
| 733322 | 25 x 22 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | PPF01 |

## Reducing Sets



Used to connect two pieces of MDPE pipe of different diameters.

| Product Code | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BAG | | |
| 733333 | 25 x 20 | 1 | 15 |
| 733344 | 32 x 20 | 1 | 10 |
| 733355 | 32 x 25 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | PPF01 |

## Imp/Metric Couplers



Allows the connection of metric MDPE pipe to old imperial sized black pipes.

| Product Code | To Suit Pipe Size (inch x mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BAG | | |
| 733277 | ½" x 20mm | 1 | 10 |
| | | | PPF01 |

## End Plugs



Provides a secure and sometimes temporary end to a pipework system.

| Product Code | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BAG | | |
| 733122 | 20 | 1 | 20 |
| 733133 | 25 | 1 | 20 |
| 733144 | 32 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | PPF01 |

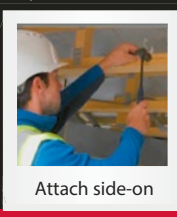
## 90 Degree Elbows



Used to change the direction of pipework in a system by 90 degrees. Pipes should be the same diameter.

| Product Code | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BAG | | |
| 733244 | 20 x 20 | 1 | 20 |
| 733266 | 32 x 32 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | PPF01 |

Talon®
More Than Just A Pipe Clip
Introducing
EZ JOIST CLIP
Watch Our Video talon.co.uk/ez-joist-clip
MADE IN BRITAIN
Safer

Available 15mm & 22mm
Quicker

Attach side-on
Easier

Can be attached upside down
talon.co.uk

## Pipe Clips



## Single Open Pipe Clips



The single open clip provides a strong and reliable snap fit pipe fixing.

| Product Code | Clip Type | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | To Fit Screw Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | | | |
| OPS15 | Single | 15.0 | 3.5 - 4.5 | 50 | 20 |
| OPS22 | Single | 22.0 | 3.5 - 4.5 | 50 | 20 |
| OPS28 | Single | 28.0 | 3.5 - 4.5 | 50 | 20 |
| TALTSP1 | Spacer | N/A | 3.5 - 4.5 | 100 | 10 |

PPC01

## MDPE Pipe Clips





The single hinged clip is available in sizes to fit MDPE pipe and in blue to match the pipe colour.

| Product Code | Clip Type | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | To Fit Screw Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | | | |
| TMS20 | Single | 19.0 - 21.0 | 3.5 - 4.5 | 10 | 100 |
| TMS25 | Single | 25.0 - 27.4 | 3.5 - 4.5 | 10 | 50 |
| TMS35 | Single | 31.8 - 35.0 | 3.5 - 5.0 | 10 | 50 |
| TALTSP1 | Spacer | N/A | 3.5 - 4.5 | 100 | 10 |

PPC01

## Quick Lock Pipe Clips



### Single Quick Lock Pipe Clip

Designed to withstand repeated opening and closing offering 360° degree pipe retention. Secure grip and complete security when pipe is in place with the snap tight locking top. The high stand-off allows for lagging and heat circulation.



### Quick Lock Spacer

Used with the single quick lock pipe clips. It allows a greater stand-off where site conditions apply or where thicker lagging is used.

- 15mm Height



### Double Quick Lock Pipe Clip

Double robust clips designed to withstand repeated opening and closing where needed. 360° pipe retention.

| Product Code | Clip Type | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | To Fit Screw Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | | | |
| QS15 | Single | 15.0 | 3.5 - 4.5 | 50 | 20 |
| QS22 | Single | 22.0 | 3.5 - 4.5 | 50 | 20 |
| QS28 | Single | 28.0 | 3.5 - 4.5 | 50 | 10 |
| QSP1 | Single Spacer | N/A | 3.5 - 4.5 | 50 | 30 |
| QD15 | Double | 15.0 | 3.5 - 4.5 | 50 | 10 |
| QD22 | Double | 22.0 | 3.5 - 4.5 | 50 | 5 |

PPC01

## Hinged Pipe Clips



### Single Hinged Pipe Clip

This high quality polypropylene clip offers a secure 360° fixing. All sizes can be connected together to allow for equal pipe spacing. Available in a range of different colours for identifying pipework.



### Interlocking Clip Spacer

This universal spacer fits to the base of all Talon hinged, MDPE and snap-in open clips, adding 13mm clearance from the fixing surface.



### Double Hinged Pipe Clip

Double Clips are easy to fit requiring only a single central screw fixing.

| Product Code | Clip Type | Colour | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | | | |
| TALTS15 | Single | White | 15 | 100 | 10 |
| TALTS15BLU | Single | Blue | 15 | 100 | 10 |
| TALTS15BLU20 | Single | Blue | 15 | 20 | N/A |
| TALTS15RED | Single | Red | 15 | 100 | 10 |
| TALTS15RED20 | Single | Red | 15 | 20 | N/A |
| TALTS22 | Single | White | 22 | 100 | 10 |
| TALTS22BLU | Single | Blue | 22 | 100 | N/A |
| TALTS22BLU20 | Single | Blue | 22 | 20 | N/A |
| TALTS22RED | Single | Red | 22 | 100 | 10 |
| TALTS22RED20 | Single | Red | 22 | 20 | N/A |
| TALTD15 | Double | White | 15 | 50 | 10 |
| TALTD22 | Double | White | 22 | 50 | 10 |
| TALTSP1 | Spacer | White | N/A | 100 | 10 |

PPC01

## EZ Joist Clips



EZ Joist Clips offer a safe, quick and easy install for pipes in hard to reach places such as overhead and in between joists. Manufactured in the UK using high-quality polypropylene. All sizes of the EZ Joist Clip can be connected together via the dovetail to allow for equal pipe spacing.



| Product Code | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| BAG | | |
| TALEZ15 | 15.0 | 100 |
| TALEZ1525 | 15.0 | 25 |
| TALEZ22 | 22.0 | 100 |
| TALEZ2225 | 22.0 | 25 |

PPC01

## Nail In Pipe Clips

Manufactured from premium grade polypropylene features a high quality zinc plated hardened and tempered nail, suitable for all types of masonry.

- Available in red for marking hot water pipework.



| Product Code | Colour | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| NCW10 | White | 10 | 50 |
| NCW15 | White | 15 | 50 |
| NCW22 | White | 22 | 50 |
| TALNCH15 | Red | 15 | 100 |
| TALNCH1520 | Red | 15 | 20 |
| TALNCH22 | Red | 22 | 100 |
| TALNCH2220 | Red | 22 | 20 |

PPC01

## Snappit Kits

Snappit is a rigid pipe finish product that is great for covering unsightly, visible, copper pipework. It is the best, mess-free, alternative to paint - saving time and improving appearance.



| Product Code | Colour | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - KIT** | | | | |
| TALACSNA | Anthracite Grey | 15 | 15 x 200 | 2 |
| TALACSNB | Black | 15 | 15 x 200 | 2 |
| TALACSNC | Chrome | 15 | 15 x 200 | 2 |
| TALACSNW | White | 15 | 15 x 200 | 2 |
| **BAG - KIT** | | | | |
| TALACSNRG | Rose Gold | 15 | 15 x 200 | 2 |

PPC01

## Pipe Collars

Specifically designed for soil and most boiler vent pipes, the 110mm pipe collar is available in other colours to suit application.

- For 110mm pipes



| Product Code | Colour | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| TALPC110BL | Black | 110 | 1 |
| TALPC110C | Chrome | 110 | 1 |
| TALPC110GR | Grey | 110 | 1 |
| TALPC110WH | White | 110 | 1 |

PPC01

Pipe collars to conceal unsightly incisions through floors and walls. Ideal for new or retrofit application. Available in a wide range of sizes to fit various pipe sizes. Manufactured from high-grade polypropylene.



| Product Code | Colour | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| TALPC1010 | White | 10 | 10 |
| TALPC1510 | White | 15 | 10 |
| TALPC2210 | White | 22 | 10 |
| TALPC2810 | White | 28 | 10 |
| TALPC3510 | White | 35 | 5 |
| TALPC4210 | White | 42 | 5 |
| TALPCC1010 | Chrome | 10 | 10 |
| TALPCC1510 | Chrome | 15 | 10 |
| TALPCC2210 | Chrome | 22 | 10 |
| TALPCC2810 | Chrome | 28 | 10 |

PPC01

**Intumescent Pipe Collars & Wraps**
- 4 hour fire rating in vertical & horizontal applications
- Tested to BS EN 1366-3, BS476 part 20



See page 270

# Hose Clips

## Hose Clips

Zinc | A2 Stainless Steel



Worm drive hose clips with a 7mm slotted hex.

- Manufactured to BS 5315-1991

| Product Code | Hose Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | |
| HC9512P | 9.5-12 | 4 | 10 |
| HC1116P | 11-16 | 4 | 10 |
| HC1320P | 13-20 | 4 | 10 |
| HC1825P | 18-25 | 4 | 10 |
| HC2230P | 22-30 | 4 | 10 |
| HC2535P | 25-35 | 4 | 10 |
| | | | PAK32 |
| **BAG** | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | |
| HC9512 | 9.5 - 12 | 10 | 100 |
| HC1116 | 11 - 16 | 10 | 100 |
| HC1320 | 13 - 20 | 10 | 100 |
| HC1622 | 16 - 22 | 10 | 100 |
| HC1825 | 18 - 25 | 10 | 100 |
| HC2230 | 22 - 30 | 10 | 50 |
| HC2535 | 25 - 35 | 10 | 50 |
| HC3040 | 30 - 40 | 10 | 50 |
| HC3550 | 35 - 50 | 10 | 50 |
| HC4055 | 40 - 55 | 10 | 20 |
| HC4560 | 45 - 60 | 10 | 20 |
| HC5570 | 55 - 70 | 10 | 20 |
| HC6080 | 60 - 80 | 10 | 20 |
| HC7090 | 70 - 90 | 10 | 20 |
| HC90120 | 90 - 120 | 10 | 10 |
| HC110140 | 110 - 140 | 10 | 10 |
| **Stainless Steel** | | | |
| HC9512SS | 9.5 - 12 | 10 | 100 |
| HC1116SS | 11 - 16 | 10 | 100 |
| HC1320SS | 13 - 20 | 10 | 100 |
| HC1825SS | 18 - 25 | 10 | 100 |
| HC2230SS | 22 - 30 | 10 | 50 |
| HC2535SS | 25 - 35 | 10 | 50 |
| HC3550SS | 35 - 50 | 10 | 50 |
| HC4560SS | 45 - 60 | 10 | 20 |
| HC5570SS | 55 - 70 | 10 | 20 |
| HC7090SS | 70 - 90 | 10 | 20 |
| HC90120SS | 90 - 120 | 10 | 10 |
| HC110140SS | 110 - 140 | 10 | 10 |
| | | | PPC01 |

## Mixed Hose Clips

Zinc



Mixed bag containing the 8 most popular sizes. Zinc plated carbon steel worm drive hose clips with a 7mm slotted hex.



| Product Code | Hose Size (mm) | Clip Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| HCMIX | - | - | 50 | 6 |
| | 11 - 16 | 10 | | |
| | 13 - 20 | 10 | | |
| | 18 - 25 | 10 | | |
| | 22 - 30 | 10 | | |
| | 25 - 35 | 4 | | |
| | 35 - 50 | 2 | | |
| | 60 - 80 | 2 | | |
| | 110 - 140 | 2 | | |
| | | | | PPC01 |

# Jubilee Clips



## Jubilee Clips



The original Jubilee Clip, the product that started it all! For the vast majority of applications this sturdy worm drive hose clip is more than suitable. Continuously threaded band enabling extra flexibility when adjusting the clip to the correct size. The smooth inside profile of the band and rolled edges give protection for all types of hoses including soft hoses made from rubber or silicone.

| Product Code | Hose Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| **Zinc Protected Mild Steel** | | |
| JUB000MS | 9.5-12 | 10 |
| JUBM00MS | 11-16 | 10 |
| JUB00MS | 13-20 | 10 |
| JUB0MS | 16-22 | 10 |
| JUB0XMS | 18-25 | 10 |
| JUB1AMS | 22-30 | 10 |
| JUB1XMS | 30-40 | 10 |
| JUB1MMS | 32-45 | 10 |
| JUB2AMS | 35-50 | 10 |
| JUB2MS | 40-55 | 10 |
| JUB2XMS | 45-60 | 10 |
| JUB3MS | 55-70 | 10 |
| | | JUB01 |
| **BAG** | | |
| **Zinc Protected Mild Steel** | | |
| JUB1MS | 25-35 | 10 |
| JUB3XMS | 60-80 | 10 |
| JUB4MS | 70-90 | 10 |
| JUB4XMS | 85-100 | 10 |
| JUB5MS | 90-120 | 10 |
| JUB6MS | 110-140 | 5 |
| JUB6XMS | 120-150 | 5 |
| JUB7MS | 135-165 | 5 |
| JUB75MS | 158-190 | 5 |
| JUB85MS | 184-216 | 5 |
| JUB125MS | 286-318 | 5 |
| | | JUB01 |
| **304 Stainless Steel** | | |
| JUB000SS | 9.5-12 | 10 |
| JUBM00SS | 11-16 | 10 |
| JUB00SS | 13-20 | 10 |
| JUB0SS | 16-22 | 10 |
| JUB0XSS | 18-25 | 10 |
| JUB1ASS | 22-30 | 10 |
| JUB1SS | 25-35 | 10 |
| JUB1XSS | 30-40 | 10 |
| JUB2ASS | 35-50 | 10 |
| JUB3SS | 55-70 | 10 |
| | | JUB02 |

## Bandings

### Multiband




Multiband is a self assembly endless banding or screw band system, which allows the user to cut the band to the desired length.

Used in areas such as heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC), sign fixing, conduit and cable retention and lagging, this product is very versatile.

A number of screw and housing designs are available to suit any application.

Available as a zinc protected mild steel or 304 stainless steel clamp.

| Product Code | Size W x L (mm x m) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | |
| **Zinc Protected Mild Steel** | | |
| JUBMB1701 | 11 x 10 | 1 |
| JUBMB1702 | 11 x 30 | 1 |
| | | JUB07 |

### Housing & Screws

11mm width Multiband housing and screws in boxes of 25.



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | |
| **Zinc Protected Mild Steel** | | |
| JUBMB1704 | 11 | 25 |
| | | JUB07 |

# Jubilee Packs & Tools

## Flexidriver Tool

The invaluable Flexidriver with flexible shaft has been designed to reach all those awkward places.



| Product Code | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | |
| JUBFLX | 7 | 1<br>JUB12 |

## Clipdriver Tool

Clipdriver has a rigid shaft and is available in the length of 95mm.



| Product Code | Socket Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | |
| JUBCDR95 | 7 | 1<br>JUB12 |

## Multiband Handy Packs

Multiband Handy Pack contains 11mm banding and standard housings & screws for your convenience.

- 10m Length




| Product Code | Size W x L (mm x m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| **Zinc Protected Mild Steel** | | | |
| JUBMB1708 | 11 x 10 | 1 | 15<br>JUB07 |



# Assorted Trays

Comprehensive range of problem solving handy mixed sets. Offering a wide variety of commonly used items designed to cover the majority of small jobs that need a quick-fix. Packaged in robust trays that can be securely clipped shut, ready for the next task.



## Mixed Screws, Plugs & Drill Bits

Zinc | Yellow | A2 Aust. SS



Countersunk woodscrews with nylon plugs for fixing to masonry. 6mm or 8mm masonry drill bit included.

| Item | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS (251 PCS)** | | | |
| Woodscrews | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 50 |
| Woodscrews | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 30 |
| Woodscrews | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 25 |
| Woodscrews | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 25 |
| Woodscrews | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 15 |
| Woodscrews | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 15 |
| Woodscrews | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 15 |
| Nylon Plugs | 6.0 x 30 | - | 75 |
| Masonry Drill Bit | 6.0 x 100 | - | 1 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS (91 PCS)** | | | |
| Woodscrews | 5.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 15 |
| Woodscrews | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 15 |
| Woodscrews | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 15 |
| Woodscrews | 6.0 x 90 | PZ2 | 15 |
| Woodscrews | 6.0 x 100 | PZ2 | 10 |
| Nylon Plugs | 8.0 x 40 | - | 20 |
| Masonry Drill Bit | 8.0 x 100 | - | 1 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| **Zinc** | | |
| TRAY240 | 251 | 15 |
| TRAY300 | 91 | 15 |
| **Yellow** | | |
| TRAY260 | 251 | 15 |
| TRAY320 | 91 | 15 |
| **A2 Stainless Steel** | | |
| TRAY280 | 251 | 15 |
| TRAY340 | 91 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Woodscrews

Zinc | Yellow | A2 Aust. SS



Countersunk woodscrews used in various types of timber and manmade boards.

| Item | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS (340 PCS)** | | | |
| Woodscrews | 3.5 x 15 | PZ2 | 100 |
| Woodscrews | 3.5 x 25 | PZ2 | 50 |
| Woodscrews | 4.0 x 20 | PZ2 | 40 |
| Woodscrews | 4.0 x 25 | PZ2 | 35 |
| Woodscrews | 4.0 x 30 | PZ2 | 30 |
| Woodscrews | 4.0 x 40 | PZ2 | 25 |
| Woodscrews | 5.0 x 50 | PZ2 | 25 |
| Woodscrews | 5.0 x 70 | PZ2 | 20 |
| Woodscrews | 5.0 x 80 | PZ2 | 15 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| **Zinc** | | |
| TRAY370 | 340 | 15 |
| **Yellow** | | |
| TRAY360 | 340 | 15 |
| **304 Stainless Steel** | | |
| TRAY380 | 340 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Self-Tapping Screws

Zinc



Zinc plated self-tapping screws.

Three different head types for a wide range of metal to metal applications. Please note a pre-drilled hole is required.

| Head Type | Size (imp.) | Driver Bit Size | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS (475 PCS)** | | | |
| Pan Head | 6 x ½ | PZ2 | 80 |
| Pan Head | 6 x ¾ | PZ2 | 55 |
| Pan Head | 8 x ½ | PZ2 | 45 |
| Pan Head | 8 x ⅝ | PZ2 | 45 |
| Pan Head | 8 x ¾ | PZ2 | 35 |
| Pan Head | 8 x 1 | PZ2 | 25 |
| Countersunk | 8 x ¾ | PZ2 | 40 |
| Countersunk | 8 x 1 | PZ2 | 30 |
| Countersunk | 10 x 1¼ | PZ2 | 25 |
| Flange Head | 8 x ½ | PZ2 | 45 |
| Flange Head | 8 x ¾ | PZ2 | 30 |
| Flange Head | 8 x 1 | PZ2 | 20 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| TRAY440 | 475 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Nails

Bright | Galvanised



Galvanised and bright steel nails for internal and exterior applications.

| Item | Finish | Size (mm) | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS (300 PCS)** | | | |
| Clout | Galvanised | 20 x 3.00 | 30 |
| Clout | Galvanised | 25 x 3.00 | 20 |
| Presser Point Staples | Galvanised | 25 x 2.00 | 60 |
| Annular Ringshank | Bright | 25 x 2.65 | 50 |
| Annular Ringshank | Bright | 30 x 3.26 | 30 |
| Annular Ringshank | Bright | 40 x 3.26 | 30 |
| Round Wire | Bright | 50 x 2.65 | 40 |
| Round Wire | Bright | 65 x 3.35 | 20 |
| Round Wire | Bright | 75 x 3.75 | 20 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| TRAY660 | 300 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Pins & Nails

Bright



Bright nails and pins for a wide range of internal applications.

| Item | Size (mm) | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS (495 PCS)** | | |
| Panel Pins | 25 x 1.60 | 130 |
| Panel Pins | 30 x 1.60 | 100 |
| Panel Pins | 40 x 2.00 | 50 |
| Panel Pins | 50 x 2.00 | 50 |
| Oval Nails | 40 | 30 |
| Oval Nails | 50 | 40 |
| Oval Nails | 65 | 30 |
| Round Wire Nails | 50 x 2.65 | 40 |
| Round Wire Nails | 65 x 3.35 | 25 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| TRAY680 | 495 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Set Screws, Nuts & Washers

**Zinc** | **A2 Aust. SS**



Hex headed set screws with conforming nuts and washers.

| Item | Size (mm) | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS - 199 PIECES** | | |
| Set Screw (DIN 933) | 6.0 x 16 | 20 |
| Set Screw (DIN 933) | 6.0 x 25 | 15 |
| Set Screw (DIN 933) | 8.0 x 25 | 10 |
| Set Screw (DIN 933) | 8.0 x 35 | 4 |
| Set Screw (DIN 933) | 10.0 x 40 | 3 |
| Set Screw (DIN 933) | 10.0 x 50 | 4 |
| Hex Nut (DIN934) | M6 | 40 |
| Hex Nut (DIN934) | M8 | 15 |
| Hex Nut (DIN934) | M10 | 8 |
| Form A Washer (DIN125) | M6 | 40 |
| Form A Washer (DIN125) | M8 | 20 |
| Form A Washer (DIN125) | M10 | 20 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| **Zinc** | | |
| TRAY620 | 199 | 15 |
| **304 Stainless Steel** | | |
| TRAY640 | 199 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Nuts

**Zinc**



Zinc plated and clear passivated nuts. Contains four commonly used types of nut to suit a wide range of applications.

| Item | Size (mm) | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS - 243 PIECES** | | |
| Hex (DIN 934) | M4 | 70 |
| Hex (DIN 934) | M6 | 50 |
| Hex (DIN 934) | M8 | 20 |
| Hex (DIN 934) | M10 | 10 |
| Hex (DIN 934) | M12 | 8 |
| T Nylon (DIN 985) | M6 | 30 |
| T Nylon (DIN 985) | M8 | 15 |
| T Nylon (DIN 985) | M10 | 8 |
| Wing | M6 | 15 |
| Wing | M8 | 10 |
| Connector (DIN 6334) | M8 | 5 |
| Connector (DIN 6334) | M10 | 2 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| TRAY540 | 243 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Washers

**Zinc**



Three types of washer to suit a wide range of applications.

| Item | Size (mm) | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS - 291 PIECES** | | |
| Form A (DIN 125) | M4 | 40 |
| Form A (DIN 125) | M6 | 40 |
| Form A (DIN 125) | M8 | 20 |
| Form A (DIN 125) | M10 | 30 |
| Form A (DIN 125) | M12 | 15 |
| Form A (DIN 125) | M14 | 10 |
| Form A (DIN 125) | M16 | 8 |
| Penny / Repair | M6 x 25 | 15 |
| Penny / Repair | M8 x 25 | 20 |
| Penny / Repair | M8 x 40 | 4 |
| Penny / Repair | M10 x 25 | 20 |
| Penny / Repair | M10 x 40 | 4 |
| Spring - DIN7980 | M6 | 20 |
| Spring - DIN7980 | M8 | 20 |
| Spring - DIN7980 | M10 | 25 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| TRAY580 | 291 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Machine Screws

**Zinc**



Used in pre-tapped holes or used with conforming nuts in through-holes.

| Head Type | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS - 320 PIECES** | | | |
| Pan (DIN7985) | M4 x 30 | PZ2 | 25 |
| Pan (DIN7985) | M4 x 40 | PZ2 | 20 |
| Pan (DIN7985) | M5 x 30 | PZ2 | 15 |
| Pan (DIN7985) | M3 x 12 | PZ2 | 80 |
| Pan (DIN7985) | M3 x 20 | PZ2 | 50 |
| Pan (DIN7985) | M4 x 20 | PZ2 | 30 |
| Countersunk (DIN965) | M5 x 40 | PZ2 | 12 |
| Countersunk (DIN965) | M5 x 50 | PZ2 | 10 |
| Countersunk (DIN965) | M6 x 50 | PZ3 | 8 |
| Flange | M3 x 20 | PZ2 | 40 |
| Flange | M4 x 30 | PZ2 | 15 |
| Flange | M4 x 40 | PZ2 | 15 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| TRAY500 | 320 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Tap Repair Washers

**Rubber** | **Fibre**



Flat, dome, flex and fibre washers for repairing taps of various sizes.

| Item | Material | Size (imp.) | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS - 159 PIECES** | | | |
| Flat Tap | Rubber | 3/8 | 15 |
| Flat Tap | Rubber | 1/2 | 12 |
| Flat Tap | Rubber | 5/8 | 5 |
| Flat Tap | Rubber | 3/4 | 6 |
| Dome | Rubber | 1/2 | 12 |
| Dome | Rubber | 3/4 | 4 |
| Delta | Rubber | 1/2 | 15 |
| Delta | Rubber | 3/4 | 10 |
| Tanto Flex | Rubber | 1/2 | 10 |
| Tanto Flex | Rubber | 3/4 | 10 |
| Fibre | Fibre | 1/2 | 30 |
| Fibre | Fibre | 3/4 | 30 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| TRAY980 | 159 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Plasterboard Fixings

**Zinc** | **Yellow**



Plasterboard anchors and fixings designed for both light and heavy duty applications.

**Note:** Speed plug screws are pan head and woodscrews are countersunk head.

| Item | Finish | Recess Type | Size (mm) | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS - 102 PIECES** | | | | |
| Metal Cavity Anchors | Zinc | Combi | M5 x 37 | 10 |
| Metal Cavity Anchors | Zinc | Combi | M5 x 52 | 6 |
| Metal Cavity Anchors | Zinc | Combi | M5 x 65 | 6 |
| Metal Speed Plugs | Zinc | Cross | 31.5 | 18 |
| Metal Speed Plug Screws | Zinc | Combi | 4.5 x 30 | 22 |
| Woodscrews | Yellow | Pozi | 4.0 x 40 | 20 |
| Multi-Purpose Plugs | Grey | - | M6 x 35 | 20 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| TRAY520 | 102 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Hooks & Eyes

**Zinc** | **Electro Brass**



PVC coated, zinc and brass plated, hooks and eyes. Nylon plugs included for applications where fixing to masonry is required.

| Item | Finish/Colour | Size (mm) | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS - 133 PIECES** | | | |
| Round Cup Hooks | Zinc / White | 25 | 12 |
| Round Cup Hooks | Zinc / White | 32 | 10 |
| Round Cup Hooks | Zinc / White | 38 | 6 |
| Round Cup Hooks | Zinc / White | 48 | 5 |
| Round Cup Hooks | Electro Brass | 25 | 12 |
| Round Cup Hooks | Electro Brass | 38 | 6 |
| L Hooks | Electro Brass | 25 | 12 |
| L Hooks | Electro Brass | 38 | 10 |
| Screw Eyes | Zinc | 37 | 5 |
| Nylon Plugs | Grey | 5.0 x 25 | 35 |
| Nylon Plugs | Grey | 6.0 x 30 | 20 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| TRAY700 | 133 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Picture Hanging Kit

**Zinc** | **Electro Brass**



Brass plated picture plates, hangers, D-rings, picture nails, sawtooth brackets and hooks. Nylon line and steel hanging wire included.

| Item | Finish/Material | Size (mm) | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS - 179 PIECES** | | | |
| 3m Nylon Rope | Nylon | 300 | 1 |
| 3m Steel Wire | Steel | 300 | 1 |
| Plastic Hanger | White | 31 x 16 | 6 |
| Picture Plates | Electro Brass | 38 x 38 | 6 |
| Picture Nails | Electro Brass | 1.60 x 30 | 80 |
| D-Rings | Electro Brass | 10 | 6 |
| D-Rings | Electro Brass | 15 | 4 |
| Single Picture Hooks | Electro Brass | 25 x 5 | 25 |
| Single Picture Hooks | Electro Brass | 36 x 6 | 20 |
| Double Picture Hooks | Electro Brass | 25 x 32 | 10 |
| Sawtooth Hanger | Electro Brass | 42 | 2 |
| Round Cup Hooks | Electro Brass | 37 | 6 |
| Round Cup Hooks | Electro Brass | 49 | 12 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| TRAY720 | 179 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Cable Clips

**Mixed Colours**



Nail in cable clips including twin and earth (T&E), flat cable clips, round cable clips and bell wire clips.

| Item | Colour | Size (mm) | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CONTENTS - 290 PIECES** | | | |
| T&E Flat Cable | Grey | 1.0 | 20 |
| T&E Flat Cable | Grey | 1.5 | 30 |
| T&E Flat Cable | Grey | 2.5 | 30 |
| T&E Flat Cable | Grey | 6.0 | 20 |
| Round Cable | White | 7 | 45 |
| Round Cable | Black | 7 | 45 |
| Bell Wire | White | - | 100 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| TRAY780 | 290 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Hose Clips

**Steel**



Zinc plated carbon steel, worm drive hose clips with 7mm slotted hex head screws.

| Size (mm) | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|
| **CONTENTS - 25 PIECES** | |
| 11 - 16 | 8 |
| 16 - 22 | 6 |
| 18 - 25 | 4 |
| 22 - 30 | 2 |
| 25 - 35 | 2 |
| 30 - 40 | 3 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| TRAY970 | 25 | 15 |

TRY02

## Mixed Key Tags

**Mixed Colours**



A multi-coloured selection of key tags with removable card inserts for easy colour coding of keys for identification.

| Colour | Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|
| **CONTENTS - 48 PIECES** | |
| Blue | 8 |
| Green | 8 |
| Yellow | 8 |
| Red | 8 |
| White | 8 |
| Black | 8 |

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TRAY** | | |
| TRAY800 | 48 | 15 |

TRY02





# Masonry & Cavity Fixings


## Cavity Fixings

| | |
|---|---|
| Corefix | 79 |
| Zip-Fix | 80 |
| Stella-Fix | 81 |
| Spring Toggles | 82 |
| Metal Cavity Anchors | 82 |
| Speed Plugs | 82 |
| Hammer-In Fixings | 83 |

## Masonry & Insulation Fixings

| | |
|---|---|
| Plastic, Nylon & Metal Plugs | 83-84 |
| Express Nails | 85 |
| Wirehangers | 85 |
| Ceiling Anchors & Brackets | 85 |
| Ziel-Plast Insulation Fixings | 86-87 |
| Metal Insulation Fixings | 88 |
| Plastic Insulation Fixings | 88 |
| Discs & Covers | 88 |

## Concrete & Masonry Fixings

| | |
|---|---|
| Zamac Nail In Anchors | 89 |
| Nylon Fixings | 89 |
| Masonry Screws | 90 |
| Concrete Screws | 91-92 |
| Masonry Bolts | 93-94 |
| Throughbolts | 95 |
| Drop In Anchors | 95 |
| Shield Anchors | 96 |
| Forged Hooks & Eyes | 97 |
| Chemical Anchor Studs | 97 |

## Chemical Resin & Accessories

| | |
|---|---|
| Chemical Resin | 98 |
| Applicator Guns | 99 |
| Accessories | 99 |

# Anchors & Fixings

## Quick Reference Guide

| | Concrete ≥ 25 N/mm² | Concrete (Hollow) ≥ 15 N/mm² | Fletton Brick ≥ 30 N/mm² | Solid Cheshire Clay Brick ≥ 45 N/mm² | Class 'B' Engineering Brick (3 x hole) ≥ 75 N/mm² | Dense Solid Concrete Block 7.3 N/mm² | Stone Various Strengths | Plasterboard All thicknesses / strengths | Wood Panel i.e. chip/block board |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Concrete** | | **Masonry** | | | | | **Panel** | |
| Corefix | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| Zip-Fix | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Stella-Fix | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Spring Toggles | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Metal Cavity Anchors | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Speed Plugs | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| Hammer-In Fixings | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| Plastic Plugs | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Plugs & Coach Screws | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Nylon Universal Plugs | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Metal Expansion Plug | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Express Nails | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Wirehangers | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Ceiling Anchors | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation Fixings | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Nail in Anchors | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| Nylon Hammer Fixings | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Nylon Frame Fixings | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Masonry Screws | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| Concrete Screws | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| Masonry Bolts | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| Throughbolts | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Drop-In Anchors | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| Shield Anchors | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| Chemical Studs | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| Resin | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |

### Recommended Tensile Loads

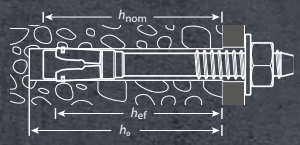
Recommended loads quoted by TIMCO are the maximum loads that may be applied in the base material as quoted. Applied loads (unfactored loads) may not exceed these values.
(in BS 8539:2012 code of practice for the selection and installation of post-installed anchors in concrete and masonry, recommended loads are referred to as recommended resistances and applied loads as characteristic actions.)

TIMCO determines recommended loads from results achieved in their testing facility. Recommended loads are determined from the Characteristic Load (x - ks) divided by a safety factor.

Recommended loads depend on anchors being correctly installed, as per the provided installation instructions,
in material of at least the quoted strength and to at least the quoted embedment depth. Recommended loads for masonry are guide values only.

### Embedment depths & hole depths

Where embedment depths are quoted in this brochure they refer to the "Nominal embedment depth" of the anchor in the hole, referred to in BS 8539:2012, with the notation.




The minimum hole depth is measured to the shoulder of the drill bit, $h_o$ as per BS 8539, and is valid for the maximum fixture thickness. When using throughbolts, Multi-Fix bolts, shield anchors, nylon frame and nylon hammer fixings, the hole depth should be increased pro rata for thinner fixtures.

### Edge distance & centre spacings

In this brochure the dimensions shown under these headings are the distances for which the full recommended load as quoted here may be used (BS 8539 references are: Edge distance, $c_{cr}$, and Centre spacing, $s_{cr}$).

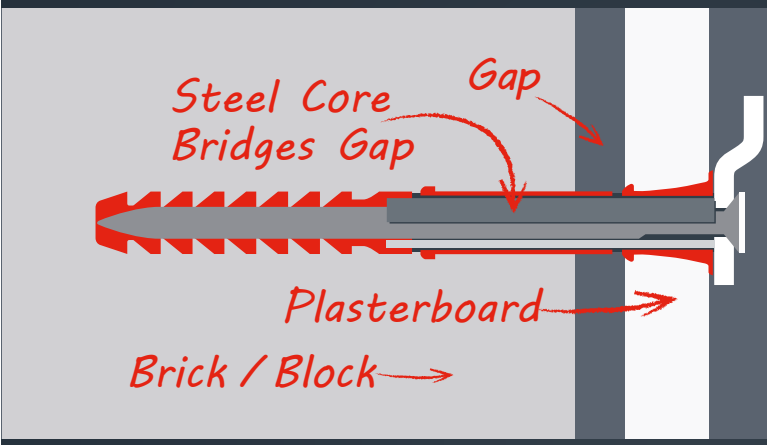
For some products closer edge and centre spacings may be used with reduced loads, refer to our Technical Department for details.

TIMCO

# COREFIX

## Dot & Dab Wall Fixing Solved!

- ✓ Lightweight/thermal blockwork
- ✓ All types of brick & blockwork



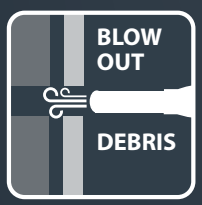

**COREFIX is suitable for mounting TVs, radiators and cabinets onto Dot & Dab walls, plasterboard over all types of brick and blockwork.**




## INSTALL IN JUST 5 EASY STEPS!




1. Drill hole to required depth using 10mm masonry drill bit. Turn off hammer drill for aerated blocks.



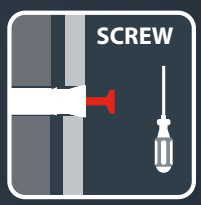

2. Blow to ensure all debris and dust has been removed from the hole.




3. Gently tap plug into place until flange contacts the plasterboard.




4. Then tap metal core into place.




5. Screw fixture to the wall with supplied screw.

### COREFIX 100

5.0 x 100mm Screw
Max Fixture Thickness - 10mm

Available in:

**Box of 24**
Code: CFX024T

**Box of 4**
Code: CFX004T

**Box of 6**
(Drill bit included)
Code: CFX006RVT



### COREFIX 120

5.0 x 120mm Screw
Max Fixture Thickness - 30mm

Available in:

**Box of 24**
Code: CFX024PT

**Box of 4**
Code: CFX004PT


Timber Battons


Shelves

Warning: Always check for cables and pipes before drilling and use suitable protective equipment.

# ZIP-FIX®
## CAVITY FIXING

# RAPID INSTALLATION

**Heavy duty cavity wall anchor for use in plasterboards, most hollow concrete blocks, cavity walls and ceilings.**

Pack includes both 40mm and 60mm screws for a wider variety of fixture thicknesses.

**PERFECT FOR FITTING**

- TV Brackets
- Radiators
- Cabinets



## WEIGHTS & MATERIALS

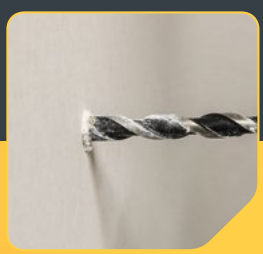
| 30 KG | 47 KG | 56 KG | Up To 60 KG |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DRYWALL / PLASTERBOARD** | **DOUBLE BOARD** | **DENSE BOARD** | **HOLLOW BLOCK** |
| 12.5mm Thickness | 25mm Thickness | 15mm Thickness | |

**TECHNICAL DATA**

| Substrate | Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness | 25mm Double Board | 15mm Dense Board | Block |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thread Ø (mm) | M6 | M6 | M6 | M6 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.30 | 0.47 | 0.56 | 0.60 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 30 | 47 | 56 | 60 |

| Product Code | Screw Lengths (mm) | Thread Ø (mm) | FCH Ø (mm) | MFT (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | | |
| ZIP650 | 40 and 60 | M6 | 6 | 45 | 50 | 8 | 192 |
| | | | | | | | ANC03 |
| **BAG** | | | | | | | |
| ZIP6 | 40 and 60 | M6 | 6 | 45 | 10 | 42 | 1260 |

FCH = FIXTURE CLEARANCE HOLE. MFT = MAX. FIXTURE THICKNESS ANC03



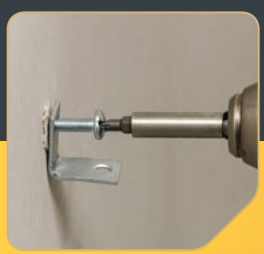
Drill a 13mm hole in the substrate. 50mm cavity clearance required behind substrate.



Ensuring the thumb tab faces upwards, insert the metal toggle through the hole, so it pivots down behind the substrate.



Zip the nylon collar towards the wall so the collar sits into the drilled hole. Then snap off the nylon arms.

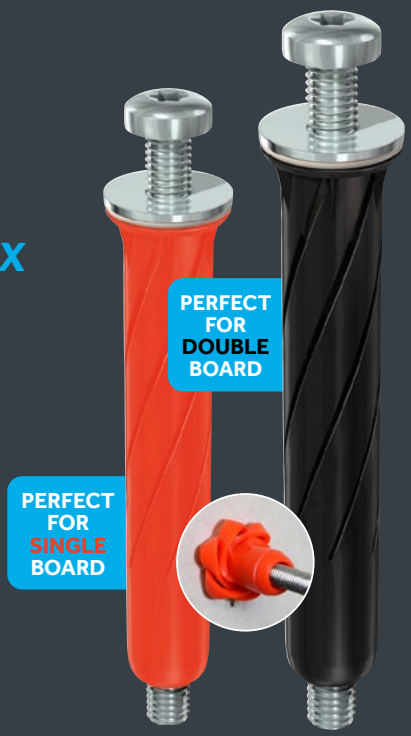


Insert a M6 screw through the fixture and into the threaded part of Zip-Fix and tighten until secure.

# STELLA-FIX
## UNIVERSAL ANCHOR

## EASY INSTALLATION, JUST PUSH & FIX

A highly effective universal anchor for fixing heavy loads to plasterboard, cavities and solid materials.




| TECHNICAL DATA | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Substrate** | **Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness** | **Dense board 15mm Thickness** | **Double board 25mm Thickness** |
| Anchor Type | Red | Red | Black |
| Anchor Length (mm) | 49 | 49 | 59 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.33 | 0.41 | 0.48 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 33 | 41 | 48 |

### WEIGHTS & MATERIALS

- 33 KG — **DRYWALL / PLASTERBOARD** — 25mm Thickness
- 41 KG — **DENSE BOARD** — 25mm Thickness
- Up To 48 KG — **DOUBLE BOARD** — 15mm Thickness

### PERFECT FOR FITTING

- TV Brackets
- Radiators
- Cabinets



| Product Code | Screw Size (mm) | Plug Length (mm) | Board Thickness (mm) | MFT (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | | |
| **RED FIXING** | | | | | | | |
| STRED55 | M5 x 55 | 49 | 3 - 18 | 15 | 25 | 10 | 1200 |
| STRED80 | M5 x 80 | 49 | 3 - 18 | 40 | 25 | 10 | 800 |
| **BLACK FIXING** | | | | | | | |
| STBLACK65 | M5 x 65 | 59 | 18 - 30 | 12 | 25 | 10 | 1200 |
| STBLACK90 | M5 x 90 | 59 | 18 - 30 | 38 | 25 | 10 | 800 |

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS — ANC04



| Product Code | Screw Size (mm) | Plug Length (mm) | Board Thickness (mm) | MFT (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **RED FIXING** | | | | | | |
| 725374 | M5 x 55 | 49 | 3 - 18 | 15 | 4 | 5 |
| 725146 | M5 x 80 | 49 | 3 - 18 | 40 | 4 | 5 |
| **BLACK FIXING** | | | | | | |
| 725012 | M5 x 65 | 59 | 18 - 30 | 12 | 4 | 5 |
| 725973 | M5 x 90 | 59 | 18 - 30 | 38 | 4 | 5 |

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS — PAK45

### DRILL



Drill a 10mm hole in the substrate.

### PUSH



Push the Stella-Fix plug firmly into the hole.

### INSERT



Insert the Stella-Fix screw through the fixing.

### FIX



Tighten the screw until the fixing is secure.

# Cavity Fixings



## Spring Toggles

### Zinc



COMBI

DRYWALL | WOOD PANEL | BLOCK

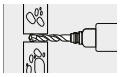
A cavity fixing that is ideal for overhead installations.

The wings spread the load over a wider area making them more suited for heavier loads.

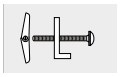
11 - 26KG

**Technical Data**

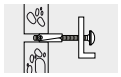
| Substrate | Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Screw Ø (mm) | M3 | M5 | M6 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 11 | 14 | 18 |
| Min. Cavity Depth (mm) | 20 | 30 | 30 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.11 | 0.22 | 0.26 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 11 | 22 | 26 |



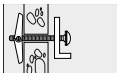
Drill required diameter hole



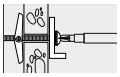
Screw through fixture into wings



Fit toggle through hole



Allow wings to spring open



Tighten screw until secure

| Product Code | Screw Ø x L (mm) | Wall & Fixture Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| TOG350 | M3 x 50 | 30 | 100 | 12 | 240 |
| TOG550 | M5 x 50 | 20 | 100 | 12 | 192 |
| TOG575 | M5 x 75 | 45 | 100 | 12 | 192 |
| TOG5100 | M5 x 100 | 70 | 100 | 6 | 96 |
| TOG675 | M6 x 75 | 45 | 100 | 6 | 96 |
| | | | | | ANC02 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| TOG550B | M5 x 50 | 20 | 55 | 5 | 600 |
| TOG575B | M5 x 75 | 45 | 50 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | BAG23 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| TOG550P | M5 x 50 | 20 | 4 | 5 | - |
| TOG575P | M5 x 75 | 45 | 4 | 5 | - |
| | | | | | PAK34 |

## Metal Cavity Anchors

### Zinc



COMBI

DRYWALL | WOOD PANEL

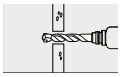
A cavity fixing that is ideal for hanging radiators, brackets, hand rails and shelving units.

When installing multiple anchors a setting tool is recommended.

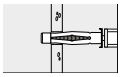
22 - 37KG

**Technical Data**

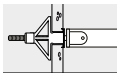
| Substrate | Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Screw Ø (mm) | M4 | M5 | M6 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 |
| Fixture Hole Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.37 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 22 | 22 | 37 |



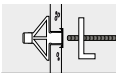
Drill required diameter hole



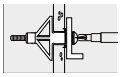
Place in hole with setting tool



Squeeze handles to set anchor



Put screw through fixture



Screw into anchor until secure

| Product Code | Screw Ø x L (mm) | Anchor Length (mm) | Grip Board (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 40038CA | M4 x 45 | 38 | 8 - 16 | 100 | 20 | 640 |
| 40045CA | M4 x 50 | 45 | 16 - 23 | 100 | 20 | 640 |
| 50037CA | M5 x 45 | 37 | 6 - 13 | 100 | 20 | 480 |
| 50052CA | M5 x 60 | 52 | 7 - 16 | 100 | 10 | 320 |
| 50065CA | M5 x 70 | 65 | 17 - 32 | 100 | 10 | 320 |
| 60052CA | M6 x 60 | 52 | 7 - 16 | 100 | 10 | 320 |
| 60065CA | M6 x 70 | 65 | 17 - 32 | 100 | 10 | 280 |
| | | | | | | ANC01 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | |
| 50037CAB | M5 x 45 | 37 | 6-13 | 70 | 5 | 600 |
| 50052CAB | M5 x 60 | 52 | 7-16 | 60 | 5 | 600 |
| 60065CAB | M6 x 70 | 65 | 17-32 | 40 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | | BAG22 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| 50037CAP | M5 x 45 | 37 | 6-13 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 50052CAP | M5 x 60 | 52 | 7-16 | 3 | 5 | - |
| | | | | | | PAK33 |

## Setting Tool



A handy and efficient tool used to set cavity anchors.

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| SETOOL | 1 | 30 |
| | | ANC01 |

## Metal Speed Plugs

### Zinc



COMBI

DRYWALL

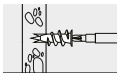
A rapid light duty plasterboard fixing for use in a wide range of applications. Cross-recess head allows simple installation with a screw driver.

Note: Only metal speed plugs come with screws

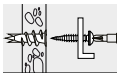
5 - 14KG

**Technical Data**

| Substrate | Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness | |
|---|---|---|
| Type | Metal | Nylon |
| Max. Fixture Thickness (mm) | 6.0 | |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.14 | 0.05 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 14 | 5 |



Drive plug Into plasterboard



Tighten fixture until secure

| Product Code | Plug Length (mm) | Screw Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| TBAZS | 31.5 | 4.5 x 30 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| | | | | | ANP01 |
| **TUB** | | | | | |
| TBAZST | 31.5 | 4.5 x 30 | 300 | 20 | - |
| | | | | | ANP01 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| TBAZSB | 31.5 | 4.5 x 30 | 75 | 5 | 870 |
| | | | | | BAG24 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| TBAZSP | 31.5 | 4.5 x 30 | 5 | 5 | - |
| | | | | | PAK35 |

## Nylon Speed Plugs



Nylon speed plugs are ideal for electrical installation due to non-conductivity of nylon material.

Note: A 6mm pre-drilled hole may be required in harder plasterboards.

| Product Code | Plug Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| TBAN | 42 | 100 | 10 | 30,000 |
| | | | | ANP02 |



CORROSION RATINGS Zinc Yellow 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

## Hammer-In Fixings

**Yellow**




POZI

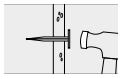

DRYWALL

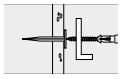


Rapid light duty plasterboard fixing with zinc plating & yellow passivation to enhance corrosion resistance.

15KG

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Substrate** | **Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness** |
| Screw Size (mm) | 4.0 x 30 |
| Metal Plug Size (mm) | 11 x 30 |
| Max. Fixture Thickness (mm) | 6.0 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.15 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 15 |


Hammer the metal plug into plasterboard


Tighten fixture until secure

| Product Code | Screw Ø x L (mm) | Metal Plug Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| HPF30 | 4.0 x 30 | 11.0 x 30 | 100 | 18 | 648 |
| | | | | | ANP03 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| HPF30P | 4.0 x 30 | 11.0 x 30 | 10 | 5 | - |
| | | | | | PAK36 |

# Plastic Plugs





## Premium Plastic Plugs




CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK

Premium plugs with improved pull-out loads and anti-rotation fins compared to standard plugs.

Loose and off the sprig for quicker and more convenient installation on site.

7 - 50 KG

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Substrate** | **C20/25 Concrete** | | |
| Colour | Yellow | Red | Brown |
| Plug Length (mm) | 25 | 34 | 42 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm)* | 5.0 | 5.5 | 7.0 |
| To Fit Screw Ø (mm) | 3.0 - 4.5 | 3.5 - 4.8 | 4.5 - 6.0 |
| To Fit Screw Ø (Imp.) | 4 - 8 | 6 - 10 | 8 - 12 |
| Rec.Tensile Load (kN) | 0.069 | 0.18 | 0.5 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 7 | 18 | 50 |
| Tested using screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 |

* It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.

| Product Code | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | |
| RPLUGPREM200 | Red | 200 | 5 | - |
| BPLUGPREM200 | Brown | 200 | 5 | - |
| | | | | BAG25 |
| **BAG** | | | | |
| YPLUGPREM | Yellow | 1000 | 40 | - |
| RPLUGPREM | Red | 1000 | 30 | 900 |
| BPLUGPREM | Brown | 1000 | 15 | 600 |
| **TUB** | | | | |
| RPLUGPREMT | Red | 850 | 20 | - |
| BPLUGPREMT | Brown | 600 | 20 | - |
| | | | | PLU01 |

## Plastic Plugs




CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK

Suitable for all kinds of concrete and masonry substrate materials. Ideal for medium and lightweight applications. It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.

| Technical Data | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Colour** | **Yellow** | **Red** | **Brown** | **Blue** |
| Plug Length (mm) | 25 | 30 | 36 | 48 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm)* | 5.0 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| MDHD (mm)** | 30 | 35 | 45 | 55 |
| To Fit Screw Ø (mm) | 3.0 - 4.5 | 3.5 - 5.0 | 4.0 - 6.0 | 6.0 - 8.0 |
| To Fit Screw Ø (Imp.) | 4 - 8 | 6 - 10 | 8 - 12 | 12 - 15 |

* It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.
** Min. Drill Hole Depth

Boxes - Yellow, Red and Brown sold in multiples of 1000.
Blue plug sold in multiples of 400.

| Product Code | Colour | Sprig Qty | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (SPRIGS)** | | | | | |
| YPLUG | Yellow | 20 | 100 | 100 | 1200 |
| RPLUG | Red | 10 | 100 | 100 | 800 |
| BPLUG | Brown | 10 | 100 | 100 | 500 |
| BLPLUG | Blue | 10 | 40 | 100 | 500 |
| | | | | | PLU01 |
| **TIMBAG (LOOSE)** | | | | | |
| RPLUGB | Red | N/A | 450 | 5 | 600 |
| BPLUGB | Brown | N/A | 300 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | BAG25 |
| **TIMPAC (LOOSE)** | | | | | |
| YPLUGP | Yellow | N/A | 50 | 10 | - |
| RPLUGP | Red | N/A | 30 | 10 | - |
| BPLUGP | Brown | N/A | 20 | 10 | - |
| BLPLUGP | Blue | N/A | 10 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK37 |

## Plastic Plugs with Screws




CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK

Suitable for all kinds of concrete and masonry substrate materials. Ideal for medium and lightweight applications.

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Colour** | **Red** | **Brown** |
| Plug Length (mm) | 30 | 36 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm)* | 5.5 | 7.0 |
| Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 35 | 45 |
| To Fit Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 - 5.0 | 4.0 - 6.0 |
| To Fit Screw Ø (Imp.) | 6 - 10 | 8 - 12 |

* It may be beneficial to reduce drill diameter in soft materials.

| Product Code | Colour | Screw Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| SRPLUGB | Red | 4.0 x 40 | 400 | 5 | 600 |
| SBPLUGB | Brown | 5.0 x 50 | 250 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | BAG25 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| SRPLUGP | Red | 4.0 x 40 | 50 | 10 | - |
| SBPLUGP | Brown | 5.0 x 50 | 30 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK37 |

# Masonry Fixings





## Nylon Universal Plugs




CONCRETE


BRICK


BLOCK


DRYWALL



Versatile plugs manufactured from durable nylon. Superior performance in both hollow or solid materials. Perfect for applications where there is uncertainty with regards to the type of base material.

3-90KG

| Technical Data | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Substrate** | **Concrete ≥25N/mm²** | | | **Plasterboard 12.5mm Thickness **** | | |
| Plug Size (mm) | 6 x 30 | 8 x 40 | 10 x 50 | 6 x 30 | 8 x 40 | 10 x 50 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 6 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 40 | 50 | 60 | - | - | - |
| Test Screw Size (mm) | 4.5 x 40 | 5.0 x 50 | 6.0 x 60 | 3.5 x 40 | 4.0 x 50 | 4.5 x 70 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.08 | 0.39 | 0.9 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.12 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 8 | 39 | 90 | 3 | 8 | 12 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 - 4.5 | 4.5 - 5.0 | 5.0 - 6.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| Min. Req. Screw Length (mm)* | 30 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 60 |

* Add thickness of fixture to Min. required screw length.
** We do not recommend the use of power tools when fixing to plasterboard.

| Product Code | Plug Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | |
| 224411 | 6.0 x 30 | 200 | 5 | 600 |
| 224209 | 8.0 x 40 | 100 | 5 | 600 |
| 224186 | 10.0 x 50 | 70 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | BAG07 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| 725411 | 6.0 x 30 | 20 | 10 | 50 |
| 725209 | 8.0 x 40 | 10 | 10 | 50 |
| 725185 | 10.0 x 50 | 5 | 10 | 50 |
| | | | | PAK13 |

## Coach Screw & Nylon Plug

**Zinc**




BRICK

A traditional heavy duty woodscrew mainly used for attaching ironmongery to timber or for use with a nylon plug into masonry.

NOTE: Thread length is 2/3 of the overall length screw. E.g. 100mm = 60mm thread.

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Screw Size (mm)** | **6.0** | **8.0** |
| Socket Size (mm) | 10 | 13 |
| Plug Ø (mm) | 10.0 | 12.0 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm)* | 10.0 | 12.0 |

| Product Code | Screw Size (mm) | Plug Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 0660CSCNB | 6.0 x 60 | 10.0 x 50 | 40 | 5 | 600 |
| 0680CSCNB | 6.0 x 80 | 10.0 x 50 | 30 | 5 | 600 |
| 08100CSCNB | 8.0 x 100 | 12.0 x 60 | 12 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | BAG06 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 0660CSCNP | 6.0 x 60 | 10.0 x 50 | 2 | 5 | 1200 |
| 0680CSCNP | 6.0 x 80 | 10.0 x 50 | 2 | 5 | 1200 |
| 08100CSCNP | 8.0 x 100 | 12.0 x 60 | 2 | 5 | 4800 |
| | | | | | PAK12 |

## Nylon Plugs

**Nylon**




BRICK



Manufactured from a more durable material than standard plugs and therefore better suited for outdoor use. Often used with coach screws.

| Technical Data | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Plug Ø (mm)** | **6.0** | **8.0** | **10.0** | **12.0** | **14.0** |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm)* | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 |

| Product Code | Plug Size (mm) | For Screw Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 06NLPB | 6.0 x 30 | 3.5 - 5.0 | 200 | 5 | 870 |
| 08NLPB | 8.0 x 40 | 5.0 - 6.0 | 100 | 5 | 870 |
| 10NLPB | 10.0 x 50 | 6.0 - 8.0 | 70 | 5 | 600 |
| 12NLPB | 12.0 x 60 | 8.0 - 10.0 | 50 | 5 | 600 |
| 14NLPB | 14.0 x 75 | 10.0 - 12.0 | 30 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | BAG07 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 06NLPP | 6.0 x 30 | 3.5 - 5.0 | 20 | 10 | 6000 |
| 08NLPP | 8.0 x 40 | 5.0 - 6.0 | 10 | 10 | 6000 |
| 10NLPP | 10.0 x 50 | 6.0 - 8.0 | 5 | 10 | 4800 |
| 12NLPP | 12.0 x 60 | 8.0 - 10.0 | 2 | 10 | 4800 |
| 14NLPP | 14.0 x 75 | 10.0 - 12.0 | 2 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK13 |

## Metal Expansion Plugs

**Yellow**




BLOCK

An all steel fixing for light weight aggregate blocks. Ideal for fixing in areas such as fire escape routes where regulations restrict the use of plastic anchors or plugs.

• Conforms to BS 7671:2018


ALL STEEL NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING

20-50KG

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Substrate** | **Concrete Block 7N/mm²** | | |
| Plug Ø (mm) | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| Min. Embedment Depth (mm) | 32 | 38 | 60 |
| Test Screw Ø (mm) | 4.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 20 | 40 | 50 |

Note: Drill hole size is relative to the compressive strength of the substrate. When fixing into concrete, the above drill holes sizes should be increased to prevent damage to the plug during installation.

| Product Code | Size Ø x L (mm) | For Screw Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 632MEP | 6.0 x 32 | 4.5 - 5.0 | 100 | 18 | 864 |
| 838MEP | 8.0 x 38 | 5.0 - 6.0 | 50 | 18 | 864 |
| 860MEP | 8.0 x 60 | 5.0 - 6.0 | 50 | 10 | 500 |
| 1060MEP | 10.0 x 60 | 6.0 - 8.0 | 50 | 10 | 500 |
| | | | | | MEP01 |

CORROSION RATINGS Zinc Yellow 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

## Express Nails

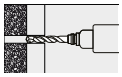
**Zinc**

An underestimated rapid hammer-set anchor for concrete and masonry, ideal for interior timber-work such as battens and frames.

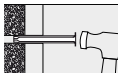




CONCRETE BRICK STONE



Drill required diameter hole



Hammer nail through fixture



28 - 150KG

**Technical Data**

| Substrate | Concrete ≥ 25N/mm² | | Fletton Brick 30N/mm² | | Cheshire Brick 45N/mm² | | Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm² | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size Ø (mm) | 6.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 6.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm) | 7.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 |
| Min. Embed. Depth (mm) | 30 | 40 | 30 | 40 | 30 | 40 | 30 | 40 |
| Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 40 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 50 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.52 | 1.50 | 0.48 | 0.61 | 0.29 | 0.53 | 0.28 | 0.62 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 52 | 150 | 48 | 61 | 29 | 53 | 28 | 62 |

| Product Code | Size (mm) | MFT* (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 00650EN | 6.0 x 50 | 20 | 200 | 16 | 384 |
| 00660EN | 6.0 x 60 | 30 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 00680EN | 6.0 x 80 | 50 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 00870EN | 8.0 x 70 | 30 | 100 | 18 | 432 |
| 00890EN | 8.0 x 90 | 50 | 50 | 35 | 840 |
| 08110EN | 8.0 x 110 | 70 | 50 | 15 | 540 |
| 08130EN | 8.0 x 130 | 90 | 50 | 15 | 540 |
| 08150EN | 8.0 x 150 | 110 | 50 | 12 | 324 |
| 08180EN | 8.0 x 180 | 140 | 50 | 12 | 288 |
| | | | | | EXN01 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 00660ENB | 6.0 x 60 | 30 | 90 | 5 | 600 |
| 00680ENB | 6.0 x 80 | 50 | 70 | 5 | 600 |
| 00890ENB | 8.0 x 90 | 50 | 45 | 5 | 600 |
| 08110ENB | 8.0 x 110 | 70 | 35 | 5 | 600 |
| 08150ENB | 8.0 x 150 | 110 | 30 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | BAG26 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 00660ENP | 6.0 x 60 | 30 | 8 | 5 | - |
| 00680ENP | 6.0 x 80 | 50 | 6 | 5 | - |
| 00890ENP | 8.0 x 90 | 50 | 6 | 5 | - |
| 08110ENP | 8.0 x 110 | 70 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 08130ENP | 8.0 x 130 | 90 | 6 | 5 | - |
| *MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS | | | | | PAK38 |

## Wirehangers

**Zinc**





CONCRETE

ALL STEEL NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING

Specifically designed for use in the suspended ceiling industry when securing suspension wires to concrete beams.

• Conforms to BS 7671:2018

188KG

**Technical Data**

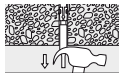
| Substrate | Concrete ≥ 25N/mm² |
|---|---|
| Size Ø (mm) | 6.0 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 6.0 |
| Embedment Depth (mm) | 45 |
| Min. Embedment Depth (mm) | 50 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 1.88 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 188 |



Drill required diameter hole



Lightly tap the anchor into the hole



Set anchor using a claw hammer

| Product Code | Size Ø x L (mm) | Eye Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 0660WH | 6.0 x 60 | 6.3 | 100 | 16 | 640 |
| | | | | | WHG01 |

## Ceiling Anchors

**Zinc**





CONCRETE

A rapid light duty hammer-set anchor for attaching sheet metal, plastic or wood to concrete or masonry. Made from steel making it ideal for overhead applications.

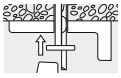
72KG

**Technical Data**

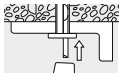
| Substrate | Concrete ≥ 25N/mm² |
|---|---|
| Size Ø (mm) | 6.0 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 6.0 |
| Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm) | 6.5 |
| Min. Embedment Depth (mm) | 35 |
| Min Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 45 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.72 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 72 |



Drill required diameter hole



Insert fixing through attachment



Hammer wedge into anchor to secure

| Product Code | Size Ø x L (mm) | MFT (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 0640CAM | 6.0 x 40 | 5 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 0665CAM | 6.0 x 65 | 30 | 100 | 8 | 384 |
| MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS. | | | | | CAM01 |

## Ceiling Angle Brackets

**Galvanised Steel**



Versatile bracket most commonly used for installing suspended ceiling systems. Various hole sizes allow different fixings to be used.

| Product Code | Size L x W x H (mm) | Hole Ø (mm) | T (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 25ABC | 25 x 25 x 22 | 4.5 & 7.0 | 1.0 | 100 | 16 | 768 |
| | | | | | | WHG03 |

CORROSION RATINGS Zinc | Yellow | Pre Galvanised | 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

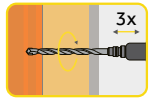
ziel-plast®

# European manufacturer of insulation fasteners

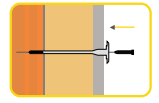


**CE approved**
to Regulation (EU) 305/2011 & third - party tested (ETA-23/0351)

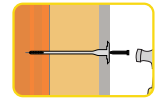
Insulation Guide:
**PIR Insulation Fixings**



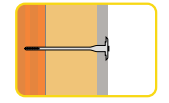

Drill the hole perpendicular to the substrate surface. Clean the drill hole.



Place the anchor into the pilot hole, flush with the insulation surface.



Drive in steel nail with a hammer.



Installed condition.

## ETX-M Insulation Fixings

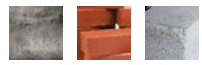
**Steel**

Advanced hammer-in insulation fixing with a steel pin and an impact resistant head for fixing various thermal insulation materials to concrete and masonry. Specifically designed and tested for the installation of an external Facade Insulation System (ETICS).

- Stainless steel pin with nylon insulator prevents the formation of a thermal bridge
- Suitable for attaching PIR, Mineral Fibre Wool, Styrofoam and more to any category of substrate
- 8.0mm diameter heavy duty nylon and steel fixing
- Increased strength parameters to traditional fixing methods
- Quicker installation, by using a shorter embedment depth
- Compatible with TDW110 Insulation Fixing Washer for easier installation of softer materials such as mineral fibre wool
- Can be surface or recess mounted with the use of the ZPFS Insulation Disc Cutter
- CE approved and ETA third-party tested

Always refer to insulation manufacturer's guidance prior to installation





CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK



| Product Code | Size Ø x L (mm) | Max. Fixture Thickness (mm) | Drill Hole Ø (mm) | Min. Embedment Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | BOX | | | |
| EM095 | 8.0 x 95 | 70 | 8.0 | 25 | 100 | 100 |
| EM115 | 8.0 x 115 | 90 | 8.0 | 25 | 100 | 100 |
| EM135 | 8.0 x 135 | 110 | 8.0 | 25 | 100 | 100 |
| EM155 | 8.0 x 155 | 130 | 8.0 | 25 | 100 | 100 |
| EM175 | 8.0 x 175 | 150 | 8.0 | 25 | 100 | 84 |
| EM195 | 8.0 x 195 | 170 | 8.0 | 25 | 100 | 84 |
| EM215 | 8.0 x 215 | 190 | 8.0 | 25 | 100 | 84 |
| EM235 | 8.0 x 235 | 210 | 8.0 | 25 | 100 | 56 |
| EM255 | 8.0 x 255 | 230 | 8.0 | 25 | 100 | 56 |
| EM275 | 8.0 x 275 | 250 | 8.0 | 25 | 100 | 56 |
| EM295 | 8.0 x 295 | 270 | 8.0 | 25 | 100 | 56 |

ZPL01

See website for technical and performance data.

## FIX-PA Insulation Fixings

Hammer-in insulation fixing with a polyamide pin for fixing various thermal insulation materials to concrete and masonry. Specifically designed and tested for the installation of an external Facade Insulation System (ETICS).

- All nylon construction prevents the formation of a thermal bridge
- Suitable for attaching PIR, Mineral Fibre Wool, Styrofoam and more to any category of substrate
- 10.0mm diameter heavy duty nylon fixing
- Increased strength parameters to traditional fixing methods
- Quicker installation, by using a shorter embedment depth
- Compatible with TDW110 Insulation Fixing Washer for easier installation of softer materials such as mineral fibre wool
- Can be surface or recess mounted with the use of the ZPFS Insulation Disc Cutter.
- CE approved and ETA third-party tested

Always refer to insulation manufacturer's guidance prior to installation


CONCRETE BRICK BLOCK



| Product Code | Size Ø x L (mm) | Min. Fixture Thickness* (mm) | Max. Fixture Thickness* (mm) | Drill Hole Ø (mm) | Min. Embedment Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | | |
| PA100 | 10.0 x 100 | 30 | 65 | 10.0 | 35 | 100 | 100 |
| PA120 | 10.0 x 120 | 50 | 85 | 10.0 | 35 | 100 | 100 |
| PA140 | 10.0 x 140 | 70 | 105 | 10.0 | 35 | 100 | 100 |
| PA160 | 10.0 x 160 | 90 | 125 | 10.0 | 35 | 100 | 100 |
| PA180 | 10.0 x 180 | 110 | 145 | 10.0 | 35 | 100 | 84 |
| PA200 | 10.0 x 200 | 130 | 165 | 10.0 | 35 | 100 | 84 |
| PA220 | 10.0 x 220 | 150 | 185 | 10.0 | 35 | 100 | 84 |
| PA240 | 10.0 x 240 | 170 | 205 | 10.0 | 35 | 100 | 56 |
| PA260 | 10.0 x 260 | 190 | 225 | 10.0 | 35 | 100 | 56 |
| PA280 | 10.0 x 280 | 210 | 245 | 10.0 | 35 | 100 | 56 |
| PA300 | 10.0 x 300 | 230 | 265 | 10.0 | 35 | 100 | 56 |

ZPL01

*Based on flush mounted installation of PIR insulation. See website for technical and performance data.

ziel-plast®

# Insulation Fixings



## Plastic Insulation Washers

For fixing the outer layer of thermal insulation materials to timber, OSB boards or sheet metal substrates with an appropriate screw.



- Large surface area
- Impact resistant
- Surface or recess fitted
- Eliminates thermal bridging and ensures an aesthetic finish.



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | To Fit Screw Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| TAD60 | 60 | 5.0 - 6.0 | 100 | 10 | 400 |

ZPL03

## Insulation Fixing Washers

For mechanical installation of thermal insulation materials, especially heavy mineral wool, which requires solid and reliable protection against displacement.

- Increased impact resistance
- Large surface area
- Suitable for FIX-PA and ETX-M insulation fixings.
- Snap system design (FIX-PA only)



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| TDW110 | 110 | 100 | 288 |

ZPL03

## Insulation Discs

For the filling of assembly cavities after the use of 67mm cutter when recess mounting insulation fixings.



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| ZB100 | 67 | 100 | 150 |

ZPL04

## Insulation Disc Cutter

For the cutting of holes when recess mounting insulation fixings. Used in conjunction with ZB100 styrofoam insulation discs.

- Durable
- The stop collar gives you control of the drilling depth



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| ZPFS | 67 | 1 | 100 | 4000 |

ZPL04

## Insulation Spiral Dowels

NEW

For fastening light elements in a layer of polystyrene or mineral fibre wool. Most often used for the installation of cameras, lamps and building numbering.

- 6mm hex socket facilitates easy installation
- We recommend using a 5.0 x 40mm woodscrew for proper installation



| Product Code | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| SWT50 | 50 | 20 | 10 | 2000 |
| SWT85 | 85 | 15 | 10 | 2000 |
| SWT125 | 125 | 10 | 10 | 2000 |

ZPL05

# Metal Insulation Fixings



## Metal Insulation Fixings

**Zinc**






Designed to anchor insulation material to concrete and masonry substrate materials. To reduce risk of thermal transmission use TIMCO plastic cover caps.

20KG

**Technical Data**

| Substrate | Concrete ≥ 25N/mm² |
|---|---|
| Type | Metal |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 8.0 |
| Min. Embedment Depth (mm) | 50 |
| Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 60 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.20 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 20 |




| Product Code | Size Ø x L (mm) | Max. Fixture Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| MIF60 | 8.0 x 60 | 10 | 100 | 6 | 240 |
| MIF90 | 8.0 x 90 | 40 | 100 | 4 | 160 |
| MIF110 | 8.0 x 110 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 120 |
| MIF140 | 8.0 x 140 | 90 | 100 | 3 | 120 |
| MIF170 | 8.0 x 170 | 120 | 50 | 5 | 200 |
| MIF200 | 8.0 x 200 | 150 | 50 | 4 | 160 |
| MIF250 | 8.0 x 250 | 200 | 50 | 5 | 200 |
| MIF300 | 8.0 x 300 | 250 | 50 | 5 | 200 |

TAF01

## Plastic Insulation Fixings

**Plastic**






One piece impact resistant copolymer.

15KG

**Technical Data**

| Substrate | Concrete ≥ 25N/mm² |
|---|---|
| Type | Plastic |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 8.0 |
| Min. Embedment Depth (mm) | 40 |
| Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 50 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.15 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 15 |




| Product Code | Size Ø x L (mm) | Max. Fixture Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| PIF50 | 8.0 x 50 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 240 |
| PIF70 | 8.0 x 70 | 30 | 100 | 10 | 240 |
| PIF90 | 8.0 x 90 | 50 | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| PIF110 | 8.0 x 110 | 70 | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| PIF130 | 8.0 x 130 | 90 | 100 | 8 | 192 |

TAF01

## Metal Insulation Discs

**Pre Galvanised**



MID35

Large diameter head for use with screws to hold insulation material to battens. Also used for ceiling crack repairs.



MID70



MID80

Provides a larger surface area when using metal insulation fixings to hold lighter or softer insulation to masonry. Simply slide the fixing through prior to installation. Use with metal insulation fixings. Can also be used with large gauge and long screws for fixing insulation to timber.



MID36SS

**Stainless Steel**

Large diameter head for use with countersunk screws to hold insulation material to battens. Stainless steel material for improved corrosion resistance.

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Hole Size Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Pre Galvanised** | | | | | |
| MID35 | 35 | 5.0 | 100 | 35 | 840 |
| MID70 | 70 | 10.0 | 100 | 8 | 384 |
| MID80 | 85 | 12.0 | 50 | 16 | 384 |
| **Stainless Steel** | | | | | |
| MID36SS | 36 | 5.5 | 100 | 35 | 840 |

TAF01

## Plastic Cover Cap For Metal Insulation Fixings



For aesthetics, where metal insulation fixing heads are left exposed after installation. Also reduces the risk of thermal transmission when used with metal insulation fixings.

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| MIFC | 38 | 100 | 25 | 300 |

TAF01

## Metal Oval Stress Plate

**Pre Galvanised**



Frequently used with long screws to attach insulation material to timber. Oval type for use in softer materials, accommodates countersunk screws and recesses itself into insulation for a flush finish.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| MID8240 | 82 x 40 | 6.5 | 50 | 16 | 384 |

TAF01



CORROSION RATINGS Zinc | Pre Galvanised | 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

# Concrete & Masonry Fixings



## Zamac Nail In Anchors

**Zinc**



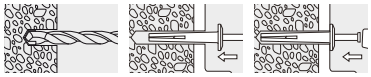


CONCRETE

70KG

A rapid light duty hammer-set anchor for attaching sheet metal, plastic or wood to concrete or masonry.

Note: Not recommended for overhead applications



Drill required diameter hole | Insert fixing through fixture | Hammer nail into anchor to secure

**Technical Data**

| Substrate | Concrete ≥ 25N/mm² |
|---|---|
| Size Ø (mm) | 6.0 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 6.0 |
| Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm) | 6.5 |
| Min. Embedment Depth (mm) | 25 |
| Min Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 35 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.70 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 70 |

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Max. Fixture Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 0630ZNA | 6.0 x 30 | 5 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 0640ZNA | 6.0 x 40 | 15 | 100 | 15 | 540 |
| 0650ZNA | 6.0 x 50 | 25 | 100 | 16 | 384 |
| 0665ZNA | 6.0 x 65 | 40 | 100 | 16 | 384 |

NAA01

## Nylon Hammer Fixings

**Zinc**



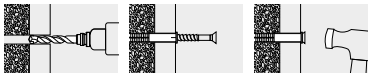


POZI



CONCRETE | BRICK | BLOCK

A light duty hammer-set through fixing for brick, block, stone, masonry and concrete.



Drill hole through frame into substrate | Insert fixing through fixture | Hammer securely into place

17 - 55KG

**Technical Data**

| Substrate | Fletton Brick 30 N/mm² | | | Cheshire Brick 45 N/mm² | | | Class B Eng. Brick 75 N/mm² | | | Concrete ≥25N/mm² | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size Ø (mm) | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| Embedment Depth (mm) | 25 | 25 | 40 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 25 | 25 | 40 |
| Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 35 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 35 | 50 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.48 | 0.21 | 0.27 | 0.55 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.52 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.49 |

| Product Code | Size (mm) | MFT (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 50030HF | 5.0 x 30 | 5 | PZ2 | 200 | 15 | 540 |
| 50050HF | 5.0 x 50 | 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 16 | 288 |
| 60040HF | 6.0 x 40 | 15 | PZ2 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60050HF | 6.0 x 50 | 25 | PZ2 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60060HF | 6.0 x 60 | 35 | PZ2 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60070HF | 6.0 x 70 | 45 | PZ2 | 200 | 12 | 288 |
| 60080HF | 6.0 x 80 | 55 | PZ2 | 200 | 8 | 192 |
| 80060HF | 8.0 x 60 | 20 | PZ3 | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| 80080HF | 8.0 x 80 | 40 | PZ3 | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| 80100HF | 8.0 x 100 | 60 | PZ3 | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| 80120HF | 8.0 x 120 | 80 | PZ3 | 100 | 6 | 144 |
| 80140HF | 8.0 x 140 | 100 | PZ3 | 100 | 6 | 144 |

NHF01

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | |
| 60040HFB | 6.0 x 40 | 15 | PZ2 | 135 | 5 | 600 |
| 60060HFB | 6.0 x 60 | 35 | PZ2 | 100 | 5 | 600 |
| 60080HFB | 6.0 x 80 | 55 | PZ2 | 80 | 5 | 600 |
| 80100HFB | 8.0 x 100 | 60 | PZ3 | 40 | 5 | 600 |

BAG27

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| 60040HFP | 6.0 x 40 | 15 | PZ2 | 10 | 5 | 6000 |
| 60060HFP | 6.0 x 60 | 35 | PZ2 | 10 | 5 | 4800 |
| 60080HFP | 6.0 x 80 | 55 | PZ2 | 10 | 5 | 3600 |
| 80100HFP | 8.0 x 100 | 60 | PZ3 | 8 | 5 | 3000 |

PAK39

## Nylon Frame Fixings

**Zinc**



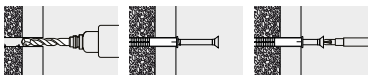


POZI



CONCRETE | BRICK | BLOCK

A versatile and reliable fixing for attaching to brick, block, stone, masonry and concrete.



Drill hole through frame into substrate | Insert fixing through fixture | Tighten screw until secure

20 - 70KG

**Technical Data**

| Substrate | Fletton Brick 30N/mm² | | Cheshire Brick 45N/mm² | | Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm² | | Concrete Block 7N/mm² | | Concrete ≥25N/mm² | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size Ø (mm) | 8.0 | 10 | 8.0 | 10 | 8.0 | 10 | 8.0 | 10 | 8.0 | 10 |
| Drill Hole (mm) | 8.0 | 10 | 8.0 | 10 | 8.0 | 10 | 8.0 | 10 | 8.0 | 10 |
| Min. Embedment Depth (mm) | 40 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 50 |
| Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 50 | 60 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 60 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 0.25 | 0.46 | 0.44 | 0.65 | 0.43 | 0.38 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.50 | 0.70 |

| Product Code | Size (mm) | MFT (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 08080NFF | 8.0 x 80 | 40 | PZ3 | 100 | 8 | 192 |
| 08100NFF | 8.0 x 100 | 60 | PZ3 | 100 | 6 | 144 |
| 08120NFF | 8.0 x 120 | 80 | PZ3 | 100 | 6 | 144 |
| 10080NFF | 10.0 x 80 | 30 | PZ3 | 100 | 6 | 144 |
| 10100NFF | 10.0 x 100 | 50 | PZ3 | 100 | 4 | 96 |
| 10120NFF | 10.0 x 120 | 70 | PZ3 | 100 | 4 | 96 |
| 10140NFF | 10.0 x 140 | 90 | PZ3 | 100 | 4 | 96 |
| 10160NFF | 10.0 x 160 | 110 | PZ3 | 100 | 4 | 144 |

NFF01

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | |
| 08080NFFB | 8.0 x 80 | 40 | PZ3 | 50 | 5 | 600 |
| 08100NFFB | 8.0 x 100 | 60 | PZ3 | 40 | 5 | 600 |
| 10100NFFB | 10.0 x 100 | 50 | PZ3 | 30 | 5 | 600 |
| 10120NFFB | 10.0 x 120 | 70 | PZ3 | 25 | 5 | 600 |
| 10140NFFB | 10.0 x 140 | 90 | PZ3 | 20 | 5 | 600 |
| 10160NFFB | 10.0 x 160 | 110 | PZ3 | 15 | 5 | 600 |

BAG28

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| 08080NFFP | 8.0 x 80 | 40 | PZ3 | 5 | 5 | 3600 |
| 08100NFFP | 8.0 x 100 | 60 | PZ3 | 4 | 5 | 3600 |
| 10100NFFP | 10.0 x 100 | 50 | PZ3 | 3 | 5 | 3600 |
| 10120NFFP | 10.0 x 120 | 70 | PZ3 | 2 | 5 | 3600 |
| 10140NFFP | 10.0 x 140 | 90 | PZ3 | 2 | 5 | 3600 |
| 10160NFFP | 10.0 x 160 | 110 | PZ3 | 2 | 5 | 3600 |

PAK40

Stainless Steel ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

# Masonry & Concrete Screws



**Ideal for fitting**
- Hand rails
- Shelf brackets
- Security lighting
- Metal straps banding




## Rapid & Effective
### Masonry & Concrete Screws


Non-expansion for close to edge fixing


Serrated V-threads for optimum insertion


High-low start threads for rapid pick up

## Masonry Screw - Countersunk

**Zinc**




TX DRIVE


CONCRETE

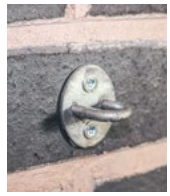

BRICK


BLOCK


WOOD


ALL STEEL NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING

- Light duty fixing ideal for ironmongery handrails & brackets
- TX25 TX Drive recess reduces wear & camming out
- Serrated V-threads to achieve optimum insertion
- Conforms to BS 7671



100 - 150KG

**Technical Data**

| Substrate | Concrete ≥25N/mm² | |
|---|---|---|
| Length (mm) | 40-80 | 100 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Min. Embedment Depth (mm) | 25 | 37 |
| Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 35 | 47 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 100 | 150 |

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Max. Fixture Thickness (mm) | Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | | | |
| 640MFCSK | 6.0 x 40 | TX25 | 15 | 6.5 | 100 | 18 | 648 |
| 660MFCSK | 6.0 x 60 | TX25 | 35 | 6.5 | 100 | 12 | 432 |
| 680MFCSK | 6.0 x 80 | TX25 | 55 | 6.5 | 100 | 12 | 432 |
| 6100MFCSK | 6.0 x 100 | TX25 | 63 | 6.5 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| | | | | | | | CON04 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | | |
| 725157 | 6.0 x 40 | TX25 | 15 | 6.5 | 12 | 10 | 6000 |
| 725375 | 6.0 x 60 | TX25 | 35 | 6.5 | 10 | 10 | 6000 |
| 725010 | 6.0 x 80 | TX25 | 55 | 6.5 | 8 | 10 | 6000 |
| 725863 | 6.0 x 100 | TX25 | 63 | 6.5 | 6 | 10 | 6000 |
| | | | | | | | PAK43 |

## Masonry Screw - Pan Head

**Zinc**




TX DRIVE


CONCRETE


BRICK


BLOCK


WOOD


ALL STEEL NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING

- Light duty fixing ideal for ironmongery
- TX25 TX Drive recess reduces wear & camming out
- Serrated V-threads to achieve optimum insertion
- Conforms to BS 7671



100 - 150KG

**Technical Data**

| Substrate | Concrete ≥25N/mm² | |
|---|---|---|
| Length (mm) | 40-80 | 100 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Min. Embedment Depth (mm) | 25 | 37 |
| Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 35 | 47 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 100 | 150 |

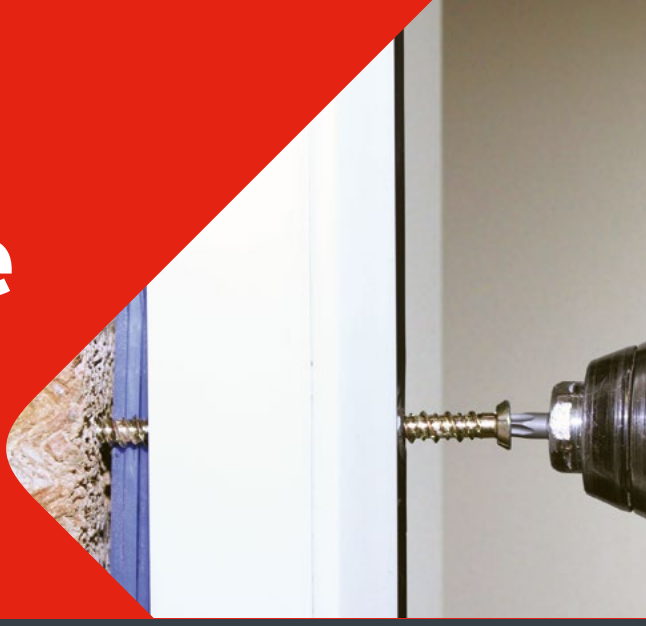
| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Max. Fixture Thickness (mm) | Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | | | |
| 640MFPAN | 6.0 x 40 | TX25 | 15 | 6.5 | 100 | 18 | 648 |
| 660MFPAN | 6.0 x 60 | TX25 | 35 | 6.5 | 100 | 12 | 432 |
| 680MFPAN | 6.0 x 80 | TX25 | 55 | 6.5 | 100 | 16 | 576 |
| 6100MFPAN | 6.0 x 100 | TX25 | 63 | 6.5 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| | | | | | | | CON05 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | | |
| 725500 | 6.0 x 40 | TX25 | 15 | 6.5 | 12 | 10 | 6000 |
| 725997 | 6.0 x 60 | TX25 | 35 | 6.5 | 10 | 10 | 6000 |
| | | | | | | | PAK44 |



CORROSION RATING Zinc 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

# Masonry & Concrete Screws

*Designed to replace traditional masonry fixings*





Non-expansion for close to edge fixing



Serrated V-threads for optimum insertion



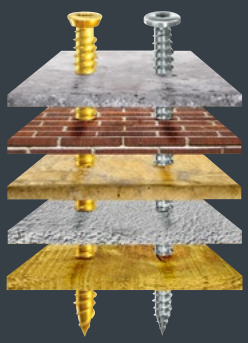
High-low start threads for rapid pick up

## *Rapid & Effective*

## *Masonry & Concrete Screws*

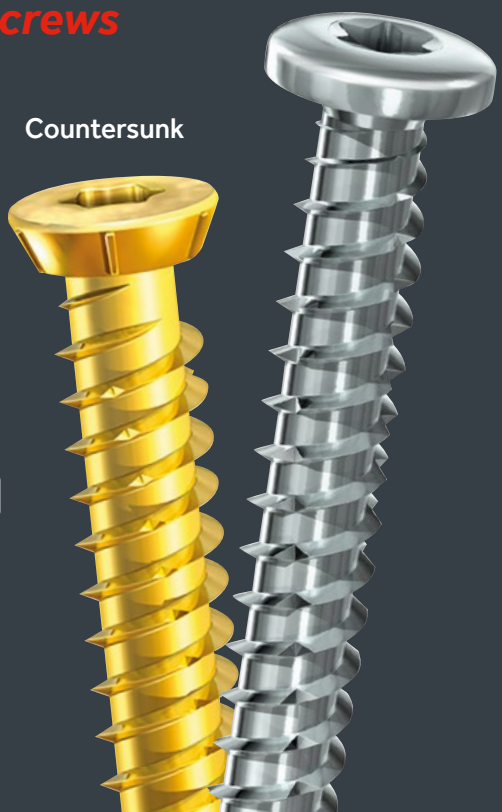
**Ideal for fixing**

- Concrete
- Brick
- Stone
- Block
- Wood



Pan Head

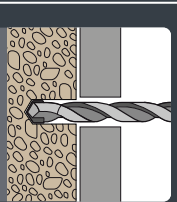
Countersunk



**Install in just 2 easy steps**

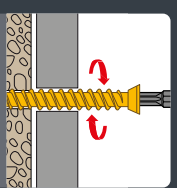
**1 Drill**

Drill the hole 90° to the substrate. Always over-drill the hole depth for dust/debris.



**2 Fix**

Using a power tool, tighten the fixing firmly against the attachment.



## Concrete Screw - Countersunk

Yellow | Zinc | Exterior (SO)





TX DRIVE


CONCRETE


BRICK


BLOCK


WOOD

A rapid and effective light duty anchoring system for fixing into concrete, brick, stone, concrete block and wood. This through fixing provides a single solution and replaces traditional fixings such as nylon frame and hammer fixings.

ALL STEEL NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING

• Conforms to BS 7671:2018

75 - 182KG

**Technical Data**

| Substrate | Concrete ≥25N/mm² | | Fletton Brick 30N/mm² | | Cheshire Brick 45N/mm² | | Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm² | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length (mm) | 40 - 70 | 80 - 200 | 40 - 70 | 80 - 200 | 40 - 70 | 80 - 200 | 40 - 70 | 80 - 200 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Min. Embedment Depth (mm) | 35 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 35 | 50 |
| Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 45 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 1.07 | 1.82 | 1.17 | 1.79 | 0.75 | 1.46 | 0.85 | 1.22 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 107 | 182 | 117 | 179 | 75 | 146 | 85 | 122 |

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Max. Fixture Thickness (mm) | Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Yellow** | | | | | | | |
| **BOX (TX30 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | | | |
| 00040TCON | 7.5 x 40 | TX30 | 5 | 8.0 | 100 | 18 | 648 |
| 00050TCON | 7.5 x 50 | TX30 | 15 | 8.0 | 100 | 12 | 432 |
| 00060TCON | 7.5 x 60 | TX30 | 25 | 8.0 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 00070TCON | 7.5 x 70 | TX30 | 35 | 8.0 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 00080TCON | 7.5 x 80 | TX30 | 30 | 8.0 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 00090TCON | 7.5 x 90 | TX30 | 40 | 8.0 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 00100TCON | 7.5 x 100 | TX30 | 50 | 8.0 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 00110TCON | 7.5 x 110 | TX30 | 60 | 8.0 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 00120TCON | 7.5 x 120 | TX30 | 70 | 8.0 | 100 | 8 | 288 |
| 00130TCON | 7.5 x 130 | TX30 | 80 | 8.0 | 100 | 8 | 288 |
| 00150TCON | 7.5 x 150 | TX30 | 100 | 8.0 | 100 | 8 | 288 |
| 00180TCON | 7.5 x 180 | TX30 | 130 | 8.0 | 100 | 6 | 216 |
| 00200TCON | 7.5 x 200 | TX30 | 150 | 8.0 | 100 | 6 | 216 |
| | | | | | | | CON01 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | | |
| 00050TCONB | 7.5 x 50 | TX30 | 15 | 8.0 | 100 | 5 | - |
| 00060TCONB | 7.5 x 60 | TX30 | 25 | 8.0 | 85 | 5 | - |
| 00070TCONB | 7.5 x 70 | TX30 | 35 | 8.0 | 75 | 5 | - |
| 00080TCONB | 7.5 x 80 | TX30 | 30 | 8.0 | 65 | 5 | - |
| 00100TCONB | 7.5 x 100 | TX30 | 50 | 8.0 | 55 | 5 | - |
| 00120TCONB | 7.5 x 120 | TX30 | 70 | 8.0 | 45 | 5 | - |
| 00150TCONB | 7.5 x 150 | TX30 | 100 | 8.0 | 30 | 5 | - |
| | | | | | | | BAG31 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | | |
| 00050TCONP | 7.5 x 50 | TX30 | 15 | 8.0 | 8 | 10 | - |
| 00060TCONP | 7.5 x 60 | TX30 | 25 | 8.0 | 6 | 10 | - |
| 00070TCONP | 7.5 x 70 | TX30 | 35 | 8.0 | 5 | 10 | - |
| 00080TCONP | 7.5 x 80 | TX30 | 30 | 8.0 | 5 | 10 | - |
| 00100TCONP | 7.5 x 100 | TX30 | 50 | 8.0 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 00120TCONP | 7.5 x 120 | TX30 | 70 | 8.0 | 3 | 10 | - |
| 00150TCONP | 7.5 x 150 | TX30 | 100 | 8.0 | 2 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | | | PAK42 |
| **Zinc** | | | | | | | |
| **BOX (TX30 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | | | |
| 00080TCONZ | 7.5 x 80 | TX30 | 30 | 8.0 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 00100TCONZ | 7.5 x 100 | TX30 | 50 | 8.0 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 00120TCONZ | 7.5 x 120 | TX30 | 70 | 8.0 | 100 | 8 | 288 |
| 00150TCONZ | 7.5 x 150 | TX30 | 100 | 8.0 | 100 | 8 | 288 |
| | | | | | | | CON02 |
| **Exterior (Silver Organic)** | | | | | | | |
| **BOX (TX30 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | | | |
| 80TCONR | 7.5 x 80 | TX30 | 30 | 8.0 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 100TCONR | 7.5 x 100 | TX30 | 50 | 8.0 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 120TCONR | 7.5 x 120 | TX30 | 70 | 8.0 | 100 | 8 | 288 |
| | | | | | | | CON03 |

## Concrete Screw - Pan Head



**Zinc**

A rapid and effective light duty anchoring system for fixing into concrete, brick, stone, concrete block and wood. This through fixing provides a single solution and replaces traditional fixings such as nylon frame and hammer fixings. Zinc plated with a pan head to improve clamping.

TX DRIVE

ALL STEEL NON-FLAMMABLE FIXING

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Max. Fixture Thickness (mm) | Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (TX30 DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | | | |
| 7580MFPAN | 7.5 x 80 | TX30 | 30 | 8.0 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 75100MFPAN | 7.5 x 100 | TX30 | 50 | 8.0 | 100 | 10 | 360 |
| 75120MFPAN | 7.5 x 120 | TX30 | 70 | 8.0 | 100 | 8 | 288 |
| | | | | | | | CON03 |

## Cover Caps (for countersunk screws only)



| Product Code | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| CAPW100 | White | 100 | 100 | 360 |
| CAPO100 | Light Oak | 100 | 100 | 360 |
| CAPM100 | Mahogany | 100 | 100 | 360 |
| | | | | CON01 |



CORROSION RATINGS

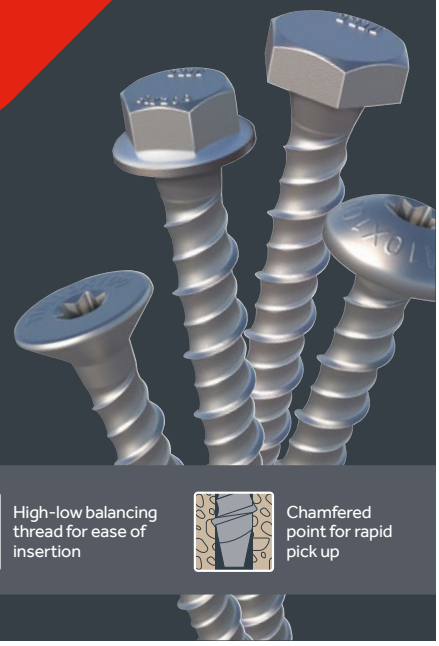
Zinc | Yellow ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

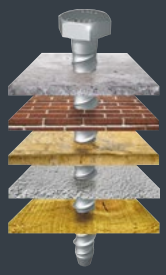
# Masonry Bolts

## Heavy Duty Anchor

**Silver organic plating** to give ultimate corrosion protection



## Rapid & Effective
## Heavy Duty Anchor



**Fixing for:**
- Concrete
- Brick
- Stone
- Block
- Wood

Kesternich test **3 cycles**

Salt Spray **400 hours**

Non-expansion for close to edge fixing

High-low balancing thread for ease of insertion

Chamfered point for rapid pick up

**Exterior**

Hex Head



Countersunk



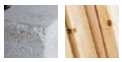
Pan Head





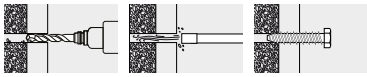













This stress free, non-expansion through fixing is the new solution for heavy duty anchoring into concrete, brick, stone, wood and concrete block replacing the need for traditional anchors such as throughbolts, shield, sleeve and drop-in anchors.

- Designed to replace traditional expansion anchors
- Micro plating (Nano) technology gives a higher resistance to corrosion
- High-low parallel threads for ease of insertion and high pull out values
- Removable & adjustable non expansion through fixing
- Conforms to BS 7671:2018

136 - 1350KG

**Technical Data**

| Substrate | Concrete ≥25N/mm² | | | | | | | | | Fletton Brick 30N/mm² | | | Cheshire Brick 45N/mm² | | | Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm² | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | 6.0 | | 8.0 | | 10.0 | | 12.0 | | 16.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| Length (mm) | 50-75 | 100-150 | All | | All | | All | | All | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | | 10.0 | | 12.0 | | 16.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | | 12.0 | | 14.0 | | 18.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 |
| Min. Embedment Depth (mm) | 30 | 45 | 40 | | 50 | | 60 | | 80 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 40 | 50 |
| Min. Over-Drill for Dust (mm) | 10 | 10 | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 15 | 20 |
| Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 40 | 55 | 55 | | 70 | | 85 | | 115 | 40 | 55 | 70 | 40 | 55 | 70 | 40 | 55 | 70 |
| Min. Centre Spacing (mm)** | 90 | 140 | 120 | | 150 | | 180 | | 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Min. Edge Distance (mm)** | 45 | 70 | 60 | | 75 | | 90 | | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Min. Structure Thickness (mm) | 60 | 100 | 90 | | 110 | | 125 | | 175 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Effective Embedment depth (mm) | 30 | 45 | 40 | 60 | 50 | 75 | 60 | 85 | 80 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 40 | 50 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 2.44 | 6.23 | 3.93 | 8.36 | 5.49 | 12.21 | 8.97 | 13.00 | 13.5 | 2.28 | 2.68 | 3.18 | 1.36 | 2.19 | 3.26 | 3.49 | 4.33 | - |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 244 | 623 | 393 | 836 | 549 | 1221 | 897 | 1300 | 1350 | 228 | 268 | 318 | 136 | 219 | 326 | 349 | 433 | - |

** Centre spacings and edge distances are based on minimum embedment only.

## Masonry Bolt - Hex Head

**Exterior**




HEX


CONCRETE BRICK


BLOCK WOOD

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Socket Size (mm) | MFT (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| MF650 | 6.0 x 50* | 10 | 20 | 100 | 10 | 300 |
| MF675 | 6.0 x 75* | 10 | 45 | 100 | 6 | 180 |
| MF6100 | 6.0 x 100* | 10 | 55 | 100 | 6 | 180 |
| MF6130 | 6.0 x 130* | 10 | 85 | 100 | 6 | 180 |
| MF6150 | 6.0 x 150* | 10 | 105 | 75 | 6 | 180 |
| MF860 | 8.0 x 60 | 15 | 20 | 100 | 6 | 180 |
| MF875 | 8.0 x 75 | 15 | 35 | 100 | 6 | 180 |
| MF8100 | 8.0 x 100 | 15 | 60 | 50 | 10 | 300 |
| MF8130 | 8.0 x 130 | 15 | 90 | 50 | 6 | 180 |
| MF8150 | 8.0 x 150 | 15 | 110 | 50 | 6 | 180 |
| MF1060 | 10.0 x 60 | 17 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 300 |
| MF1075 | 10.0 x 75 | 17 | 25 | 50 | 6 | 180 |
| MF10100 | 10.0 x 100 | 17 | 50 | 50 | 6 | 180 |
| MF10130 | 10.0 x 130 | 17 | 80 | 50 | 6 | 180 |
| MF10150 | 10.0 x 150 | 17 | 100 | 25 | 6 | 180 |
| MF1275 | 12.0 x 75 | 19 | 15 | 50 | 9 | 180 |
| MF12100 | 12.0 x 100 | 19 | 40 | 25 | 10 | 300 |
| MF12130 | 12.0 x 130 | 19 | 70 | 25 | 6 | 180 |
| MF12150 | 12.0 x 150 | 19 | 90 | 25 | 6 | 180 |
| MF12200 | 12.0 x 200 | 19 | 140 | 25 | 4 | 120 |
| MF16100 | 16.0 x 100 | 27 | 20 | 10 | 8 | 240 |
| MF16150 | 16.0 x 150 | 27 | 70 | 10 | 6 | 180 |
| | | | | | | SKU01 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | |
| MF650B | 6.0 x 50* | 10 | 20 | 64 | 5 | 600 |
| MF860B | 8.0 x 60 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 5 | 600 |
| MF875B | 8.0 x 75 | 15 | 35 | 26 | 5 | 600 |
| MF8100B | 8.0 x 100 | 15 | 60 | 20 | 5 | 600 |
| MF1060B | 10.0 x 60 | 17 | 10 | 18 | 5 | 600 |
| MF1075B | 10.0 x 75 | 17 | 25 | 14 | 5 | 600 |
| MF10100B | 10.0 x 100 | 17 | 50 | 12 | 5 | 600 |
| MF10150B | 10.0 x 150 | 17 | 100 | 8 | 5 | 600 |
| MF1275B | 12.0 x 75 | 19 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 600 |
| MF12100B | 12.0 x 100 | 19 | 40 | 8 | 5 | 600 |
| MF12130B | 12.0 x 130 | 19 | 70 | 6 | 5 | 600 |
| MF12150B | 12.0 x 150 | 19 | 90 | 6 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | | BAG32 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| MF650PRE | 6.0 x 50* | 10 | 20 | 4 | 5 | - |
| MF875PRE | 8.0 x 75 | 15 | 35 | 4 | 5 | - |
| MF8100PRE | 8.0 x 100 | 15 | 60 | 4 | 5 | - |
| MF1075PRE | 10.0 x 75 | 17 | 25 | 4 | 5 | - |
| MF10100PRE | 10.0 x 100 | 17 | 50 | 2 | 5 | - |
| MF10130PRE | 10.0 x 130 | 17 | 80 | 2 | 5 | - |
| MF10150PRE | 10.0 x 150 | 17 | 100 | 2 | 5 | - |
| MF12100PRE | 12.0 x 100 | 19 | 40 | 2 | 5 | - |
| MF12150PRE | 12.0 x 150 | 19 | 90 | 2 | 5 | - |
| MF16100PRE | 16.0 x 100 | 27 | 20 | 2 | 5 | - |
| MF16150PRE | 16.0 x 150 | 27 | 70 | 2 | 5 | - |
| MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS | | | | | | PAK41 |

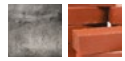
* Please note: 6.0mm diameter bolts have a hex flange head.

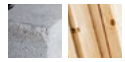
## Masonry Bolt - Countersunk

**Exterior**




TX DRIVE


CONCRETE BRICK


BLOCK WOOD

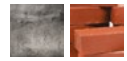
| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | MFT (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | | |
| MF860C | 8.0 x 60 | TX40 | 20 | 100 | 6 | 180 |
| MF875C | 8.0 x 75 | TX40 | 35 | 100 | 6 | 180 |
| MF8100C | 8.0 x 100 | TX40 | 60 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| MF1060C | 10.0 x 60 | TX50 | 10 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| MF1075C | 10.0 x 75 | TX50 | 25 | 50 | 6 | 180 |
| MF10100C | 10.0 x 100 | TX50 | 50 | 50 | 6 | 180 |
| MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS | | | | | | SKU02 |

## Masonry Bolt - Pan Head

**Exterior**




TX DRIVE


CONCRETE BRICK


BLOCK WOOD

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Driver Bit Size | MFT (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (DRIVER BIT INCLUDED)** | | | | | | |
| MF860P | 8.0 x 60 | TX40 | 20 | 100 | 6 | 180 |
| MF875P | 8.0 x 75 | TX40 | 35 | 100 | 4 | 180 |
| MF8100P | 8.0 x 100 | TX40 | 60 | 50 | 6 | 300 |
| MF1060P | 10.0 x 60 | TX50 | 10 | 50 | 6 | 300 |
| MF1075P | 10.0 x 75 | TX50 | 25 | 50 | 6 | 180 |
| MF10100P | 10.0 x 100 | TX50 | 50 | 50 | 6 | 180 |
| MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS | | | | | | SKU03 |



CORROSION RATING

Zinc ▸ **1** 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

Exterior ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

# Throughbolts

**Zinc**

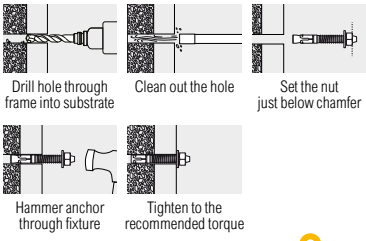



CONCRETE



A versatile through fixing for use in a wide range of anchoring applications into concrete.

NOTE : If no torque wrench is available, tighten the nut 3 to 4 full turns from finger tight.




292 - 1115KG

**Technical Data**

| Substrate | Concrete ≥25N/mm² | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size Ø (mm) | M8 | M10 | M12 | M16 | M20 |
| Socket Size (mm) | 13 | 17 | 19 | 24 | 30 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 |
| Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm) | 9.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 22.0 |
| Embedment Depth (mm) | 35 | 45 | 50 | 65 | 80 |
| Min. Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 45 | 50 | 60 | 75 | 90 |
| Centre Spacing (mm) | 110 | 140 | 150 | 200 | 240 |
| Edge Distance (mm) | 55 | 70 | 75 | 100 | 120 |
| Min. Structure Thickness (mm) | 70 | 90 | 100 | 130 | 160 |
| Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm) | 15 | 30 | 45 | 100 | 160 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 2.92 | 4.11 | 7.25 | 8.08 | 11.15 |
| Max. Rec. Load (kg) | 292 | 411 | 725 | 808 | 1115 |

| Product Code | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Max. Fixture Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 0850TB | M8 x 50 | 5 | 100 | 8 | 216 |
| 0865TB | M8 x 65 | 10 | 100 | 6 | 162 |
| 0880TB | M8 x 80 | 25 | 50 | 10 | 360 |
| 08100TB | M8 x 100 | 45 | 50 | 6 | 162 |
| 08130TB | M8 x 130 | 75 | 50 | 6 | 162 |
| 1065TB | M10 x 65 | 5 | 50 | 8 | 216 |
| 1075TB | M10 x 75 | 10 | 50 | 6 | 162 |
| 10100TB | M10 x 100 | 35 | 50 | 6 | 162 |
| 10120TB | M10 x 120 | 55 | 50 | 6 | 162 |
| 1280TB | M12 x 80 | 5 | 50 | 6 | 162 |
| 12100TB | M12 x 100 | 25 | 25 | 6 | 162 |
| 12120TB | M12 x 120 | 45 | 25 | 6 | 162 |
| 12140TB | M12 x 140 | 65 | 25 | 6 | 162 |
| 12180TB | M12 x 180 | 105 | 25 | 6 | 162 |
| 16105TB | M16 x 105 | 5 | 25 | 6 | 162 |
| 16125TB | M16 x 125 | 20 | 25 | 6 | 162 |
| 16150TB | M16 x 150 | 45 | 15 | 6 | 162 |
| 16175TB | M16 x 175 | 70 | 15 | 6 | 162 |
| 20130TB | M20 x 130 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 162 |
| 20160TB | M20 x 160 | 30 | 10 | 6 | 162 |
| 20215TB | M20 x 215 | 85 | 8 | 6 | 162 |
| | | | | | THB01 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 0850TBB | M8 x 50 | 5 | 40 | 5 | 600 |
| 10100TBB | M10 x 100 | 35 | 18 | 5 | 600 |
| 12100TBB | M12 x 100 | 25 | 12 | 5 | 600 |
| 12140TBB | M12 x 140 | 65 | 10 | 5 | 600 |
| 12180TBB | M12 x 180 | 105 | 8 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | BAG29 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 0850TBP | M8 x 50 | 5 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 10100TBP | M10 x 100 | 35 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 12100TBP | M12 x 100 | 25 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 12140TBP | M12 x 140 | 65 | 2 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK46 |

# Drop in Anchors

**Zinc**




CONCRETE

An internally threaded hammer set expansion anchor for heavy duty anchoring into concrete.

Standard version can be inserted below the surface. Also known as wedge anchors.

129 - 935KG

**Technical Data**

| Substrate | Concrete ≥25N/mm² | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size Ø (mm) | M6 | M8 | M10 | M12 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 |
| Embedment Depth (mm) | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 |
| Min Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 |
| Centre Spacing (mm) | 75 | 90 | 120 | 150 |
| Edge Distance (mm) | 75 | 90 | 120 | 150 |
| Min Structure Thickness (mm) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 125 |
| Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm) | 3 | 5 | 7 | 16 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 1.29 | 2.22 | 4.65 | 9.35 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 129 | 222 | 465 | 935 |

| Product Code | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Anchor Length (mm) | Min. HD (mm) | FCH Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | | |
| 06WA | M6 x 10 | 25 | 25 | 8.0 | 100 | 20 | 1380 |
| 08WA | M8 x 14 | 30 | 30 | 10.0 | 100 | 12 | 648 |
| 10WA | M10 x 15 | 40 | 40 | 12.0 | 50 | 12 | 816 |
| 12WA | M12 x 20 | 50 | 50 | 14.0 | 50 | 6 | 324 |
| HD = HOLE DEPTH. FCH = FIXTURE CLEARANCE HOLE. | | | | | | | WGA01 |

# Lipped Drop in Anchors

**Zinc**




CONCRETE

An internally threaded hammer set expansion anchor for heavy duty anchoring into concrete.

Lip prevents the anchor being inserted too far. Also known as wedge anchors.

222 - 316KG

**Technical Data**

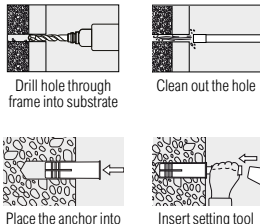
| Substrate | Concrete ≥25N/mm² | |
|---|---|---|
| Size Ø (mm) | M8 | M10 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 10.0 | 12.0 |
| Embedment Depth (mm) | 30 | 30 |
| Min Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 30 | 30 |
| Centre Spacing (mm) | 90 | 90 |
| Edge Distance (mm) | 90 | 90 |
| Min Structure Thickness (mm) | 100 | 100 |
| Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm) | 5 | 7 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 2.22 | 3.16 |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 222 | 316 |

| Product Code | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Anchor Length (mm) | Min. HD (mm) | FCH Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | | |
| 08LWA | M8 x 14 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 100 | 12 | 720 |
| 1030LWA | M10 x 15 | 30 | 30 | 12 | 50 | 16 | 816 |
| HD = HOLE DEPTH. FCH = FIXTURE CLEARANCE HOLE. | | | | | | | WGA01 |

# Setting Tool



Setting tool for use with standard and lipped drop in anchors.




| Product Code | To Fit Thread Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| 06WAS | M6 | 1 | 10 | 360 |
| 08WAS | M8 | 1 | 10 | 360 |
| 10WAS* | M10 | 1 | 10 | 360 |
| 12WAS | M12 | 1 | 10 | 360 |
| | | | | WGA01 |

* To suit 40mm anchor length

# Shield Anchors

Yellow

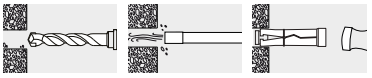
## Shield Only






Suitable for attaching a variety of fixings with metric threads such as hooks, eyes and studs.

- A three segmented expansion anchor
- Torque controlled




| Product Code | Thread Ø (mm) | Shield Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 06SH | M6 | 45 | 50 | 18 | 648 |
| 08SH | M8 | 50 | 50 | 10 | 300 |
| 10SH | M10 | 60 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| 12SH | M12 | 75 | 25 | 8 | 240 |
| | | | | | SHA01 |

NB: The tensile load tests are based upon the use of 8.8 strength bolts. However, the 'Projecting Type' are supplied with 5.8 strength bolts. This should nevertheless not unduly effect the performance of the anchor, given that this is taken into consideration when selecting the product. Please consult our technical department for further advice. Installation Note: Fix in centre line of brick 35-40mm from ends and avoid top 3 courses, edge bricks, part bricks and mortar joints. Suitable in solid brickwork with sound mortar joints only up to M12 bolt diameter.

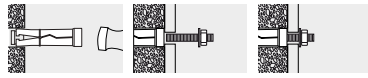
## Projecting Bolt






The projecting stud allows the fixture to be positioned into place and then fastened secure.

- Torque controlled
- Stud Grade 5.8




| Product Code | Thread Ø (mm) | Bolt Length (mm) | MFT (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 0810PSH | M8 | 70 | 10 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| 0825PSH | M8 | 85 | 25 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| 0860PSH | M8 | 120 | 60 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| 1015PSH | M10 | 85 | 15 | 25 | 10 | 300 |
| 1030PSH | M10 | 100 | 30 | 25 | 8 | 300 |
| 1060PSH | M10 | 130 | 60 | 25 | 8 | 300 |
| 1215PSH | M12 | 105 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 300 |
| 1230PSH | M12 | 120 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 300 |
| 1275PSH | M12 | 165 | 75 | 10 | 8 | 240 |
| | | | | | | SHA01 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | |
| 0825PSHB | M8 | 85 | 25 | 26 | 5 | 600 |
| 0860PSHB | M8 | 120 | 60 | 22 | 5 | 600 |
| 1015PSHB | M10 | 85 | 15 | 16 | 5 | 600 |
| 1030PSHB | M10 | 100 | 30 | 15 | 5 | 600 |
| 1060PSHB | M10 | 130 | 60 | 14 | 5 | 500 |
| 1230PSHB | M12 | 120 | 30 | 8 | 5 | 600 |
| | | | | | | BAG30 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| 0825PSHP | M8 | 85 | 25 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 0860PSHP | M8 | 120 | 60 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 1015PSHP | M10 | 85 | 15 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1030PSHP | M10 | 100 | 30 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1060PSHP | M10 | 130 | 60 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1230PSHP | M12 | 120 | 30 | 2 | 10 | - |
| MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS | | | | | | PAK47 |

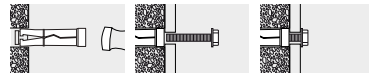
## Loose Bolt






Ideal for fixing through the fixture once the shield has been installed into substrate.

- Torque controlled
- Bolt Grade 8.8




| Product Code | Thread Ø (mm) | Bolt Length (mm) | MFT (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 0610LSH | M6 | 50 | 10 | 100 | 8 | 240 |
| 0625LSH | M6 | 65 | 25 | 50 | 10 | 300 |
| 0810LSH | M8 | 60 | 10 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| 0825LSH | M8 | 75 | 25 | 50 | 8 | 240 |
| 0840LSH | M8 | 90 | 40 | 25 | 10 | 300 |
| 1010LSH | M10 | 70 | 10 | 25 | 10 | 300 |
| 1025LSH | M10 | 85 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 300 |
| 1050LSH | M10 | 110 | 50 | 25 | 8 | 240 |
| 1075LSH | M10 | 135 | 75 | 25 | 8 | 240 |
| 1210LSH | M12 | 90 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 300 |
| 1225LSH | M12 | 105 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 300 |
| 1240LSH | M12 | 120 | 40 | 10 | 10 | 300 |
| 1260LSH | M12 | 140 | 60 | 10 | 8 | 240 |
| | | | | | | SHA01 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | |
| 0610LSHB | M6 | 50 | 10 | 48 | 5 | 600 |
| 0625LSHB | M6 | 65 | 25 | 46 | 5 | 600 |
| 0810LSHB | M8 | 60 | 10 | 26 | 5 | 600 |
| 0825LSHB | M8 | 75 | 25 | 24 | 5 | 600 |
| 0840LSHB | M8 | 90 | 40 | 22 | 5 | 600 |
| 1010LSHB | M10 | 70 | 10 | 22 | 5 | 500 |
| 1025LSHB | M10 | 85 | 25 | 16 | 5 | 500 |
| 1050LSHB | M10 | 110 | 50 | 14 | 5 | 500 |
| 1075LSHB | M10 | 135 | 75 | 14 | 5 | 500 |
| 1260LSHB | M12 | 140 | 60 | 10 | 5 | 500 |
| | | | | | | BAG30 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| 0610LSHP | M6 | 50 | 10 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 0625LSHP | M6 | 65 | 25 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 0810LSHP | M8 | 60 | 10 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 0825LSHP | M8 | 75 | 25 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 0840LSHP | M8 | 90 | 40 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 1010LSHP | M10 | 70 | 10 | 4 | 10 | - |
| 1025LSHP | M10 | 85 | 25 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1050LSHP | M10 | 110 | 50 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1075LSHP | M10 | 135 | 75 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 1260LSHP | M12 | 140 | 60 | 2 | 10 | - |
| MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS | | | | | | PAK47 |

41 - 380KG

### Technical Data

| Substrate | Concrete ≥25N/mm² | | | | Fletton Brick 30N/mm² | | | | Cheshire Brick 45N/mm² | | | | Class B Eng. Brick 75N/mm² | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thread Ø (mm) | M6 | M8 | M10 | M12 | M6 | M8 | M10 | M12 | M6 | M8 | M10 | M12 | M6 | M8 | M10 | M12 |
| Socket Size (mm) | 10 | 13 | 17 | 19 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 19 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 19 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 19 |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 12.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 |
| Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm) | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 |
| Embedment Depth (mm) | 45 | 50 | 60 | 75 | 45 | 50 | 60 | 75 | 45 | 50 | 60 | 75 | 45 | 50 | 60 | 75 |
| Min Drill Hole Depth (mm) | 55 | 60 | 70 | 85 | 55 | 60 | 70 | 85 | 55 | 60 | 70 | 85 | 55 | 60 | 70 | 85 |
| Centre Spacing (mm) | 135 | 150 | 180 | 225 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Edge Distance (mm) | 70 | 75 | 90 | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Min Structure Thickness (mm) | 90 | 100 | 120 | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rec. Tightening Torque (Nm) | 5 | 15 | 30 | 45 | 3 | 7 | 15 | 23 | 3 | 7 | 15 | 23 | 3 | 7 | 15 | 23 |
| Rec. Tensile Load (kN) | 1.04 | 2.21 | 2.52 | 3.8 | 1.47 | 1.84 | 1.26 | 1.34 | 0.63 | 1.67 | 1.93 | 1.51 | 0.72 | 0.41 | 0.85 | - |
| Max Rec. Load (kg) | 104 | 221 | 252 | 380 | 147 | 184 | 123 | 134 | 63 | 167 | 193 | 151 | 72 | 41 | 85 | - |



CORROSION RATINGS Zinc Yellow 1 2 3 4 5 Clean, dry & low humidity environments

## Forged Eye & Shield

**Yellow**






A three segment shield anchor with a forged eye for extra strength.Ideal for attaching ropes or cables.

- Yellow passivated for improved corrosion resistance
- Nut and washer included
- Grade 4.8

Please see previous page for shield installation




| Product Code | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Eye Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | |
| 06EYEB | M6 x 50 | 8 | 18 | 5 | 870 |
| 08EYEB | M8 x 60 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 870 |
| | | | | | BAG30 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 06EYEP | M6 x 50 | 8 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 08EYEP | M8 x 60 | 10 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 10EYEP | M10 x 73 | 12 | 2 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | PAK47 |

## Forged Hook & Shield

**Yellow**






Manufactured using a forging process, to prevent the hook opening out when load is applied. Complete with three segment shield anchor.

- Yellow passivated for improved corrosion resistance
- Nut and washer included
- Grade 4.8

Please see previous page for shield installation




| Product Code | Thread Ø x Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | |
| 06HOOKB | M6 x 50 | 20 | 5 | 870 |
| 08HOOKB | M8 x 60 | 14 | 5 | 870 |
| | | | | BAG30 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| 06HOOKP | M6 x 50 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 08HOOKP | M8 x 60 | 2 | 10 | - |
| | | | | PAK47 |

## Chemical Anchor Studs

**Hot Dipped Galvanised** | **Zinc**






Designed for use when fixing with chemical resins.

- Chisel point, prevents the rod turning when tightening
- External hex drive
- Embedment depth mark
- Zinc plated and passivated or galvanised
- Grade 5.8

| Technical Data | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Size Ø (mm)** | **M8** | **M10** | **M12** | **M16** | **M20** |
| Drill Hole Ø (mm) | 10 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 24 |
| Fixture Clearance Hole Ø (mm) | 10 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 24 |

| Product Code | Size (mm) | MFT (mm) | Min. ED (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX (NUT SETTER INCLUDED)** | | | | | | |
| **Hot Dipped Galvanised** | | | | | | |
| 08110CSG | M8 x 110 | 13 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 2400 |
| 10130CSG | M10 x 130 | 20 | 90 | 10 | 20 | 1040 |
| 12160CSG | M12 x 160 | 25 | 110 | 10 | 10 | 600 |
| 16190CSG | M16 X 190 | 35 | 125 | 10 | 8 | 304 |
| 20270CSG | M20 x 270 | 55 | 170 | 4 | 9 | 378 |
| | | | | | | CHZ01 |
| **Zinc** | | | | | | |
| 08110CS | M8 x 110 | 13 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 2400 |
| 10130CS | M10 x 130 | 20 | 90 | 10 | 20 | 1040 |
| 12160CS | M12 x 160 | 25 | 110 | 10 | 10 | 600 |
| 16190CS | M16 X 190 | 35 | 125 | 10 | 8 | 304 |
| 20270CS | M20 x 270 | 55 | 170 | 4 | 9 | 378 |
| | | | | | | CHZ01 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | | | |
| 08110CSP | M8 x 110 | 13 | 80 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 10130CSP | M10 x 130 | 20 | 90 | 2 | 10 | - |
| 12160CSP | M12 x 160 | 25 | 110 | 2 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | | PAK48 |

MFT = MAX FIXTURE THICKNESS. MIN. ED = MIN. EMBEDMENT DEPTH

## Forged Eye Only

**Yellow**



A useful threaded eye bolt for attaching ropes or cables. Manufactured using a forging process for extra strength.

Sold without shield anchor.

| Product Code | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Eye Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 06EYE | M6 x 50 | 8 | 50 | 16 | 640 |
| 08EYE | M8 x 60 | 10 | 50 | 14 | 336 |
| 10EYE | M10 x 73 | 12 | 50 | 6 | 240 |
| 12EYE | M12 x 95 | 16 | 25 | 8 | 320 |
| | | | | | SHA01 |

## Forged Hook Only

**Yellow**



A useful threaded hook bolt for attaching ropes or cables. Manufactured using a forging process for extra strength preventing the hook from opening out when the load is applied.

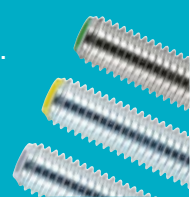
Sold without shield anchor.

| Product Code | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 06HOOK | M6 x 50 | 50 | 16 | 640 |
| 08HOOK | M8 x 60 | 50 | 14 | 336 |
| 10HOOK | M10 x 73 | 50 | 6 | 240 |
| 12HOOK | M12 x 90 | 25 | 6 | 162 |
| | | | | SHA01 |

**Threaded Bar**

Grade 4.8 & 8.8 available in zinc.

Stainless steel also available.



See page 57

# Chemical Resin & Accessories



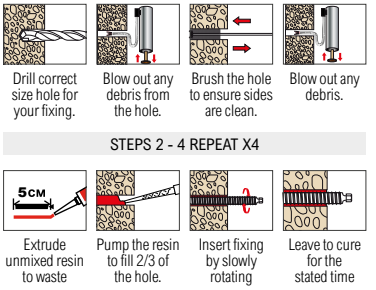
## Chemical Resin



TIMCO's chemical resin range offers an effective anchoring system for fixing into concrete and masonry.

The stress-free nature of this solution gives greater flexibility when anchoring closer to a substrate edge such as balustrade installation.

- Ready to use
- Uses standard tools
- Less wastage
- No leakage
- Faster & easier to use
- Low extrusion force
- T-Flow™ nozzle included
- Close edge & axial spacing




### Technical Data

| Resin Type | Rec. Tensile Load (kN) (Performance Data Concrete >25N/mm²) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stud (5.8 Grade) Size | M8 | M10 | M12 | M16 | M20 | M24 |
| PE | 4.9 | 7.5 | 10.6 | 12.3 | 19.9 | 27.4 |
| PESF | 5.8 | 8.1 | 11.6 | 19.8 | 29.1 | 33.1 |
| VESF | 9.1 | 13.8 | 19.4 | 26.8 | 35.7 | 44.6 |
| Embedment Depth (mm) | 80 | 90 | 110 | 125 | 170 | 210 |
| **Cartridge Size** | **Approx Holes Per Cartridge (At Standard Embedment Depth)** | | | | | |
| 300ml | 66 | 41 | 25 | 13 | 5 | 3 |
| 410ml | 92 | 57 | 34 | 18 | 8 | 4 |
| **Gel & Cure Times** | **VESF / PESF / PE** | | | | | |
| Base Material (°C) | 35 | 25 | 15 | 5 | -5 | -10* |
| Typical Gel Time (mins) | 3 | 5 | 9 | 20 | 40 | 50 |
| Min. Load Time (mins) | 20 | 30 | 60 | 90 | 180 | 240 |

*Resin temperature must be at least 20°C

## Vinylester Styrene Free

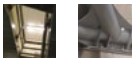



- European Technically Approved (ETA) low odour resin used in safety critical fixing
- For enclosed, poorly ventilated, damp and wet environments
- High performance resin with consistent results
- Offering exceptional tensile strength in a range of environments and conditions

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL 1501537

FIRE RATED R240




| Product Code | Size | Approval | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CARTRIDGE (T-FLOW NOZZLE INCLUDED)** | | | | |
| VESF300 | 300ml | ETA / WRAS / CE | 12 | 684 |
| VESF410 | 410ml | ETA / WRAS / CE | 12 | 672 |

CPE01

## Polyester Styrene Free




- European Technically Approved (ETA) low odour resin used in non-safety critical fixing
- For enclosed or poorly ventilated environments




| Product Code | Size | Approval | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CARTRIDGE (T-FLOW NOZZLE INCLUDED)** | | | | |
| PESF310 | 300ml | ETA / CE | 12 | 684 |

CPE01

## Polyester




- An economic resin ideal for day to day non-safety critical applications
- For areas that are well ventilated at the time of installation




| Product Code | Size | Approval | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CARTRIDGE (T-FLOW NOZZLE INCLUDED)** | | | | |
| PE310 | 300ml | ETA/CE | 12 | 684 |
| PE410 | 410ml | ETA/CE | 12 | 672 |

CPE01

## Professional Resin Gun

Suitable for 410ml chemical cartridges



25:1 trigger ratio

- A 64mm heavy duty co-axial resin applicator gun.
- Twin 5mm gripper plates providing four point contact with the plunger rod.
- Non-drip mechanism

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | |
| RESINGUN | 1 | 10 |
| | | CAC01 |

## Professional Sealant Gun

Up to 380ml cartridges



12:1 trigger ratio

- A 48mm heavy duty sealant and caulking gun
- With a convenient hook end for hanging
- Swivel action barrel for easy application into tight corners
- Patented non-drip mechanism

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | |
| PROGUN | 1 | 12 |
| | | CAC01 |

## Skeleton Gun

Up to 380ml cartridges



7:1 trigger ratio

- A 48mm gun for dispensing sealants, caulk and adhesives
- 2.3mm strengthened side plates and a 6mm gripper plate
- Convenient hook end for hanging
- Riveted front cap for reinforcement and integrated cleaning pin

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | |
| SKELGUN | 1 | 24 |
| | | CAC01 |

## Professional Foil & Cartridge Applicator Gun

NEW



16:1 trigger ratio

Constructed with a heavy gauge aluminium barrel, reinforced steel mechanism and ergonomic grip for precise application and long lasting performance.

Compatible with both 400ml foils and 380ml plastic cartridges.

- Long life & fast flow
- Comfort grip
- Lightweight
- Non-drip

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| 222551 | 1 | 12 |
| | | CAC01 |

## Resin Accessories



T-Flow Nozzles | Blow-out Pump | Cleaning Brush

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| **T-Flow Mixing Nozzle** | | | |
| TNOZ10 | To Suit All Resin Cartridges | 10 | 100 |
| **Blow-Out Pump** | | | |
| PUMP | 280 x 64 | 1 | 24 |
| **Hole Cleaning Brush** | | | |
| B13 | Ø 13.0 | 10 | 50 |
| B15 | Ø 15.0 | 10 | 50 |
| B22 | Ø 22.0 | 10 | 50 |
| | | | CAC02 |

# Adhesives & Building Chemicals

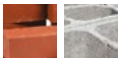
We offer a comprehensive range of tapes, adhesives, glues, sealants, foams, maintenance sprays, paints, waxes and fillers

**See pages 190 - 213**




## Plastic Sleeves





BRICK | HOLLOW BLOCK

Assists with fixing into hollow block or brick with chemical resins.

To suit M8-M10 studs.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | To Suit Stud Ø (mm) | Drill Hole Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| 1585CPS | 16.0 x 85 | M8 - M10 | 16.0 x 90 | 100 | 25 |
| 15130CPS | 16.0 x 130 | M8 - M10 | 16.0 x 135 | 100 | 25 |
| | | | | | CAC02 |




# Nails

## Collated Nails & Fuel Cells


| | |
|---|---|
| FirmaHold Clipped Head Nails | 102 |
| FirmaHold Brad Nails | 103 |
| FirmaHold Fuel Cells | 104 |
| Paslode Fuel Cells | 104 |
| Paslode Collated Nails | 105 |
| Paslode Brad Nails | 105 |
| Paslode Twisted Shank Nails | 105 |
| Staples & Staplers | 106 |


## Loose Nails


| | |
|---|---|
| Bright Loose Nails | 108 |
| Galvanised Loose Nails | 108-109 |
| Sherardised Loose Nails | 110 |
| Copper Loose Nails | 110 |
| Aluminium Clout Nails | 110 |
| Copper Roofing Accessories | 110 |
| Stainless Steel Loose Nails | 111 |
| Zinc Masonry Nails | 111 |
| Roof Fixings & Clips | 111 |
| Polymer Headed Nails & Pins | 112 |
| Upholstery Nails & Cut Tacks | 112 |




# FirmaHold

## Collated Nails & Fuel Cells

Designed for use in cordless gas & pneumatic nailers

***FirmaHold* collated nails and fuel cells are designed for the fixing of a wide range of timber applications, using various types of pneumatic and cordless nailing tools.**

FirmaHold offers a comprehensive range of sizes including, 18 gauge and 16 gauge brads and clipped head nails, available in a choice of rust protection, including stainless steel. Offered either with or without fuel cells, FirmaHold collated nails provide a first class solution to a wide range of timber applications.

**What Is Eurocode 5?**
Eurocode 5 is the regulation for Timber Structures that replaces previous building regulations and stipulates that all nails must be manufactured to comply with BS EN 14592.

**What is a Service Class?**
Within Eurocode 5, structural fasteners must comply to certain levels of rust protection, which are graded by service classes.

**Class 1** - For internal use or where the moisture content of the timber will not exceed 12%. Fasteners conforming to Service Class 1 do not require any rust protective coatings.

**Class 2** - For covered exterior applications where the timber is protected from direct wetting or where the timber moisture content does not exceed 20%. Nails conforming to Service Class 2 must have a minimum of 12 microns of zinc.

**Class 3** - For exterior applications, and has over 43 microns of hot dipped galvanised protection.

## Clipped Head Nails

For use in structural applications using high quality paper collation for reduced nail jams. Various levels of rust protection to comply with building regulations and to meet with all service classes.

Key Features

- 34° collation angle
- Diamond point for maximum penetration
- Clipped head to increase the number of nails per strip & therefore reduce tool loading times

Shank Design

- Straight/Plain Shank - Low resistance into all materials
- Part Ring Shank - Partially ringed provides improved pull-out resistance for longer length nails
- Ring Shank - Provides secure fixing with high pull-out resistance

## Brad Nails

Ideal for internal applications such as skirting, architrave, tongue and groove fixing. Also available in stainless steel for hardwood applications and corrosive environments.

Key Features

- T head to give a concealed finish
- Straight shank gives low penetration resistance into all materials

Brad Types

- 16 Gauge Straight
- 16 Gauge 20° Angled
- 18 Gauge Straight

### Bright

Suitable for indoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1.

### FirmaGalv

Electro galvanised plating, suitable for indoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1.

### FirmaGalv +

Electro galvanised plating with 12 microns of zinc (min), suitable for indoor, and covered outdoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1 & 2.

### Hot Dipped Galvanised

Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1, 2 & 3.

### A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel must be used where there is a corrosive environment and/or the base material has inherent corrosive characteristics e.g. green oak or treated timber. A2 for external applications. Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 3.

# *FirmaHold* Collated Clipped Head Nails

For use in structural applications using high quality paper collation for reduced nail jams. Various levels of rust protection to comply with building regulations and meets with all service classes.

- 34° collation angle
- Diamond point for maximum penetration
- Clipped head to increase the number of nails per strip and therefore reduce tool loading times




CE
EN 14592:2008




First Fix Applications




## Trade Pack

### With Fuel Cells




### Without Fuel Cells

| Shank Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Shank Type | Service Class | Product Code | Fuel Cell Qty | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (pcs) | Pallet Qty (packs) | Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (pcs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bright** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.8 | 50 | Ring | 1 | CBRT50G | 3 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 | CBRT50 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 |
| 2.8 | 63 | Ring | 1 | CBRT63G | 3 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 | CBRT63 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 |
| 3.1 | 75 | Ring | 1 | CBRT75G | 2 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 | CBRT75 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 |
| 3.1 | 90 | Plain | 1 | CBRT90G | 2 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 | CBRT90 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 |
| | | | | | | | | FRT01 | | | | FRT01 |
| **FirmaGalv** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.8 | 50 | Ring | 1 | CFGT50G | 3 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 | CFGT50 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 |
| 2.8 | 63 | Ring | 1 | CFGT63G | 3 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 | CFGT63 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 |
| 3.1 | 75 | Ring | 1 | CFGT75G | 2 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 | CFGT75 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 |
| 3.1 | 90 | Plain | 1 | CFGT90G | 2 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 | CFGT90 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 |
| | | | | | | | | FRT01 | | | | FRT01 |
| **FirmaGalv +** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.8 | 50 | Ring | 2 | CPLT50G | 3 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 | CPLT50 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 |
| 2.8 | 63 | Ring | 2 | CPLT63G | 3 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 | CPLT63 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 |
| 3.1 | 63 | Ring | 2 | CPLT63RG | 3 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 | CPLT63R | 3,300 | 2 | 72 |
| 3.1 | 75 | Ring | 2 | CPLT75G | 2 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 | CPLT75 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 |
| 3.1 | 90 | Plain | 2 | CPLT90G | 2 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 | CPLT90 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 |
| 3.1 | 90 | Part Ring | 2 | CPLT90PG | 2 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 | CPLT90P | 2,200 | 2 | 72 |
| | | | | | | | | FRT01 | | | | FRT01 |
| **Hot Dipped Galvanised** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.8 | 50 | Ring | 3 | CHDT50G | 3 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 | - | - | - | - |
| 2.8 | 63 | Ring | 3 | CHDT63G | 3 | 3,300 | 2 | 72 | - | - | - | - |
| 3.1 | 75 | Ring | 3 | CHDT75G | 2 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 | - | - | - | - |
| 3.1 | 90 | Plain | 3 | CHDT90G | 2 | 2,200 | 2 | 72 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | FRT01 | | | | |

## Retail Pack

### With Fuel Cells




### Without Fuel Cells




| Shank Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Shank Type | Service Class | Product Code | Fuel Cell Qty | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (pcs) | Pallet Qty (packs) | Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (pcs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FirmaGalv** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.8 | 50 | Ring | 1 | CFGR50G | 1 | 1,100 | 4 | 192 | CFGR50 | 1,100 | 4 | 192 |
| 2.8 | 63 | Ring | 1 | CFGR63G | 1 | 1,100 | 4 | 192 | CFGR63 | 1,100 | 4 | 192 |
| 3.1 | 75 | Ring | 1 | CFGR75G | 1 | 1,100 | 4 | 144 | CFGR75 | 1,100 | 4 | 144 |
| 3.1 | 90 | Plain | 1 | CFGR90G | 1 | 1,100 | 4 | 144 | CFGR90 | 1,100 | 4 | 144 |
| | | | | | | | | FRT01 | | | | FRT01 |
| **A2 Stainless Steel** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.8 | 50 | Ring | 3 | CSSR50G | 1 | 1,100 | 4 | 192 | CSSR50 | 1,100 | 4 | 192 |
| 2.8 | 63 | Ring | 3 | CSSR63G | 1 | 1,100 | 4 | 192 | CSSR63 | 1,100 | 4 | 192 |
| 3.1 | 80 | Ring | 3 | CSSR80G | 1 | 1,100 | 4 | 144 | CSSR80 | 1,100 | 4 | 144 |
| | | | | | | | | FRT01 | | | | FRT01 |

# *FirmaHold* Collated Brad Nails

Ideal for internal applications such as skirting, architrave, tongue and groove fixing, with a T head. Also available in stainless steel for hardwood applications.

- Available in straight or 20° collation angle
- T Head to give concealed fixings
- Shank Design: Low penetration resistance into all materials

Straight Brads



Angled Brads





Second Fix Applications



## Straight Brads



With Fuel Cells



No Fuel Cells

| Gauge | Length (mm) | Nails Per Strip | Collation Angle | Product Code | Fuel Cell Qty | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 19 | 50 | Straight | BG1619G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | BG1619 | 2,000 | 12 | 768 |
| 16 | 25 | 50 | Straight | BG1625G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | BG1625 | 2,000 | 12 | 576 |
| 16 | 32 | 50 | Straight | BG1632G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | BG1632 | 2,000 | 12 | 576 |
| 16 | 38 | 50 | Straight | BG1638G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | BG1638 | 2,000 | 12 | 576 |
| 16 | 45 | 50 | Straight | BG1645G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | BG1645 | 2,000 | 12 | 576 |
| 16 | 50 | 50 | Straight | BG1650G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | BG1650 | 2,000 | 12 | 576 |
| 16 | 64 | 50 | Straight | BG1664G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | BG1664 | 2,000 | 12 | 576 |
| 18 | 16 | 100 | Straight | - | - | - | - | BG1816 | 5,000 | 20 | 1080 |
| 18 | 19 | 100 | Straight | - | - | - | - | BG1819 | 5,000 | 20 | 1080 |
| 18 | 25 | 100 | Straight | - | - | - | - | BG1825 | 5,000 | 20 | 1080 |
| 18 | 32 | 100 | Straight | - | - | - | - | BG1832 | 5,000 | 12 | 648 |
| 18 | 38 | 100 | Straight | - | - | - | - | BG1838 | 5,000 | 12 | 648 |
| 18 | 45 | 100 | Straight | - | - | - | - | BG1845 | 5,000 | 12 | 648 |
| 18 | 50 | 100 | Straight | - | - | - | - | BG1850 | 5,000 | 12 | 648 |
| | | | | | | | FRT02 | | | | FRT02 |
| **A2 Stainless Steel** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 25 | 50 | Straight | BSS1625G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | BSS1625 | 2,000 | 12 | 768 |
| 16 | 38 | 50 | Straight | BSS1638G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | BSS1638 | 2,000 | 12 | 576 |
| 16 | 50 | 50 | Straight | BSS1650G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | BSS1650 | 2,000 | 12 | 576 |
| 16 | 64 | 50 | Straight | BSS1664G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | BSS1664 | 2,000 | 12 | 768 |
| 18 | 19 | 100 | Straight | - | - | - | - | BSS1819 | 5,000 | 20 | 1,280 |
| 18 | 25 | 100 | Straight | - | - | - | - | BSS1825 | 5,000 | 20 | 1,280 |
| 18 | 32 | 100 | Straight | - | - | - | - | BSS1832 | 5,000 | 12 | 648 |
| 18 | 38 | 100 | Straight | - | - | - | - | BSS1838 | 5,000 | 12 | 648 |
| 18 | 50 | 100 | Straight | - | - | - | - | BSS1850 | 5,000 | 12 | 648 |
| | | | | | | | FRT02 | | | | FRT02 |



## Angled Brads



With Fuel Cells



No Fuel Cells

| Gauge | Length (mm) | Nails Per Strip | Collation Angle | Product Code | Fuel Cell Qty | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 32 | 50 | 20° | ABG1632G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | ABG1632 | 2,000 | 6 | 396 |
| 16 | 38 | 50 | 20° | ABG1638G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | ABG1638 | 2,000 | 6 | 396 |
| 16 | 45 | 50 | 20° | ABG1645G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | ABG1645 | 2,000 | 6 | 396 |
| 16 | 50 | 50 | 20° | ABG1650G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | ABG1650 | 2,000 | 6 | 504 |
| 16 | 64 | 50 | 20° | ABG1664G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | ABG1664 | 2,000 | 6 | 396 |
| | | | | | | | FRT02 | | | | FRT02 |
| **A2 Stainless Steel** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 38 | 50 | 20° | ABSS1638G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | ABSS1638 | 2,000 | 6 | 396 |
| 16 | 50 | 50 | 20° | ABSS1650G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | ABSS1650 | 2,000 | 6 | 396 |
| 16 | 64 | 50 | 20° | ABSS1664G | 2 | 2,000 | 10 | ABSS1664 | 2,000 | 6 | 396 |
| | | | | | | | FRT02 | | | | FRT02 |

# FirmaHold Fuel Cell Packs



## Finishing Nailer Fuel Cell

For use with the second fix brad nailer. The cleaned propane and butane gas with a synthetic oil gives a clean combustion and reduces tool wear.

- Manufactured to European standards
- Cleaned propane and butane gas for cleaner combustion and to improve the working environment
- Fully synthetic oil for reduced carbon deposition
- High quality propellant to prevent leakage and increase shelf life
- Gas filled in accordance with European Regulations (75/324/EWG)




| Product Code | Volume (ml) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| BFC | 30 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | FRT03 |

## Framing Nailer Fuel Cell

For use with the clipped head first fix nailer. The cleaned propane and butane gas with a synthetic oil gives a clean combustion and reduces tool wear.

- Manufactured to European standards
- Cleaned propane and butane gas for cleaner combustion and to improve the working environment
- Fully synthetic oil for reduced carbon deposition
- High quality propellant to prevent leakage and increase shelf life
- Gas filled in accordance with European Regulations (75/324/EWG)

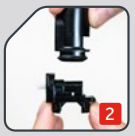



| Product Code | Volume (ml) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| CFC | 80 | 2 | 6 |
| | | | FRT03 |

## How to Guide




Remove dosage valve and transit cap




Separate the dosage valve from the transit cap




Tilt the dosage valve forward




Locate the front of the dosage valve on the fuel cell




Click the back of the dosage valve down one click firmly then down fully

# Paslode Fuel Cell Packs



## IM65 Fuel Cell

Mini gas fuel cell with added lubricant for cordless finishing nailers and staplers.

- Suitable for IM65/IM65A, IM50 gas finishing nailers and IM200 Stapler




| Product Code | Volume (ml) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| PAS300341 | 30 | 2 | 12 |
| | | | PFC01 |

## IM350 Fuel Cell

Gas fuel cell with added lubricant for IM350+ and IM350 cordless framing nailers.

- Suitable for IM350+ and IM350 Impulse framing nailers




| Product Code | Volume (ml) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| PAS300346 | 80 | 2 | 12 |
| | | | PFC01 |

## IM360Ci Fuel Cell

Gas fuel cell with added lubricant for Series-i cordless framing and positive placement nailers.

- Suitable for IM90i and IM360Ci Impulse framing nailers
- Patented lubricant included in gas mixture to ensure optimum performance of the tool at all times
- Patented dosing valve works with fuel injection system of the tool to ensure correct dosage for ambient temperature
- Fuel cell capacity - 1,250 shots at optimum temperature (between -15°C & +49°C)




| Product Code | Volume (ml) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| PAS300348 | 80 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | PFC01 |

# Paslode Collated Nail & Fuel Pack





Trade Pack



Retail Pack

## IM360Ci Nail & Fuel Packs

| Product Code | Dia. (mm) | Length (mm) | Head Type | Shank Type | Service Class | Fuel Cell Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRADE PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS** | | | | | | | | |
| **Bright** | | | | | | | | |
| PAS141083 | 2.8 | 51 | Fully Round | Ring | 1 | 3 | 3,300 | 10 |
| PAS141078 | 2.8 | 63 | Fully Round | Ring | 1 | 3 | 3,300 | 10 |
| PAS141081 | 3.1 | 75 | Fully Round | Ring | 1 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| PAS141082 | 3.1 | 90 | Fully Round | Ring | 1 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| PAS141076 | 3.1 | 90 | Fully Round | Plain | 1 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| **Galvanised +** | | | | | | | | |
| PAS141075 | 2.8 | 51 | Fully Round | Ring | 2 | 3 | 3,300 | 10 |
| PAS141071 | 2.8 | 63 | Fully Round | Ring | 2 | 3 | 3,300 | 10 |
| PAS141073 | 3.1 | 63 | Fully Round | Ring | 2 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| PAS141072 | 3.1 | 75 | Fully Round | Ring | 2 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| PAS141074 | 3.1 | 90 | Fully Round | Ring | 2 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| PAS141070 | 3.1 | 90 | Fully Round | Plain | 2 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| **Hot Dipped Galvanised** | | | | | | | | |
| PAS140630 | 3.1 | 75 | Fully Round | Ring | 3 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| PAS140628 | 3.1 | 90 | Fully Round | Ring | 3 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |

PNG01

| Product Code | Dia. (mm) | Length (mm) | Head Type | Shank Type | Service Class | Fuel Cell Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RETAIL PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS** | | | | | | | | |
| **Galvanised +** | | | | | | | | |
| PAS141080 | 2.8 | 51 | Fully Round | Ring | 2 | 1 | 1,100 | 10 |
| PAS141079 | 2.8 | 63 | Fully Round | Ring | 2 | 1 | 1,100 | 10 |
| PAS141077 | 3.1 | 90 | Fully Round | Plain | 2 | 1 | 1,100 | 10 |
| **A2 Stainless Steel** | | | | | | | | |
| PAS140624 | 2.8 | 51 | Fully Round | Ring | 3 | 1 | 1,100 | 10 |
| PAS140626 | 2.8 | 63 | Fully Round | Ring | 3 | 1 | 1,100 | 10 |
| PAS140627 | 3.1 | 80 | Fully Round | Ring | 3 | 1 | 1,100 | 10 |

PNG01



Trade Pack



Retail Pack

## IM350+ Nail & Fuel Packs

| Product Code | Dia. (mm) | Length (mm) | Head Type | Shank Type | Service Class | Fuel Cell Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRADE PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS** | | | | | | | | |
| **Bright** | | | | | | | | |
| PAS141202 | 2.8 | 51 | Clipped | Ring | 1 | 3 | 3,300 | 10 |
| PAS141208 | 2.8 | 63 | Clipped | Ring | 1 | 3 | 3,300 | 10 |
| PAS141226 | 3.1 | 75 | Clipped | Ring | 1 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| PAS141233 | 3.1 | 90 | Clipped | Plain | 1 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| **Galvanised +** | | | | | | | | |
| PAS141204 | 2.8 | 51 | Clipped | Ring | 2 | 3 | 3,300 | 10 |
| PAS141210 | 2.8 | 63 | Clipped | Ring | 2 | 3 | 3,300 | 10 |
| PAS141221 | 3.1 | 63 | Fully Round | Ring | 2 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| PAS141227 | 3.1 | 75 | Clipped | Ring | 2 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| PAS141234 | 3.1 | 90 | Clipped | Plain | 2 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| **Hot Dipped Galvanised** | | | | | | | | |
| PAS141228 | 3.1 | 75 | Clipped | Ring | 3 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| PAS141236 | 3.1 | 90 | Clipped | Uni Lock | 3 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |
| PAS141235 | 3.1 | 90 | Clipped | Plain | 3 | 2 | 2,200 | 10 |

PNG02

| Product Code | Dia. (mm) | Length (mm) | Head Type | Shank Type | Service Class | Fuel Cell Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RETAIL PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS** | | | | | | | | |
| **Galvanised +** | | | | | | | | |
| PAS141256 | 2.8 | 51 | Clipped | Ring | 2 | 1 | 1,100 | 10 |
| PAS141259 | 2.8 | 63 | Clipped | Ring | 3 | 1 | 1,100 | 10 |
| **Hot Dipped Galvanised** | | | | | | | | |
| PAS141267 | 3.1 | 90 | Clipped | Plain | 3 | 1 | 1,100 | 10 |
| **A2 Stainless Steel** | | | | | | | | |
| PAS141257 | 2.8 | 51 | Clipped | Ring | 3 | 1 | 1,100 | 10 |
| PAS141261 | 2.8 | 63 | Clipped | Ring | 3 | 1 | 1,100 | 10 |

PNG02

# Paslode Collated Brad & Fuel Packs

## IM65 Straight Brad Nail & Fuel Packs



| Product Code | Gauge | Length (mm) | Fuel Cell Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STRAIGHT BRADS - WITH FUEL CELLS** | | | | | |
| **Electro Galvanised** | | | | | |
| PAS921585 | 16 | 16 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS921586 | 16 | 19 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS921587 | 16 | 25 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS921588 | 16 | 32 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS921589 | 16 | 38 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS921590 | 16 | 45 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS921591 | 16 | 50 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS921592 | 16 | 63 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |

PBG01

| Product Code | Gauge | Length (mm) | Fuel Cell Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A2 Stainless Steel** | | | | | |
| PAS921594 | 16 | 38 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS921595 | 16 | 50 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS921596 | 16 | 63 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |

PBG01

## IM65A Angled Brad Nail & Fuel Packs



| Product Code | Gauge | Length (mm) | Fuel Cell Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ANGLED BRADS - WITH FUEL CELLS** | | | | | |
| **Electro Galvanised** | | | | | |
| PAS300270 | 16 | 32 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS300271 | 16 | 38 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS300272 | 16 | 45 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS300273 | 16 | 51 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS300274 | 16 | 63 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |

PBG02

| Product Code | Gauge | Length (mm) | Fuel Cell Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A2 Stainless Steel** | | | | | |
| PAS300276 | 16 | 32 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS300277 | 16 | 38 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |
| PAS300279 | 16 | 50 | 2 | 2,000 | 10 |

PBG02

# Collated Twist Shank & Fuel Pack

## PPN35Ci Twist Shank Nail & Fuel Packs



Paslode hardened twist nails can be used for nailing connectors and hangers into solid wood. CE marked & EC5 compliant. The electro galvanised finish is suitable for external protected applications - Service Class 2.

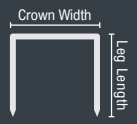
| Product Code | Dia. (mm) | L (mm) | Head Type | Cell Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TRADE PACK - WITH FUEL CELLS** | | | | | | |
| **Electro Galvanised** | | | | | | |
| PAS141185 | 3.4 | 35 | Fully Round | 2 | 2,500 | 10 |

PNG03

# Staples & Staplers



**Dimensions**




**Finishes/Materials**

**GALVANISED**

1 2 3 4 5

Use in occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

**A2 STAINLESS STEEL**

1 2 3 4 5

Use in urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

## Light Duty Staples

**Galvanised**




Light duty staples suitable for a wide variety of professional and DIY applications. Ideal for pinning fabrics, decoration and light repairs.



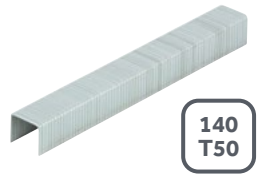
- Light duty 0.7mm wire
- 11.35mm crown width
- Flat crown for improved material clamping
- Super sharp chisel point

| Product Code | Leg Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| **Galvanised** | | | | |
| 377101 | 6 | 1,000 | 200 | 6,000 |
| 377564 | 8 | 1,000 | 200 | 6,000 |
| 377321 | 10 | 1,000 | 200 | 3,600 |

FRS01

## Heavy Duty Staples

**Galvanised** **A2 Stainless**




Heavy duty staples suitable for a range of professional second fix applications including carpet fitting, roof insulating, woodworking and more.



- Heavy duty 1.2mm wire
- 10.60mm crown width
- Flat crown for improved material clamping
- Super sharp chisel point

| Product Code | Leg Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| **A2 Stainless Steel** | | | | |
| 377761 | 8 | 1,000 | 100 | 3000 |
| 377023 | 10 | 1,000 | 100 | 3000 |
| 377261 | 12 | 1,000 | 100 | 3000 |
| **Galvanised** | | | | |
| 377987 | 6 | 1,000 | 100 | 3000 |
| 377258 | 8 | 1,000 | 100 | 3000 |
| 377469 | 10 | 1,000 | 100 | 3000 |
| 377627 | 12 | 1,000 | 100 | 3000 |
| 377861 | 14 | 1,000 | 100 | 2700 |
| **BULK BOX** | | | | |
| **Galvanised** | | | | |
| 377155 | 10 | 5,000 | 20 | 600 |
| 377188 | 12 | 5,000 | 20 | 480 |

FRS01

## Divergent Point Staples

**Galvanised**




Heavy duty divergent point staples are designed to twist during installation creating a stronger fixing. Ideal for wood to wood and second fix applications.



- Heavy duty 1.2mm wire
- 5.95mm crown width
- Flat crown for improved material clamping
- Divergent point for superior retention

| Product Code | Leg Length (mm) | Leg Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| **Galvanised** | | | | |
| 377963 | 18 | 3/4 | 1,000 | 40 |
| 377666 | 22 | 7/8 | 1,000 | 40 |

FRS01

## Light Duty Stapler



**124** Staple Capacity

**53 JT21** 6-10mm

An all steel light duty staple gun, ideal for most professional and DIY applications. Suitable for use with light duty staples.

- Pinch point free design for safe and comfortable grip
- Convenient rear loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 53, JT21 & A-Type staples

| Product Code | Staple Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BLISTER PACK** | | | |
| 370505 | 6 - 10 | 1 | 4 |

FST01

## Heavy Duty Stapler




**82** Staple Capacity

**140 T50** 6-14mm

An all steel professional staple gun, ideal for heavy duty applications. Suitable for use with heavy duty staples.

- Adjustable staple depth controller for greater flexibility
- Convenient bottom loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 140, T50 & G-Type staples

| Product Code | Staple Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BLISTER PACK** | | | |
| 370321 | 6 - 14 | 1 | 6 |

FST01

## Hammer Tacker




**165** Staple Capacity

**140 T50** 6-10mm

A heavy duty and durable all steel constructed hammer tacker. Ideal for applications requiring rapid and effortless staple installation such as roofing membrane. Suitable for use with heavy duty staples.

- Anti-slip soft grip handle for user comfort
- Complete with convenient rear loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 140, T50 & G-Type staples

| Product Code | Staple Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BLISTER PACK** | | | |
| 370987 | 6 - 10 | 1 | 10 |

FST01

# Loose Nails



## WHAT IS EUROCODE 5?

Eurocode 5 regulation for Timber Structures replaces previous building regulations and stipulates that all nails must be manufactured to comply with BS EN 14592:2008+A1:2012.

## WHAT IS A SERVICE CLASS?

Within Eurocode 5, structural fasteners must comply to certain levels of rust protection, which are graded by Service Classes.

TIMCO nails for structural applications carry **CE approval** complying with **BS EN 14592:2008+A1:2012** or **BS EN 14566:2008+A1:2009** for mechanical fasteners for plasterboard systems.

### CLASS 1

For internal use or where the moisture content of the timber will not exceed 12%. Fasteners conforming to Service Class 1 do not require any rust protective coatings.

### CLASS 2

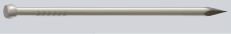
For covered exterior applications where the timber is protected from direct wetting or where the timber moisture content does not exceed 20%.

### CLASS 3

External applications.

| Bright | Galvanised | Sherardised | Copper | Aluminium | A2 Austenitic Stainless Steel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Suitable for indoor applications.<br>Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 1. | Suitable for internal and covered external applications.<br>Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 2. | Suitable for internal and covered external applications.<br>Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 2. | Provides high levels of rust protection. | Provides high levels of rust protection. | Suitable for internal, covered external and external applications.<br>Conforms to Eurocode 5 and service class 3. |

## Bright Loose Nails

| Length (mm) | Ø (mm) | Approx. PCS Per 1kg | 25kg Box Each Product Code | 2.5kg Tub Each Product Code | 1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code | 500g TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code | TIMpac Carton Qty - 10 Product Code | TIMpac Carton Qty - 10 PCS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Annular Ringshank**  Annular rings provide additional holding power, where increased grip is required. | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 2.00 | 1900 | BAR20 | BAR20T | BAR20B | BAR20MB | - | - |
| 25 | 2.00 | 1430 | BAR25 | BAR25T | BAR25B | BAR25MB | BAR25P | 150 |
| 30 | 2.36 | 840 | BAR30 | - | BAR30B | BAR30MB | - | - |
| 40 | 2.36 | 750 | BAR40 | BAR40T | BAR40B | BAR40MB | - | - |
| 50 | 2.65 | 440 | BAR50 | BAR50T | BAR50B | BAR50MB | BAR50P | 50 |
| 65 | 3.35 | 230 | BAR65 | BAR65T | BAR65B | BAR65MB | BAR65P | 30 |
| 75 | 3.75 | 154 | BAR75 LNA01 | BAR75T TUB01 | BAR75B NAG01 | BAR75MB NAG01 | - PAK51 | - |
| **Round Wire**  General use with full round head for clamping. | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 2.65 | 575 | BRW40 | BRW40T | BRW40B | BRW40MB | - | - |
| 50 | 2.65 | 440 | BRW50 | BRW50T | BRW50B | BRW50MB | - | - |
| 65 | 2.65 | 350 | BRW26565 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 | 3.35 | 230 | BRW65 | BRW65T | BRW65B | BRW65MB | - | - |
| 75 | 3.75 | 154 | BRW75 | BRW75T | BRW75B | BRW75MB | - | - |
| 100 | 4.50 | 77 | BRW100 | BRW100T | BRW100B | BRW100MB | - | - |
| 125 | 5.60 | 42 | BRW125 | BRW125T | BRW125B | BRW125MB | - | - |
| 150 | 6.00 | 29 | BRW150 LNA02 | BRW150T TUB02 | BRW150B NAG02 | BRW150MB NAG02 | - | - |
| **Panel Pins**  A lightweight nail, commonly used for cabinet making and light duty applications. | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1.60 | 3100 | BPP20 | - | - | BPP20MB | - | - |
| 25 | 1.60 | 2340 | BPP25 | - | BPP25B | BPP25MB | PPB25P | 250 |
| 30 | 1.60 | 1900 | BPP30 | - | BPP30B | BPP30MB | PPB30P | 200 |
| 40 | 1.60 | 1590 | BPP40 | - | BPP40B | BPP40MB | PPB40P | 100 |
| 50 | 2.00 | 770 | BPP50 LNA03 | - | BPP50B NAG03 | BPP50MB NAG03 | PPB50P PAK51 | 50 |
| **Oval**  Oval head for a concealed finish. | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | - | 940 | BON40 | BON40T | BON40B | BON40MB | - | - |
| 50 | - | 470 | BON50 | BON50T | BON50B | BON50MB | - | - |
| 65 | - | 230 | BON65 | - | BON65B | BON65MB | - | - |
| 75 | - | 125 | BON75 | - | BON75B | BON75MB | - | - |
| 100 | - | 64 | BON100 LNA04 | - TUB03 | BON100B NAG04 | BON100MB NAG04 | - | - |
| **Round Lost Head**  The head can be punched below the surface for a concealed finish. | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 2.65 | 760 | BLH40 | BLH40T | BLH40B | BLH40MB | - | - |
| 50 | 3.00 | 360 | BLH50 | BLH50T | BLH50B | BLH50MB | - | - |
| 65 | 3.35 | 240 | BLH65 LNA05 | BLH65T TUB05 | BLH65B NAG05 | BLH65MB NAG05 | - | - |
| **Cut Clasp**  Cut clasp nails provide a more traditional fixing into timber. | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | - | 286 | BCN50 | - | BCN50B | - | - | - |
| 65 | - | 171 | BCN65 | - | BCN65B | - | - | - |
| 75 | - | 103 | BCN75 | - | BCN75B | - | - | - |
| 100 | - | 48 | BCN100 LNA06 | - | - NAG06 | - | - | - |
| **Cut Flooring Brads**  A traditional nail used for fixing floor boards. | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | - | 264 | CFB50 | - | CFB50B | - | - | - |
| 65 | - | 154 | CFB65 LNA07 | - | CFB65B NAG07 | - | - | - |

CE Approved

CE Approved

## Galvanised Loose Nails

| Length (mm) | Ø (mm) | Approx. PCS Per 1kg | 10kg Box Each Product Code | 1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Slab Nail**  Used for securing insulation to wood. | | | | |
| 100 | 3.35 | 82 | SLN100 | - |
| 125 | 3.75 | 71 | SLN125 | - |
| 150 | 3.75 | 60 | SLN150 | SLN150B |
| 180 | 4.50 | 38 | SLN180 | SLN180B |
| 200 | 4.50 | 36 | SLN200 LNA16 | SLN200B NAG17 |

# Galvanised Loose Nails

| Length (mm) | Ø (mm) | Approx. PCS Per 1kg | 25kg Box Each Product Code | 2.5kg Tub Each Product Code | 2.5kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 4 Product Code | 1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code | 500g TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code | TIMpac Carton Qty - 10 Product Code | PCS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Round Wire** | | | | | | | General use with full round head for clamping. | | |
| 40 | 2.65 | 575 | GRW40 | GRW40T | GRW40LB | GRW40B | GRW40MB | GRW40P | 75 |
| 50 | 2.65 | 440 | GRW50 | GRW50T | GRW50LB | GRW50B | GRW50MB | GRW50P | 50 |
| 65 | 2.65 | 350 | GRW26565 | GRW26565T | GRW26565LB | GRW26565B | GRW26565MB | - | - |
| 65 | 3.35 | 230 | GRW65 | GRW65T | GRW65LB | GRW65B | GRW65MB | GRW65P | 40 |
| 75 | 3.75 | 154 | GRW75 | GRW75T | GRW75LB | GRW75B | GRW75MB | GRW75P | 25 |
| 90 | 4.00 | 105 | GRW90 | GRW90T | - | GRW90B | - | GRW90P | 15 |
| 100 | 4.50 | 77 | GRW100 | GRW100T | GRW100LB | GRW100B | GRW100MB | GRW100P | 15 |
| 125 | 5.60 | 42 | GRW125 | GRW125T | - | GRW125B | GRW125MB | GRW125P | 10 |
| 150 | 6.00 | 29 | GRW150 LNA08 | GRW150T TUB08 | GRW150LB LBG09 | GRW150B NAG08 | GRW150MB NAG08 | GRW150P PAK51 | 8 |
| **Square Twist** | | | | | | | For use with all types of builders metal work. | | |
| 30 | 3.75 | 357 | GST30 | GST30T | GST30LB | GST30B | GST30MB | - | - |
| 40 | 3.75 | 312 | GST40 LNA09 | GST40T TUB09 | GST40LB LBG10 | GST40B NAG09 | GST40MB NAG09 | - | - |
| **Presser Point Staples** | | | | | | | Used for fixing fencing and wire mesh. | | |
| 20 | 2.00 | 1000 | PPS20 | PPS20T | - | PPS20B | PPS20MB | PPS20P | 75 |
| 25 | 2.65 | 500 | PPS25 | PPS25T | - | PPS25B | PPS25MB | PPS25P | 60 |
| 30 | 3.35 | 227 | PPS30 | PPS30T | PPS30LB | PPS30B | PPS30MB | PPS30P | 30 |
| 40 | 4.00 | 135 | PPS40 | PPS40T | - | PPS40B | PPS40MB | PPS40P | 20 |
| 50 | 4.00 | 71 | PPS50 LNA10 | PPS50T TUB10 | PPS50LB LBG11 | PPS50B NAG10 | PPS50MB NAG10 | - PAK51 | - |
| **Barbed Staples** | | | | | | | Used for fixing fencing and wire mesh. Barbs for improved grip and resistance to pull out. | | |
| 40 | 4.00 | 135 | - | BS40T TUB11 | - | BS40B NAG11 | - | - | - |
| **Jagged Plasterboard** | | | | | | | Traditional alternative to the drywall screw. | | |
| 30 | 2.65 | 700 | JPN30 | - | - | JPN30B | JPN30MB | - | - |
| 40 | 2.65 | 570 | JPN40 LNA11 | - | - | JPN40B NAG12 | JPN40MB NAG11 | - | - |
| **Drive Screw** | | | | | | | Fixing roofing and cladding sheets to timber purlins. | | |
| 50 | 5.40 | 87 | DSN50 | DSN50T | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 | 5.40 | 71 | DSN65 | DSN65T | - | - | - | - | - |
| 75 | 5.40 | 55 | DSN75 | - | - | DSN75B | - | - | - |
| 100 | 5.40 | 51 | DSN100 | - | DSN100LB | DSN100B | DSN100MB | - | - |
| 125 | 6.40 | 30 | DSN125 | DSN125T | DSN125LB | DSN125B | - | - | - |
| 150 | 6.40 | 24 | DSN150 LNA12 | DSN150T TUB13 | DSN150LB LBG12 | - NAG13 | - NAG12 | - | - |
| **Spring Head** | | | | | | | Twisted shank gives a very strong purchase. | | |
| 65 | 3.35 | 140 | GSN65 (10kg) LNA13 | - | GSN65LB LBG14 | GSN65B NAG14 | GSN65MB NAG13 | - | - |
| **Clout** | | | | | | | Perfect for roofing applications. | | |
| 25 | 2.65 | 815 | GCN25 | GCN25T | - | GCN25B | GCN25MB | - | - |
| 30 | 2.65 | 660 | GCN30 | GCN30T | GCN30LB | GCN30B | GCN30MB | GCN30P | 125 |
| 40 | 2.65 | 570 | GCN40 | GCN40T | GCN40LB | GCN40B | GCN40MB | GCN40P | 100 |
| 40 | 3.35 | 350 | GCN33540 | GCN33540T | - | GCN33540B | GCN33540MB | - | - |
| 50 | 2.65 | 430 | GCN50 | GCN50T | GCN50LB | GCN50B | GCN50MB | GCN50P | 50 |
| 50 | 3.35 | 290 | GCN33550 | GCN33550T | - | GCN33550B | GCN33550MB | - | - |
| 65 | 2.65 | 320 | GCN26565 | GCN26565T | GCN26565LB | GCN26565B | GCN26565MB | - | - |
| 65 | 3.75 | 180 | GCN65 | GCN65T | - | GCN65B | GCN65MB | - | - |
| 75 | 3.75 | 150 | GCN75 LNA14 | GCN75T TUB15 | - LBG15 | GCN75B NAG15 | GCN75MB NAG14 | GCN75P PAK51 | 25 |
| **ELH Clout** | | | | | | | Extra large diameter head for extra clamping, perfect for fitting roofing felt and plasterboard. | | |
| 13 | 3.00 | 780 | GEC13 | GEC13T | GEC13LB | GEC13B | GEC13MB | - | - |
| 20 | 3.00 | 580 | GEC20 | GEC20T | GEC20LB | GEC20B | GEC20MB | - | - |
| 25 | 3.00 | 485 | GEC25 | GEC25T | - | GEC25B | GEC25MB | - | - |
| 30 | 3.00 | 420 | GEC30 | GEC30T | GEC30LB | GEC30B | GEC30MB | GEC30P | 100 |
| 40 | 3.00 | 350 | GEC40 | GEC40T | GEC40LB | GEC40B | GEC40MB | GEC40P | 75 |
| 50 | 3.00 | 320 | GEC50 LNA15 | GEC50T TUB16 | - LBG16 | GEC50B NAG16 | GEC50MB NAG15 | - PAK51 | - |

CE Approved

CE & UKCA

CE Approved

# Sherardised Loose Nails

| Length (mm) | Ø (mm) | Approx. PCS Per 1kg | 25kg Box Each Product Code | 2.5kg Tub Each Product Code | 2.5kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 4 Product Code | 1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code | 500g TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Annular Ringshank** | | | | Annular rings provide additional holding power, where increased grip is required. | | | |
| 40 | 2.65 | 575 | SAR40 | SAR40T | - | SAR40B | SAR40MB |
| 50 | 2.65 | 440 | SAR50 | SAR50T | - | SAR50B | SAR50MB |
| 65 | 3.35 | 230 | SAR65 | SAR65T | - | SAR65B | - |
| 75 | 3.75 | 154 | SAR75 | - | - | - | - |
| 100 | 5.00 | 66 | SAR100 LNA17 | - TUB17 | - | - NAG19 | - NAG19 |
| **Square Twist** | | | | For use with all types of builders metal work. | | | |
| 30 | 3.75 | 357 | SST30 | SST30T | SST30LB | SST30B | SST30MB |
| 40 | 3.75 | 312 | SST40 LNA18 | SST40T TUB18 | - LBG18 | SST40B NAG20 | SST40MB NAG20 |
| **Panel Pins** | | | | A lightweight nail, commonly used for cabinet making and light duty applications. | | | |
| 25 | 1.60 | 2340 | SPP25 | - | - | - | SPP25MB |
| 30 | 1.60 | 1900 | SPP30 | - | - | - | SPP30MB |
| 40 | 1.60 | 1590 | SPP40 | - | - | - | SPP40MB |
| 50 | 2.00 | 770 | SPP50 LNA19 | - | - | - | SPP50MB NAG18 |

CE Approved

# Copper Loose Nails

| Length (mm) | Ø (mm) | Approx. PCS Per 1kg | 25kg Box Each Product Code | 10kg Box Each Product Code | 2.5kg Tub Each Product Code | 1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code | 500g TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Clout** | | | | | Large diameter head, perfect for attaching roofing felt, slate and shingles. | | |
| 30 | 2.65 | 587 | COP230 | - | COP230T | COP230B | COP230MB |
| 30 | 3.35 | 377 | COP330 | - | COP330T | COP330B | COP330MB |
| 35 | 3.35 | 328 | COP335 | - | - | COP335B | - |
| 38 | 2.65 | 305 | COP238 | - | COP238T | COP238B | COP238MB |
| 38 | 3.35 | 236 | COP338 | COP338BOX | COP338T | COP338B | - |
| 50 | 3.35 | 230 | COP350 LNA20 | - LNA20 | COP350T TUB19 | COP350B NAG21 | COP350MB NAG21 |

| Length (mm) | Ø (mm) | Approx. PCS Per 1kg | 5kg Box Each Product Code | 1kg TIMbag Each Product Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Presser Point Staples** | | | | |
| 25 | 2.65 | 830 | - | COPPS25PB |
| 38 | 4.0 | 240 | COPPS38 LNA26 | - NAG22 |

# Aluminium Clout Nails

NEW

| L (mm) | Ø (mm) | Approx. PCS Per 1kg | 10kg Box Each Code | 1kg Tub Each Code | 1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 4 Code | 250g TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Clout** | | | Large diameter head, perfect for attaching roofing felt, slate and shingles. | | | |
| 30 | 2.65 | 2,063 | ACN30 | ACN30T | ACN30LB | ACN30B |
| 38 | 2.65 | 1,717 | ACN26538 | - | ACN26538LB | - |
| 38 | 3.35 | 1,011 | ACN38 | ACN38T | ACN38LB | ACN38B |
| 45 | 3.35 | 865 | ACN45 | ACN45T | ACN45LB | ACN45B |
| 50 | 3.35 | 785 | ACN50 | ACN50T | ACN50LB | ACN50B |
| 60 | 3.35 | 661 | ACN60 | - | - | - |
| 65 | 3.35 | 613 | ACN65 LNA23 | - TUB21 | ACN65LB LBG20 | ACN65B NAG25 |

# Copper Roofing Accessories

## Copper Disc Rivets



For fixing fibre cement slates.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Ø (mm) | Head Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUB** | | | | | |
| CDRT | 20 | 1.50 | 20 | 1000 | - |
| **PACK** | | | | | |
| CDRB | 20 | 1.50 | 20 | 250 | 5 |

TUB20 / NAG24

## Copper Straps



For securing slates and shingles.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| CSS150B | 150 | 100 | 5 |
| CSS150P | 150 | 10 | 10 |

NAG24 / PAK51

## Stainless Steel Loose Nails

| Length (mm) | Ø (mm) | Approx. PCS Per 1kg | 10kg Box Each Code | 1kg TIMbag Carton Qty - 5 Code |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Annular Ringshank** | | | | |
| Annular rings provide additional holding power where increased grip is required. | | | | |
| 20 | 2.00 | 1785 | SSAR20 | SSAR20B |
| 25 | 2.00 | 1465 | SSAR25 | SSAR25B |
| 30 | 2.36 | 890 | SSAR30 | SSAR30B |
| 40 | 2.65 | 546 | SSAR40 | SSAR40B |
| 50 | 2.65 | 442 | SSAR50 | SSAR50B |
| 50 | 3.35 | 276 | SSAR50335 | SSAR50335B |
| 65 | 3.35 | 216 | SSAR65 | SSAR65B |
| 75 | 3.75 | 150 | SSAR75 | SSAR75B |
| 100 | 4.50 | 79 | SSAR100 SSN01 | SSAR100B SSN01 |
| **Round Lost Head** | | | | |
| The head can be punched below the surface for a concealed finish. | | | | |
| 40 | 2.65 | 550 | SSLH40 | SSLH40B |
| 50 | 2.65 | 443 | SSLH50 | SSLH50B |
| 65 | 3.35 | 216 | SSLH65 SSN02 | SSLH65B SSN02 |
| **Round Wire** | | | | |
| General use with full round head for clamping. | | | | |
| 40 | 2.65 | 550 | SSRW40 | SSRW40B |
| 50 | 2.65 | 440 | SSRW50 | SSRW50B |
| 65 | 3.35 | 215 | SSRW65 | SSRW65B |
| 75 | 3.75 | 150 | SSRW75 | SSRW75B |
| 100 | 4.00 | 100 | SSRW100 | SSRW100B |
| 125 | 5.60 | 40 | SSRW125 | SSRW125B |
| 150 | 6.00 | 30 | SSRW150 SSN03 | SSRW150B SSN03 |

CE Approved

## Zinc Masonry Nails

NEW

| Length (mm) | Ø (mm) | 100pcs Box Each Code | 50 pcs TIMpac Each Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Masonry Nails** | | | |
| 25 | 2.5 | HM25025 | HM25025P |
| 30 | 2.5 | HM25030 | HM25030P |
| 35 | 2.5 | HM25035 | HM25035P |
| 40 | 2.5 | HM25040 | HM25040P |
| 50 | 2.5 | HM25050 | HM25050P |
| 40 | 3.0 | HM30040 | - |
| 50 | 3.0 | HM30050 | - |
| 60 | 3.0 | HM30060 | HM30060P |
| 65 | 3.0 | HM30065 | HM30065P |
| 65 | 3.5 | HM35065 | - |
| 75 | 3.5 | HM35075 | HM35075P |
| 85 | 3.5 | HM35085 | - |
| 100 | 3.5 | HM350100 LNA24 | - PAK51 |
| **Masonry - Washered** | | | |
| 25 | 3.7 | WMN25 | - |
| 30 | 3.7 | WMN30 | - |
| 35 | 3.7 | WMN35 | - |
| 40 | 3.7 | WMN40 | - |
| 50 | 3.7 | WMN50 | - |
| 60 | 3.7 | WMN60 | - |
| 75 | 3.7 | WMN75 (50pcs) LNA24 | - |
| **Masonry - Fixed Washered** | | | |
| 30 | 3.5 | FWMN30 | - |
| 40 | 3.5 | FWMN40 | - |
| 50 | 3.5 | FWMN50 LNA24 | - |
| **Mickey Pins / Capping Nails** | | | |
| 25 | 2.5 | WMP25 (200pcs) | - |
| 30 | 2.5 | WMP30 (200pcs) LNA25 | - |

# Roof Fixings & Clips



## Slate Hooks

A4 Stainless Steel

Point driven slate hooks, typically used to attach slate tiles to timber battens. Ideal for small repairs and slate replacements offering an alternative fixing to copper clout nails.

- A4 Stainless Steel for optimum resistance to corrosion
- Colour coated to match in with slate tiles
- Multi point support offers 4 points of support providing effective resistance to wind uplift



| Product Code | Length (mm) | Diameter (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| SSSH80 | 80 | 2.7 | 500 |
| SSSH100 | 100 | 2.7 | 500 |
| SSSH110 | 110 | 2.7 | 500 |
| SSSH120 | 120 | 2.7 | 500 |
| SSSH130 | 130 | 2.7 | 500 |
| SSSH150 | 150 | 2.7 | 500 |

BMW17

## HallClip® Lead Flashing Fixing Clips

The HallClip® is a patented lead flashing fixing clip that is a high tensile 'v' shaped stainless steel clip that allows you to fix flashings up to 20 times faster than a standard lead wedge.



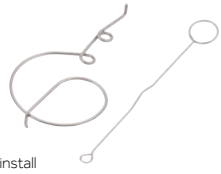
- Time saving solution
- Easy to install
- Stronger than traditional methods
- High tensile stainless steel
- Suitable for 6-26mm chase heights
- Does not come loose unlike traditional lead wedges

| Product Code | To Suit Chase Joints (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| TIMPAC | | | |
| 269855 | 6 - 18 | 50 | 10 |
| 269333 | 16 - 26 | 25 | 5 |

BMW17

## HallHook® Slate Roof Repair Hook

This revolutionary device was invented by a roofer of 45 years, the HallHook® is a permanent, secret and fail-safe device that should be used when replacing a broken slate.



- Easy to install
- Invisible and fail-safe
- Permanent slate fixing
- Stainless steel
- Includes 1 x HookPull tool

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| TIMPAC | | |
| 269040 | 50 | 10 |

BMW17

# Polymer Headed Nails & Pins

## Polymer Headed Nails

**A4 Stainless Steel**



White · Cream · Clay Brown · Anthracite Grey · Oak · Mahogany · Chartwell Green · Black

Used for fixing soffits, fascias, roofline trims and where other aesthetic fixings are required.

- Ringshank for improved pull out resistance
- UV Stable
- Impact Resistant

| Product Code | Colour | Length (mm) | Shank Ø (mm) | Head Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | | |
| PN40W | White | 40 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 50 | 1200 |
| PN50W | White | 50 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN50CC | Cream | 50 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN50CG | Chartwell Green | 50 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN50CB | Clay Brown | 50 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN50O | Oak | 50 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN50BR | Mahogany | 50 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN50AG | Anthracite Grey | 50 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN50BL | Black | 50 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN65W | White | 65 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN65CC | Cream | 65 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN65CG | Chartwell Green | 65 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN65CB | Clay Brown | 65 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN65BR | Mahogany | 65 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN65AG | Anthracite Grey | 65 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| PN65BL | Black | 65 | 3.2 | 12 | 100 | 36 | 864 |
| | | | | | | | PIN01 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | | |
| PN50WP | White | 50 | 3.2 | 12 | 25 | 10 | - |
| PN50BLP | Black | 50 | 3.2 | 12 | 25 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | | | PAK50 |

## Polymer Headed Pins

**A4 Stainless Steel**



White · Cream · Beige · Anthracite Grey · Black · Clay Brown · Oak · Mahogany · Chartwell Green

Used for fixing soffits, fascias, roofline trims and where other aesthetic fixings are required.

- Ringshank for improved pull out resistance
- UV Stable
- Impact Resistant

| Product Code | Colour | Length (mm) | Shank Ø (mm) | Head Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | | |
| PP25W | White | 25 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 76 | 1824 |
| PP25BEIGE | Beige | 25 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 35 | 1824 |
| PP25M | Mahogany | 25 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 76 | 1824 |
| PP30W | White | 30 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 76 | 1824 |
| PP30CC | Cream | 30 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 76 | 1824 |
| PP30CG | Chartwell Green | 30 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 76 | 1824 |
| PP30CB | Clay Brown | 30 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 76 | 1824 |
| PP30O | Oak | 30 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 76 | 1824 |
| PP30BR | Mahogany | 30 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 76 | 1824 |
| PP30AG | Anthracite Grey | 30 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 76 | 1824 |
| PP30BL | Black | 30 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 76 | 1824 |
| PP40W | White | 40 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 50 | 1200 |
| PP40CC | Cream | 40 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 50 | 1200 |
| PP40CG | Chartwell Green | 40 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 50 | 1200 |
| PP40CB | Clay Brown | 40 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 50 | 1200 |
| PP40O | Oak | 40 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 50 | 1200 |
| PP40BR | Mahogany | 40 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 50 | 1200 |
| PP40AG | Anthracite Grey | 40 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 50 | 1200 |
| PP40BL | Black | 40 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 250 | 50 | 1200 |
| | | | | | | | PIN02 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | | |
| PP25WP | White | 25 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 65 | 10 | - |
| PP30WP | White | 30 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 60 | 10 | - |
| PP40WP | White | 40 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 50 | 10 | - |
| PP30BLP | Black | 30 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 60 | 10 | - |
| PP40BLP | Black | 40 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 50 | 10 | - |
| | | | | | | | PAK50 |

## Clad Pins



**A4 Stainless Steel**

A4 Stainless Steel cladding pin with ring shank.

- Impact Resistant

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Shank Ø (mm) | Head Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| CP30 | 30 | 2.1 | 4.7 | 250 | 76 | 1824 |
| | | | | | | PIN03 |

# Upholstery Nails & Cut Tacks



## Upholstery Nails



Bronze finished nail for traditional upholstery applications.

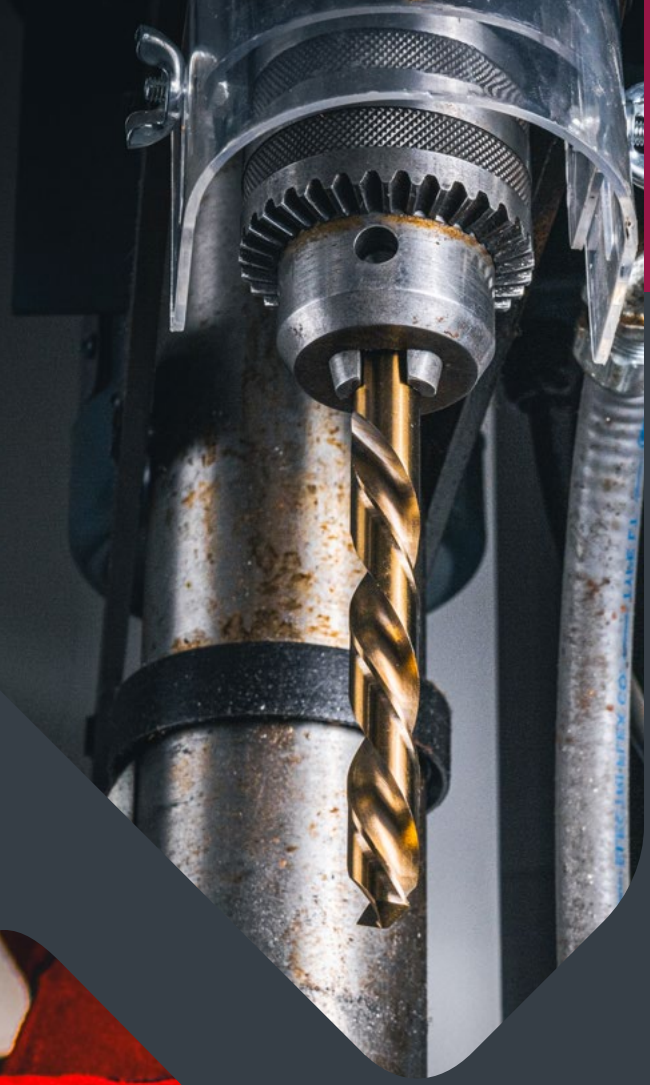
| Product Code | L (mm) | Head Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| BRONZENAILP | 15.7 | 10.5 | 50 | 10 |
| | | | | PAK51 |

## Blue Cut Tacks



For fastening underlay, carpets and upholstery.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | |
| CUTTACKP | 19 | 120 | 10 |
| | | | PAK53 |





# Powertool Accessories


## Drilling

SDS Plus & Max Hammer Bits 114-115
Rebar Cutters 115
Masonry Drill Bits 116
Tile & Glass Drill Bits 116
Wood Auger & Wood Bits 117-118
HSS Drill Bits 119-121
Step Drills & Countersinks 121
Broaching Cutters & Pilot Rods 122
Drilling & Driver Sets 123-124

## Cutting

Holesaws & Accessories 125
Dry Diamond Core Bits & Accessories 127
Diamond Blades & Wheels 128-129
Bonded Abrasives 129
Circular Saw Blades 130
Jigsaw Blades & Sets 131-132
Reciprocating Saw Blades & Set 133
Multi-Tool Blades & Sets 134-135

## Abrasives

Powertool Sanding 136
Hand Sanding 137
Powertool Wire Brushes 138-139
Flap Discs & Preparation Discs 139

## Chucks, Driver Bits & Adaptors

Chucks, Keys & Adaptors 140
Impact Driver Bits & Sets 141
Impact Driver Bit Holders & Adaptors 142
Driver Bits, Holders & Sets 143-144

## Mixing

Mixing Paddles 144

# SDS Plus Hammer Bits

## Professional SDS Plus Hammer Bits



A high performance drill bit with a superior carbide tip to give extended durability. PGM approved to ensure the bits drill with dimensional precision and performance when used in concrete and masonry.

- Special Nickel Chromoly shank
- High quality BC20 Tungsten Carbide tip
- Cold formed blanks utilised up to 11mm diameter
- Fully heat treated to eliminate bending
- Twin flute design for increased drilling performance
- Shot-peened for increased strength and durability
- P.G.M. approved and marked

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLIP | | | | |
| AP4110 | 4.0 | 110 | 1 | 25 |
| AP4160 | 4.0 | 160 | 1 | 25 |
| AP5110 | 5.0 | 110 | 1 | 25 |
| AP5160 | 5.0 | 160 | 1 | 25 |
| AP5210 | 5.0 | 210 | 1 | 25 |
| AP55110 | 5.5 | 110 | 1 | 25 |
| AP55160 | 5.5 | 160 | 1 | 25 |
| AP55210 | 5.5 | 210 | 1 | 25 |
| AP6110 | 6.0 | 110 | 1 | 25 |
| AP6160 | 6.0 | 160 | 1 | 25 |
| AP6210 | 6.0 | 210 | 1 | 25 |
| AP6260 | 6.0 | 260 | 1 | 25 |
| AP6350 | 6.0 | 350 | 1 | 25 |
| AP65110 | 6.5 | 110 | 1 | 25 |
| AP65160 | 6.5 | 160 | 1 | 25 |
| AP65210 | 6.5 | 210 | 1 | 25 |
| AP65260 | 6.5 | 260 | 1 | 25 |
| AP7110 | 7.0 | 110 | 1 | 25 |
| AP7160 | 7.0 | 160 | 1 | 25 |
| AP7210 | 7.0 | 210 | 1 | 25 |
| AP7260 | 7.0 | 260 | 1 | 25 |
| AP8110 | 8.0 | 110 | 1 | 25 |
| AP8160 | 8.0 | 160 | 1 | 25 |
| AP8210 | 8.0 | 210 | 1 | 25 |
| AP8260 | 8.0 | 260 | 1 | 25 |
| AP8310 | 8.0 | 310 | 1 | 25 |
| AP8350 | 8.0 | 350 | 1 | 25 |
| AP8450 | 8.0 | 450 | 1 | 25 |
| AP9210 | 9.0 | 210 | 1 | 25 |
| AP10160 | 10.0 | 160 | 1 | 25 |
| AP10210 | 10.0 | 210 | 1 | 25 |
| AP10260 | 10.0 | 260 | 1 | 25 |
| AP10310 | 10.0 | 310 | 1 | 25 |
| AP10450 | 10.0 | 450 | 1 | 25 |
| AP10600 | 10.0 | 600 | 1 | 10 |
| AP101000 | 10.0 | 1000 | 1 | 10 |
| AP12160 | 12.0 | 160 | 1 | 25 |
| AP12210 | 12.0 | 210 | 1 | 25 |
| AP12260 | 12.0 | 260 | 1 | 20 |
| AP12310 | 12.0 | 310 | 1 | 20 |
| AP12450 | 12.0 | 450 | 1 | 20 |
| AP12600 | 12.0 | 600 | 1 | 10 |
| AP121000 | 12.0 | 1000 | 1 | 10 |
| AP13260 | 13.0 | 260 | 1 | 20 |
| AP14160 | 14.0 | 160 | 1 | 25 |

APS01



**P.G.M.** This mark is an international symbol of quality for masonry bits, governed by the independent Prüfgemeinschaft Mauerbohrer e.V. (PGM). The mark guarantees that the bits are manufactured and tested to ensure dimensional precision and performance. The DIBt (German Institute of Construction Technology) specifies that PGM marked drills should be used when geometrically exact holes are required for safety critical fixings. (5.5 & 6.5 do not carry the PGM mark)

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLIP | | | | |
| AP14210 | 14.0 | 210 | 1 | 20 |
| AP14260 | 14.0 | 260 | 1 | 20 |
| AP14310 | 14.0 | 310 | 1 | 20 |
| AP14450 | 14.0 | 450 | 1 | 20 |
| AP141000 | 14.0 | 1000 | 1 | 10 |
| AP15260 | 15.0 | 260 | 1 | 20 |
| AP16160 | 16.0 | 160 | 1 | 25 |
| AP16210 | 16.0 | 210 | 1 | 20 |
| AP16260 | 16.0 | 260 | 1 | 20 |
| AP16310 | 16.0 | 310 | 1 | 20 |
| AP16450 | 16.0 | 450 | 1 | 10 |
| AP16600 | 16.0 | 600 | 1 | 10 |
| AP161000 | 16.0 | 1000 | 1 | 10 |
| AP18210 | 18.0 | 210 | 1 | 10 |
| AP18260 | 18.0 | 260 | 1 | 10 |
| AP18310 | 18.0 | 310 | 1 | 10 |
| AP18450 | 18.0 | 450 | 1 | 10 |
| AP20210 | 20.0 | 210 | 1 | 10 |
| AP20310 | 20.0 | 310 | 1 | 10 |
| AP20450 | 20.0 | 450 | 1 | 10 |
| AP20600 | 20.0 | 600 | 1 | 5 |
| AP201000 | 20.0 | 1000 | 1 | 5 |
| AP22260 | 22.0 | 260 | 1 | 10 |
| AP22450 | 22.0 | 450 | 1 | 10 |
| AP22600 | 22.0 | 600 | 1 | 5 |
| AP24260 | 24.0 | 260 | 1 | 10 |
| AP24450 | 24.0 | 450 | 1 | 5 |
| AP25260 | 25.0 | 260 | 1 | 10 |
| AP25450 | 25.0 | 450 | 1 | 5 |
| AP25600 | 25.0 | 600 | 1 | 5 |
| AP251000 | 25.0 | 1000 | 1 | 5 |
| AP28450 | 28.0 | 450 | 1 | 5 |
| AP30450 | 30.0 | 450 | 1 | 5 |

APS01



| Product Code | Drill Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CASE (6 PCS) | | | | |
| AP6DS | - | - | 6 | 30 |
| | 5.0 | 110 | 1 | |
| | 5.5 | 110 | 1 | |
| | 7.0 | 110 | 1 | |
| | 6.0 | 160 | 1 | |
| | 8.0 | 160 | 1 | |
| | 10.0 | 160 | 1 | |

APS02

## SDS Plus Hammer Bits



High quality, cost effective drill bit suitable for use in rotary hammers with the SDS plus tool system.

- Fully heat treated to eliminate bending
- Shot-peened for increased strength and durability

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLIP | | | | |
| SDS4160 | 4.0 | 160 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS5110 | 5.0 | 110 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS5160 | 5.0 | 160 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS5210 | 5.0 | 210 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS55110 | 5.5 | 110 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS55160 | 5.5 | 160 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS55210 | 5.5 | 210 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS6110 | 6.0 | 110 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS6160 | 6.0 | 160 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS6210 | 6.0 | 210 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS6260 | 6.0 | 260 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS6360 | 6.0 | 360 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS65110 | 6.5 | 110 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS65160 | 6.5 | 160 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS65210 | 6.5 | 210 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS65260 | 6.5 | 260 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS7110 | 7.0 | 110 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS7160 | 7.0 | 160 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS7210 | 7.0 | 210 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS7260 | 7.0 | 260 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS8110 | 8.0 | 110 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS8160 | 8.0 | 160 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS8210 | 8.0 | 210 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS8260 | 8.0 | 260 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS8310 | 8.0 | 310 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS8360 | 8.0 | 360 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS8450 | 8.0 | 450 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS10160 | 10.0 | 160 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS10210 | 10.0 | 210 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS10260 | 10.0 | 260 | 1 | 20 |

SDS01

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLIP | | | | |
| SDS10310 | 10.0 | 310 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS10450 | 10.0 | 450 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS10600 | 10.0 | 600 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS101000 | 10.0 | 1000 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS12160 | 12.0 | 160 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS12210 | 12.0 | 210 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS12260 | 12.0 | 260 | 1 | 20 |
| SDS12310 | 12.0 | 310 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS12450 | 12.0 | 450 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS12600 | 12.0 | 600 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS12800 | 12.0 | 800 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS121000 | 12.0 | 1000 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS14160 | 14.0 | 160 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS14210 | 14.0 | 210 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS14260 | 14.0 | 260 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS14310 | 14.0 | 310 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS14450 | 14.0 | 450 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS14600 | 14.0 | 600 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS14800 | 14.0 | 800 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS141000 | 14.0 | 1000 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS16160 | 16.0 | 160 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS16210 | 16.0 | 210 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS16260 | 16.0 | 260 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS16310 | 16.0 | 310 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS16450 | 16.0 | 450 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS16600 | 16.0 | 600 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS16800 | 16.0 | 800 | 1 | 5 |
| SDS161000 | 16.0 | 1000 | 1 | 5 |
| SDS18210 | 18.0 | 210 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS18260 | 18.0 | 260 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS18310 | 18.0 | 310 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS18450 | 18.0 | 450 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS20210 | 20.0 | 210 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS20310 | 20.0 | 310 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS20450 | 20.0 | 450 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS20600 | 20.0 | 600 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS201000 | 20.0 | 1000 | 1 | 5 |
| SDS22260 | 22.0 | 260 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS22450 | 22.0 | 450 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS22800 | 22.0 | 800 | 1 | 5 |
| SDS221000 | 22.0 | 1000 | 1 | 5 |
| SDS25260 | 25.0 | 260 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS25450 | 25.0 | 450 | 1 | 10 |
| SDS25800 | 25.0 | 800 | 1 | 4 |
| SDS251000 | 25.0 | 1000 | 1 | 4 |
| SDS28800 | 28.0 | 800 | 1 | 2 |
| SDS281000 | 28.0 | 1000 | 1 | 2 |
| SDS30800 | 30.0 | 800 | 1 | 2 |
| SDS301000 | 30.0 | 1000 | 1 | 2 |

SDS01

## SDS Plus Steels



Point | Chisel / Spade | Tile | Gouge

**Point** - Breaks up concrete & masonry.

**Chisel/Spade** - Breaks up concrete & masonry. Also removes plaster or rendering.

**Tile** - Angled head design for easy removal of tiles, plaster or rendering.

**Gouge** - Removes mortar from brickwork prior to re-pointing.

| Product Code | Type | W (mm) | L (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLIP | | | | | |
| SDSP | Point | N/A | 250 | 1 | 10 |
| SDSC | Chisel | 20 | 250 | 1 | 10 |
| SDSS | Spade | 40 | 250 | 1 | 10 |
| SDST | Tile | 40 | 250 | 1 | 10 |
| SDSG | Gouge | 22 | 250 | 1 | 10 |

SPC01

# SDS Max Bits

## SDS Max Hammer Bits



For drilling large diameter holes in concrete, stone and masonry. Suitable for use in large rotary hammers with the SDS Max tool holder system.

- Narrow angle 4-cutter head greatly reduces jamming and provides smooth drilling
- High quality Tungsten Carbide tips
- Shot peened for extra strength and durability

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLIP | | | | |
| SDSM12340 | 12 | 340 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM12540 | 12 | 540 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM14340 | 14 | 340 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM14540 | 14 | 540 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM16340 | 16 | 340 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM16540 | 16 | 540 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM18340 | 18 | 340 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM18540 | 18 | 540 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM18690 | 18 | 690 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM18920 | 18 | 920 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM20340 | 20 | 340 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM20540 | 20 | 540 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM20690 | 20 | 690 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM20920 | 20 | 920 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM22340 | 22 | 340 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM22540 | 22 | 540 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM22690 | 22 | 690 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM22920 | 22 | 920 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM24340 | 24 | 340 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM24540 | 24 | 540 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM25340 | 25 | 340 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM25540 | 25 | 540 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM25690 | 25 | 690 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM25920 | 25 | 920 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM26340 | 26 | 340 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM26540 | 26 | 540 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM28340 | 28 | 340 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM28540 | 28 | 540 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM30340 | 30 | 340 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM30540 | 30 | 540 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM32340 | 32 | 340 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSM32540 | 32 | 540 | 1 | 5 |

MAX01

## SDS Max Steels



Point Chisel Slotting Tool

**Point** - Breaks up concrete & masonry.

**Chisel** - Breaks up concrete & masonry, removes plaster or rendering.

**Slotting Tool** - Removes mortar from brickwork prior to re-pointing.

- Carbide Tipped Inserts to reduce wear and increase performance

| Product Code | Type | W (mm) | L (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLIP | | | | | |
| SDSMP280 | Point | N/A | 280 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSMP400 | Point | N/A | 400 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSMC280 | Chisel | 25 | 280 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSMC400 | Chisel | 25 | 400 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSMC40050 | Chisel | 50 | 400 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSMC30075 | Chisel | 75 | 300 | 1 | 5 |
| SDSMST | Slotting Tool | 25 | 280 | 1 | 5 |

MAX01

## Adaptor for Cutter Heads



Used with 22 & 24mm rebar cutter heads.

ROTARY MODE ONLY

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| TUBE | | | |
| STDS212 | 220 | 1 | 10 |

RBR01

# SDS Rebar Cutters

## SDS Plus Rebar Cutters - One Piece

NEW



Rebar cutters for drilling in-situ reinforcing bars embedded in concrete. Designed for use in SDS plus hammer machines on ROTARY MODE ONLY. Drilling with the hammer action switched on will result in serious damage to the tool.

- Convenient slot for easy removal of steel slugs.
- Heavy duty Tungsten Carbide tips
- Heat treated

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | L (mm) | Rec R.P.M | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUBE | | | | | |
| RC10 | 10.0 | 300 | 600 - 850 | 1 | 10 |
| RC12 | 12.0 | 300 | 600 - 850 | 1 | 10 |
| RC14 | 14.0 | 300 | 600 - 850 | 1 | 10 |
| RC16 | 16.0 | 300 | 500 - 750 | 1 | 10 |
| RC18 | 18.0 | 300 | 500 - 750 | 1 | 10 |
| RC20 | 20.0 | 300 | 450 - 600 | 1 | 10 |
| RC22 | 22.0 | 300 | 450 - 600 | 1 | 10 |
| RC24 | 24.0 | 300 | 350 - 500 | 1 | 10 |
| RC25 | 25.0 | 300 | 350 - 500 | 1 | 10 |
| RC26 | 26.0 | 300 | 350 - 500 | 1 | 10 |
| RC28 | 28.0 | 300 | 300 - 450 | 1 | 10 |
| RC32 | 32.0 | 300 | 300 - 450 | 1 | 10 |

RCR

## SDS Shank Rebar Cutters (One-Piece)



Rotary rebar cutters are designed for use in SDS plus hammer machines switched to ROTARY MODE ONLY.

Drilling with the hammer action switched on will result in serious damage to the tool. Please read the instructions and use the recommended R.P.M.

- High temperature brazing
- Heavy duty Tungsten Carbide tips
- Made in U.S.A

How to use Rebar Cutters



Drill to rebar | Use rebar cutter | Carry on drilling

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Rec. R.P.M | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUBE | | | | | |
| MSRB10* | 10.0 | 300 | 750-1000 | 1 | 10 |
| MSRB12* | 12.0 | 300 | 600-850 | 1 | 10 |
| MSRB14* | 14.0 | 300 | 600-850 | 1 | 10 |
| MSRB16 | 16.0 | 300 | 500-750 | 1 | 10 |
| MSRB18 | 18.0 | 300 | 500-750 | 1 | 10 |
| MSRB20 | 20.0 | 300 | 450-600 | 1 | 10 |

* PRODUCTS ARE NOT VENTED

RBR01

## Rebar Cutters (Head Only)



Used with rebar adaptor to drill through in-situ rebar when drilling into concrete.

ROTARY MODE ONLY

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | L (mm) | Rec R.P.M | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUBE - 1PCS | | | | |
| MRB22HO | 22.0 | 115 | 450-600 | 10 |
| MRB24HO | 24.0 | 115 | 350-500 | 10 |

RBR01

# Masonry Drill Bits

## Masonry Drill Bits



A premium quality masonry bit for use in cordless and corded drill drivers in both rotary and hammer action.

Ideal for drilling brick, block and concrete.

- 135° High Grade Industrial Carbide Tip
- Ground flute
- Silver/black finish
- Heat treated

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| APM475 | 4.0 | 75 | 1 | 100 |
| APM4150 | 4.0 | 150 | 1 | 100 |
| APM585 | 5.0 | 85 | 1 | 100 |
| APM5150 | 5.0 | 150 | 1 | 100 |
| APM5585 | 5.5 | 85 | 1 | 100 |
| APM55150 | 5.5 | 150 | 1 | 100 |
| APM6100 | 6.0 | 100 | 1 | 100 |
| APM6150 | 6.0 | 150 | 1 | 100 |
| APM6200 | 6.0 | 200 | 1 | 50 |
| APM6300 | 6.0 | 300 | 1 | 30 |
| APM65100 | 6.5 | 100 | 1 | 100 |
| APM65150 | 6.5 | 150 | 1 | 100 |
| APM65200 | 6.5 | 200 | 1 | 50 |
| APM65300 | 6.5 | 300 | 1 | 30 |
| APM7100 | 7.0 | 100 | 1 | 100 |
| APM7150 | 7.0 | 150 | 1 | 100 |
| APM7300 | 7.0 | 300 | 1 | 40 |
| APM8120 | 8.0 | 120 | 1 | 50 |
| APM8150 | 8.0 | 150 | 1 | 50 |
| APM8200 | 8.0 | 200 | 1 | 50 |
| APM8300 | 8.0 | 300 | 1 | 25 |
| APM10120 | 10.0 | 120 | 1 | 50 |
| APM10150 | 10.0 | 150 | 1 | 50 |
| APM10200 | 10.0 | 200 | 1 | 40 |
| APM10300 | 10.0 | 300 | 1 | 30 |
| APM10400 | 10.0 | 400 | 1 | 30 |
| APM12150 | 12.0 | 150 | 1 | 50 |
| APM12200 | 12.0 | 200 | 1 | 30 |
| APM12300 | 12.0 | 300 | 1 | 30 |
| APM12400 | 12.0 | 400 | 1 | 10 |
| APM14150 | 14.0 | 150 | 1 | 40 |
| APM14200 | 14.0 | 200 | 1 | 30 |
| APM14400 | 14.0 | 400 | 1 | 20 |
| APM16150 | 16.0 | 150 | 1 | 30 |
| APM16200 | 16.0 | 200 | 1 | 20 |
| APM16300 | 16.0 | 300 | 1 | 20 |
| APM16400 | 16.0 | 400 | 1 | 15 |
| APM20200 | 20.0 | 200 | 1 | 15 |
| APM20400 | 20.0 | 400 | 1 | 10 |
| APM25400 | 25.0 | 400 | 1 | 10 |

MPG01

## TCT Multi-Purpose Drill Bits



Designed to drill steel, wood, masonry, PVCu, ceramics and concrete.

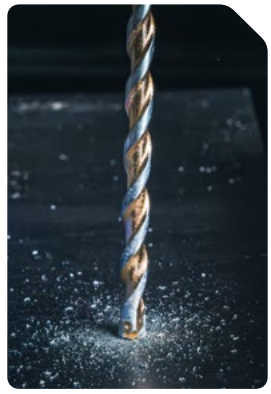
Diamond-ground cutting edges allow fast drilling even in hard materials.

**ROTARY MODE ONLY if drilling ceramics.**

- High quality European diamond ground carbide tip with 135° angle point
- High temperature copper brazed
- Ground flute
- Silver and gold finish
- Heat treated

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| MP475 | 4.0 | 75 | 1 | 100 |
| MP4150 | 4.0 | 150 | 1 | 100 |
| MP585 | 5.0 | 85 | 1 | 100 |
| MP5150 | 5.0 | 150 | 1 | 100 |
| MP55100 | 5.5 | 100 | 1 | 100 |
| MP55150 | 5.5 | 150 | 1 | 100 |
| MP6100 | 6.0 | 100 | 1 | 100 |
| MP6150 | 6.0 | 150 | 1 | 100 |
| MP65100 | 6.5 | 100 | 1 | 100 |
| MP65150 | 6.5 | 150 | 1 | 100 |
| MP7100 | 7.0 | 100 | 1 | 100 |
| MP7150 | 7.0 | 150 | 1 | 100 |
| MP8150 | 8.0 | 150 | 1 | 50 |
| MP10150 | 10.0 | 150 | 1 | 50 |

MMP01



# Ceramic, Tile & Glass Drill Bits

## Dry Diamond Drill Bits




Ideal for drilling a clean hole into hard materials such as porcelain, ceramic, marble, granite and glass.

**ROTARY MODE ONLY.**

- Drills up to 10x more holes*
- Over 40% faster*
- Vacuum brazed diamond technology
- Suitable for dry or wet use
- Wax insert aids cooling and prolongs life
- Non-slip hex shank

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| VBD5 | 5.0 | 65 | 1 | 10 |
| VBD6 | 6.0 | 65 | 1 | 10 |
| VBD7 | 7.0 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| VBD8 | 8.0 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| VBD10 | 10.0 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| VBD12 | 12.0 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| VBD15 | 15.0 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| VBD20 | 20.0 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| VBD25 | 25.0 | 80 | 1 | 10 |

ATD01

### How to use Dry Diamond Drill Bits



1. Ensure the drill bit is fastened securely in the chuck. Hold the drill firmly in both hands and start to drill at a 45° angle to the work surface. This will produce a small crescent shaped groove.



2. When the groove is formed, slowly bring the drill up to 90° to the work surface. The tool should carry on drilling through the material without slipping.

*Than non-diamond coated drill bits.

## TCT Tile & Glass Bits



For accurate drilling of glass and ceramics.

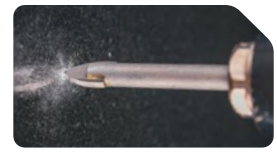
A lubricant such as water is recommended when drilling glass.

**Use the bit in ROTARY MODE ONLY at a low R.P.M.**

- Cross ground, spear shaped Tungsten Carbide tip
- Shot blast finish

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| TG5 | 5.0 | 70 | 1 | 125 |
| TG6 | 6.0 | 75 | 1 | 125 |
| TG65 | 6.5 | 75 | 1 | 125 |
| TG7 | 7.0 | 80 | 1 | 125 |
| TG8 | 8.0 | 80 | 1 | 125 |
| TG10 | 10.0 | 100 | 1 | 125 |

TGD01



# Wood Auger Bits

## Wood Auger Bits



A high performance wood drill for drilling a deep hole into various types of timber.

Available with a hex or SDS Plus shank.

- Silver/black finish
- High grade carbon steel
- Screw point



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUBE** | | | | |
| **Hex Shank** | | | | |
| HA10100 | 10.0 | 100 | 1 | 10 |
| HA12100 | 12.0 | 100 | 1 | 10 |
| HA16100 | 16.0 | 100 | 1 | 10 |
| HA20100 | 20.0 | 100 | 1 | 10 |
| HA22100 | 22.0 | 100 | 1 | 10 |
| HA25100 | 25.0 | 100 | 1 | 10 |
| HA32100 | 32.0 | 100 | 1 | 10 |
| HA16155 | 16.0 | 155 | 1 | 10 |
| HA19155 | 19.0 | 155 | 1 | 10 |
| HA20155 | 20.0 | 155 | 1 | 10 |
| HA22155 | 22.0 | 155 | 1 | 10 |
| HA25155 | 25.0 | 155 | 1 | 10 |
| HA32155 | 32.0 | 155 | 1 | 10 |
| HA6235 | 6.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA8235 | 8.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA10235 | 10.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA12235 | 12.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA13235 | 13.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA14235 | 14.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA16235 | 16.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA18235 | 18.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA19235 | 19.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA20235 | 20.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA22235 | 22.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA24235 | 24.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA25235 | 25.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA26235 | 26.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA28235 | 28.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA30235 | 30.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA32235 | 32.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| HA8460 | 8.0 | 460 | 1 | 10 |
| HA10460 | 10.0 | 460 | 1 | 10 |
| HA12460 | 12.0 | 460 | 1 | 10 |
| HA14460 | 14.0 | 460 | 1 | 10 |
| HA16460 | 16.0 | 460 | 1 | 10 |
| HA18460 | 18.0 | 460 | 1 | 10 |
| HA20460 | 20.0 | 460 | 1 | 10 |
| HA22460 | 22.0 | 460 | 1 | 10 |
| HA26460 | 26.0 | 460 | 1 | 10 |
| **SDS Shank** | | | | |
| SA6200 | 6.0 | 200 | 1 | 10 |
| SA8200 | 8.0 | 200 | 1 | 10 |
| SA10235 | 10.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| SA12235 | 12.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| SA16235 | 16.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| SA20235 | 20.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| SA22235 | 22.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |
| SA25235 | 25.0 | 235 | 1 | 10 |

WAH02

## High Performance Impact Auger Bits



Specifically designed to drill a clean hole into all natural woods.

This high quality drill will out perform a standard Auger drill in lifetime and performance.

Designed for impact drivers.

- 3x longer life
- Spurred cutting edge for a fast even cut
- Unique twist design for clean, smooth chip removal
- Burr-free lead screw point for quick, on-target starts without material build up
- High carbon steel (S55C) with precise all hardened treatment
- Made in Japan

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| **Hex Shank** | | | | |
| IA32 | 32.0 | 205 | 1 | 6 |

IAB01

## High Performance Deep Cut Auger Bits



A high performance Auger bit specifically designed to drill a clean hole into all natural woods. This high quality drill will out perform a standard Auger drill in lifetime and performance.

- 3x longer life
- Spurred cutting edge for a fast even cut
- Unique twist design for clean, smooth chip removal
- Burr-free lead screw point for quick, on-target starts without material build up
- High carbon steel (S55C) with precise all hardened treatment
- Made in Japan

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| **Hex Shank** | | | | |
| DA8 | 8.0 | 400 | 1 | 25 |
| DA14 | 14.0 | 460 | 1 | 25 |
| DA16 | 16.0 | 460 | 1 | 25 |
| DA18 | 18.0 | 460 | 1 | 25 |
| DA20 | 20.0 | 460 | 1 | 25 |
| DA22 | 22.0 | 460 | 1 | 25 |
| DA25 | 25.0 | 460 | 1 | 25 |
| DA32 | 32.0 | 460 | 1 | 25 |

IAB01

## Speed Auger Bits



Speed Augers with a four fluted cutter, designed for rapid chip ejection and cleaner hole drilling in timber.

- Silver/Red finish with painted flutes
- High grade carbon steel
- Screw point



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUBE** | | | | |
| SPA16 | 16.0 | 159 | 1 | 12 |
| SPA20 | 20.0 | 159 | 1 | 12 |
| SPA25 | 25.0 | 159 | 1 | 10 |

WAH03

# Wood Bits

## Carpenters Kit

**Speed Augers & Flat Wood Bits**



Short length drills that are ideal for drilling in-between joists and studding when first fixing pipes and cables.

Contains three speed augers, each having four flutes for rapid chip ejection and cleaner drilling plus two flat bits for larger holes.

Ideal for use with impact drivers to further reduce overall tool and drill working length.

| Product Code | | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KIT** | | | | | |
| CKIT | | | | 5 | 10 |
| | SAB | 16.0 | 159 | 1 | |
| | SAB | 20.0 | 159 | 1 | |
| | SAB | 25.0 | 159 | 1 | |
| | FWB | 32.0 | 152 | 1 | |
| | FWB | 40.0 | 152 | 1 | |

SAB- Speed Auger Bit FWB-Flat Wood Bit MHK01

## Flat Wood Bits




The twin cutting edged and integral centre point enhances speed and provides rapid chip removal when drilling various types of timber and man-made boards.

- Three point design for faster, cleaner holes
- Bright finish
- Compound angle, ground recessed cutting edge for superior cutting
- 1/4" Quick release hexagonal shank for use in both 3 jaw chucks and 1/4" quick release adaptors

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| **Short Flat Bits** | | | | |
| FB6* | 6.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB8* | 8.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB10 | 10.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB12 | 12.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB13 | 13.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB14 | 14.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB15 | 15.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB16 | 16.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB18 | 18.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB19 | 19.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB20 | 20.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB22 | 22.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB24 | 24.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB25 | 25.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB26 | 26.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB28 | 28.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB30 | 30.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB32 | 32.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB35 | 35.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| FB38 | 38.0 | 152 | 1 | 250 |
| *SINGLE POINT TIP | | | | WFB01 |
| **Long Flat Bits** | | | | |
| 932548 | 10.0 | 400 | 1 | 20 |
| 932483 | 12.0 | 400 | 1 | 20 |
| 932276 | 14.0 | 400 | 1 | 20 |
| 932197 | 16.0 | 400 | 1 | 20 |
| 932784 | 18.0 | 400 | 1 | 20 |
| 932356 | 20.0 | 400 | 1 | 20 |
| 932149 | 22.0 | 400 | 1 | 20 |
| 932225 | 24.0 | 400 | 1 | 20 |
| 932108 | 25.0 | 400 | 1 | 20 |
| 932472 | 28.0 | 400 | 1 | 20 |
| 932534 | 32.0 | 400 | 1 | 20 |
| | | | | WFB01 |

## Extension Rods

Used where there is restricted access and in conjunction with a 1/4" shank Flat Wood Bit. (Allen key provided).

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| FBEQR150 | 150 | 1 | 150 |
| FBEQR300 | 300 | 1 | 150 |
| | | | WFB01 |

## Brad Point Wood Bits



For drilling small diameter holes into various types of timber and man-made board.

- High grade HSS steel for longer life
- Fully ground
- Up to 3x the heat resistance of standard carbon steel bits



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| BP3 | 3.0 | 60 | 1 | 10 |
| BP4 | 4.0 | 75 | 1 | 10 |
| BP5 | 5.0 | 87 | 1 | 10 |
| BP6 | 6.0 | 92 | 1 | 10 |
| BP7 | 7.0 | 108 | 1 | 10 |
| BP8 | 8.0 | 118 | 1 | 10 |
| BP10 | 10.0 | 133 | 1 | 10 |
| BP12 | 12.0 | 150 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | BPW01 |




5 Piece




8 Piece

| Product Code | Description | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CASE** | | | |
| BP5DS | 2-6mm* | 5 | 30 |
| BP8DS | 3-10mm* | 8 | 20 |
| * Increments of 1mm | | | BPW02 |

## TCT Hinge Cutter



- Tungsten Carbide cutting edges for long life
- Bright/black finish
- 12.7mm shank compatible with both pillar drills (13mm capacity) and 1/2" industrial routers

For cutting blind holes into MDF and chipboard to accept cantilever door hinges.

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CASE** | | | | |
| 35HC | 35 | 60 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | WAH01 |

# HSS Drill Bits

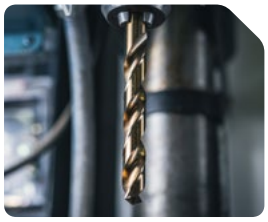
## HSS M35 Cobalt Jobber Drill Bits - DIN338



Manufactured from a high quality M35 grade steel. Ideal for drilling holes into stainless steel and other alloy materials.

The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration. This applies to drills of diameter 3mm and above.

- Fully ground from solid material
- M35 alloyed HSS steel with 5% Cobalt content
- High heat resistance for particularly tough metal drilling
- Manufactured to DIN338
- Dimensionally precise



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| **Metric** | | | | |
| HSSCOR1 | 1.0 | 34 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR15 | 1.5 | 40 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR2 | 2.0 | 49 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR25 | 2.5 | 57 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR3 | 3.0 | 61 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR32 | 3.2 | 65 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR33 | 3.3 | 65 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR35 | 3.5 | 70 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR4 | 4.0 | 75 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR42 | 4.2 | 75 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR45 | 4.5 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR48 | 4.8 | 86 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR5 | 5.0 | 86 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR55 | 5.5 | 93 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR6 | 6.0 | 93 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR65 | 6.5 | 101 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR7 | 7.0 | 109 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR75 | 7.5 | 109 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR8 | 8.0 | 117 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR85 | 8.5 | 117 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR9 | 9.0 | 125 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR95 | 9.5 | 125 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR100 | 10.0 | 133 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR105 | 10.5 | 133 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR110 | 11.0 | 142 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR115 | 11.5 | 142 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR120 | 12.0 | 151 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR125 | 12.5 | 151 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSCOR130 | 13.0 | 151 | 1 | 10 |

HCI01

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUBE** | | | | |
| **Metric** | | | | |
| HSSCO1 | 1.0 | 34 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO15 | 1.5 | 40 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO2 | 2.0 | 49 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO25 | 2.5 | 57 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO3 | 3.0 | 61 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO32 | 3.2 | 65 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO33 | 3.3 | 65 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO35 | 3.5 | 70 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO4 | 4.0 | 75 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO42 | 4.2 | 75 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO45 | 4.5 | 80 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO48 | 4.8 | 86 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO5 | 5.0 | 86 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO55 | 5.5 | 93 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO6 | 6.0 | 93 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO65 | 6.5 | 101 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO68 | 6.8 | 109 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO7 | 7.0 | 109 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSCO75 | 7.5 | 109 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSCO8 | 8.0 | 117 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSCO85 | 8.5 | 117 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSCO9 | 9.0 | 125 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSCO95 | 9.5 | 125 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSCO100 | 10.0 | 133 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSCO102 | 10.2 | 133 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSCO105 | 10.5 | 133 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSCO110 | 11.0 | 142 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSCO115 | 11.5 | 142 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSCO120 | 12.0 | 151 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSCO125 | 12.5 | 151 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSCO130 | 13.0 | 151 | 5 | 10 |

HCI01

## HSS M2 Ground Jobber Drill Bits - DIN338



For drilling carbon and alloy steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metal and plastics.

The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration. This applies to drills of diameter 3mm and above.

- Fully ground from solid material
- High grade M2 alloyed HSS steel
- Manufactured to DIN338
- Dimensionally precise

| Product Code | Ø | Length | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| **Metric** | | | | |
| HSSGR2 | 2.0 | 49 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR25 | 2.5 | 57 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR3 | 3.0 | 61 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR35 | 3.5 | 70 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR4 | 4.0 | 75 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR45 | 4.5 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR5 | 5.0 | 86 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR55 | 5.5 | 93 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR6 | 6.0 | 93 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR65 | 6.5 | 101 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR7 | 7.0 | 109 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR8 | 8.0 | 117 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR85 | 8.5 | 117 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR9 | 9.0 | 125 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR100 | 10.0 | 133 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR110 | 11.0 | 142 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR120 | 12.0 | 151 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGR130 | 13.0 | 151 | 1 | 10 |

HGI01

| Product Code | Ø | Length | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUBE** | | | | |
| **Metric** | | | | |
| HSSG1 | 1.0 | 34 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG15 | 1.5 | 40 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG2 | 2.0 | 49 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG24 | 2.4 | 57 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG25 | 2.5 | 57 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG3 | 3.0 | 61 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG31 | 3.1 | 65 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG32 | 3.2 | 65 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG33 | 3.3 | 65 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG35 | 3.5 | 70 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG38 | 3.8 | 75 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG4 | 4.0 | 75 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG41 | 4.1 | 75 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG42 | 4.2 | 75 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG45 | 4.5 | 80 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG48 | 4.8 | 86 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG49 | 4.9 | 86 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG5 | 5.0 | 86 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG51 | 5.1 | 86 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG53 | 5.3 | 86 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG55 | 5.5 | 93 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG6 | 6.0 | 93 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG64 | 6.4 | 101 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG65 | 6.5 | 101 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG68 | 6.8 | 109 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG7 | 7.0 | 109 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSG75 | 7.5 | 109 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSG8 | 8.0 | 117 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSG85 | 8.5 | 117 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSG9 | 9.0 | 125 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSG95 | 9.5 | 125 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSG100 | 10.0 | 133 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSG102 | 10.2 | 133 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSG105 | 10.5 | 133 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSG110 | 11.0 | 142 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSG115 | 11.5 | 142 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSG120 | 12.0 | 151 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSG125 | 12.5 | 151 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSG130 | 13.0 | 151 | 5 | 10 |
| **Imperial** | | | | |
| HSIG116 | 1/16 | 1 7/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIG132 | 1/32 | 1 3/4 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIG564 | 5/64 | 2 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIG332 | 3/32 | 2 1/4 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIG764 | 7/64 | 2 3/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIG18 | 1/8 | 2 3/4 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIG964 | 9/64 | 2 7/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIG532 | 5/32 | 3 1/4 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIG316 | 3/16 | 3 1/2 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIG1364 | 13/64 | 3 5/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIG732 | 7/32 | 3 3/4 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIG14 | 1/4 | 4 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIG516 | 5/16 | 4 1/2 | 5 | 10 |
| HSIG2164 | 21/64 | 4 5/8 | 5 | 10 |
| HSIG38 | 3/8 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| HSIG12 | 1/2 | 6 | 5 | 10 |

HGI01

## HSS M35 Cobalt Jobber Drill Bit Sets



**HSSCO10DS**



**HSSCO5DS**



**HSSCO19DS**

| Product Code | Description | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CASE** | | | |
| HSSCO5DS | 2-6mm (increments of 1mm) | 5 | 30 |
| HSSCO10DS | 1-10mm (increments of 1mm) | 10 | 20 |
| **TIN** | | | |
| HSSCO19DS | 1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm) | 19 | 20 |
| HSSCO25DS | 1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm) | 25 | 10 |

HDS01

## HSS M2 Ground Jobber Drill Bit Sets



**HSSG10DS**



**HSSG5DS**



**HSSG19DS**

| Product Code | Description | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CASE** | | | |
| HSSG5DS | 2-6mm (increments of 1mm) | 5 | 30 |
| HSSG10DS | 1-10mm (increments of 1mm) | 10 | 20 |
| **TIN** | | | |
| HSSG19DS | 1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm) | 19 | 20 |
| HSSG25DS | 1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm) | 25 | 10 |

HDS01

# HSS Drill Bits

## HSS M2 Ground Long Jobber Drill Bits - DIN340



For drilling carbon and alloy steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metal and plastics.
The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration. This applies to drills of diameter 3mm and above.

- Fully ground from solid material
- High grade M2 alloyed HSS steel
- Manufactured to DIN340
- Dimensionally precise

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUBE** | | | | |
| **Metric** | | | | |
| HSSGL2 | 2.0 | 85 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGL25 | 2.5 | 95 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGL3 | 3.0 | 100 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGL32 | 3.2 | 106 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGL35 | 3.5 | 112 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGL4 | 4.0 | 119 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGL42 | 4.2 | 119 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGL45 | 4.5 | 126 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGL48 | 4.8 | 132 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGL5 | 5.0 | 132 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGL55 | 5.5 | 139 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGL6 | 6.0 | 139 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGL65 | 6.5 | 148 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSGL7 | 7.0 | 156 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSGL8 | 8.0 | 165 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSGL9 | 9.0 | 175 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSGL100 | 10.0 | 184 | 5 | 10 |

HLG01

| Product Code | Ø | Length | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| **Metric** | | | | |
| HSSGLR3 | 3.0 | 100 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGLR35 | 3.5 | 112 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGLR4 | 4.0 | 119 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGLR45 | 4.5 | 126 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGLR5 | 5.0 | 132 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGLR55 | 5.5 | 139 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGLR6 | 6.0 | 139 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGLR65 | 6.5 | 148 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGLR7 | 7.0 | 156 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSGLR8 | 8.0 | 165 | 1 | 10 |

HLG01

## HSS Roll Forged Jobber Drill Bits - DIN338



An economic HSS drill used for drilling steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metals, as well as plastic.
The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting and enables faster penetration. This applies to drills of diameter 3mm and above.

- HSS steel
- Black oxide finish
- Roll forged
- Manufactured to DIN338

| Product Code | Ø | Length | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| **Metric** | | | | |
| HSSRR1 | 1.0 | 34 | 2 | 10 |
| HSSRR15 | 1.5 | 40 | 2 | 10 |
| HSSRR2 | 2.0 | 49 | 2 | 10 |
| HSSRR25 | 2.5 | 57 | 2 | 10 |
| HSSRR3 | 3.0 | 61 | 2 | 10 |
| HSSRR33 | 3.3 | 65 | 2 | 10 |
| HSSRR35 | 3.5 | 70 | 2 | 10 |
| HSSRR4 | 4.0 | 75 | 2 | 10 |
| HSSRR45 | 4.5 | 80 | 2 | 10 |
| HSSRR5 | 5.0 | 86 | 2 | 10 |
| HSSRR55 | 5.5 | 93 | 2 | 10 |
| HSSRR6 | 6.0 | 93 | 2 | 10 |
| HSSRR65 | 6.5 | 101 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSRR7 | 7.0 | 109 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSRR8 | 8.0 | 117 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSRR85 | 8.5 | 117 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSRR9 | 9.0 | 125 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSRR100 | 10.0 | 133 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSRR110 | 11.0 | 142 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSRR120 | 12.0 | 151 | 1 | 10 |
| HSSRR130 | 13.0 | 151 | 1 | 10 |

HRI01

| Product Code | Ø | Length | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUBE** | | | | |
| **Metric** | | | | |
| HSSR1 | 1.0 | 34 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR15 | 1.5 | 40 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR2 | 2.0 | 49 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR25 | 2.5 | 57 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR3 | 3.0 | 61 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR32 | 3.2 | 65 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR33 | 3.3 | 65 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR35 | 3.5 | 70 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR36 | 3.6 | 70 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR4 | 4.0 | 75 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR42 | 4.2 | 75 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR45 | 4.5 | 80 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR48 | 4.8 | 86 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR49 | 4.9 | 86 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR5 | 5.0 | 86 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR52 | 5.2 | 86 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR55 | 5.5 | 93 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR6 | 6.0 | 93 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR65 | 6.5 | 101 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR68 | 6.8 | 109 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR7 | 7.0 | 109 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSR72 | 7.2 | 109 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR75 | 7.5 | 109 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR8 | 8.0 | 117 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR85 | 8.5 | 117 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR9 | 9.0 | 125 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR95 | 9.5 | 125 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR96 | 9.6 | 133 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR100 | 10.0 | 133 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR102 | 10.2 | 133 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR105 | 10.5 | 133 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR110 | 11.0 | 142 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR115 | 11.5 | 142 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR120 | 12.0 | 151 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR125 | 12.5 | 151 | 5 | 10 |
| HSSR130 | 13.0 | 151 | 5 | 10 |
| **Imperial** | | | | |
| HSIR332 | 3/32 | 2 1/4 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIR764 | 1/64 | 2 3/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIR18 | 1/8 | 2 3/4 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIR964 | 9/64 | 2 7/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIR532 | 5/32 | 3 1/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIR316 | 3/16 | 3 1/2 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIR732 | 7/32 | 3 3/4 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIR14 | 1/4 | 4 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIR1764 | 17/64 | 4 1/8 | 10 | 10 |
| HSIR516 | 5/16 | 4 1/2 | 5 | 10 |
| HSIR38 | 3/8 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| HSIR12 | 1/2 | 6 | 5 | 10 |

HRI01

## HSS Roll Forged Jobber Drill Bit Sets



**HSSR19DS**



**HSSR170DS**

| Product Code | Description | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIN** | | | |
| HSSR19DS | 1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm) | 19 | 20 |
| HSSR25DS | 1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm) | 25 | 10 |
| **CASE** | | | |
| HSSR170DS | x10pcs 1-8mm (increments of 0.5mm)<br>x5pcs 8.5-10mm (increments of 0.5mm) | 170 | 5 |

HDS02

# HSS Drill Bits

## HSS Blacksmiths Drill Bits



Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel.

This durable engineering quality drill will give a consistent rapid performance when drilling larger diameter holes into all non-alloy materials.

Can be used in a 1/2" chuck or 1/2" pillar drill.

The 118° split point prevents the bit from drifting.

Mainly used for drilling sheet metal.

- Milled flute
- Dimensionally precise
- M2 Grade HSS with Black Oxide coating
- 12.5mm diameter shank

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUBE | | | | |
| BSD135 | 13.5 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD14 | 14.0 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD145 | 14.5 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD15 | 15.0 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD155 | 15.5 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD16 | 16.0 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD165 | 16.5 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD17 | 17.0 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD175 | 17.5 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD18 | 18.0 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD185 | 18.5 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD19 | 19.0 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD195 | 19.5 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD20 | 20.0 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD22 | 22.0 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD24 | 24.0 | 152 | 1 | 10 |
| BSD25 | 25.0 | 152 | 1 | 10 |

HBS01

## HSS M2 Ground Stub Drill Bits



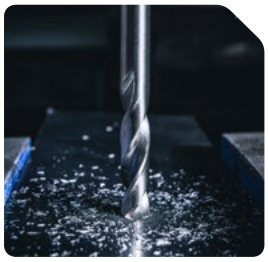
Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel. This durable engineering quality drill will give a consistent rapid performance into all non-alloy materials.

The 135° split point prevents the bit from drifting. Mainly used for drilling sheet metal.

- Fully ground from solid material
- Dimensionally precise
- Manufactured to DIN1897

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUBE | | | | |
| HSSGS32 | 3.2 | 49 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGS33 | 3.3 | 49 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGS4 | 4.0 | 55 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGS41 | 4.1 | 55 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGS42 | 4.2 | 55 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGS49 | 4.9 | 62 | 10 | 10 |
| HSSGS5 | 5.0 | 62 | 10 | 10 |

HGS01



# Cutters, Step Drills & Countersinks

## Cone Cutters



For drilling, enlarging and de-burring holes in thin sheet metal up to a thickness of 2mm.

- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| TUBE | | | |
| CC314 | 3-14 | 1 | 10 |
| CC520 | 5-20 | 1 | 10 |
| CC531 | 5-31 | 1 | 10 |
| CC1631 | 16-31 | 1 | 10 |

DCS02

## De-Burring Countersinks



A single flute countersink designed for cleaning, chamfering or de-burring in alloy and non-alloy metals.

- Transverse hole for burr extraction
- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| TUBE | | | |
| CS25 | 2-5 | 1 | 10 |
| CS510 | 5-10 | 1 | 10 |
| CS1015 | 10-15 | 1 | 10 |
| CS1520 | 15-20 | 1 | 10 |

DCS01

## Step Drills



Ideal for drilling, enlarging or de-burring a precise hole into thin materials such as alloy and non-alloy metals up to a thickness of 4mm.

- Titanium Nitride coating to reduce friction and prolong life
- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| TUBE | | | |
| SD412 | 4-12 | 1 | 10 |
| SD420 | 4-20 | 1 | 10 |
| SD430 | 4-30 | 1 | 10 |
| SD439 | 4-39 | 1 | 10 |

DCS03

## 3 Flute Countersinks



These engineering quality countersinks drill a precise recess to allow a fastener head to sit flush in alloy and non-alloy metals, timber and man-made boards.

- 90° head angle
- High quality M2 grade HSS steel
- 3 flat shank to prevent slipping in the chuck

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | For Screw Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUBE | | | | |
| CS63 | 6.3 | 3.0-3.5 | 1 | 10 |
| CS83 | 8.3 | 3.5-4.0 | 1 | 10 |
| CS104 | 10.4 | 4.5-5.0 | 1 | 10 |
| CS124 | 12.4 | 6.0 | 1 | 10 |
| CS165 | 16.5 | 8.0 | 1 | 10 |
| CS205 | 20.5 | 10.0 | 1 | 10 |
| CS250 | 25.0 | 12.0 | 1 | 10 |

DCS01

# Broaching Cutters & Pilot Pins

## Broaching Cutters

PILOT PINS INCLUDED




Long Short

Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel for drilling heavy gauge non-alloy materials, with magnetic drills. Pilot pin must be used to prevent drifting.

- High grade M2 HSS steel body
- Broaching cutter supplied complete with pilot pin



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Cut Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUBE** | | | | |
| **Long Cutter** | | | | |
| BCL12 | 12 | 50 | 1 | 10 |
| BCL13 | 13 | 50 | 1 | 10 |
| BCL14 | 14 | 50 | 1 | 10 |
| BCL15 | 15 | 50 | 1 | 10 |
| BCL16 | 16 | 50 | 1 | 10 |
| BCL17 | 17 | 50 | 1 | 10 |
| BCL18 | 18 | 50 | 1 | 10 |
| BCL20 | 20 | 50 | 1 | 10 |
| BCL21 | 21 | 50 | 1 | 10 |
| BCL22 | 22 | 50 | 1 | 10 |
| BCL24 | 24 | 50 | 1 | 10 |
| BCL26 | 26 | 50 | 1 | 2 |
| BCL28 | 28 | 50 | 1 | 2 |
| BCL30 | 30 | 50 | 1 | 2 |
| BCL32 | 32 | 50 | 1 | 2 |
| BCL39 | 39 | 50 | 1 | 10 |

BR001

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Cut Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUBE** | | | | |
| **Short Cutter** | | | | |
| BCS12 | 12 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS13 | 13 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS14 | 14 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS15 | 15 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS16 | 16 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS17 | 17 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS18 | 18 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS19 | 19 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS20 | 20 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS21 | 21 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS22 | 22 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS23 | 23 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS24 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS25 | 25 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS26 | 26 | 30 | 1 | 2 |
| BCS27 | 27 | 30 | 1 | 2 |
| BCS28 | 28 | 30 | 1 | 2 |
| BCS29 | 29 | 30 | 1 | 2 |
| BCS30 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 2 |
| BCS32 | 32 | 30 | 1 | 2 |
| BCS33 | 33 | 30 | 1 | 2 |
| BCS35 | 35 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS36 | 36 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS38 | 38 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS39 | 39 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS40 | 40 | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| BCS50 | 50 | 30 | 1 | 10 |

BR001

## Replacement Pilot Pins



A pilot pin is used with broaching cutters in order to centre the bit when drilling.

| Product Code | Cutter Ø (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUBE** | | | | |
| **Long Cutter** | | | | |
| BCP501250 | 12-50 | 50 | 1 | 10 |
| **Short Cutter** | | | | |
| BCP301250 | 12-50 | 30 | 1 | 10 |

BR001

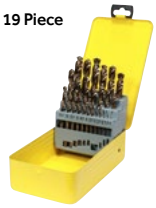


# Professional Drilling Sets

## HSS M35 Cobalt Jobber Drill Bit Sets - DIN338

Manufactured from a high quality M35 grade steel. Ideal for drilling holes into stainless steel and other alloy materials.

19 Piece





10 Piece



5 Piece

- Fully ground from solid material
- M35 alloyed High Speed Steel (HSS) with 5% Cobalt content
- High heat resistance for particularly tough metal drilling
- Manufactured to DIN 338
- Dimensionally precise

| Product Code | Description | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CASE** | | | |
| HSSCO5DS | 2-6mm (increments of 1mm) | 5 | 30 |
| HSSCO10DS | 1-10mm (increments of 1mm) | 10 | 20 |
| | | | HDS01 |
| **TIN** | | | |
| HSSCO19DS | 1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm) | 19 | 20 |
| HSSCO25DS | 1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm) | 25 | 10 |
| | | | HDS01 |

## HSS M2 Ground Jobber Drill Bit Sets - DIN338

Manufactured from a high grade M2 tool steel. This durable engineering quality drill will give a consistent rapid performance into all non-alloy materials.

19 Piece





10 Piece



5 Piece

- Fully ground from solid material
- High grade M2 alloyed High Speed Steel (HSS)
- Manufactured to DIN 338
- Dimensionally precise

| Product Code | Description | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CASE** | | | |
| HSSG5DS | 2-6mm (increments of 1mm) | 5 | 30 |
| HSSG10DS | 1-10mm (increments of 1mm) | 10 | 20 |
| | | | HDS01 |
| **TIN** | | | |
| HSSG19DS | 1-10mm (increments of 0.5mm) | 19 | 20 |
| HSSG25DS | 1-13mm (increments of 0.5mm) | 25 | 10 |
| | | | HDS01 |

## HSS Roll Forged Jobber Drill Bits - DIN338

An economic HSS drill used for drilling steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metals, as well as plastic.

19 Piece



170 Piece



- HSS steel
- Black oxide finish
- Roll forged
- Manufactured to DIN338

| Product Code | Description | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIN** | | | |
| HSSR19DS | 1-10mm * | 19 | 20 |
| HSSR25DS | 1-13mm * | 25 | 10 |
| HSSR170DS | x10pcs 1-8mm* x5pcs 8.5-10mm* | 170 | 5 |
| * Increments of 0.5mm | | | HDS02 |

## HSS Brad Point Wood Bit Sets

For drilling small diameter holes into various types of timber and man-made boards.



8 Piece



5 Piece

- High grade High Speed Steel (HSS) for longer life
- Fully Ground
- Up to 3x the heat resistance of standard carbon steel bits

| Product Code | Description | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CASE** | | | |
| BP5DS | 2-6mm (increments of 1mm) | 5 | 30 |
| BP8DS | 3-10mm (increments of 1mm) | 8 | 20 |
| | | | BPW02 |

## Professional SDS Plus Hammer Bit Set



- Special nickel chromoly shank
- High quality European BC20 Tungsten Carbide tip
- Cold formed blanks utilised up to 11mm diameter
- Fully heat treated to eliminate bending
- Twin flute design for increased drilling performance
- Shot-peened for increased strength and durability

A set of high performance drill bits for drilling concrete and masonry. PGM approved to ensure drilling precision and performance. Contains the sizes used predominently in plastic plug and masonry fixing applications

| Product Code | Drill Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CASE (6 PCS)** | | | | |
| AP6DS | - | - | 6 | 30 |
| | 5.0 | 110 | 1 | |
| | 5.5 | 110 | 1 | |
| | 7.0 | 110 | 1 | |
| | 6.0 | 160 | 1 | |
| | 8.0 | 160 | 1 | |
| | 10.0 | 160 | 1 | |
| | | | | APS02 |

# Drilling & Driver Sets

## Brad Point Drill Set

A 15 piece mixed selection of the most popular Brad Point wood drills.




Set includes:

**Drill Bits -** 3.0 x 60(3), 3.5 x 70(2), 4.0 x 75(2), 4.5 x 80(1), 5.0 x 85(1), 5.5 x 90(1), 6.0 x 90(1), 6.5 x 95(1), 7.0 x 100(1), 8.0 x 110(1), 10.0 x 120(1)

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | |
| B15SET | 15 | 6 ADS01 |

## Masonry Drill Set

A mixed selection of 15 carbide tipped Masonry Drills. The range covers the most popular hole sizes for plastic plugs.




Set includes:

**Drill Bits -** 4.0 x 75(1), 5.0 x 85(2), 5.5 x 85(3), 6.0 x 100(2), 7.0 x 100(3), 8.0 x 120(2), 10.0 x 120(2)

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | |
| M15SET | 15 | 6 ADS01 |

## Flat Wood Bit Set

A selection of quick release Flat Wood drills. The quick release feature is designed to ensure a rapid change of bits making it ideal for multiple applications.




Set includes:

**Drill Bits -** 10.0 x 125(1), 12.0 x 125(1), 16.0 x 125(1), 19.0 x 125(1), 22.0 x 125(1), 25.0 x 125(1), 32.0 x 125(1)

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | |
| F7SET | 7 | 6 ADS01 |

## HSS Drill Set

A15 piece mixed selection of the most popular HSS Ground Metal Drills with a 135° quick start split point, from 3mm and above.




Set includes:

**Drill Bits -** 1.5 x 40(2), 2.0 x 49(2), 2.5 x 57(2), 3.0 x 61(1), 3.2 x 65(1), 3.5 x 70(1), 4.0 x 75(1), 4.5 x 80(1), 5.0 x 86(1), 6.0 x 93(1), 8.0 x 117(1), 10.0 x 133(1)

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | |
| HSS15SET | 15 | 6 ADS01 |

## HSS & Masonry Drill Set

A mixed selection of 12 HSS Ground Metal Drills with a 135° quick start split point and 5 carbide tipped Masonry Drills.




Set includes:

**HSS Drill Bits (mm) -** 1.5 x 40(1), 2.0 x 49(1), 2.5 x 57(1), 3.0 x 61(1), 3.2 x 65(1), 3.5 x 70(1), 4.0 x 75(1), 4.5 x 80(1), 4.8 x 85(1), 5.0 x 86(1), 5.5 x 93(1), 6.0 x 93(1)

**Masonry Drill Bits (mm) -** 5.0 x 85(1), 5.5 x 85(1), 6.0 x 100(1), 7.0 x 100(1), 10.0 x 120(1)

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | |
| MIX17SET | 17 | 6 ADS01 |

## Driver Bit & HSS Drill Set

A selection of quick release HSS ground metal drills, S2 driver bits, socket drivers and a magnetic adaptor. The quick release feature is designed to ensure a rapid change of bits making it ideal for multiple applications.




Set includes:

**25mm Bits -** PZ1(1), PZ2(1), PZ3(1), PH1(1), PH2(1), PH3(1), SL5.0(1), SL6.0(1)

**HSS Drill Bits (mm) -** 1.5 x 16(2), 2.0 x 22(2), 3.0 x 40(1), 3.5 x 48(1), 4.0 x 55(1), 4.5 x 55(1), 5.0 x 55(1), 6.0 x 65(1)

**Socket Drivers -** 6mm(1), 8mm(1), 10mm(1)

**Magnetic Adaptor** (1).

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | |
| MIX20SET | 20 | 6 ADS01 |

## Driver Bit Set

A 37 piece mixed selection of the most popular 25mm and 50mm S2 driver bits with a magnetic adaptor and an assortment of socket drivers.




Set includes:

**25mm Bits -** PZ1(1), PZ2(1), PZ3(1), PH1(1), PH2(1), PH3(1), TX10(1), TX15(1), TX20(1), TX25(1), TX27(1), TX30(1), TX40(1), SL4.0(1), SL4.5(1), SL5.5(1), SL6.0(1), SL6.5(1), SL7.0(1), HX3.0(1), HX4.0(1), HX5.0(1), HX5.5(1), HX6.0(1)

**50mm Bits -** PZ1(1), PZ2(1), PZ3(1), PH1(1), PH2(1), PH3(1), SL5.5(1), SL7.0(1)

**Socket Drivers -** 5mm(1), 6mm(1), 8mm(1), 10mm(1)

**Magnetic Bit Holder**(1).

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | |
| BIT37SET | 37 | 6 ADS01 |

# Holesaws & Accessories

## Variable Pitch

A variable pitch tooth pattern for efficient dust cleaning and gives superior cutting performance in wood, plastic, non-ferrous metals and man-made boards.



- High quality M3 grade HSS steel cutting edge
- Diameter stamped onto body for ease of size recognition
- Cutting Depth (mm): Wood - 38.0

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Thread Mount (inch) | Arbor to Suit | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLAMSHELL | | | | | |
| HS14 | 14.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HS16 | 16.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HS17 | 17.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HS19 | 19.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HS20 | 20.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HS21 | 21.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HS22 | 22.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HS24 | 24.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HS25 | 25.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HS27 | 27.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HS29 | 29.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HS30 | 30.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HS32 | 32.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS35 | 35.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS37 | 37.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS38 | 38.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS40 | 40.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS41 | 41.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS43 | 43.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS44 | 44.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS46 | 46.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS48 | 48.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS51 | 51.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS52 | 52.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS54 | 54.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS57 | 57.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS60 | 60.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS64 | 64.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS65 | 65.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS67 | 67.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS68 | 68.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS70 | 70.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS73 | 73.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS76 | 76.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS79 | 79.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS83 | 83.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS86 | 86.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS89 | 89.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS92 | 92.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS95 | 95.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS98 | 98.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS102 | 102.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS105 | 105.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS108 | 108.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS111 | 111.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS114 | 114.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS121 | 121.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS127 | 127.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS140 | 140.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HS152 | 152.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |

BMH01

## Constant Pitch

A constant pitch tooth pattern ensures smooth cutting and less "chatter" when drilling metal, particularly thin sheet. Ideal for stainless steel.



- High quality M42 grade with 8% Cobalt HSS steel cutting edge
- Diameter stamped onto body for ease of size recognition
- Cutting Depth (mm): Wood - 38.0, Sheet Metal - 3.0, Stainless Steel - 2.0

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Thread Mount (inch) | Arbor to Suit | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLAMSHELL | | | | | |
| HSC16 | 16.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC17 | 17.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC20 | 20.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC22 | 22.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC25 | 25.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC30 | 30.0 | 1/2 | AA4, AA1, SDSA1 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC32 | 32.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC35 | 35.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC40 | 40.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC48 | 48.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC51 | 51.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC60 | 60.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC64 | 64.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC70 | 70.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC76 | 76.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC79 | 79.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |
| HSC102 | 102.0 | 5/8 | AA2, SDSA2 | 1 | 6 |

CMH01

## Holesaw Arbors

**AA4**



**AA1**



**AA2**



**SDSA1**



**SDSA2**



| Product Code | For Holesaw Ø (mm) | Shank (mm) | Thread Shank | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLAMSHELL | | | | | |
| AA4 | 14-30 | Hex 9.5 | 1/2" | 1 | 6 |
| AA1 | 14-30 | Hex 11 | 1/2" | 1 | 6 |
| AA2 | 32-210 | Hex 11 | 5/8" | 1 | 6 |
| SDSA1 | 14-30 | SDS Plus | 1/2" | 1 | 6 |
| SDSA2 | 32-210 | SDS Plus | 5/8" | 1 | 6 |

BHA01

## Holesaw Pilot Drills & Rod

**HPD**



**HPDL**



**HPDC**



**HSE**



| Product Code | Description | Ø (mm) | Total Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLAMSHELL | | | | | |
| HPD | HSS Pilot Drill | 6.35 | 75 | 1 | 10 |
| HPDL | HSS Pilot Drill | 6.35 | 105 | 1 | 10 |
| HPDC | HSS Cobalt Drill | 6.35 | 75 | 1 | 10 |
| HSE | Extension Rod for 11mm Arbors | - | 300 | 1 | 6 |

BHA01

# Diamond Cores & Blades




### Premium Dry Diamond Core

A premium quality 10mm turbo segmented universal core with rifled body for dust extraction. For use in most building materials including engineering bricks, clay products, and concrete block.



### Dry Diamond Core

Universal dry diamond core with 8mm segments. For use in most building materials including engineering bricks, clay products, and concrete block.






### Sintered Blades

Concentrate diamond powder segments are baked onto the blade body to form a matrix, giving a strong bond with good cutting performance and working life.

### Laser Welded Blades

The segments are individually hot pressed separately to the blade body, which causes a super dense matrix to form giving superior life span and cutting ability. The segments are then laser welded to the steel body for a secure bond to prevent damage and guarantee the best cost per cut.

## Cutting Edges



### Segmented

Each defined cutting segment allows the blade to cool and expand during cutting. This enhances cutting performance, accuracy and the working life of the blade.

### Turbo Segmented

Similar to segmented blades, these also use slots between segments to cool the blade and allow for expansion but with the added benefit of recess formed segments to give exceptional cutting speed with added dust extraction abilities.





### Continuous Rim

With a continuous diamond matrix, these blades have exceptional cutting accuracy and chipping reduction. Making them ideally suited to cutting hard and brittle materials such as ceramic tiles and decorative stone such as marble.

### Continuous Rim Turbo

These are a hybrid between continuous rim and segmented blades, which give a professional finish, superior cutting speed and a long working life.



All TIMCO diamond blades carry the **EN13236** standard

S Segmented
C Continuous
○ Occasional Use
■ Frequent Use

| | Diamond Cores | | Diamond Blades | | | Tile & Glass Blades | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | General Purpose (PDCKS) | Premium (GPCP & PREMDCK) | General Purpose (GPE) | Trade (GPL & GPLC) | Premium (GPPL & MM) | General Purpose (TE) | Premium (TP) |
| **Materials** | | | | | | | |
| **Asphalt over concrete** | | | ○ | ○ | ○ ■ | | |
| **Bricks:** | | | | | | | |
| Class A Engineering | ○ | ■ | ○ | ○ ■ | ○ ■ | | |
| Class B Engineering | ○ | ■ | ○ | ○ ■ | ○ ■ | | |
| Standard facing bricks | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ ■ | ■ ■ | | |
| **Clay products** | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| **Concrete:** | | | | | | | |
| Beams, kerbs, pipes & slabs | | | ■ | ■ ■ | ■ ■ | | |
| Block paving, flag stones | | | ■ | ■ ■ | ■ ■ | | |
| Flint aggregate | | | ○ | ■ ■ | ■ ■ | | |
| General purpose | | | ■ | ■ ■ | ■ ■ | | |
| Heavy steel reinforcement | | | ○ | ○ ■ | ○ ■ | | |
| Light steel reinforcement | | | ○ | ■ ■ | ■ ■ | | |
| Roof tiles | | | ■ | ■ ■ | ■ ■ | | |
| **Concrete blocks:** | | | | | | | |
| Lightweight 3 - 7 Nm | ■ | ■ | ○ | ○ ○ | ○ ○ | | |
| Medium density 7 - 12 Nm | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ ■ | ■ ■ | | |
| Solid density 12+ Nm | ○ | ■ | ○ | ○ ■ | ■ | | |
| **Cement screed** | | | ■ | ■ ○ | ■ | | |
| **Slate tiles** | | | ○ | ○ ■ | ○ ■ | | |
| **Stone:** | | | | | | | |
| Granite - Blocks & worktops | | | | | ■ | | |
| Gritstone | | ■ | | | | | |
| Limestone | ■ | ■ | ○ | ○ ■ | ○ ■ | | |
| Marble - Blocks & worktops | | | | ○ | ■ | | |
| Sandstone - Abrasive | ○ | ■ | ○ | ○ ○ | ○ ○ | | |
| Sandstone - Indian | ■ | ■ | ○ | ○ ○ | ○ ■ | | |
| York stone | | ■ | ■ | ■ ■ | ■ ■ | | |
| **Tiles:** | | | | | | | |
| Ceramic | | | | | | ■ | ■ |
| Granite | | | | | | ○ | ■ |
| Limestone | | | | | | ■ | ■ |
| Marble | | | | | | ○ | ■ |
| Natural Stone | | | | | | ○ | ■ |
| Porcelain | | | | | | ■ | ■ |
| Slate | | | | | | ○ | ■ |
| Terracotta | | | | | | ■ | ■ |

# Dry Diamond Core Bits & Accessories

## Premium Dry Diamond Core Bits



Premium grade diamond core drills for fast drilling into masonry, bricks and blocks. During drilling, the self-sharpening diamonds will not only give a clean and precise hole but also increase lifespan. Suitable for wet and dry cutting.

- Long life high quality diamond
- Fast cutting 10mm turbo segments
- Rifled body for excellent dust extraction
- Multiple slots for enhanced cooling
- Precision manufactured for low noise and vibration
- 1/2" BSP fitment
- Rotary use only

| Product Code | Drill Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Segment Height (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| GPCP22300 | 22 | 300 | 10 | 1 | 25 |
| GPCP28300 | 28 | 300 | 10 | 1 | 25 |
| GPCP32150 | 32 | 150 | 10 | 1 | 25 |
| GPCP38150 | 38 | 150 | 10 | 1 | 25 |
| GPCP48150 | 48 | 150 | 10 | 1 | 25 |
| GPCP52150 | 52 | 150 | 10 | 1 | 25 |
| GPCP65150 | 65 | 150 | 10 | 1 | 25 |
| GPCP78150 | 78 | 150 | 10 | 1 | 25 |
| GPCP82150 | 82 | 150 | 10 | 1 | 25 |
| GPCP91150 | 91 | 150 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| GPCP107150 | 107 | 150 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| GPCP117150 | 117 | 150 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| GPCP127150 | 127 | 150 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| GPCP152150 | 152 | 150 | 10 | 1 | 6 |

DCT02

## Premium Dry Diamond Core Kit



A selection of 5 premium grade diamond core drills for fast drilling into masonry, bricks and blocks. During drilling, the self-sharpening diamonds will not only give a clean and precise hole but also increase lifespan. Suitable for wet and dry cutting. Supplied with accessories and carry case.

- Long life high quality diamond
- Fast cutting 10mm turbo segments
- Rifled body for excellent dust extraction
- Multiple slots for enhanced cooling
- Precision manufactured for low noise and vibration
- 1/2" BSP fitment
- Rotary use only




| Product Code | Drill Ø / To Fit (mm) | Length (mm) | Description | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| KIT (5 CORES AND 5 ACCESSORIES) | | | | |
| PREMDCK5 | - | - | KIT | 10 |
| | 38 | 150 | Diamond Core | 1 |
| | 52 | 150 | Diamond Core | 1 |
| | 65 | 150 | Diamond Core | 1 |
| | 117 | 150 | Diamond Core | 1 |
| | 127 | 150 | Diamond Core | 1 |
| | ½" BSP | 240 | Extension | 1 |
| | ½" BSP | 88 | Hex Adaptor | 1 |
| | ½" BSP | 115 | SDS Plus Adaptor | 1 |
| | 8 | 200 | Pilot Drill | 1 |
| | 8 | 75 | Taper Drift | 1 |

DCT02

## Dry Diamond Core Kit



Five of the most popular sizes and accessories in an aluminium case.

- Long life
- 8mm segments
- Core removal slots
- Low vibration
- 1/2" BSP fitment
- Rotary use only




| Product Code | Drill Ø / To Fit (mm) | Length (mm) | Description | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| KIT (5 CORES AND 5 ACCESSORIES) | | | | |
| PDCK5 | - | - | KIT | 10 |
| | 38 | 150 | Diamond Core | 1 |
| | 52 | 150 | Diamond Core | 1 |
| | 65 | 150 | Diamond Core | 1 |
| | 117 | 150 | Diamond Core | 1 |
| | 127 | 150 | Diamond Core | 1 |
| | ½" BSP | 240 | Extension | 1 |
| | ½" BSP | 88 | Hex Adaptor | 1 |
| | ½" BSP | 115 | SDS Plus Adaptor | 1 |
| | 8 | 200 | Pilot Drill | 1 |
| | 8 | 75 | Taper Drift | 1 |

DCT02

## Accessories Kit





| Product Code | Drill Ø / To Fit (mm) | Length (mm) | Description | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (Packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KIT ( 5 ACCESSORIES) | | | | | |
| DCAK5 | - | - | KIT | 5 | 25 |
| | 1/2" BSP | 240 | Extension | 1 | |
| | 1/2" BSP | 88 | Hex Adaptor | 1 | |
| | 1/2" BSP | 115 | SDS Plus Adaptor | 1 | |
| | 8 | 200 | Pilot Drill | 1 | |
| | 8 | 75 | Taper Drift | 1 | |

DCT02

## Adaptors & Extension



**Hex Adaptor** — A ½" Hex with ½" BSP (male) thread, for use with a standard core drill.



**SDS Plus Adaptor** — An SDS Plus with ½" BSP (male) thread, for use with an SDS plus drill, when in rotary mode only.



**BSP Extension** — ½" BSP thread extension rod used where there is need for a deeper hole.

| Product Code | Description | Total Length (mm) | To Fit | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| DCAH88P | Hex Adaptor | 88 | ½" BSP | 1 | 10 |
| DCAH240P | Hex Adaptor | 240 | ½" BSP | 1 | 10 |
| DCAS115P | SDS Plus Adaptor | 115 | ½" BSP | 1 | 10 |
| DCAS240P | SDS Plus Adaptor | 240 | ½" BSP | 1 | 10 |
| DCE240P | BSP Extension | 240 | ½" BSP | 1 | 10 |

DCT02

## Pilot Drill, Rod & Taper Drift



**Pilot Drill** — Morse taper TCT masonry drill bit used to prevent the core drifting.



**Pilot Rod** — Used once a hole has been drilled to prevent the core drifting.



**Taper Drift** — Used for knocking taper tools out of spindles and sockets.

| Product Code | Description | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| DCPD13210 | Pilot Drill | 13 | 210 | 1 | 10 |
| DCPR225 | Pilot Rod | 12 | 225 | 1 | 10 |
| DCTD | Taper Drift | 8 | 75 | 1 | 10 |

DCT02

# Diamond Blades & Wheels

## Premium Diamond Blades

### Turbo Continuous Cutting Edge



A premium quality diamond blade manufactured using the highest quality diamond powder and continuous turbo cutting edge for superior performance and working life with laser welded technology for strength and durability.

- 10mm segment height
- Extra long life
- Rapid and precise
- Low noise and vibration
- Self cooling



★★★★★ Concrete
★★★ Brick
★★★ Block
★★★ Stone
★★★★★ Hard Materials

| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Disc Ø (Inch) | Bore (mm) | Max RPM | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | | |
| MM115222 | 115 | 4½ | 22.23 | 13,300 | 1 | 10 |
| MM125222 | 125 | 5 | 22.23 | 12,250 | 1 | 10 |
| MM230222 | 230 | 9 | 22.23 | 6,650 | 1 | 25 |
| MM30020 | 300 | 12 | 20.00 | 6,400 | 1 | 10 |
| MM300222 | 300 | 12 | 22.23 | 6,400 | 1 | 10 |
| MM35020 | 350 | 14 | 20.00 | 5,500 | 1 | 10 |
| MM350254 | 350 | 14 | 25.40 | 5,500 | 1 | 10 |

DCT01

### Turbo Segmented Cutting Edge



A premium quality diamond blade manufactured using the highest quality turbo segments for superior cutting performance and working life with laser welded technology for strength and durability.

- 12mm segment height
- Extra long life
- Rapid and precise
- Low noise and vibration
- Self cooling



★★★★★ Concrete
★★★★★ Brick
★★★★★ Block
★★★★★ Stone
★★★ Hard Materials

| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Disc Ø (Inch) | Bore (mm) | Max RPM | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | | |
| GPPL115222 | 115 | 4½ | 22.23 | 13,300 | 1 | 10 |
| GPPL125222 | 125 | 5 | 22.23 | 12,250 | 1 | 10 |
| GPPL230222 | 230 | 9 | 22.23 | 6,650 | 1 | 10 |
| GPPL30020 | 300 | 12 | 20.00 | 6,400 | 1 | 10 |
| GPPL300222 | 300 | 12 | 22.23 | 6,400 | 1 | 10 |
| GPPL35020 | 350 | 14 | 20.00 | 5,500 | 1 | 10 |
| GPPL350254 | 350 | 14 | 25.40 | 5,500 | 1 | 10 |
| GPPL450254 | 450 | 18 | 25.40 | 4,250 | 1 | 5 |

DCT01

## Trade Diamond Blades

### Continuous Cutting Edge



A high quality diamond blade manufactured using premium diamond powder and a continuous turbo cutting edge.

- 10mm segment height
- Long life
- Fast cutting
- Heavy duty body
- Self cooling

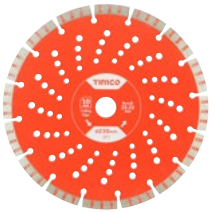


★★★★★ Concrete
★★★★ Brick
★★★★ Block
★★★★ Stone
★★ Hard Materials

| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Disc Ø (Inch) | Bore (mm) | Max RPM | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | | |
| GPLC30020 | 300 | 12 | 20.00 | 6,400 | 1 | 10 |

DCT01

### Segmented Cutting Edge



A high quality diamond blade manufactured using premium diamond powder and laser welded turbo segmented cutting edge.

- 10mm segment height
- Long life
- Fast cutting
- Heavy duty body
- Self cooling



★★★★★ Concrete
★★★★ Brick
★★★★ Block
★★★★ Stone
★★ Hard Materials

| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Disc Ø (Inch) | Bore (mm) | Max RPM | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | | |
| GPL115222 | 115 | 4½ | 22.23 | 13,300 | 1 | 10 |
| GPL125222 | 125 | 5 | 22.23 | 12,250 | 1 | 10 |
| GPL230222 | 230 | 9 | 22.23 | 6,650 | 1 | 25 |
| GPL30020 | 300 | 12 | 20.00 | 6,400 | 1 | 10 |

DCT01

## General Purpose Diamond Blade

### Segmented Cutting Edge



A sintered diamond blade manufactured using a heavy duty body and high quality cold pressed diamond powder into a segmented cutting edge.

- Heavy duty
- Self cooling





★★★ Concrete | ★★★ Brick | ★★★ Block | ★★★ Stone | ★★ Hard Materials

| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Disc Ø (Inch) | Bore (mm) | Max RPM | Segment Height (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | | | |
| GPE115222 | 115 | 4½ | 22.23 | 13,300 | 7 | 1 | 10 |
| GPE115222SET | 115 | 4½ | 22.23 | 13,300 | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| GPE125222 | 125 | 5 | 22.23 | 12,250 | 7 | 1 | 10 |
| GPE230222 | 230 | 9 | 22.23 | 6,650 | 10 | 1 | 25 |
| GPE30020 | 300 | 12 | 20.00 | 5,100 | 10 | 1 | 10 |

DCT01

# Diamond Blades & Wheels

## Tile & Ceramic Diamond Blades

### Premium - Thin Turbo Cutting Edge







★★★★ Tiles
★★★★ Marble
★★★★ Porcelain
★★★★ Stone

- Heavy duty self cooling body
- 10mm segment height

| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Disc Ø (Inch) | Bore (mm) | Max RPM | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | | |
| TP115222 | 115 | 4½ | 22.23 | 13,300 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | | DCT01 |

### General Purpose - Continuous Cutting Edge







★★★ Tiles
★★★ Marble
★★★ Porcelain
★★★ Stone

- Heavy duty body
- 5mm segment height

| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Disc Ø (Inch) | Bore (mm) | Max RPM | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | | |
| TE10016 | 100 | 4 | 16.00 | 15,300 | 1 | 10 |
| TE115222 | 115 | 4½ | 22.23 | 13,300 | 1 | 10 |
| TE180222 | 180 | 7 | 22.23 | 8,600 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | | DCT01 |

## Mortar Raking Blades

### Segmented Cutting Edge







★★★ Mortar

- For raking mortar
- 7mm segment height
- 6.35mm segment width
- Heavy duty body

| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Disc Ø (Inch) | Bore (mm) | Max RPM | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | | |
| MRE115 | 115 | 4½ | 22.23 | 13,300 | 1 | 10 |
| MRE125 | 125 | 5 | 22.23 | 12,250 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | | DCT03 |

## Cup Grinding Wheel

### Double Row Segments







- A double row silver brazed blade. For smoothing and removing shutter marks from concrete.
- Vented for dust extraction
- 10mm segment depth

| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Disc Ø (Inch) | Bore (mm) | Max RPM | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | | |
| CGDE115 | 115 | 4½ | 22.23 | 13,200 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | | DCT04 |

# Bonded Abrasives

## Cutting Discs

- Used for cutting various types of metals
- Manufactured to European standard EN12413
- High cutting speed
- High stability
- Long life







| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Bore (mm) | T (mm) | Max RPM | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | | |
| FCM115222 | 115 | 22.23 | 2.5 | 13,300 | 50 | 4 |
| FCM230222 | 230 | 22.23 | 3.2 | 6,500 | 25 | 2 |
| FCM30020 | 300 | 20.00 | 3.2 | 5,100 | 25 | 2 |
| T = THICKNESS | | | | | | BAT01 |

## Grinding Disc

- Used for grinding various types of metals
- Manufactured to European standard EN12413
- Rapid material removal
- High stability
- Long life




| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Bore (mm) | T (mm) | Max RPM | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | | |
| DGM115222 | 115 | 22.2 | 6.4 | 13,300 | 25 | 4 |
| T = THICKNESS | | | | | | BAT01 |

## Slitting Discs

- Used for cutting slits into various types of metals, including stainless steel / inox
- Manufactured to European standard EN12413
- High cutting speed
- High stability
- Long life







| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Bore (mm) | T (mm) | Max RPM | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIN | | | | | | |
| 10FCMT115222 | 115 | 22.2 | 1.0 | 13,300 | 10 | 40 |
| BOX | | | | | | |
| FCMT115222 | 115 | 22.2 | 1.0 | 13,300 | 25 | 16 |
| FCMT125222 | 125 | 22.2 | 1.0 | 12,200 | 25 | 16 |
| FCMT230222 | 230 | 22.2 | 1.9 | 6,500 | 25 | 4 |
| T = THICKNESS | | | | | | BAT01 |

# Circular Saw Blades



## Blade Types

### TCT (Tungsten Carbide Tip)



Professional quality blades made with high quality tungsten carbide tips to provide an excellent lifespan and flawless finish.

### PCD (Polycrystalline Diamond)



High quality blades with polycrystalline diamond tipped teeth for faster, cleaner cutting ability and a longer life when cutting fibre cement board. Also ideal for laminated boards.

## Cut Types

### Rip Cut

● **Coarse Finish**

For Softwood, Chipboard & Particle board, OSB, Plasterboard.

### Rip/Cross Cut

● **Medium Finish**

For Softwood, Chipboard & Particle board, OSB, Plasterboard, Soft Fibreboard.

### Cross Cut

● **Fine Finish**

For Softwood, Hardwood, Chipboard & Particle board, Fibreboard, MDF, OSB, Veneered Board, Plywood, Soft Fibreboard, Plasterboard.

### -5° Rake

● **Fine Finish**

For Aluminium Thin Walled Extrusions, Aluminum Panels, Plastic Extrusions, Veneered Board.

### PCD

**Course / Medium Finish**

For Fibre Cement Board, Aqua Board, Veneered Board, MDF, Composite Board & Decking.

## TCT Circular Saw Blades

| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Disc Ø (Inch) | Bore (mm) | No. of Teeth | Cut Type | Finish Type | Included Bushing Ring Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLAMSHELL** | | | | | | | | | |
| **TCT Circular Saw Blades** | | | | | | | | | |
| C1402016 | 140 | 5 ½ | 20.0 | 16 | Rip | Coarse ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| C1502012 | 150 | 6 | 20.0 | 12 | Rip | Coarse ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| C1502040 | 150 | 6 | 20.0 | 40 | Cross | Fine ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| C1603016 | 160 | 6 ¼ | 30.0 | 16 | Rip | Coarse ● | 16.0 | 1 | 50 |
| C1603024 | 160 | 6 ¼ | 30.0 | 24 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | 16.0 | 1 | 50 |
| C1653018 | 165 | 6 ½ | 30.0 | 18 | Rip | Coarse ● | 16.0 & 20.0 | 1 | 50 |
| C1841624 | 184 | 7 ¼ | 16.0 | 24 | Rip | Coarse ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| C1841640 | 184 | 7 ¼ | 16.0 | 40 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| C1843024 | 184 | 7 ¼ | 30.0 | 24 | Rip | Coarse ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| C1843040 | 184 | 7 ¼ | 30.0 | 40 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| C1843060 | 184 | 7 ¼ | 30.0 | 60 | Cross | Fine ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| C1903024 | 190 | 7 ½ | 30.0 | 24 | Rip | Coarse ● | 16.0 & 20.0 | 1 | 50 |
| C1903040 | 190 | 7 ½ | 30.0 | 40 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | 16.0 & 20.0 | 1 | 50 |
| C2103032 | 210 | 8 ¼ | 30.0 | 32 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | 25.4 | 1 | 25 |
| C2163024 | 216 | 8 ½ | 30.0 | 24 | Rip | Coarse ● | - | 1 | 25 |
| C2163040 | 216 | 8 ½ | 30.0 | 40 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 25 |
| C2163060 | 216 | 8 ½ | 30.0 | 60 | Cross | Fine ● | - | 1 | 25 |
| C2163080 | 216 | 8 ½ | 30.0 | 80 | Cross | Fine ● | - | 1 | 25 |
| C2303030 | 230 | 9 | 30.0 | 30 | Rip | Coarse ● | - | 1 | 25 |
| C2303040 | 230 | 9 | 30.0 | 40 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 25 |
| C2353024 | 235 | 9 ¼ | 30.0 | 24 | Rip | Coarse ● | 16.0 & 20.0 | 1 | 25 |
| C2353040 | 235 | 9 ¼ | 30.0 | 40 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | 16.0 & 20.0 | 1 | 25 |
| C2353060 | 235 | 9 ¼ | 30.0 | 60 | Cross | Fine ● | 16.0 & 20.0 | 1 | 25 |
| C2503040 | 250 | 10 equiv. | 30.0 | 40 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | 16.0, 20.0 & 25.4 | 1 | 25 |
| C2503060 | 250 | 10 equiv. | 30.0 | 60 | Cross | Fine ● | 16.0, 20.0 & 25.4 | 1 | 25 |
| C2503080 | 250 | 10 equiv. | 30.0 | 80 | Cross | Fine ● | 16.0, 20.0 & 25.4 | 1 | 25 |
| C2543030 | 254 | 10 | 30.0 | 30 | Rip | Coarse ● | - | 1 | 20 |
| C2543040 | 254 | 10 | 30.0 | 40 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 20 |
| C2543060 | 254 | 10 | 30.0 | 60 | Cross | Fine ● | - | 1 | 20 |
| C2603030 | 260 | 10 ¼ | 30.0 | 30 | Rip | Coarse ● | - | 1 | 20 |
| C2603060 | 260 | 10 ¼ | 30.0 | 60 | Cross | Fine ● | - | 1 | 20 |
| C3003040 | 300 | 11 ⅞ | 30.0 | 40 | Rip | Coarse ● | - | 1 | 20 |
| C3003060 | 300 | 11 ⅞ | 30.0 | 60 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 20 |
| C3003080 | 300 | 11 ⅞ | 30.0 | 80 | Cross | Fine ● | - | 1 | 20 |
| C3153030 | 315 | 12 ⅜ | 30.0 | 30 | Rip | Coarse ● | - | 1 | 20 |
| C3153048 | 315 | 12 ⅜ | 30.0 | 48 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 20 |
| C3153060 | 315 | 12 ⅜ | 30.0 | 60 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 20 |
| **TCT Hand-Held Cordless Circular Saw Blades** | | | | | | | | | |
| T1361024 | 136 | 5 ⅜ | 10.0 | 24 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| T1501024 | 150 | 6 | 10.0 | 24 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| T1651024 | 165 | 6 ½ | 10.0 | 24 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| T1651040 | 165 | 6 ½ | 10.0 | 40 | Cross | Fine ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| T1652024 | 165 | 6 ½ | 20.0 | 24 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| T1652040 | 165 | 6 ½ | 20.0 | 40 | Cross | Fine ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| T1903024 | 190 | 7 ½ | 30.0 | 24 | Rip | Coarse ● | - | 1 | 50 |
| **TCT 0° Mitre Circular Saw Blades** | | | | | | | | | |
| Z2163024 | 216 | 8 ½ | 30.0 | 24 | Rip | Coarse ● | - | 1 | 25 |
| Z2163048 | 216 | 8 ½ | 30.0 | 48 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 25 |
| Z2503048 | 250 | 10 | 30.0 | 48 | Rip/Cross | Medium ● | - | 1 | 25 |
| Z2503060 | 250 | 10 | 30.0 | 60 | Cross | Fine ● | - | 1 | 25 |
| **Negative Rake Circular Saw Blades** | | | | | | | | | |
| A2163060 | 216 | 8 ½ | 30.0 | 60 | -5° Rake | Fine ● | - | 1 | 25 |
| A2163080 | 216 | 8 ½ | 30.0 | 80 | -5° Rake | Fine ● | - | 1 | 25 |
| A2503080 | 250 | 10 | 30.0 | 80 | -5° Rake | Fine ● | - | 1 | 25 |
| A3053048 | 305 | 12 | 30.0 | 48 | -5° Rake | Medium ● | - | 1 | 20 |
| A3053060 | 305 | 12 | 30.0 | 60 | -5° Rake | Medium ● | - | 1 | 20 |
| A3053080 | 305 | 12 | 30.0 | 80 | -5° Rake | Fine ● | - | 1 | 20 |

CIR01

## PCD Fibre Cement Saw Blades

| Product Code | Disc Ø (mm) | Disc Ø (Inch) | Bore (mm) | No. of Teeth | Finish Type | Included Bushing Ring Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLAMSHELL** | | | | | | | | |
| **PCD Fibre Cement Saw Blades** | | | | | | | | |
| PCD160204 | 160 | 6 ¼ | 20.0 | 4 | Coarse / Medium | - | 1 | |
| PCD165204 | 165 | 6 ½ | 20.0 | 4 | Coarse / Medium | - | 1 | |
| PCD190204 | 190 | 7 ½ | 20.0 | 4 | Coarse / Medium | - | 1 | |
| PCD216308 | 216 | 8 ½ | 30.0 | 8 | Coarse / Medium | - | 1 | |
| PCD250306 | 250 | 10 equiv. | 30.0 | 6 | Coarse / Medium | - | 1 | |

CIR01

# Jigsaw Blades



## Blade Material Types

### Bi-M (Bi-Metal)
Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with a HSS hardened cutting edge, resulting in a tough, shatter resistant blade. Longer service life leads to greater cost effectiveness per blade.

### HCS (High Carbon Steel)
High Carbon Steel Blades for use with softer materials, such as hard and soft wood, plastics and laminated boards.

### HSS (High Speed Steel)
Hardened steel designed to cut hard materials such as mild steel, aluminium and other non-ferrous metals.

## Cut Types

### Straight
Standard blade type, comes in a variety of teeth types and blade lengths. Perfect for all general purpose applications.

### Down
Reversed teeth to cut on the down-stroke. This prevents the splintering of decorative surfaces such as kitchen worktops.

### Curve
These blades have a reduced blade depth to allow them to perform curved cuts.

### Precision
These blades are made from a thicker plate to help achieve a 90° cut. It also makes this blade ideal for hardwood.

## Teeth Types

- **MSS - Milled & Side Set**
  **Rough/Coarse Cut**
  Basic tooth pattern used on the entry level blades. A quick but fairly rough cut.
- **MWS - Milled & Wavy Set**
  **Fine/Medium Cut**
  This pattern is used to give a fine, straight cut.
- **SSS - Side Set & Sharpened**
  **Fast/Medium Cut**
  This configuration gives a fast, medium cut.
- **GTG - Ground/Taper Ground**
  **Clean/Quick Cut**
  These top quality blades give a clean, quick cut in both wood and plastic.

## Bi-Metal Blades

**LONGER SERVICE LIFE!**







| Product Code | Bosch Equiv. | Materials | Cut Type | Teeth Type | WL (mm) | TL (mm) | Cutting Cap. (mm) | TPI | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Wood Cutting** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHGS14BI | T144DF | All Wood Types | Straight | SSS | 75 | 100 | 5.0-50.0 | 6 | 5 | 100 |
| AHC12BI | T101BF | All Wood / Plastic | Straight | GTG | 75 | 100 | 3.0-30.0 | 10 | 5 | 100 |
| AHC12RBI | T101BRF | Laminate | Down | GTG | 75 | 100 | 3.0-30.0 | 10 | 5 | 100 |
| **Metal Cutting** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMG11BI | T118AF | Steel / Stainless Steel / Thin Sheet Metal | Straight | MWS | 50 | 76 | 1.0-3.0 | 21 | 5 | 100 |
| AMG12BI | T118BF | Steel / Stainless Steel / Alu. / Non-Ferrous | Straight | MWS | 50 | 76 | 2.5-6.0 | 12 | 5 | 100 |

WL= WORKING LENGTH TL=TOTAL LENGTH TPI = TEETH PER INCH JIG01

## TCT High Carbon Steel Blade - Plasterboard Cutting




High Carbon Steel body with Tungsten Carbide Tip (TCT) cutting edge resulting in a tough blade which keeps its edge.

| Product Code | Bosch Equiv. | Materials | Cut Type | Teeth Type | WL (mm) | TL (mm) | Cutting Cap. (mm) | TPI | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Board Cutting** | | | | | | | | | | |
| APC110 | T341HM | GRP/Plasterboard/Cement Board | Straight | SSS | 106 | 132 | 5.0-50.0 | 6 | 5 | 100 |

WL= WORKING LENGTH TL=TOTAL LENGTH TPI = TEETH PER INCH JIG01

## High Carbon Steel Blades - Wood Cutting







| Product Code | Bosch Equiv. | Materials | Cut Type | Teeth Type | WL (mm) | TL (mm) | Cutting Cap. (mm) | TPI | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Wood Cutting** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHG13 | T111C | Softwood / Plastic | Straight | MSS | 75 | 100 | 4.0-50.0 | 8 | 5 | 100 |
| AHW12 | T119B | Softwood / Insulation Mat. | Straight | MWS | 50 | 76 | 2.0-15.0 | 12 | 5 | 100 |
| AHW12K | T119BO | Softwood / Insulation Mat. | Curve | MWS | 50 | 76 | 2.0-15.0 | 12 | 5 | 100 |
| AHGS14 | T144D | All Wood Types | Straight | SSS | 75 | 100 | 5.0-50.0 | 6 | 5 | 100 |
| AHGS24 | T244D | All Wood Types | Curve | SSS | 75 | 100 | 5.0-50.0 | 6 | 5 | 100 |
| AHC14 | T101D | All Wood / Plastic | Straight | GTG | 75 | 100 | 10.0-45.0 | 6 | 5 | 100 |
| AHC12 | T101B | All Wood / Plastic | Straight | GTG | 75 | 100 | 3.0-30.0 | 10 | 5 | 100 |
| AHC14D | T101DP | All Wood / Plastic | Precision | GTG | 75 | 100 | 10.0-45.0 | 6 | 5 | 100 |
| AHC12K | T101AO | Softwood / Laminate | Curve | GTG | 50 | 76 | 1.5-15.0 | 18 | 5 | 100 |
| AHC12R | T101BR | Wood / Laminate / Plastic | Down | GTG | 75 | 100 | 3.0-30.0 | 10 | 5 | 100 |
| AHC32R | T101BRLong | Wood / Laminate / Plastic | Down | GTG | 105 | 130 | 3.0-65.0 | 10 | 5 | 100 |

WL= WORKING LENGTH TL=TOTAL LENGTH TPI = TEETH PER INCH JIG01

## High Speed Steel Blades - Metal Cutting







| Product Code | Bosch Equiv. | Materials | Cut Type | Teeth Type | WL (mm) | TL (mm) | Cutting Cap. (mm) | TPI | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Metal Cutting** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AK14 | T127D | Non-Ferrous / Alu. / Steel / Plastic | Straight | MSS | 75 | 100 | 3.0 - 15.0 | 8 | 5 | 100 |
| AMG107 | T118G | Very Thin Sheet Metal | Straight | MWS | 50 | 76 | 0.5 - 1.5 | 32 | 5 | 100 |
| AMG11 | T118A | Thin Sheets of Steel and Stainless Steel | Straight | MWS | 50 | 76 | 1.0 - 3.0 | 21 | 5 | 100 |
| AMG21 | T218A | Thin Sheet / Steel | Curve | MWS | 50 | 76 | 1.0 - 3.0 | 21 | 5 | 100 |
| AMG12 | T118B | Steel / Stainless Steel / Non-Ferrous / Alu. | Straight | MWS | 50 | 76 | 2.5 - 6.0 | 12 | 5 | 100 |
| AMG31 | T318A | Pipes / Profiles / Thin Sheet Metal / Non-Ferrous | Straight | MWS | 110 | 132 | 1.0 - 3.0 | 21 | 5 | 100 |
| AMG32 | T318B | Steel / Non-Ferrous / Pipes | Straight | MWS | 110 | 132 | 2.5 - 6.0 | 12 | 5 | 100 |

WL= WORKING LENGTH TL=TOTAL LENGTH TPI = TEETH PER INCH JIG01

# Jigsaw Blade Sets

Comprehensive set of jigsaw blades to cover a multitude of cutting requirements into wood, metal and plastic.






| Set Code | Blade Code | Bosch Equiv. | Materials | Cut Type | Teeth Type | Working Length (mm) | Total Length (mm) | Cutting Capacity (mm) | TPI | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIXED SET (10 PIECE)** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JIGSET10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 10 |
| | AHG13 | T111C | Softwood / Plastic | Straight | MSS | 75 | 100 | 4.0 - 50.0 | 8 | 1 | |
| | AHGS14 | T144D | All Wood | Straight | SSS | 75 | 100 | 5.0 - 50.0 | 6 | 1 | |
| | AHC12 | T101B | All Wood / Plastic | Straight | GTG | 75 | 100 | 3.0 - 30.0 | 10 | 2 | |
| | AHC14 | T101D | All Wood / Plastic | Straight | GTG | 75 | 100 | 10.0 - 45.0 | 6 | 1 | |
| | AHC12R | T101BR | All Wood / Laminated Board / Plastic | Down | GTG | 75 | 100 | 3.0 - 30.0 | 10 | 1 | |
| | AHW12K | T119BO | Softwood / Insulation | Curved | MWS | 50 | 76 | 1.5 - 15.0 | 12 | 1 | |
| | AMG11 | T118A | Thin Sheet Metal / Stainless Steel | Straight | MWS | 50 | 76 | 1.2 - 3.0 | 21 | 2 | |
| | AMG12 | T118B | Steel / Stainless Steel / Aluminium Non-Ferrous Metals | Straight | MWS | 50 | 76 | 2.5 - 6.0 | 12 | 1 | |

TPI = TEETH PER INCH

JIG01

Handy re-usable storage case with slide open and close lid.

Ideal for keeping jigsaw blades in order.




| Set Code | Blade Code | Bosch Equiv. | Materials | Cut Type | Teeth Type | Working Length (mm) | Total Length (mm) | Cutting Capacity (mm) | TPI | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIXED SET (20 PIECE)** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JIGSET20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 10 |
| | AHG13 | T111C | Softwood / Plastic | Straight | MSS | 75 | 100 | 4.0 - 50.0 | 8 | 2 | |
| | AHGS14 | T144D | All Wood | Straight | SSS | 75 | 100 | 5.0 - 50.0 | 6 | 2 | |
| | AHC12 | T101B | All Wood / Plastic | Straight | GTG | 75 | 100 | 3.0 - 30.0 | 10 | 4 | |
| | AHC14 | T101D | All Wood / Plastic | Straight | GTG | 75 | 100 | 10.0 - 45.0 | 6 | 2 | |
| | AHC12R | T101BR | All Wood / Laminated Board / Plastic | Down | GTG | 75 | 100 | 3.0 - 30.0 | 10 | 2 | |
| | AHW12K | T119BO | Softwood / Insulation | Curved | MWS | 50 | 76 | 1.5 - 15.0 | 12 | 2 | |
| | AMG11 | T118A | Thin Sheet Metal / Stainless Steel | Straight | MWS | 50 | 76 | 1.2 - 3.0 | 21 | 4 | |
| | AMG12 | T118B | Steel / Stainless Steel / Aluminium Non-Ferrous Metals | Straight | MWS | 50 | 76 | 2.5 - 6.0 | 12 | 2 | |

TPI = TEETH PER INCH

JIG01

# Reciprocating Saw Blades



## Blade Material Types

### Bi-M (Bi-Metal)

Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with a HSS hardened cutting edge, resulting in a tough, shatter resistant blade. Longer service life leads to greater cost effectiveness per blade.

### Tungsten Carbide Tip

Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with TCT cutting edge, resulting in a tough blade which keeps its edge.

### HCS (High Carbon Steel)

High Carbon Steel Blades for use with softer materials, such as hard and soft wood, plastics and laminated boards.

## Teeth Types

- **MSS - Milled & Side Set**

**Rough/Coarse Cut**
Basic tooth pattern used on the entry level blades. A quick but fairly rough cut.

- **MWS - Milled & Wavy Set**

**Fine/Medium Cut**
This pattern is used to give a fine, straight cut.

- **SSS - Side Set & Sharpened**

**Fast/Medium Cut**
This configuration gives a fast, medium cut.

- **GTG - Ground/Taper Ground**

**Clean/Quick Cut**
These top quality blades give a clean, quick cut in both wood and plastic.

## Cutting Materials

Soft Wood • Green Wood • Plastic
Plasterboard • Some Bricks
Sheet Metal • Sandwich • Aluminium
Non-Ferrous • Stainless Steel

## Bi-Metal Blades - Wood & Metal Cutting

LONGER SERVICE LIFE!




(A3020-150)

| Product Code | Bosch Equiv. | Materials | Cut Type | Teeth Type | Working Length (mm) | Total Length (mm) | Cutting Cap. (mm) | TPI | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Wood Cutting** | | | | | | | | | | |
| A3021-300BI | S1411DF | All Wood / Plastic | Straight | MSS • | 275 | 300 | <250 | 6 | 5 | 20 |
| **Wood with Nails Cutting** | | | | | | | | | | |
| A3020-150 | S610VF | Wood with Metal (Nails) | Straight | MSS • | 125 | 150 | <100 | 5-8 | 5 | 20 |
| A3020-228 | S1110VF | Wood with Metal (Nails) | Straight | MSS • | 203 | 228 | <175 | 5-8 | 5 | 20 |
| **Metal Cutting** | | | | | | | | | | |
| A3018-280 | - | Steel / SS / Non-Ferrous | Straight | MWS • | 255 | 280 | 3.0 - 12.0 | 10 | 5 | 20 |
| A3013-150 | S922BF | Steel / SS / Non-Ferrous | Straight | MWS • | 125 | 150 | 3.0 - 8.0 | 14 | 5 | 20 |
| A3013-200 | S1122BF | Steel / SS / Non-Ferrous | Straight | MWS • | 200 | 225 | 3.0 - 8.0 | 14 | 5 | 20 |
| A3015-150 | S922AF | Steel / Sheet Metal | Straight | MWS • | 125 | 150 | 0.7 - 3.0 | 24 | 5 | 20 |
| A3015-200 | S1122AF | Steel / Sheet Metal | Straight | MWS • | 200 | 225 | 0.7 - 3.0 | 24 | 5 | 20 |
| A3014-150 | S922EF | Steel / Stainless Steel | Straight | MWS • | 125 | 150 | 1.5 - 4.0 | 18 | 5 | 20 |
| A3014-200 | S1122EF | Steel / Stainless Steel | Straight | MWS • | 200 | 225 | 1.5 - 4.0 | 18 | 5 | 20 |

TPI = TEETH PER INCH SAB01

## Tungsten Carbide Tipped Blade - Block/Brick Cutting

LONGER SERVICE LIFE!




(AB305-215)

| Product Code | Bosch Equiv. | Materials | Cut Type | Teeth Type | Working Length (mm) | Total Length (mm) | Cutting Cap. (mm) | TPI | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB305-215 | S1243HM | Aircrete Block / Some Bricks | Straight | MSS • | 260 | 305 | <215 | 2 | 1 | 25 |

TPI = TEETH PER INCH SAB01

## HCS Blades - Wood Cutting

(A3029-240)




| Product Code | Bosch Equiv. | Materials | Cut Type | Teeth Type | Working Length (mm) | Total Length (mm) | Cutting Cap. (mm) | TPI | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | | | | |
| A3021-150 | S644D | Wood / Plastic / Sandwich | Curve | SSS • | 125 | 150 | 6.0 - 100 | 6 | 5 | 20 |
| A3023-200 | S2345X | Wood / Man-Made Board / Plastic | Straight | SSS • | 175 | 200 | 6.0 - 150 | 6-10 | 5 | 20 |
| A3029-240 | S1531L | Green Wood | Straight | SSS • | 215 | 240 | <190 | 5 | 5 | 20 |
| A3035-240 | S1542K | Green / Fuel / Damp Wood | Straight | SSS • | 215 | 240 | 15.0 - 190 | 3 | 5 | 20 |

TPI = TEETH PER INCH SAB01

# Reciprocating Saw Blade Set




Comprehensive set of reciprocating saw blades to cover a multitude of cutting requirements into wood, metal and plastic.

Includes a handy re-usable storage case

| Set Code | Blade Code | Bosch Equiv. | Materials | Cut Type | Teeth Type | Working Length (mm) | Total Length (mm) | Cutting Capacity (mm) | TPI | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIXED SET (10 PIECE)** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SABSET10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 5 |
| | A3029-240 | S1531L | Green Wood | Straight | SSS | 215 | 240 | <190 | 5 | 2 | |
| | A3020-150 | S610VF | Thin Sheet Metal / All Wood / Nails | Straight | MSS | 125 | 150 | <100 | 5-8 | 2 | |
| | A3035-240 | S1542K | Green / Fuel / Damp Wood | Straight | SSS | 215 | 240 | 15 - 190 | 3 | 2 | |
| | A3015-150 | S922AF | Steel / Thin Sheet Metal / Pipes | Straight | MWS | 125 | 150 | 0.7 - 3.0 | 24 | 2 | |
| | A3023-200 | S2345X | All Wood / Plastic | Straight | SSS | 175 | 200 | 6.0 - 150 | 6 - 10 | 2 | |

TPI = TEETH PER INCH SAB01

# Multi-Tool Blades

MULTI-PACKS NOW AVAILABLE



## Blade Material Types

### Titanium Coated

High performance M42 bi-metal blades with a protective hardened titanium coat to improve performance and increase working life.

### Bi-M (Bi-Metal)

Combining the flexibility of a HCS body with a HSS hardened cutting edge, resulting in a tough, shatter resistant blade. Longer service life leads to greater cost effectiveness per blade.

### Carbon Steel

Carbon steel are typically used for timber cutting. Available in a range of widths and cutting depths to suit multiple jobs.

## Cutting Materials

### Titanium Coated

Softwood • Hardwood • Steel • Non-Ferrous • Sheet Metal • Plastic • Laminate

### Bi-M (Bi-Metal)

Softwood • Hardwood • Steel • Non-Ferrous • Sheet Metal • Plastic • Laminate

### Carbon Steel

Softwood • Plastic • Plasterboard

## Titanium Coated Bi-Metal Blades - Wood & Metal Cutting

3x LONGER SERVICE LIFE!

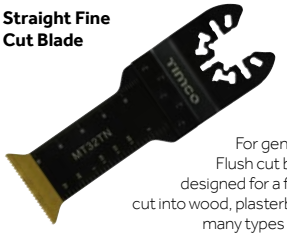
### Radial Blade




Radial blades feature a flat side for working flush against a flat work surface. Perfect for cutting skirting or trims.

| Product Code | Size Ø (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Teeth Pitch (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | | |
| MTR87TN | 87 | 26 | 1.3 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | MTB01 |

### Straight Fine Cut Blade




For general work. Flush cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Teeth Pitch (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | | |
| MT32TN | 32 | 54 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| MT32TN5 | 32 | 54 | 1.4 | 5 | 5 |
| MT44TN | 44 | 54 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| MT44TN5 | 44 | 54 | 1.4 | 5 | 5 |
| MT69TN | 69 | 42 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | MTB01 |

## Bi-Metal Blades - Wood & Metal Cutting

LONGER SERVICE LIFE!

### Radial Blade




Radial blades feature a flat side for working flush against a flat work surface. Perfect for cutting skirting or trims.

| Product Code | Size Ø (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Teeth Pitch (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | | |
| MTR87BI | 87 | 26 | 1.3 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | MTB01 |

### Fine Straight Cut Blade




Flush cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Teeth Pitch (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | | |
| MT10BI | 10 | 40 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| MT20BI | 20 | 40 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| MT20BI5 | 20 | 40 | 1.4 | 5 | 5 |
| MT32BI | 32 | 42 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| MT32BI5 | 32 | 42 | 1.4 | 5 | 5 |
| MT44BI | 44 | 54 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| MT44BI5 | 44 | 54 | 1.4 | 5 | 5 |
| MT69BI | 69 | 42 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | MTB01 |

## Carbon Steel Blades - Wood & Plastic Cutting

### Radial Blade




Radial blades feature a flat side for working flush against a flat work surface. Perfect for cutting skirting or trims.

| Product Code | Size Ø (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Teeth Pitch (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | | |
| MTR87 | 87 | 26 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | MTB01 |

### Straight Fine Cut Blade




Flush cut blades are designed for a fine, clean cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Teeth Pitch (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | | |
| MT10FT | 10 | 40 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| MT20FT | 20 | 40 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| MT32FT | 32 | 42 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| MT32FT5 | 32 | 42 | 1.4 | 5 | 5 |
| MT44FT | 44 | 54 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| MT69FT | 69 | 42 | 1.4 | 1 | 10 |
| MT69FT5 | 69 | 42 | 1.4 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | | MTB01 |

### Straight Coarse Cut Blade




Coarse cut blades are designed to give a quick, coarse cut into wood, plasterboard and many types of plastic.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Teeth Pitch (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | | |
| MT32CT | 32 | 42 | 1.69 | 1 | 10 |
| MT32CT5 | 32 | 42 | 1.69 | 5 | 5 |
| MT44CT | 44 | 54 | 1.69 | 1 | 10 |
| MT69CT | 69 | 42 | 1.69 | 1 | 10 |
| MT69CT5 | 69 | 42 | 1.69 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | | MTB01 |

## Serrated Wavy Edge Saw Blade




The serrated blade is ideal for cutting soft materials such as cardboard, polystyrene, carpet, rubber and leather.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | |
| MT69SE | 69 | 42 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | MTB01 |

## Flexible Scraper Blade




Ideal for many scraping applications such as removing paint, glues and silicone.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | |
| MT52SC | 52 | 35 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | MTB01 |

## Diamond Carbide Grit Carbon Steel Blades

**Radial Blade**




Ideal for cutting tiles, porous concrete and plaster.

| Product Code | Size Ø (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | |
| MTR65CG | 65 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | MTB01 |

**Boot Blade**




Designed to remove grout from in-between tiles. The boot design rapidly removes the grout without damaging the tiles.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | |
| MTBOOT | 59 | 45 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | MTB01 |

## Delta Sanding Pad

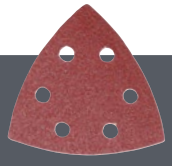



To be used in conjunction with triangular sanding sheets.

For sanding wood, metal and plastics.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| MT93SP | 93 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | MTB01 |

**Sanding Pads**



Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

See page **136**

# Multi-Tool Blade Sets




**8 PIECE**

Convenient eight piece mixed set of popular blades.

Ideal for multiple applications.

| Product Code | Blade Code | Size (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Teeth Pitch (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | | | |
| MT8PSET | - | - | - | - | 4 | 10 |
| | MT10BI | 10 | 40 | 1.4 | 1 | |
| | MT20BI | 20 | 40 | 1.4 | 1 | |
| | MT32BI | 32 | 42 | 1.4 | 1 | |
| | MT69BI | 69 | 42 | 1.4 | 1 | |
| | MTR87BI | Ø 87 | 26 | 1.3 | 1 | |
| | MT32CT | 32 | 40 | 1.69 | 1 | |
| | MT69CT | 69 | 42 | 1.69 | 1 | |
| | MT52SC | 52 | 35 | N/A | 1 | |
| | | | | | | MTB01 |




**4 PIECE**

Convenient four piece mixed set of popular blades.

Ideal for multiple applications.

| Product Code | Blade Code | Size (mm) | Cutting Depth (mm) | Teeth Pitch (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | | | |
| MT4PSET | - | - | - | - | 4 | 10 |
| | MT32BI | 32 | 42 | 1.4 | 1 | |
| | MT69BI | 69 | 42 | 1.4 | 1 | |
| | MT32CT | 32 | 40 | 1.69 | 1 | |
| | MT69CT | 69 | 42 | 1.69 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | MTB01 |

# Powertool Sanding



## Sanding Belts



- Heat resistant backing
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

Manufactured using a heat resistant cloth backing and premium quality aluminium oxide grit. Designed to maintain sanding performance, prolong lifespan and meet the extreme requirements of modern belt sanders.

| Product Code | Size W x L (mm) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 231069 | 75 x 533 | 40 | Coarse | 5 | 60 |
| 231841 | 75 x 533 | 80 | Medium | 5 | 60 |
| 231645 | 75 x 533 | 120 | Fine | 5 | 60 |
| 231429 | 75 x 457 | 40 | Coarse | 5 | 60 |
| 231987 | 75 x 457 | 80 | Medium | 5 | 60 |
| 231321 | 75 x 457 | 120 | Fine | 5 | 60 |
| 231147 | 100 x 610 | 40 | Coarse | 5 | 60 |
| 231258 | 100 x 610 | 80 | Medium | 5 | 60 |
| 231369 | 100 x 610 | 120 | Fine | 5 | 60 |
| | | | | | ABR03 |

## Punched ⅓ Sanding Sheets



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

High quality aluminium oxide abrasive with a high strength heat and wear resistant backing paper to provide a superior lifespan.

Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

| Product Code | Size W x L (mm) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 231050 | 93 x 185 | 80 | Medium | 5 | 50 |
| 231855 | 93 x 185 | 120 | Fine | 5 | 50 |
| 231666 | 93 x 185 | 180 | Extra Fine | 5 | 50 |
| 231112 | 93 x 185 | 80/120/180* | Assorted | 5 | 50 |
| | | | | | ABR03 |

* 2 x 80 / 2 x 120 / 1 x 180 Grit

## Unpunched ⅓ Sanding Sheets



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

High quality aluminium oxide abrasive with a high strength heat and wear resistant backing paper to provide a superior lifespan.

Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

| Product Code | Size W x L (mm) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 231467 | 93 x 230 | 60 | Coarse | 5 | 50 |
| 231900 | 93 x 230 | 80 | Medium | 5 | 50 |
| 231751 | 93 x 230 | 120 | Fine | 5 | 50 |
| 231222 | 93 x 230 | 180 | Extra Fine | 5 | 50 |
| 231599 | 93 x 230 | 80/120/180* | Assorted | 5 | 50 |
| | | | | | ABR03 |

* 2 x 80/ 2 x 120/ 1 x 180 Grit

## Delta Sanding Pads



- Crack resistant
- Hook & loop
- Anti-clog coating

Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

| Product Code | Size W x L (mm) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 231005 | 95 x 95 | 60 | Coarse | 5 | 100 |
| 231119 | 95 x 95 | 80 | Medium | 5 | 100 |
| 231410 | 95 x 95 | 120 | Fine | 5 | 100 |
| 231360 | 95 x 95 | 180 | Extra Fine | 5 | 100 |
| 231909 | 95 x 95 | 240 | Extra Fine | 5 | 100 |
| 231333 | 95 x 95 | 80/120/180* | Assorted | 5 | 100 |
| | | | | | ABR03 |

* 2 x 80/ 2 x 120/ 1 x 180 Grit

## Detail Sanding Sheets



- Crack resistant
- Hook & loop
- Anti-clog coating

Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

| Product Code | Size W x L (mm) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 231753 | 95 x 136 | 80 | Medium | 5 | 100 |
| 231081 | 95 x 136 | 120 | Fine | 5 | 100 |
| 231811 | 95 x 136 | 180 | Extra Fine | 5 | 100 |
| | | | | | ABR02 |

## Random Orbital Discs



- Crack resistant
- Hook & loop
- Anti-clog coating

Ideal for heavy power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Ø (inch) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | | |
| 231019 | 125 | 5 | 60 | Coarse | 5 | 100 |
| 231555 | 125 | 5 | 80 | Medium | 5 | 100 |
| 231378 | 125 | 5 | 120 | Fine | 5 | 100 |
| 231200 | 125 | 5 | 180 | Extra Fine | 5 | 100 |
| 231992 | 125 | 5 | 80/120/180* | Assorted | 5 | 100 |
| 231084 | 150 | 6 | 60 | Coarse | 5 | 100 |
| 231080 | 150 | 6 | 80 | Medium | 5 | 100 |
| 231144 | 150 | 6 | 120 | Fine | 5 | 100 |
| 231719 | 150 | 6 | 180 | Extra Fine | 5 | 100 |
| 231859 | 150 | 6 | 80/120/180* | Assorted | 5 | 100 |
| | | | | | | ABR03 |

* 2 x 80/ 2 x 120/ 1 x 180 Grit

## Drylining Discs

**BEST SELLER**

High quality sandpaper discs with white aluminium oxide abrasive for effective material removal. Perforated for excellent dust extraction.

Available in a wide variety of abrasive grades to allow for varied results, from rapid material removal through to final finishing.



- Anti-slip hook & loop backing
- Lightweight and flexible backing paper
- Designed for use with all leading brands of drywall power sanders

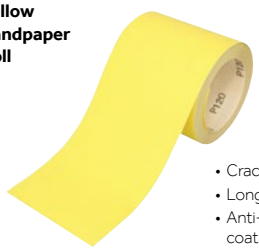
| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Ø (inch) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | | |
| 231101 | 225 | 9 | 40 | Coarse | 25 | 7 |
| 231546 | 225 | 9 | 60 | Coarse | 25 | 7 |
| 231894 | 225 | 9 | 80 | Medium | 25 | 6 |
| 231434 | 225 | 9 | 100 | Medium | 25 | 6 |
| 231025 | 225 | 9 | 120 | Fine | 25 | 6 |
| 231175 | 225 | 9 | 150 | Fine | 25 | 8 |
| 231232 | 225 | 9 | 180 | Extra Fine | 25 | 8 |
| 231741 | 225 | 9 | 220 | Extra Fine | 25 | 8 |
| | | | | | | ABR03 |

# Hand Sanding



## Sandpaper Rolls

**Yellow Sandpaper Roll**



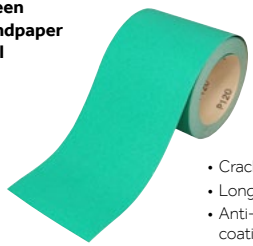
- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

Manufactured using lightweight 180g backing paper, allowing for excellent flexibility and malleability without tearing and cracking.
The premium quality aluminium oxide grit allows for excellent material removal.
Ideal for preparation of intricate and delicate applications.

| Product Code | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | | |
| 231541 | 10 | 115 | 60 | Coarse ● | 1 | 6 |
| 231999 | 10 | 115 | 80 | Medium ● | 1 | 6 |
| 231405 | 10 | 115 | 120 | Fine ● | 1 | 6 |

ABR01

**Green Sandpaper Roll**



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

Manufactured using premium 225g backing paper, allowing for hard wearing and flexible sanding performance.
The premium quality aluminium oxide grit allows for excellent material removal.
Ideal for hand and powertool sanding.

| Product Code | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | | |
| 231022 | 10 | 115 | 60 | Coarse ● | 1 | 6 |
| 231117 | 10 | 115 | 80 | Medium ● | 1 | 6 |
| 231823 | 10 | 115 | 120 | Fine ● | 1 | 6 |

ABR01

**Red Sandpaper Roll**



- Crack resistant
- Long life
- Anti-clog coating

Manufactured using heavy duty 250g backing paper, allowing for long lasting and hard wearing sanding performance.
Premium quality calcined aluminium oxide grit allows for excellent material removal.
Ideal for woodworking, painting and decorating.

| Product Code | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | | |
| 231004 | 10 | 115 | 60 | Coarse ● | 1 | 6 |
| 231210 | 10 | 115 | 80 | Medium ● | 1 | 6 |
| 231311 | 10 | 115 | 120 | Fine ● | 1 | 6 |

ABR01

## Full Sanding Sheets



High quality aluminium oxide abrasive with a high strength anti-crack backing paper to provide a superior lifespan. Ideal for heavy hand or power sanding on wood, paint, varnish, plaster and filler.

| Product Code | Size W x L (mm) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 231002 | 230 x 280 | 80 | Medium ● | 5 | 10 |
| 231191 | 230 x 280 | 120 | Fine ● | 5 | 10 |
| 231505 | 230 x 280 | 180 | Extra Fine ● | 5 | 10 |
| 231123 | 230 x 280 | 80/120/180* | Assorted ● | 5 | 10 |

ABR02

* 2 x 80/ 2 x 120/ 1 x 180 Grit

## Wet & Dry Sanding Sheets



Premium quality silicon carbide abrasive with a flexible waterproof backing paper. When used in conjunction with water this paper gives a smoother surface compared to dry sanding on metal, wood, paint and varnish whilst reducing dust.

| Product Code | Size W x L (mm) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 231485 | 230 x 280 | 600 | Ultra Fine ● | 5 | 10 |
| 231636 | 230 x 280 | 1200 | Ultra Fine ● | 5 | 10 |
| 231357 | 230 x 280 | 180/320* | Assorted ● | 5 | 10 |

ABR02

* 2 x 180 / 3 x 320 Grit

## Steel Wire Wools



Used by woodworkers and craftsmen when cleaning metal and wood in preparation for lacquers, varnishes and paints.



| Product Code | Weight (g) | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 231659 | 200 | Coarse ● | 1 | 48 |
| 231308 | 200 | Medium ● | 1 | 48 |
| 231007 | 200 | Fine ● | 1 | 48 |

ABR04

# Angle Grinder Wire Brushes



**Steel Wire Brushes**

Steel • Sheet Metal
Cast Iron



**Stainless Steel Wire Brushes**

Stainless Steel •
Non- Ferrous • Aluminium

## Crimped Steel Wire Brushes

Suitable for use with angle and bench grinders. The crimped wire is ideal for lightly removing loose paint, rust or dirt without scarring the base material. Use stainless steel to reduce the likelihood of cross contamination when cleaning the base material.

### Cup Brushes

75TCCSS



75TCC



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Arbor | Wire Thickness (mm) | Max R.P.M | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Steel Wire Cup Brush** | | | | | | |
| 75TCC | 75 | M14 | 0.3 | 12,500 | 1 | 5 |
| 100TCC | 100 | M14 | 0.3 | 8,500 | 1 | 5 |
| 125TCC | 125 | M14 | 0.3 | 6,500 | 1 | 5 |
| 150TCC | 150 | M14 | 0.3 | 6,500 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | PTB02 |
| **Stainless Steel Wire Cup Brush** | | | | | | |
| 75TCCSS | 75 | M14 | 0.5 | 8,500 | 1 | 5 |
| 100TCCSS | 100 | M14 | 0.5 | 8,500 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | PTB09 |

### Bevel Brushes

115TBCSS



115TBC



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Arbor | Wire Thickness (mm) | Max R.P.M | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Steel Wire Bevel Brush** | | | | | | |
| 115TBC | 115 | M14 | 0.3 | 12,500 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | PTB12/ |
| **Stainless Steel Wire Bevel Brush** | | | | | | |
| 115TBCSS | 115 | M14 | 0.3 | 12,500 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | PTB13 |

### Wheel Brush with Reducer Set

150HWC



Includes reducing bushes reduces bore from 32mm to 25, 22, 20, 16 and 12mm (two of each).

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Arbor | Wire Thickness (mm) | Max R.P.M | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Steel Wire Wheel Brush** | | | | | | |
| 150HWC | 150 | 32 | 0.3 | 6,000 | 1 | 5 |
| 200HWC | 200 | 32 | 0.3 | 4,500 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | PTB18 |

## Twisted Knot Steel Wire Brushes

Suitable for use with angle and bench grinders. The 0.5mm twist steel wire is hard wearing and gives an aggressive removal of paint, rust, rubber, concrete or dirt. The metal ring can be removed to increase usage life.. Use stainless steel to reduce the likelihood of cross contamination when cleaning the base material.

### Cup Brushes

100TCTSS



80TCT



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Arbor | Wire Thickness (mm) | Max R.P.M | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Steel Wire Cup Brush** | | | | | | |
| 80TCT | 80 | M14 | 0.5 | 8,500 | 1 | 5 |
| 100TCT | 100 | M14 | 0.5 | 8,500 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | PTB10 |
| **Stainless Steel Wire Cup Brush** | | | | | | |
| 100TCTSS | 100 | M14 | 0.5 | 8,500 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | PTB11 |

### Bevel Brushes

100TBTSS



100TBT



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Arbor | Wire Thickness (mm) | Max R.P.M | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Steel Wire Bevel Brush** | | | | | | |
| 100TBT | 100 | M14 | 0.5 | 12,500 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | PTB14 |
| **Stainless Steel Wire Bevel Brush** | | | | | | |
| 100TBTSS | 100 | M14 | 0.5 | 12,500 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | PTB15 |

### Wheel Brushes

115TWTSS



115TWT



125HWT



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Arbor | Wire Thickness (mm) | Max R.P.M | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Steel Wire Wheel Brush** | | | | | | |
| 115TWT | 115 | M14 | 0.5 | 12,500 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | PTB16 |
| **Stainless Steel Wire Wheel Brush** | | | | | | |
| 115TWTSS | 115 | M14 | 0.5 | 12,500 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | PTB17 |
| **Steel Wire Wheel Brush** | | | | | | |
| 125HWT | 125 | 22 | 0.5 | 12,500 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | PTB03 |

# Drill Wire Brushes



**Nylon Wire**
Sheet Metal • Wood Stone



**Steel Wire**
Steel • Sheet Metal • Cast Iron

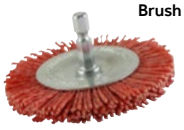
## Nylon Brushes

The nylon brush is less aggressive and ideal for light de-burring, polishing and finishing.

Cup Brush



Wheel Brush



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Shank Ø (inch) | Nylon Thickness (mm) | Max R.P.M | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Nylon Cup Brush** | | | | | | |
| 50SCN | 50 | ¼ Hex | 1.3 | 4,500 | 1 | 12 |
| 75SCN | 75 | ¼ Hex | 1.3 | 4,500 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | | | PTB08 |
| **Nylon Wheel Brush** | | | | | | |
| 75SWN | 75 | ¼ Hex | 1.3 | 4,500 | 1 | 12 |
| 100SWN | 100 | ¼ Hex | 1.3 | 4,500 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | | | PTB06 |

## Crimped Steel Wire Brushes

Crimped wire is ideal for lightly removing loose paint, rust or dirt without scarring the base material.

Cup Brush



Wheel Brush



End Brush



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Shank Ø (inch) | Wire Thickness (mm) | Max R.P.M | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Steel Wire Cup Brush** | | | | | | |
| 50SCC | 50 | ¼ Hex | 0.3 | 4,500 | 1 | 12 |
| 75SCC | 75 | ¼ Hex | 0.3 | 4,500 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | | | PTB07 |
| **Steel Wire Wheel Brush** | | | | | | |
| 50SWC | 50 | ¼ Hex | 0.3 | 4,500 | 1 | 12 |
| 75SWC | 75 | ¼ Hex | 0.3 | 4,500 | 1 | 12 |
| 100SWC | 100 | ¼ Hex | 0.3 | 4,500 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | | | PTB04 |
| **Steel Wire End Brush** | | | | | | |
| 25SEC | 25 | ¼" Hex | 0.3 | 4,500 | 1 | 20 |
| | | | | | | PTB01 |

## Twisted Knot Steel Wire Brush



The twist brush is ideal for aggressive removal of paint, rust, rubber, concrete or dirt.

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Shank Ø (inch) | Wire Thickness (mm) | Max R.P.M | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Steel Wire Wheel Brush** | | | | | | |
| 75SWT | 75 | ¼ | 0.5 | 12,500 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | | | PTB05 |

# Flap Discs & Preparation Discs

## Zirconium Flap Discs

A premium, long life and heavy duty zirconium flap disc for consistent and rapid performance whilst grinding, finishing, removing paint and weld dressing.
Suitable for use with Stainless Steel (inox), Cast Iron, Alloy Metals and Wood. Ideal for flat and curved surfaces.

- Rapid abrasive action
- Heavy stripping
- Type 29
- Approved to EN13743

Bore: 22.23mm




| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Ø (inch) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | 2nd Qty (packs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| 231020 | 115 | 4 ½ | P40 | Coarse ● | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| 231528 | 115 | 4 ½ | P60 | Coarse ● | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| 231351 | 115 | 4 ½ | P80 | Medium ● | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| 231051 | 115 | 4 ½ | P120 | Fine ● | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | |
| 231444 | 115 | 4 ½ | P40 | Coarse ● | 10 | - | 20 |
| 231953 | 115 | 4 ½ | P60 | Coarse ● | 10 | - | 20 |
| 231862 | 115 | 4 ½ | P80 | Medium ● | 10 | - | 20 |
| 231006 | 115 | 4 ½ | P120 | Fine ● | 10 | - | 20 |
| | | | | | | | ABR05 |

## Aluminium Oxide Flap Discs

Premium quality aluminium oxide flap disc for consistent and fast removal of paint from steel and timber.
Ideal for flat and curved surfaces.

- Rapid abrasive action
- Reduced loading required
- Type 29
- Approved to EN13743

Bore: 22.23mm



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Ø (inch) | Grit | Abrasive Grade | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| 231754 | 115 | 4 ½ | P40 | Coarse ● | 10 | 20 |
| 231370 | 115 | 4 ½ | P60 | Coarse ● | 10 | 20 |
| 231322 | 115 | 4 ½ | P80 | Medium ● | 10 | 20 |
| 231989 | 115 | 4 ½ | P120 | Fine ● | 10 | 20 |
| | | | | | | ABR05 |

## Nylon Stripping & Preparation Discs

A hardened nylon fibre strip disc for ultimate stock removal and surface preparation performance. Ideal for removing old paint, weld spatter, rust and corrosion without damaging the work piece.
Ideal for use on flat surfaces and for the removal of thermal bluing.

- Rapid abrasive action
- Reduced loading required
- Heavy duty backing
- Approved to EN13743

Bore: 22.23mm




| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Ø (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | 2nd Qty (packs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | |
| 231363 | 115 | 4 ½ | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 231230 | 115 | 4 ½ | 10 | - | 20 |
| | | | | | ABR05 |

# Chucks, Keys and Adaptors

## Heavy Duty Keyless Chuck



A keyless hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft.

Ideal for impact drills up to 750 watt.

Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drill bits.

| Product Code | Clamping Capacity (mm) | Capacity Mount (imp) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| HDKC13 | 1.5 - 13.0 | ½" | 1 | 10 KEY01 |

## Super Heavy Duty Keyless Chuck



A keyless heavy duty hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 1000 watt.

Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.

| Product Code | Clamping Capacity (mm) | Capacity Mount (imp) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| SHDKC | 1.5 - 13.0 | ½" | 1 | 10 KEY01 |

## Single Handed Keyless Chuck



A keyless single hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 750 watt.

Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.

| Product Code | Clamping Capacity (mm) | Capacity Mount (imp) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| SHKC13 | 1.5 - 13.0 | ½" | 1 | 10 KEY01 |

## Keyless Chuck & SDS Plus Adaptor



A keyless hand-tightened three jaw chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft. Ideal for impact drills up to 750 watt. Sold with an SDS plus adaptor.

Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.

| Product Code | Clamping Capacity (mm) | Capacity Mount (imp) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| KKEY | 1.5 - 13.0 | ½" | 1 | 10 KEY01 |

## Chuck & Key Set

A traditional keyed chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft, sold with a key.

Suitable for 1.5mm-13mm drill bits.



| Product Code | Clamping Capacity (mm) | Capacity Mount (imp) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| C13 | 1.5 - 13.0 | ½" | 1 | 10 KEY01 |

## Chuck, Key and Adaptor Set

A traditional keyed chuck that fits drills with ½" shaft, sold with a key and SDS plus adaptor.

Suitable for 1.5mm – 13mm drills bits.



| Product Code | Clamping Capacity (mm) | Capacity Mount (imp) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| KEY | 1.5 - 13.0 | ½" | 1 | 10 KEY01 |

## Chuck Key & SDS Plus Adaptors




| Product Code | To Fit | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| AS2 | ½" keyed chuck | 1 | 10 |
| SDSCA | SDS plus to ½" | 1 | 10 KEY01 |

# Impact Driver Bits

## Impact Driver Bits

### Pozi




| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HANDY PACK** | | | | |
| 1PZ25X6 | PZ1 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 2PZ25X6 | PZ2 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 3PZ25X6 | PZ3 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 1PZ50X6 | PZ1 | 50 | 5 | 5 |
| 2PZ50X6 | PZ2 | 50 | 5 | 5 |
| 3PZ50X6 | PZ3 | 50 | 5 | 5 |
| **BLISTER CARD** | | | | |
| 2PZ90X6 | PZ2 | 90 | 1 | 24 |
| 2PZ150X6 | PZ2 | 150 | 1 | 12 |

ABT01

### TX Drive




| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HANDY PACK** | | | | |
| 20TX25X6 | TX20 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 25TX25X6 | TX25 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 30TX25X6 | TX30 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 40TX25X6 | TX40 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 25TX50X6 | TX25 | 50 | 5 | 5 |
| 30TX50X6 | TX30 | 50 | 5 | 5 |
| 40TX50X6 | TX40 | 50 | 5 | 5 |
| 50TX50X6 | TX50 | 50 | 5 | 5 |

ABT03

### Phillips




| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | CDU Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HANDY PACK** | | | | |
| 1PH25X6 | PH1 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 2PH25X6 | PH2 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 3PH25X6 | PH3 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 2PH50X6 | PH2 | 50 | 5 | 5 |
| 3PH50X6 | PH3 | 50 | 5 | 5 |
| **BLISTER CARD** | | | | |
| 2PH90X6 | PH2 | 90 | 1 | 24 |
| 2PH150X6 | PH2 | 150 | 1 | 12 |

ABT02

### Square




| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HANDY PACK** | | | | |
| 2SQ25X6 | SQ2 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 2SQ50X6 | SQ2 | 50 | 5 | 5 |

ABT04

### Hex



| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HANDY PACK** | | | | |
| 3HX25X6 | HX3 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 4HX25X6 | HX4 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 5HX25X6 | HX5 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 6HX25X6 | HX6 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| 8HX25X6 | HX8 | 25 | 10 | 5 |

ABT06

## Impact Driver Bits

### Pozi




| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BLISTER PACK** | | | | |
| 2PZ65X6 | PZ2 | 65 | 2 | 24 |
| 3PZ65X6 | PZ3 | 65 | 2 | 24 |

ABT01

### TX Drive




| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BLISTER PACK** | | | | |
| 25TX65X6 | TX25 | 65 | 2 | 12 |
| 30TX65X6 | TX30 | 65 | 2 | 12 |
| 40TX65X6 | TX40 | 65 | 2 | 12 |

ABT03

### Phillips




| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BLISTER PACK** | | | | |
| 2PH65X6 | PH 2 | 65 | 2 | 24 |
| 3PH65X6 | PH 3 | 65 | 2 | 24 |

ABT02

## Impact Driver Bit Sets




Convenient pocket sized mixed set of 25mm impact resistant bits with magnetic bit holder.

**Set includes:** PZ1(1), PZ2(2), PZ3(1), PH2(2), TX15(1), TX20(1), TX25(1), TX30(1), **Magnetic Bit Holder** (1).

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BLISTER PACK** | | |
| 228447 | 11 | 12 |

ABT07




Comprehensive mixed set of 25mm impact resistant bits with 60mm impact magnetic bit holder.

**Set includes:** PZ0(1), PZ1(2), PZ2(3), PZ3(2), PH0(1), PH1(2), PH2(4), PH3(2), TX10(1), TX15(1), TX20(2), TX25(2), TX27(1), TX30(2), TX40(1).
**Magnetic Bit Holder** (1).

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **SET** | | |
| 28SETX6 | 28 | 12 |

ABT07




Comprehensive mixed set of impact resistant bits, nut drivers and an impact magnetic bit holder.

Set includes:
**25mm Bits** - PZ1(2), PZ2(9), PZ3(3), PH1(2), PH2(8), PH3(2), TX20(1), TX25(2), TX30(3), TX40(2), SQ2(1).
**50mm Bits** - PZ1(1), PZ2(3), PZ3(1), PH2(2), PH3(1), TX30(2).
**Sockets** - 8mm(1), 10mm(1), 13mm(1).
**Magnetic Bit Holder** (1).

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **SET** | | |
| 228258 | 49 | 6 |

ABT07

# Impact Driver Bit Holders & Adaptors

## Impact Quick Release Bit Holders



Impact resistant quick adaptor allows the user to rapidly change between multiple 1/4" hex drive accessories. Available in longer lengths to assist the user when working in awkward applications.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER CARD | | | |
| 65MAQX6 | 65 | 1 | 24 |
| 150MAQX6 | 150 | 1 | 12 |
| 300MAQX6 | 300 | 1 | 12 |

ABT08

## Impact Magnetic Screw Holder



Impact resistant magnetic screw holder has been specifically designed for installation of flat head screws. The sliding magnetic sleeve securely holds the screw in place to allow single handed installations in vertical or horizontal applications.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER CARD | | | |
| 53MSHX6 | 53 | 1 | 10 |

ABT08

## Impact Magnetic Bit Holders



A high quality magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor with a unique 'torsion zone' that enables the bit holder to withstand the extreme pressures exerted by an impact driver.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER CARD | | | |
| 60MAX6 | 60 | 1 | 24 |
| 150MAX6 | 150 | 1 | 12 |

ABT08

## Impact Screw Guide



Impact resistant magnetic screw guide has a sliding sleeve designed so the user always drives the screw in at 90 degrees ensuring a flush finish. It also has the added benefit of reducing risk of finger injury as the sleeve covers the sharp screw threads.

| Product Code | To Suit Screw Ø (mm) | To Suit Screw Gauge (imp) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER CARD | | | | | |
| 75SGX6 | 3.0 - 5.0 | 4 - 10 | 75 | 1 | 24 |

ABT08

## Impact Quick Release Adaptors



This impact resistant quick change adapter is used for converting an impact wrench into a 1/4" hex drive with Quick Release.

| Product Code | To Fit (imp) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER CARD | | | | |
| 38QCAX6 | ⅜" | 50 | 1 | 24 |
| 12QCAX6 | ½" | 50 | 1 | 24 |

ABT08

# Impact HSS Drill Bits

## Impact Quick Release HSS Drill Bits



This durable engineering quality HSS ground drill is designed for drilling sheet metal and wood with a 1/4" chuck impact driver.

The quick change shank can be rapidly interchanged for easy and hassle free drilling.

| Product Code | Drill Ø (mm) | Total Length (mm) | Working Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER CARD | | | | | |
| HSSG2X6 | 2.0 | 67 | 24 | 1 | 24 |
| HSSG25X6 | 2.5 | 75 | 30 | 1 | 24 |
| HSSG3X6 | 3.0 | 75 | 33 | 1 | 24 |
| HSSG35X6 | 3.5 | 84 | 39 | 1 | 24 |
| HSSG4X6 | 4.0 | 89 | 43 | 1 | 24 |
| HSSG45X6 | 4.5 | 94 | 47 | 1 | 24 |
| HSSG5X6 | 5.0 | 100 | 52 | 1 | 24 |
| HSSG6X6 | 6.0 | 107 | 57 | 1 | 24 |
| HSSG8X6 | 8.0 | 117 | 75 | 1 | 24 |
| HSSG10X6 | 10.0 | 133 | 87 | 1 | 24 |

ABT10

# Impact Socket Drivers



## Impact Socket Drivers

These professional grade impact nut drivers are designed to withstand the toughest fastening applications.

The powerful magnet allows for a secure grip and unyielding bit engagement. Ideal for use on hex head screws when installed with an impact driver.

| Product Code | Socket Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER CARD | | | | |
| 14SDX6 | ¼" | 65 | 1 | 24 |
| 7SDX6 | 7mm | 65 | 1 | 24 |
| 8SDX6 | 8mm | 65 | 1 | 24 |
| 10SDX6 | 10mm | 65 | 1 | 24 |
| 13SDX6 | 13mm | 65 | 1 | 24 |

ABT08

# Impact Sockets & Adaptors

## Impact Sockets



High grade impact sockets for use in the most challenging applications. Made from high quality steel, the sockets are hardened and tempered for maximum strength and comes in a phosphate finish for greater corrosion resistance.

Ideal for use in air, battery & impact wrenches.

| Product Code | Socket Size (mm) | Length (imp) | To Fit (imp) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLIP | | | | | |
| 8ISHX6 | 8 | 3" | ½" | 1 | 25 |
| 10ISHX6 | 10 | 3" | ½" | 1 | 25 |
| 12ISHX6 | 12 | 3" | ½" | 1 | 25 |
| 13ISHX6 | 13 | 3" | ½" | 1 | 25 |
| 14ISHX6 | 14 | 3" | ½" | 1 | 25 |
| 15ISHX6 | 15 | 3" | ½" | 1 | 25 |
| 16ISHX6 | 16 | 3" | ½" | 1 | 25 |
| 17ISHX6 | 17 | 3" | ½" | 1 | 25 |
| 18ISHX6 | 18 | 3" | ½" | 1 | 25 |
| 19ISHX6 | 19 | 3" | ½" | 1 | 25 |
| 21ISHX6 | 21 | 3" | ½" | 1 | 25 |
| 24ISHX6 | 24 | 3" | ½" | 1 | 25 |

ABT09

## Scaffolders Short Impact Socket



21mm short impact socket with pin and ring to ensure a secure retention to powertool.

Ideal when working at heights and frequently used during scaffolding installation.

- Use with Impact drivers with 1/2" Square drive

| Product Code | Socket Size (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | |
| 228164 | 21 | 52 | 1 | 24 |

ABT09

## Impact Socket Adaptors



Impact resistant quick change adaptor is used for converting a 1/4" hex drive into a male (1/2" or 3/8") socket adaptor.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Square Size (imp) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER CARD | | | | |
| 38IAX6 | 50 | ⅜" | 1 | 24 |
| 12IAX6 | 50 | ½" | 1 | 24 |

ABT08

# Driver Bits

## Driver Bits

### Pozi



Made from S2 Carbon Steel

| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HANDY PACK** | | | | |
| 1CB25PACK | PZ1 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| 2CB25PACK | PZ2 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| 3CB25PACK | PZ3 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| 1CB50PACK | PZ1 | 50 | 5 | 12 |
| 2CB50PACK | PZ2 | 50 | 5 | 12 |
| 3CB50PACK | PZ3 | 50 | 5 | 12 |
| **MINI BIT PACK** | | | | |
| 2CB100GB | PZ2 | 100 | 1 | 12 |
| 2CB150GB | PZ2 | 150 | 1 | 12 |
| 2CB300GB | PZ2 | 300 | 1 | 12 |
| **SMALL JAR** | | | | |
| 1CB25GJ | PZ1 | 25 | 100 | 30 |
| 2CB25GJ | PZ2 | 25 | 100 | 30 |
| 3CB25GJ | PZ3 | 25 | 100 | 30 |
| 2CB50GJ | PZ2 | 50 | 50 | 30 |
| **DISPENSING JAR** | | | | |
| 3CB25TUB | PZ3 | 25 | 500 | 4 |

ABT01

### TX Drive



Made from S2 Carbon Steel

| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HANDY PACK** | | | | |
| 10TX25PACK | TX10 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| 15TX25PACK | TX15 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| 20TX25PACK | TX20 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| 25TX25PACK | TX25 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| 30TX25PACK | TX30 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| 40TX25PACK | TX40 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| 30TX50PACK | TX30 | 50 | 5 | 12 |
| **MINI BIT PACK** | | | | |
| 10TX25GB | TX10 | 25 | 2 | 12 |
| **SMALL JAR** | | | | |
| 30TX25GJ | TX30 | 25 | 100 | 30 |
| 30TX50GJ | TX30 | 50 | 50 | 30 |
| **DISPENSING JAR** | | | | |
| 30TX50TUB | TX30 | 50 | 250 | 4 |

ABT03

### Phillips



Made from S2 Carbon Steel

| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | CDU Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HANDY PACK** | | | | |
| 1PH25PACK | PH1 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| 2PH25PACK | PH2 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| 3PH25PACK | PH3 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| 2PH50PACK | PH2 | 50 | 5 | 12 |
| 3PH50PACK | PH3 | 50 | 5 | 12 |
| **MINI BIT PACK** | | | | |
| 2PH100GB | PH 2 | 100 | 1 | 12 |
| 2PH150GB | PH 2 | 150 | 1 | 12 |
| **SMALL JAR** | | | | |
| 2PH25GJ | PH 2 | 25 | 100 | 30 |
| 2PH50GJ | PH 2 | 50 | 50 | 30 |

ABT02

### Hex



Made from S2 Carbon Steel

| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TWIN PACK** | | | | |
| 3HX25GB | 3.0 | 25 | 2 | 24 |
| 4HX25GB | 4.0 | 25 | 2 | 24 |
| 5HX25GB | 5.0 | 25 | 2 | 24 |
| 6HX25GB | 6.0 | 25 | 2 | 24 |
| 8HX25GB | 8.0 | 25 | 2 | 24 |

ABT06

### Square



Made from S2 Carbon Steel

| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HANDY PACK** | | | | |
| 2SQ25PACK | SQ2 | 25 | 10 | 12 |
| 2SQ50PACK | SQ2 | 50 | 5 | 12 |
| **MINI BIT PACK** | | | | |
| 2SQ25GB | SQ2 | 25 | 2 | 24 |

ABT04

### Slotted



Made from S2 Carbon Steel

| Product Code | Bit Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TWIN PACK** | | | | |
| 5508SL25GB | 5.5 | 25 | 2 | 24 |
| 6010SL25GB | 6.0 | 25 | 2 | 24 |
| 7012SL25GB | 7.0 | 25 | 2 | 24 |
| 1016SL25GB | 10.0 | 25 | 2 | 24 |

ABT05

# Socket Drivers & Driver Bit Holders

## Socket Drivers

NEW



Used for installing hexagon headed fasteners with a power tool.
Also known as a 1/4" nut setter.

| Product Code | Socket Size | Length (mm) | Type | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BLISTER CARD** | | | | | |
| 6SDB | 6mm | 65 | Hex | 1 | 24 |
| 635SDB | ¼" | 65 | Hex | 1 | 24 |
| 516SDB | 5/16" | 65 | Hex | 1 | 24 |
| 10SDB | 10mm | 65 | Hex | 1 | 24 |
| 11BHSDB | 11mm | 65 | Bi-Hex | 1 | 24 |
| 11SDB | 11mm | 65 | Hex | 1 | 24 |
| 13SDB | 13mm | 65 | Hex | 1 | 24 |
| **SMALL JAR** | | | | | |
| 516SDJ15 | 5/16" | 65 | Hex | 15 | 30 |
| 10SDJ15 | 10 | 65 | Hex | 15 | 30 |
| **BULK BOX** | | | | | |
| 516SDBULK | 5/16" | 65 | Hex | 50 | 30 |

ABT09

## One Piece Magnetic Bit Holders



A magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor machined from a single piece of stainless steel to give extended life and durability. Available with or without a circlip to improve bit retention.

- Made from Stainless Steel

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Type | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MINI BIT PACK** | | | | |
| 60MASSB | 60 | - | 1 | 24 |
| 60MASSCB | 60 | Circlip | 1 | 24 |

ABT08

## Two Piece Magnetic Bit Holders



An economic magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor manufactured from two pieces of carbon steel. Available with or without a circlip to improve bit retention.

- Made from Carbon Steel

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Type | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MINI BIT PACK** | | | | |
| 60MAB | 60 | - | 1 | 24 |
| 60MACB | 60 | Circlip | 1 | 24 |
| 150MACB | 150 | Circlip | 1 | 12 |
| 300MACB | 300 | Circlip | 1 | 12 |
| **JAR** | | | | |
| 60MAJ | 60 | - | 20 | 30 |
| 60MACJ | 60 | Circlip | 20 | 30 |

ABT08

## Quick Release Magnetic Bit Holders



An economic magnetic 1/4" hex drive adaptor.

- Made from Carbon Steel

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MINI BIT PACK** | | | |
| 60MAQRB | 60 | 1 | 24 |
| 150MAQRB | 150 | 1 | 12 |
| 300MAQRB | 300 | 1 | 12 |
| **BIT PACK** | | | |
| 60MAQRJ15 | 60 | 15 | 30 |

ABT08

## SDS Magnetic Bit Holder



A magnetic SDS Plus to 1/4" hex drive adaptor, ideal for converting your SDS-Plus drill in to a screwdriver when in rotary mode only.

- Made from Carbon Steel

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MINI BIT PACK** | | | |
| 80MASDSCB | 80 | 1 | 24 |

ABT08

# Driver Bit Sets



11 PIECE

Convenient pocket sized mixed set of the most commonly used S2 25mm bits with a magnetic bit holder.

- Made from S2 Carbon Steel

**Set includes:**
PZ1(1), PZ2(2), PZ3(1), PH2(2), TX15(1), TX20(1), TX25(1), TX30(1)
**Magnetic Bit Holder** (1)

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | |
| 228030 | 11 | 12 |
| | | ABT07 |



31 PIECE

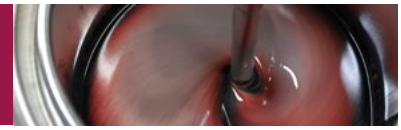
Convenient protective case with rubber corners and a handy belt clip.

- Made from S2 Carbon Steel

**Set includes:** PZ1(1), PZ2(5), PZ3(2), PH1(1), PH2(3), PH3(1), TX10(1), TX15(1), TX20(1), TX25(1), TX30(1), TX40(1), HX4(1), HX5(1), HX6(1), HX7(1), SL3.5(1), SL4.5(1), SL5.0(1) SL5.5(1) SL8.0(1), SQ2(1)
**Quick Release Bit Holder** (1)

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | |
| DBSETG31 | 31 | 10 |
| | | ABT07 |

# Mixing Paddles



## Paint Mixers



A general purpose mixer with a twin propeller design to reduce splashing and blend materials with ease.
Suitable for use with paint, varnish, glaze, floor screed and more.

- Fast mixing
- Easy clean coating
- Multi-purpose hex shank
- Reduced splashing
- Easy material blending

Hex Shank

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Shank Type | Shank Dia (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | | |
| 673147 | 80 x 400 | Hex | 9.0 | 1 | 40 |
| 673258 | 100 x 600 | Hex | 10.0 | 1 | 30 |
| | | | | | MPD01 |

## General Purpose Mixing Paddles



A high quality mixing paddle with helical fin design to allow for rapid and effortless mixing of a variety of viscous building compounds.
Suitable for use with tile adhesive, ready mixed plaster, floor screed, filler, cement compounds and more.

- Rapid & effortless mixing
- Heavy duty construction
- Easy clean coating
- Multi-purpose hex shank
- Protective rim
- Smooth & thorough mixing

Hex Shank

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Shank Type | Shank Dia (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | | |
| 673369 | 100 x 600 | Hex | 9.0 | 1 | 12 |
| 673741 | 120 x 600 | Hex | 10.0 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | | MPD01 |

## Professional Mixing Paddles



A professional grade, heavy duty paddle mixer with helical fin pattern for rapid and effortless mixing of the most viscous building compounds.
Suitable for use with tile adhesive, bonding mortar, jointing compound, board finishes & plaster, floor screed, cement compounds, filler and more.
Compatible with all standard paddle mixers with M14 fitting.

- Rapid & effortless mixing
- Heavy duty construction
- Easy clean coating
- Protective rim
- Smooth & thorough mixing

Threaded Shank

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Shank Type | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 673852 | 120 x 600 | M14 | 1 | 12 |
| 673963 | 140 x 600 | M14 | 1 | 12 |
| 673001 | 160 x 600 | M14 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | MPD01 |



# Hand Tools


## Striking & Demolition

Hammers & Axes 146-147
Mallets 148
Bolsters & Chisels 148
Pry Bars 149

## Bricklaying & Plastering

Trowels 150-151
Aluminium Hawk 151
Brick Jointers 152
Grouting Float 152

## Sawing & Cutting

Wood Saws & Mitre Boxes 153
Plasterers Jab Saw 153
PVCu & Plastic Saw 153
Knives & Blades 154

## Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches

Scissors & Wire Strippers 155
Pipe Shears & Tin Snips 156
Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches 157-158
Bolt Croppers 158
VDE Pliers & Cutters 159

## Spanner Sets, Wood Chisels & Screwdrivers

Spanner Sets & Wood Chisels 160
VDE Screwdrivers 161
Screwdriver Sets 162-163
Hex Key Sets 164

## Files & Rasps

Files & Rasps 165
Rasp Planes 165

## Clamps

Bar Clamps 166
G & F Clamps 166
Quick Corner Clamps 166
Spring Clamps 166

## Levelling, Measuring & Marking

Spirit Levels 167-168
Measuring Wheel 169
Tape Measures 169
Squares & Rulers 170
Chalk Line & Powder 171
Builders Line & Rope 171
Stationery 172
Marxman Marking Tools 172

## Riveters & Staplers

Riveters & Staplers 173

## Preparation & Finishing Tools

Glazing Tools 174
Applicator Guns 175
Wire Brushes 175
PU Foam Applicator Guns 176

## Lighting

Headlamps 176
Torches 177
Bulbs 177
Batteries 178

# Professional Claw Hammer

A premium quality claw hammer, ideal for effortless nail driving, with a straight claw head for prying and to assist with framing construction as well as positioning a workpiece.





Prying, demolition & framing

Magnetic nail starter assists quick installation during single handed driving tasks

Ergonomic & extended handle for enhanced shock resistance & maximum striking force

Anti-shock & vibration resistant

**Ergonomic Anti-Slip Grip**



**Precision Engineered**

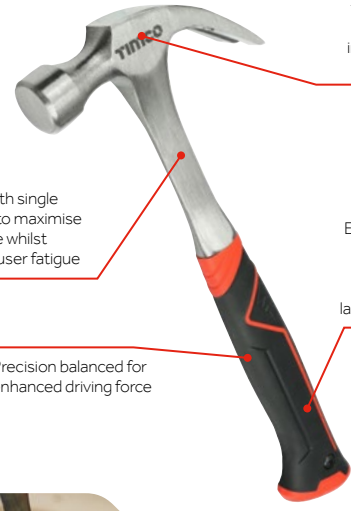
For Enhanced Striking Force

| Product Code | Weight (oz) | Total Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 468117 | 16 | 400 | 1 | 6 |

HAM01

## Claw Hammer - One Piece

A high quality curved claw hammer, ideal for demanding jobs and fast nail driving. Manufactured from a single piece of hardened steel with a soft-grip handle to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue.



Curved claw head for effortless nail & pin removal whilst increasing leverage whilst prying

High strength single piece steel to maximise driving force whilst minimising user fatigue

Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance

Precision balanced for enhanced driving force



| Product Code | Weight (oz) | Total Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 468118 | 16 | 327 | 1 | 6 |
| 468119 | 20 | 350 | 1 | 6 |

HAM02

## Claw Hammer - Fibreglass Handle



A high quality curved claw hammer, ideal for the toughest jobs and fast nail driving. Made from a two piece design including a fibreglass neck for vibration reduction and breakage resistance.

- Drop forged & heat treated for strength & durability
- Shock absorbing handle
- High strength fibreglass core for vibration resistance & increased user comfort
- Curved claw head for effortless nail & pin removal whilst increasing leverage whilst prying
- Lightweight & balanced
- Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance

| Product Code | Weight (oz) | Total Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 468120 | 16 | 336 | 1 | 6 |
| 468121 | 20 | 336 | 1 | 6 |

HAM02

## Claw Hammer



An ergonomic, durable curved claw hammer manufactured from robust tubular steel with textured rubberised handle. Ideal for a majority of DIY and general purpose applications.

- Solid forged head for strength & durability
- 1.4mm hardened tubular shaft
- Textured grip for increased comfort & shock absorption

| Product Code | Weight (oz) | Total Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 468266 | 16 | 326 | 1 | 6 |

HAM05

## Cross Pein Hammer



A high quality cross pein hammer. The two piece design features a shock and break proof fibreglass neck for comfort and control during any task. Ideal for wood and metalworking tasks.

- Tempered striking faces to prevent chipping
- Precision engineered for maximum control & accuracy
- Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance
- Reduced & polished head for accurate fastener driving & to prevent surface marking
- Shock absorbing handle

| Product Code | Weight (oz) | Total Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 468122 | 4 | 299 | 1 | 6 |
| 468123 | 8 | 304 | 1 | 6 |

HAM03

# Sledgehammer

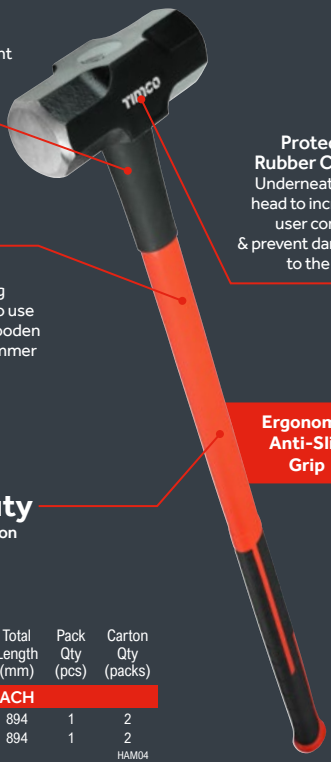
A professional sledgehammer, constructed from extra heavy duty carbon steel with a lightweight and break resistant fibreglass shaft. Featuring fully polished striking faces and soft-grip handle.

**Fibreglass Core**
High strength & vibration resistant handle for user comfort

**Protective Rubber Collar**
Underneath the head to increase user comfort & prevent damage to the shaft

**Robust Handle**
To prevent splitting & breaking, safer to use than a standard wooden handled sledgehammer

**Ergonomic Anti-Slip Grip**




**Heavy Duty**
Robust construction for demanding demolition tasks

| Product Code | Head Weight (lb) | Total Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 468127 | 7 | 894 | 1 | 2 |
| 468128 | 10 | 894 | 1 | 2 |

HAM04

# Axes

Featuring a heavy duty carbon steel head with a precision milled and tempered cutting edge.
The lightweight fibreglass neck provides higher break resistance and a longer tool life than wooden alternatives.

**Hardened Cutting Edge**
For superior performance

**Ergonomic Anti-Slip Grip**

**Fibreglass Core**
High strength & vibration resistant handle for user comfort




| Product Code | Head Weight (lb) | Total Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 468115 | 1 ¼ | 380 | 1 | 6 |
| 468116 | 3 ½ | 825 | 1 | 4 |

SAW02

## Brick Hammer




A premium quality brick hammer, manufactured from a single piece of toughened and hardened steel, with tempered strike faces and a soft-grip handle to reduce vibrations.

- Precision ground chisel for controlled & accurate shaping of all masonry
- High strength single piece steel to maximise driving force whilst minimising user fatigue
- Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance



| Product Code | Weight (oz) | Total Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 468124 | 20 | 317 | 1 | 6 |

HAM06

## Lump Hammer




A heavy duty and robust two piece lump hammer. The two piece design features a shock and break proof fibreglass handle with a hardened steel head. Ideal for demolition work and more.

- Heavy duty
- High strength fibreglass core for vibration resistance & increased user comfort
- Ergonomic anti-slip grip for safety, increased user comfort & long lasting performance
- Heat treated & tempered strike faces
- Shock absorbing handle




| Product Code | Weight (lb) | Total Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 468125 | 2 ½ | 269 | 1 | 6 |
| 468126 | 4 | 292 | 1 | 4 |

HAM04

# Mallets





A range of multi-purpose mallets, featuring solid rubber heads to deliver a firm blow with a locking and ergonomic ash wood handle which helps to prevent rebound.

- Ash wood handle for shock absorption & resistance to breaking
- Solid rubber head
- Available in black & non-marking white rubber

| Product Code | Weight (oz) | Total Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | |
| **BLACK** | | | | |
| 468267 | 16 | 322 | 1 | 6 |
| 468268 | 24 | 340 | 1 | 6 |
| 468269 | 32 | 343 | 1 | 4 |
| **WHITE (NON-MARKING)** | | | | |
| 468270 | 16 | 322 | 1 | 6 |
| 468271 | 24 | 340 | 1 | 6 |

HAM04

# Bolsters & Chisels



Used to break and shape hard materials such as brick, block, stone and concrete. Featuring hardened and tempered strike faces for longevity and impact resistance. The heavy duty hand guards improve comfort, safety and shock resistance.



Precision ground cutting edge



Hardened & tempered strike faces



Shatter resistant

## Masonry Bolsters

Heavy duty masonry bolsters, manufactured from high quality carbon steel with a hardened and impact resistant tip for long tool working life. Ideal for use on stone, brickwork, mortar, cement and masonry.

- Hardened & tempered
- Shatter resistant
- Tough powder coating



With Guard — Without Guard

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLIP** | | | | |
| **MASONRY BOLSTER WITH GUARD** | | | | |
| 468225 | 57 x 216 | 2 ¼ x 8 ½ | 1 | 6 |
| 468458 | 76 x 216 | 3 x 8 ½ | 1 | 4 |
| 468226 | 100 x 220 | 4 x 8 ½ | 1 | 6 |
| **MASONRY BOLSTER WITHOUT GUARD** | | | | |
| 468367 | 57 x 216 | 2 ¼ x 8 ½ | 1 | 5 |
| 468899 | 76 x 216 | 3 x 8 ½ | 1 | 5 |
| 468542 | 100 x 216 | 4 x 8 ½ | 1 | 5 |

BOL01

## Cold Chisels

Heavy duty cold chisels, manufactured from high quality carbon steel with a hardened and impact resistant tip for long tool working life. Ideal for use on stone, brickwork, mortar, cement and masonry.

- Precision ground cutting edge
- Hardened & tempered
- Tough powder coating



With Guard — Without Guard

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLIP** | | | | |
| **COLD CHISEL WITH GUARD** | | | | |
| 468223 | 19 x 250 | ¾ x 10 | 1 | 6 |
| 468224 | 19 x 300 | ¾ x 12 | 1 | 6 |
| **COLD CHISEL WITHOUT GUARD** | | | | |
| 468010 | 19 x 250 | ¾ x 10 | 1 | 5 |
| 468063 | 19 x 300 | ¾ x 12 | 1 | 4 |

BOL01

## Bolster & Chisel Set

A mixed set containing three popular masonry bolsters and chisels, manufactured from high quality carbon steel with hardened and impact resistant tips for a long working life. Featuring domed striking heads to prevent damage and heavy duty hand guards. Ideal for use on stone, brickwork, mortar and masonry.



| Product Code | Item | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 468227 | - | - | 3 | 4 |
| | Cold Chisel | ¾ x 12 | 1 | |
| | Point Chisel | 12 | 1 | |
| | Brick Bolster | 4 x 8 ½ | 1 | |

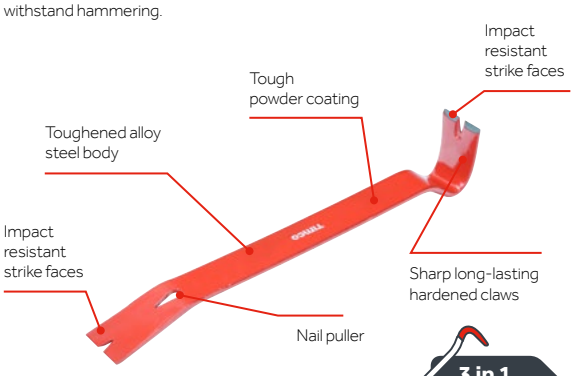
BOL01

# Pry Bars



## Utility Bar & Mini Bar

A multi-purpose utility bar, designed to pry, lift and remove nails. Featuring dual nail pullers, extra wide chisel tips to prevent surface damage and hardened to withstand hammering.




**3 in 1**
Prying, Pulling & Scraping



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UTILITY BAR - CLIP** | | | | |
| 468229 | 375 | 15 | 1 | 10 |
| **MINI UTILITY BAR - CLIP** | | | | |
| 468856 | 175 | 7 | 1 | 10 |

PRY01

## Wrecking Bar

A range of contemporary style, hexagonal shaft wrecking bars manufactured from hardened and tempered carbon steel. Ideal for wrecking, prying and demolition jobs.



- Shatterproof steel
- Nail remover & chisel
- Impact resistant
- Tough powder coating
- Forged heavy duty hex shank
- EN8D steel

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLIP** | | | | |
| 468230 | 300 | 12 | 1 | 6 |
| 468231 | 450 | 18 | 1 | 6 |
| 468232 | 600 | 24 | 1 | 6 |
| 468233 | 750 | 30 | 1 | 6 |
| 468234 | 900 | 36 | 1 | 10 |

PRY02

## Heavy Duty Wrecking Bar

A heavy duty, engineered steel wrecking bar, ideal for use as a nail puller, ripping bar and general demolition tool. The low and wide profile aids strength and maximises prying power.



- Premium grade steel
- Extra wide chisel
- Hardened & tempered
- Low profile shank
- Tough powder coating
- Extra wide & low profile claws for extra leverage power
- Polished tips & Nail remover

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLIP** | | | | |
| 468789 | 350 | 14 | 1 | 5 |
| 468654 | 450 | 18 | 1 | 6 |
| 468321 | 600 | 24 | 1 | 6 |
| 468875 | 900 | 36 | 1 | 6 |
| 468090 | 1200 | 48 | 1 | 4 |

PRY02

## Heavy Duty Pry Bar

An extra long multi-purpose pry bar with angled chisel point. Ideal for manoeuvring and adjusting large and heavy objects.



- Hardened & tempered chisel point
- Strike through end cap
- Ergonomic & shock resistant hand grip
- 16mm shatter resistant shank

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLIP** | | | | |
| 468363 | 900 | 36 | 1 | 6 |

PRY02

## Wrecking & Pry Bar Set

An assortment of traditional wrecking, utility and aligning bars. Ideal for a wide variety of demanding construction and demolition tasks.



- Hex shank
- Hardened & tempered
- Tough powder coating
- Impact resistant
- Heavy duty toughened steel

| Product Code | Item | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 468235 | | | 5 | 4 |
| | Aligning Bar | 24 | 1 | |
| | Utility Bars | 7 & 15 | 2 | |
| | Wrecking Bars | 12 & 18 | 2 | |

PRY03

## Moulding Pry Bar

A multi-purpose moulding pry bar, for effortless removal of moulding, trimming and decorative timbers. Manufactured from hardened carbon steel with a hard wearing powder coated finish. Featuring an extra wide chisel tip to prevent damage to the surface with impact resistant tips for hammer striking.



- 2 in 1 pry bar & nail puller
- Extra wide chisel tip
- Impact resistant hardened steel
- Tough powder coating
- EN9 Steel

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLIP** | | | | |
| 468228 | 250 | 10 | 1 | 6 |

PRY01

## Digging Bar

A toughened steel bar with angled chisel end for prying and levering. Sharp point end for breaking up hard materials such as concrete, brickwork and hard ground. Ideal for demolition work.



- Heavy duty
- Precision ground cutting edge
- Hardened & tempered
- Shatter resistant
- Hex shank
- Drop forged EN9 steel
- Tough powder coating

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UNIT** | | | | |
| 468335 | 1200 x 25 | 48 x 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 468070 | 1500 x 25 | 60 x 1 | 1 | 2 |

PRY02

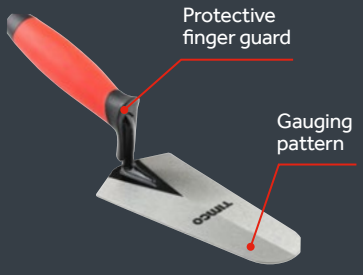
# Bricklaying Trowels

A range of premium tempered and lacquered trowels. Manufactured for strength and durability in a variety of building, groundworking and bricklaying applications.

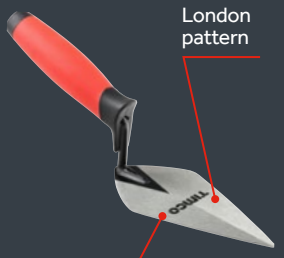
## Brick Trowel




## Gauging Trowel




## Pointing Trowel




| Product Code | Length (inch) | Width (inch) | Blade Gauge (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| BRICK TROWEL | | | | | |
| 468211 | 11 | 5 ½ | 1.1 | 1 | 6 |
| GAUGING TROWEL | | | | | |
| 468212 | 7 | 3 ⅜ | 1.2 | 1 | 12 |
| POINTING TROWEL | | | | | |
| 468210 | 6 | 2 ¾ | 1.1 | 1 | 12 |

TWL04



## Bucket Trowel

A premium bucket trowel. Manufactured with a forged solid steel shank and an ergonomic soft-grip handle. Featuring rounded edges to prevent the trowel from digging into the bucket.





| Product Code | Length (inch) | Width (inch) | Blade Gauge (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 468214 | 7 | - | 1.2 | 1 | 6 |

TWL04

## Brick Trowel Set

A set of premium trowels, manufactured with forged solid steel shanks and soft-grip handles. Featuring lacquered blades for quick and easy cleaning. Includes a gauging, pointing and brick trowel.






| Product Code | Contents | L x W (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468213 | | | 3 | 2 |
| | Pointing Trowel | 6 x 2 ¾ | 1 | |
| | Gauging Trowel | 7 x 3 ⅜ | 1 | |
| | Brick Trowel | 11 x 5 ½ | 1 | |

TWL04

## Margin Trowel Set

A set of three premium trowels. Manufactured with forged solid steel shanks and ergonomic soft-grip handles with finger guards for superior user comfort and trowel control.






| Product Code | Contents | Width (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468207 | | | 3 | 2 |
| | Tuck Pointing Trowel | ½ | 1 | |
| | Margin Trowel | 1 ½ | 1 | |
| | Margin Trowel | 2 | 1 | |

TWL04

# Plastering Trowels

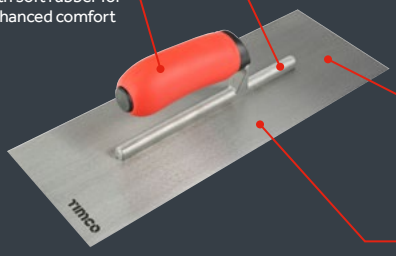
## Professional Plasterers Trowel

A professional stainless steel plastering trowel, designed to give the best results when plastering. Featuring a hardened and tempered stainless steel blade for toughness and flexibility.

**Ergonomic Grip**
with soft rubber for enhanced comfort

**Cast Aluminium Mounting**
for resistance to snapping

**Tempered Thin Stainless Steel Blade**
to prevent rusting & provide superior flexibility

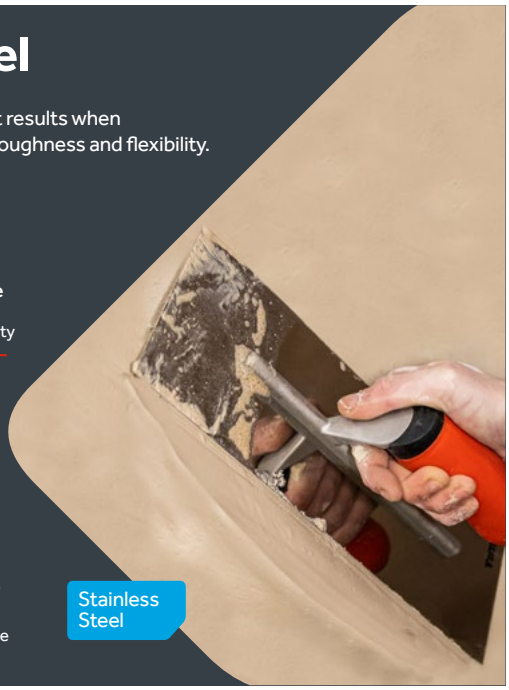





| Product Code | Length (inch) | Width (inch) | Blade Gauge (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 468204 | 13 | 4½ | 0.7 | 1 | 6 |
| 468205 | 16 | 5 | 0.7 | 1 | 6 |
| 468206 | 18 | 5 | 0.7 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | | TWL03 |

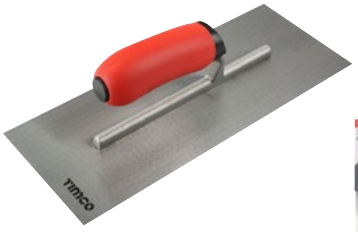
**Rustproof Pre-worn Blade**
To prevent dragging & trowel marks to guarantee a professional finish

Stainless Steel



## Plastering Trowel - Carbon Steel

A premium plastering trowel designed for professional application of finishing plaster. Featuring a tough and flexible carbon steel blade with an ergonomically designed soft-grip handle.








- Lacquered finish for easy cleaning
- Tempered blade for a strong working edge
- Lightweight & tough
- Quick & easy to clean

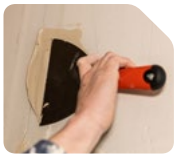
| Product Code | Length (inch) | Width (inch) | Blade Gauge (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 468201 | 13 | 5 | 0.7 | 1 | 6 |
| 468202 | 14 | 5 | 0.7 | 1 | 6 |
| 468203 | 16 | 5 | 0.7 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | | TWL03 |

## Jointing Knife

A hard wearing jointing knife, featuring a carbon steel blade and a soft-grip handle for user comfort. Ideal for applying jointing compound and filling small imperfections and holes.





- Hardened & tempered blade for superior strength

| Product Code | Width (inch) | Blade Gauge (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468209 | 6 | 1.1 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | TWL04 |

## Aluminium Hawk

A premium and hard wearing aluminium hawk, manufactured from hard-rolled aluminium for strength and rigidity. Featuring an ergonomic soft-grip handle for user comfort and reduced fatigue and rounded corners for safety.







- Strong & lightweight aluminium
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle to reduce fatigue & enhance grip
- Protective hand guard for extra comfort

| Product Code | Length (inch) | Width (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468274 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | TWL02 |

# Bricklaying & Tiling Accessories



## Radius Edging Trowel

A premium edging trowel with radius edging for finishing concrete bases and pads. Featuring a tough carbon steel blade with an ergonomically designed soft-grip handle and a lightweight aluminium shaft for user comfort, control and reduced fatigue. Polished for quick and easy removal of excess product.





- ½" Radius
- Solid forged steel blade
- Easy to clean laquered finish

| Product Code | Length (inch) | Width (inch) | Blade Gauge (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 468208 | 10 | 4 | 0.75 | 1 | 12 |

TWL04

## Brick Jointers

A range of professional brick jointers with chamfered edges for creating seamless mortar joints between bricks.

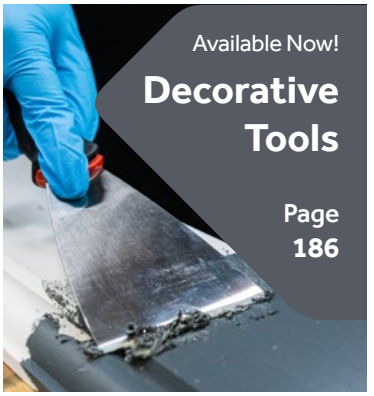


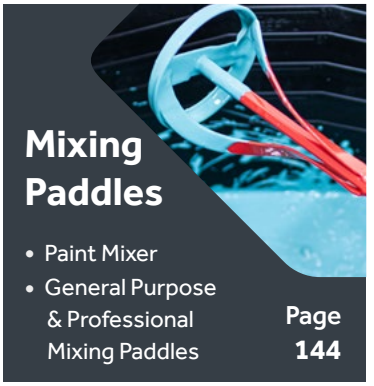


- Heavy duty
- Carbon steel
- Double sided
- Chamfered edges

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 468215 | ½-⅝ | 1 | 12 |
| 468216 | ⅝-¾ | 1 | 12 |
| 468217 | ¾-⅞ | 1 | 12 |
| 468218 | ⅜-½ | 1 | 12 |

TWL05




## Grouting Float

A premium application float for spreading grout, which leaves a smooth and professional finish. Featuring an ergonomically designed handle for user comfort, bevelled and rounded edges to assist application.



- Solid & ergonomic handle
- Bevelled & rounded corners
- Rubber blade for a smooth finish
- Robust backing plate for long tool life

| Product Code | Length (inch) | Width (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468273 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 6 |

TWL02

## Adhesive Trowel - Square Notch

A high quality square notch trowel for spreading adhesives and viscous compounds, manufactured using a hardened and polished carbon steel blade for strength and easy cleaning. Ideal for tiling adhesive.




- Heavy duty steel blade

| Product Code | L x W (inch) | Notch Size (mm) | Blade Gauge (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 468199 | 11 x 4½ | 6 | 0.7 | 1 | 12 |
| 468200 | 11 x 4½ | 10 | 0.7 | 1 | 12 |

TWL01

## Tile Adhesive Comb

A high strength tile adhesive comb with a square notched edge for fast and effective adhesive application. Featuring a stainless steel blade for easy cleaning and superior corrosion resistance.



- Stainless steel blade
- 6mm square notch
- Anti-slip handle
- Easy cleaning & corrosion resistant
- For use with tile adhesives

| Product Code | Notch Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 468272 | 6 | 1 | 20 |

TWL01

# Saws & Mitre Boxes






## Hand Saws




**Soft-Grip**
Ergonomic grip to prevent slipping & increase overall comfort when in use

**Available in 14", 20" & 22" with tpi's of 7, 9, 11**



**Tri-Cut**
Fast & clean cutting 3D teeth to sweep out fibres of the wood

**Snag Resistant Coating**
Polished & lacquered blade for smooth cutting & corrosion resistance

**45° & 90°**
Marking angles

**SK5 Blade**
Made from high quality carbon steel for flexibility & durability

| Product Code | Type | Length (inch) | Length (mm) | Cut Type | Teeth Per Inch (TPI) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | | | |
| 468189 | First Fix | 20 | 500 | Rip | 7 | 1 | 10 |
| 468190 | | 22 | 550 | Rip | 7 | 1 | 10 |
| 468191 | Universal | 20 | 500 | Cross | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| 468192 | | 22 | 550 | Cross | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| 468193 | Second Fix | 20 | 500 | Fine | 11 | 1 | 10 |
| 468194 | | 22 | 550 | Fine | 11 | 1 | 10 |
| 468195 | Toolbox | 14 | 350 | Fine | 11 | 1 | 10 |

SAW01 / SAW01/ SAW01 / SAW03

## Plasterers Jab Saw

A premium jab saw with protective holster. Manufactured from hardened and polished 1.5mm steel for cutting through tough materials without bending. Perfect for punching through plasterboard.




- Hardened 1.5mm blade
- 3D fast cutting teeth
- Protective holster included



| Product Code | Length (inch) | Length (mm) | Teeth Per Inch (TPI) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 468198 | 7 | 175 | 7 | 1 | 10 |

SAW04

## PVCu & Plastic Saw

NEW




Designed to cut through plastic and other hard materials with minimum effort. A shorter blade prevents flexing, giving better control and more accurate cutting.

| Product Code | Length (inch) | Length (mm) | Teeth Per Inch (TPI) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 468476 | 14 | 360 | 15 | 1 | 10 |

SAW03

## Tenon Saw




A premium 11tpi tenon saw. Featuring precision milled 2D teeth for maximum cutting accuracy.
The soft-grip handle is designed to give user comfort and to maximise control during cutting.

- Snag resistant coating
- Reinforced for stability
- Fine cut

| Product Code | Length (inch) | Length (mm) | Teeth Per Inch (TPI) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 468196 | 14 | 350 | 11 | 1 | 10 |

SAW03

## Tenon Saw & Mitre Box Kit



A premium 14" 11tpi tenon saw with precision milled teeth. Ideal for precise cutting wood. Includes a general purpose mitre box with 45° and 90° cutting angles.

- Snag resistant coating
- Fine cut

| Product Code | Item | Clamping Capacity (inch / mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468197 | - | - | 2 | 6 |
| | Tennon Saw | - | 1 | |
| | Mitre Box | 4 ¾ x 3 / 120 x 75 | 1 | |

SAW03

## Clamping Mitre Box



A multi-functional mitre box with soft-grip clamps to secure the workpiece in woodworking applications. Manufactured from high strength and wear resistant engineering plastic which features 22.5°, 45° and 90° angles for increased usability and cutting accuracy.

- Soft-grip clamps
- High strength

| Product Code | Clamping Capacity (inch / mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 468149 | 2 ⅛ x 4 / 65 x 100 | 1 | 10 |

SAW03

# Knives & Blades

## Professional Folding Utility Knife

Compact and lightweight foldable utility knife with integral spare blade storage compartment.

- Quick and easy release button for changing blade
- Lightweight and foldable
- Storage compartment for 3 spare blades
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel
- Safety catch & integral belt clip




| Product Code | Blade Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 253067 | 60 x 19 x 0.6 | 1 | 10 |

BLD02

## Folding Utility Knife

Compact and lightweight foldable utility knife with pack of 10 blades.

- Integral belt clip
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel
- Quick & easy release button for changing blade
- Safety catch




| Product Code | Blade Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 253017 | 60 x 19 x 0.6 | 1 | 10 |

BLD02

## Safety Utility Knife

Retractable safety knife featuring an automatic blade system that retracts as soon as it leaves contact with the cut surface.

- Sure grip comfort handle
- Safety locking mechanism
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel




| Product Code | Blade Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 253412 | 60 x 19 x 0.6 | 1 | 10 |

BLD02

## Snap Off Utility Knife

Snap off utility knife with anti slip rubber grip handle and retractable blade. Integral storage compartment for spare blades.

- Retractable blade
- Anti-slip rubber grip handle
- Blades manufactured from SK2 tool steel




| Product Code | Blade Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 253483 | 100 x 18 x 0.6 | 1 | 10 |

BLD02

## Utility Knife Blades

Manufactured using SK2 steel to give a longer life and a sharper cut. For general purpose cutting of linoleum, plastic, wood, carpet, cardboard etc.

Compatible with all standard utility knives. Hooked blades with a sharp point for penetrating and cutting sheet material in particular floor coverings and plastic sheeting.



**Straight**



**Hooked**









| Product Code | Type | Blade Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| UBDISP | Straight | 60 x 19 x 0.6 | 10 | 10 |
| HBDISP | Hooked | 51 x 19 x 0.6 | 10 | 10 |
| CASE | | | | |
| UBCASE | Straight | 60 x 19 x 0.6 | 100 | 16 |
| HANGING DISPENSER | | | | |
| UBHANG | Straight | 60 x 19 x 0.6 | 50 | 4 |
| UBHANG100 | Straight | 60 x 19 x 0.6 | 100 | 4 |

BLD01

## Snap Off Utility Knife Blades

Snap off blades for standard retractable knives. Multiple cutting edges for longer life. Manufactured using SK2 steel to give a longer life and a sharper cut. For general purpose cutting of linoleum, plastic, wood etc.







| Product Code | Blade Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| UBSNAP9 | 80 x 9 x 0.6 | 10 | 10 |
| UBSNAP18 | 100 x 18 x 0.6 | 10 | 10 |

BLD01

# Scissors & Wire Strippers



## Electricians Scissors

Heavy duty electricians scissors with micro serrated stainless steel blades for easily cutting through tough materials such as insulation materials, tapes, cable ties, wires and cables.








| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468185 | 6 | 150 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | PLR08 |

## Tradesmans Scissors

All purpose scissors manufactured with hardened stainless steel blades for long lasting sharpness with ergonomic plastic handles for user comfort. Featuring tough ABS shatter resistant handles. Ideal for paper/card, fabric, cardboard, foam, thin plastic, roofing felt, adhesive tape and plastic cable.





- Hardened & tempered cutting edges
- Ergonomic shatter resistant handles

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468184 | 9½ | 240 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | PLR08 |

## Cable & Wire Cutters

Premium cable and wire cutters, manufactured with hardened cutting jaws capable of cutting copper and aluminium cables. Featuring soft-grip handles to reduce slipping and provide the perfect grip.

Cr-V





- Cuts materials up to 11mm²
- Super sharp cutting edge
- Hardened Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Ergonomic soft-grip handles

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468186 | 8 | 200 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | PLR01 |

## Professional Wire Strippers

High performance multi-functional wire strippers. For use with flat or round cable and wire, with integrated wire cutting and crimping capability. To suit wires from 0.2mm² to 6mm².



**3in1**
**Cuts, Strips & Crimps**






| Product Code | Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| 468110 | 8 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | PLR12 |



# Pipe Shears & Tin Snips





## Professional Pipe Shears



Premium high performance pipe shears, featuring a heavy-duty aluminium body with super soft-grip handle and ratcheting mechanism for cutting up to 46mm plastic pipe. The stainless steel V-shaped blade cuts through tough pipe effortlessly whilst the design prevents distortion of softer pipe.

Up to 46mm Pipes



Ratchet Drive for 50% Less Effort

**Prevents pipe distortion**

- Clean & straight cutting
- Stainless steel V-shaped blade
- Heavy duty aluminium body



| Product Code | To Suit Pipes (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| 468113 | 0-46 | 1 | 6 |

PLR02

## Premium Pipe Shears



Reduces Pipe Distortion





Up to 42mm Pipes

- Ratchet drive for reduced cutting effort
- Clean & straight cutting
- Stainless steel V-shaped blade
- Tough & lightweight

| Product Code | To Suit Pipes (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| 468112 | 0-42 | 1 | 6 |

PLR02

## Pipe Shears



Reduces Pipe Distortion





Up to 26mm Pipes

- Quickly cuts plastic pipe
- Fast cutting V-shaped blade

| Product Code | To Suit Pipes (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| 468111 | 0-26 | 1 | 6 |

PLR02

## Aviation Snips

Premium aviation snips, manufactured from heavy duty chrome vanadium for exceptional performance and tool life. Featuring induction hardened cutting edges to maintain sharpness and provide a clean cut. Left, right and straight cutting available individually or as a set of 3.

Cr-V

Spring loaded release mechanism for rapid cutting

Ergonomic moulded handles for superior comfort & grip



Hardened & tempered cutting edges

Superior clean cutting

Cuts mild steel up to 2mm



| Product Code | Item | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SET OF 3 | | | | |
| 468181 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| | Left | 10 | 1 | |
| | Straight | 10 | 1 | |
| | Right | 10 | 1 | |

PLR09

| Product Code | Type | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | | |
| 468455 | Left | 10 | 1 | 6 |
| 468379 | Straight | 10 | 1 | 6 |
| 468020 | Right | 10 | 1 | 6 |

PLR09

## Tin Snips

All purpose tin snips manufactured from hard wearing chrome vanadium, with polished and forged blades for making a variety of left, right and straight cuts. Featuring a rubberised coating for extra grip and comfort.

- Hardened & tempered cutting edges
- Single handed spring mechanism
- Robust solid steel
- Anti-slip grips

Cr-V





| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468182 | 10 | 250 | 1 | 6 |
| 468183 | 12 | 300 | 1 | 6 |

PLR09

# Pliers, Cutters & Wrenches




## General Purpose Pliers Set

Cr-V



A set of 3 pliers, manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium with hardened jaws and cutting edges ensuring that they stay sharper for longer. Featuring an ergonomic soft-grip handle to maximise user comfort and grip.

- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip
- Precision angled blades for clean cutting & a longer tool life

| Product Code | Contents | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 468173 | | | | 3 | 3 |
| | Long Nose Pliers | 6 ½ | 165 | 1 | |
| | Combination Pliers | 6 ½ | 165 | 1 | |
| | Side Cutters | 6 ½ | 165 | 1 | |

PLR04

## Tradesmans Pliers Set

Cr-V



A set of 3 pliers ideal for professional gripping, cutting and snipping tasks. Manufactured from premium grade chrome vanadium with hardened jaws and cutting edges ensuring that they stay sharper for longer.

- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip
- Precision angled blades for clean cutting & a longer tool life

| Product Code | Contents | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 468174 | | | | 3 | 3 |
| | Side Cutters | 7 | 175 | 1 | |
| | Combination Pliers | 8 | 200 | 1 | |
| | Water Pump Pliers | 10 | 250 | 1 | |

PLR04

## Side Cutters

Premium multi-purpose side cutters, designed for snipping and cutting plastics and metals in a variety of trade and home tasks. Manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium with heat treated and hardened cutting edges ensuring that they stay sharper for longer. Featuring an ergonomic soft-grip handle to maximise user comfort and grip.

Cr-V





- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468178 | 6 | 150 | 1 | 6 |

PLR01

## Combination Pliers

Premium multi-purpose pliers, designed for a variety of gripping and snipping tasks. Manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium with hardened jaws and cutting edges ensuring that they stay sharper for longer.

Cr-V





- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468175 | 6 | 150 | 1 | 6 |
| 468176 | 8 | 200 | 1 | 6 |

PLR05

## Long Nose Pliers

Premium multi-purpose long nose pliers, designed for a variety of gripping and snipping tasks in tight and difficult to reach places. Manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium with hardened jaws and cutting edges.

Cr-V





- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468177 | 8 | 200 | 1 | 6 |

PLR05

## Water Pump Pliers

For gripping slippery surfaces, nuts, bolts and irregular objects. Manufactured from chrome vanadium for wear prevention and long life. The ergonomic handle maximises grip, prevents slipping and assists rotational force.

Cr-V






- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468170 | 8 | 30 | 1 | 6 |
| 468171 | 10 | 34 | 1 | 6 |
| 468172 | 12 | 40 | 1 | 6 |

PLR03

## Multi-Function Fencing Pliers

Multi-function pliers combining five tools into one, making them an essential tool for all fencing applications. Manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium for robustness and long lasting performance.

Cr-V





- 5 in 1 Cuts, Crimps, Grips, Strikes & Pries
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip
- Anti-slip handles

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468179 | 13 ½ | 340 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | PLR06 |

## Professional End Cutters

Premium quality end cutting pliers. Manufactured from hardened and plated chrome vanadium for wear prevention and long working life. Featuring induction hardened tips for a long lasting sharp edge.

Cr-V





- 2 in 1 bevel & pincer for twisting or cutting nails, wires & rivets
- Hardened Cr-V jaws

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468188 | 8 | 200 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | PLR10 |

## End Cutters

Solid carpenters end cutting pliers, manufactured from hardened chrome vanadium with ground and polished jaws for high leverage and long lasting sharpness. Featuring a rubberised coating for extra grip and comfort.

Cr-V





- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Pincer head for increased cutting capacity & leverage
- Hardened Cr-V jaws
- Anti-slip handles

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468187 | 7 | 175 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | PLR10 |

## Adjustable Wrench

Professional adjustable wrenches manufactured from heavy duty chrome vanadium, hardened and tempered for exceptional tool life and performance. Featuring ergonomic soft-grip handles for superior user comfort, control and slip resistance.

Cr-V





- Heavy duty chrome vanadium steel
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle
- High strength & durability
- Anti-slip milled teeth
- Smooth adjustment mechanism

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468166 | 6 | 20 | 1 | 6 |
| 468167 | 8 | 28 | 1 | 6 |
| 468168 | 10 | 34 | 1 | 6 |
| 468169 | 12 | 38 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | SPN01 |

## Locking Pliers

Professional locking pliers with heavy duty engineered curved jaws for a superior grip on irregular and rounded surfaces. Manufactured from premium grade chrome vanadium with induction hardened teeth for maximum grip and tool life.

Cr-V





- Maximum jaw opening 48mm
- Heat treated locking Cr-V jaws
- Precision milled curved jaws for maximum fastener grip
- Single handed release

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468180 | 10 | 250 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | PLR07 |

## Pipe Wrench

Robust and hard wearing pipe wrenches, manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium and drop forged cast iron to guarantee long tool life and exceptional performance. The precisely milled teeth create more grip as pressure is increased, reducing the chance of slipping and damage to the workpiece.

Cr-V



- Heavy duty chrome vanadium steel
- Drop-forged
- Black powder-coated

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Jaw Opening (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468240 | 14 | 48 | 1 | 6 |
| 468241 | 18 | 70 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | SPN03 |

## Bolt Croppers

Heavy duty bolt croppers, designed for effortlessly cutting through wire, chain, padlocks and bolts. Featuring adjustable hardened steel jaws with compound hinges to maximise leverage and cutting force.






| Product Code | Size (inch) | Cutting Capacity (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468242 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 12 |
| 468243 | 24 | 8 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | PLR11 |

# VDE Pliers & Cutters




## VDE Side Cutters

Designed for snipping and cutting plastics and metals in a variety of trade and home tasks. Ideal when working with electrical and communication components, individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved | Cr-V





- Rated to 1,000V AC Tested to 10,000V AC
- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision angled teeth for a clean & smooth cut

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468659 | 6 | 150 | 1 | 6 |

PLR01

## VDE Combination Pliers

Designed for a variety of gripping and snipping tasks. Ideal when working with electrical and communication components, individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved | Cr-V





- Rated to 1,000V AC Tested to 10,000V AC
- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468478 | 6 | 150 | 1 | 6 |

PLR05

## VDE Long Nose Pliers

Designed for a variety of gripping and snipping tasks in tight and difficult to reach places. Ideal when working with electrical and communication components, individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved | Cr-V





- Rated to 1,000V AC Tested to 10,000V AC
- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468463 | 8 | 200 | 1 | 6 |

PLR05

## VDE Pliers Set

A set of premium multi-purpose pliers, ideal when working with electrical and communication components. Individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved | Cr-V





- Rated to 1,000V AC. Tested to 10,000V AC.
- Cuts hard materials up to 1.6mm
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V jaws for long lasting performance
- Precision milled teeth for maximum fastener grip

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 468099 | 6" Side Cutters (150mm), 6" Combination (150mm), 8" Long Nose (200mm) | 3 | 12 |

PLR04

## VDE Pliers & Screwdrivers Set

A set of professional VDE pliers and screwdrivers, ideal for most electrical and communication work. Individually tested at 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

VDE Approved | S2 | Cr-V

S2 - Screwdrivers
Cr-V - Pliers





- Rated to 1,000V AC. Tested to 10,000V AC.
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V pliers jaws for long lasting performance
- Screwdrivers made from 25% longer lasting S2 steel*

*The torsional strength of S2 steel screwdrivers has been tested against Chrome Vanadium (Cr-V) of hardness 55HRC and found to be on average 25% longer lasting.

VDE Screwdrivers
Pg. 161

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 468767 | 6" Side Cutters (150mm), 6" Combination (150mm), 8" Long Nose (200mm) Slotted: 5.5 x 1.0 x 125mm Phillips: PH1 x 80mm, PH2 x 100mm | 6 | 3 |

PLR04

# Spanner Sets

## Spanner Set - Open-Ended

A set of 8 metric open-ended spanners manufactured from high grade drop forged chrome vanadium steel.

- High strength and durable
- Sold in reusable storage pack
- Anti-slip milled jaws
- Comfort grip
- Polished

Cr-V



**Contents:**
**6 x 7mm** (Qty 1),
**8 x 9mm** (Qty 1),
**10 x 11mm** (Qty 1),
**12 x 13mm** (Qty 1),
**14 x 15mm** (Qty 1),
**16 x 17mm** (Qty 1),
**18 x 19mm** (Qty 1),
**20 x 22mm** (Qty 1)

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| PACK | | |
| 468236 | 8 | 4 |
| | | SPN02 |

## Spanner Set - Double Ring

A set of 8 metric double ring spanners manufactured from high grade drop forged chrome vanadium steel.

- High strength and durable
- Sold in reusable storage pack
- Anti-slip milled jaws
- Comfort grip
- Polished

Cr-V



**Contents:**
**6 x 7mm** (Qty 1),
**8 x 9mm** (Qty 1),
**10 x 11mm** (Qty 1),
**12 x 13mm** (Qty 1),
**14 x 15mm** (Qty 1),
**16 x 17mm** (Qty 1),
**18 x 19mm** (Qty 1),
**20 x 22mm** (Qty 1)

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| PACK | | |
| 468237 | 8 | 4 |
| | | SPN02 |

## Spanner Sets - Combination

Sets of 8 and 25 metric combination spanners manufactured from high grade drop forged chrome vanadium steel.

- High strength and durable
- Sold in reusable storage pack
- Anti-slip milled jaws
- Comfort grip
- Polished

Cr-V



**Contents:**
**8mm** (Qty 1), **9mm** (Qty 1),
**10mm** (Qty 1), **11mm** (Qty 1),
**13mm** (Qty 1), **14mm** (Qty 1),
**17mm** (Qty 1) , **19mm** (Qty 1)

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| PACK | | |
| 468238 | 8 | 4 |
| | | SPN02 |



Cr-V

**Contents:**
**25 Piece Set** (6 - 28, 30mm, 32mm)

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| PACK | | |
| 468239 | 25 | 4 |
| | | SPN02 |

# Bevel Edge Wood Chisels & Sets




Tough and hard wearing wood chisels, engineered from hardened and tempered steel. Featuring super soft-grip, split resistant handles and fully forged strike caps for use with hammers.

**All Steel Cr-V Body** for precision & control






Clip



Set of 3



Set of 7





Sharpening stone included

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLIP | | | |
| 468244 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| 468755 | 10 | 1 | 6 |
| 468245 | 12 | 1 | 6 |
| 468246 | 18 | 1 | 6 |
| 468247 | 25 | 1 | 6 |
| 468934 | 32 | 1 | 6 |
| 468028 | 38 | 1 | 6 |
| 468304 | 50 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | CSL01 |

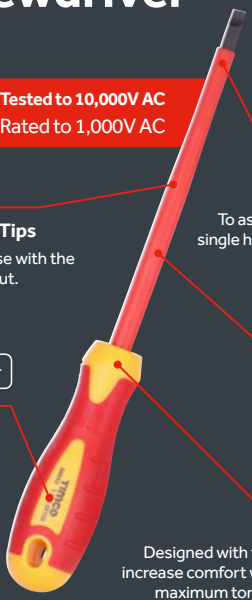
| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| SET OF 3 | | | |
| 468248 | 12mm (Qty 1), 19mm (Qty 1), 25mm (Qty 1) | 3 | 3 |
| SET OF 7 | | | |
| 468249 | 6mm (Qty 1), 12mm (Qty 1), 19mm (Qty 1), 25mm (Qty 1), 32mm (Qty 1), 38mm (Qty 1), Oilstone (Qty 1) | 7 | 5 |
| | | | CSL02 |

# VDE Screwdrivers

## VDE Screwdriver Set



**Tested to 10,000V AC**
Rated to 1,000V AC



**Magnetic Tips****
To assist with gripping screws, single handed driving & to ensure correct fixing installation.

**Hard Wearing Ground Tips**
Milled to maximise purchase with the fixings & to prevent cam-out.

**Contoured Sheath**
Moulds to the blade for added insulation and safety.

**Voltage Testing Screwdriver**

**Anti-Slip Grip**
Rubberised for slip prevention & to maximum user comfort.

**Ergonomic Handle**
Designed with finger & thumb indents to increase comfort whilst driving, allowing for maximum torque with reduced fatigue.

**S2** | 25% longer lasting than Cr-V*

**Slotted:** 4.0 x 0.8 x 100mm, 5.5 x 1.0 x 125mm, 6.5 x 1.2 x 150mm

**Phillips:** PH0 x 60mm, PH1 x 80mm, PH2 x 100mm, PH3 x 150mm

**Voltage Testing Screwdriver**



| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| SET OF 8 | | |
| 468002 | 8 | 6 |
| | | SDR01 |

*The torsional strength of S2 steel screwdrivers has been tested against Chrome Vanadium (Cr-V) of hardness 55HRC and found to be on average 25% longer lasting.
**Excludes the voltage testing screwdriver.

## VDE Screwdrivers

Ideal when working with electrical and communication components, individually tested to 10,000 volts to ensure safe working up to 1,000 volts.

- VDV approved
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle
- Hard wearing ground tip for optimal fastener driving
- Magnetic tip to assist with installation
- Contoured sheath moulds to the blade for added insulation and safety



Slotted



Phillips

| Product Code | Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLIP | | | | |
| SLOTTED | | | | |
| 468549 | 3.5 x 0.6 | 100 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | SDR05 |
| CLIP | | | | |
| PHILLIPS | | | | |
| 468333 | PH2 | 100 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | SDR06 |

## Voltage Testing Screwdriver

Used to check voltage safely, quickly and accurately. For use in terminal blocks, control cabinets, switches, relays, sockets and other electrical/communication components.

- Hardened probe tip
- Frequency 50-500HZ





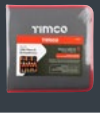
Cr-V

**Tested for voltage of 70-250V AC**
VDE Approved

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Driver Bit Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLIP | | | | |
| 468088 | 140 | 3.0 x 0.5 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | SDR02 |

## VDE Pliers & Screwdrivers Set





- Rated to 1,000V AC. Tested to 10,000V AC.
- Hardened & tempered Cr-V pliers jaws for long lasting performance

See Page 159

# Screwdrivers & Sets

**25% longer lasting than Cr-V***

## Screwdrivers

A range of premium screwdrivers, manufactured with hardened and tempered S2 tool steel blades for extra strength and long tool life. Featuring precision ground tips to prevent camming out and rounding off.







- Hard wearing ground tip for optimal fastener driving
- Magnetic tip to assist with installation
- High fastener driving torque
- Ergonomic handle for controlled & comfortable grip



| Product Code | Size | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLIP** | | | | |
| **POZI** | | | | |
| 468788 | PZ1 | 75 | 1 | 12 |
| 468645 | PZ1 | 250 | 1 | 12 |
| 468005 | PZ2 | 100 | 1 | 12 |
| 468316 | PZ2 | 150 | 1 | 12 |
| 468277 | PZ2 | 250 | 1 | 12 |
| 468983 | PZ3 | 150 | 1 | 6 |
| 468641 | PZ3 | 250 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | SDR04 |
| **SLOTTED** | | | | |
| 468987 | 4.0 x 0.8 | 75 | 1 | 12 |
| 468428 | 5.5 x 1.0 | 100 | 1 | 12 |
| 468553 | 6.5 x 1.2 | 125 | 1 | 12 |
| 468080 | 8.0 x 1.6 | 150 | 1 | 6 |
| 468749 | 10.0 x 1.6 | 200 | 1 | 6 |
| 468682 | 10.0 x 1.6 | 250 | 1 | 6 |
| 468071 | 10.0 x 1.6 | 300 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | SDR05 |
| **PHILLIPS** | | | | |
| 468666 | PH1 | 75 | 1 | 12 |
| 468307 | PH2 | 100 | 1 | 12 |
| 468425 | PH2 | 150 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | SDR06 |
| **TX DRIVE** | | | | |
| 468611 | TX10 | 100 | 1 | 12 |
| 468753 | TX15 | 100 | 1 | 12 |
| 468462 | TX20 | 100 | 1 | 12 |
| 468375 | TX25 | 100 | 1 | 12 |
| 468067 | TX30 | 100 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | SDR07 |

## Screwdriver Sets



Set of 4

**Slotted:** 5 x 75mm, 6 x 100mm

**Phillips:** PH1 x 75mm, PH2 x 100mm

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| 468129 | 4 | 6 |
| | | SDR01 |



Set of 6

**Slotted:** 3 x 75mm, 5 x 100mm, 6.5 x 125mm

**Phillips:** PH0 x 75mm, PH1 x 100mm, PH2 x 125mm

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| 468130 | 6 | 6 |
| | | SDR01 |



Set of 8

**Slotted:** 3 x 75mm, 5 x 100mm, 6 x 150mm

**Phillips:** PH0 x 75mm, PH1 x 100mm, PH2 x 150mm

**Pozi:** PZ1 x 100mm, PZ2 x 150mm

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| 468131 | 8 | 6 |
| | | SDR01 |




Set of 9

**Slotted:** 5 x 38mm, 6 x 38mm, 3 x 75mm, 5 x 100mm, 6 x 150mm

**Phillips:** PH2 x 38mm, PH0 x 75mm, PH1 x 100mm, PH2 x 150mm.

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| 468132 | 9 | 6 |
| | | SDR01 |

## Tradesman's Screwdriver Set

A set of premium screwdrivers, manufactured with hardened and tempered S2 tool steel blades for extra strength and long tool life. Featuring precision ground and magnetised tips for exceptional fastener driving.

- Hard wearing ground tips for optimal fastener driving
- Ergonomic handles for controlled & comfortable grip
- Magnetic tips to assist with installation
- High fastener driving torque
- Comes in a handy storage case



**Phillips:** PH0 x 75mm

**Slotted:** 3.0 x 0.5 x 75mm, 5.5 x 1.0 x 38mm, 5.5 x 1.0 x 100mm, 6.5 x 1.2 x 38mm, 6.5 x 1.2 x 150mm

**Pozi:** PZ1 x 100mm, PZ2 x 38mm, PZ2 x 150mm

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **SET OF 9** | | |
| 468468 | 9 | 6 |
| | | SDR01 |

## Stubby Screwdriver Set

A set of premium stubby screwdrivers, manufactured with hardened and tempered S2 tool steel blades for extra strength and durability with reduced blades and handles making them ideal for working in tight areas.

S2





- Hard wearing ground tips for optimal fastener driving
- Ergonomic handles for controlled & comfortable grip
- Magnetic tips to assist with installation
- High fastener driving torque

**Slotted:** 4 x 38mm, 5.5 x 38mm

**Phillips:** PH1 x 38mm, PH2 x 38mm

**Pozi:** PZ1 x 38mm, PZ2 x 38mm

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BOX | | |
| 468133 | 6 | 6 |

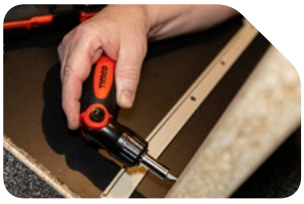
SDR01

## Ratcheting Screwdriver & Bit Set

A ratcheting handle screwdriver with assorted driver bits and hex sockets. Featuring a soft-grip ratchet handle with adjustable angle control.

Cr-V





- Adjustable angle handle for dual driving function
- Precise ratchet mechanism
- Comfort grip
- Magnetic tips

**Pozi:** PZ0, PZ1, PZ2, PZ3

**Phillips:** PH0, PH1, PH2, PH3

**TX Drive:** TX10, TX15, TX20, TX25, TX27, TX30

**Slotted:** 3mm, 4mm (x2), 5mm (x2), 6mm, 7mm

**HX:** H3, H4, H5, H6

**Square:** S0, S1, S2, S3

**Imperial Sockets:** 3/16", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16"

**Metric Sockets:** 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm. 25mm 1/4" to Square Adaptor, 60mm Bit Adaptor, Ratchet Screwdriver.

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| PACK | | |
| 468136 | 46 | 6 |

SDR01

## Precision Screwdriver Set

A set of premium precision screwdrivers, manufactured with hardened and tempered S2 tool steel blades for extra strength and durability.

S2



- Hard wearing ground tips for optimal fastener driving
- Magnetised tips & rotating handle ends
- Ergonomic handles for controlled & comfortable grip

**Slotted:** 1.5 x 50mm, 2.0 x 50mm, 2.5 x 50mm, 3.0 x 50mm

**Phillips:** PH00 x 50mm, PH0 x 50mm

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| PACK | | |
| 468134 | 6 | 12 |

SDR01

## Precision Screwdriver & Bit Set

A precision screwdriver with interchangeable driver bits, manufactured from hardened and tempered chrome vanadium for extra strength and durability.

Cr-V



- Ergonomic anti-slip grip handle
- Hardened driver bits for strength & durability
- Rotating handle ends

**Phillips:** PH000, PH00, PH0, PH1

**TX Drive:** TX4, TX5, TX6, TX7

**Slotted:** 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm

**HX:** H0.7, H0.9, H1.3, H1.5, H2

100mm Extension

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| PACK | | |
| 468135 | 18 | 12 |

SDR01

## Bradawl

A robust and hard wearing bradawl, manufactured from high grade alloy steel for strength and durability. Featuring a soft-grip handle for user comfort and slip resistance.



- Super sharp round point
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle to increase user comfort
- Robust & hard wearing





| Product Code | Length (mm) | Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLIP | | | | |
| 468137 | 75 | 3 | 1 | 12 |

SDR02

# Hex Key Sets



## T-Handle Hex Key Set

A set of T-handle metric hex keys, manufactured from hard wearing chrome vanadium with soft-grip handles. The T-handle shape allows for high torque during fastener driving with better user comfort.








| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 468220 | 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0 | 8 | 5 SDR03 |

## Hex Key Keyring Set

A set of metric hex keys on a convenient keyring. Manufactured from hardened steel with black oxide coating for rust prevention.





- Hard wearing ground tips, milled to maximise purchase & prevent cam-out
- Black oxide coated for rust protection

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | |
| 468219 | 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0 | 8 | 12 SDR03 |

## Long Arm Ball End Hex Key Set

A set of metric hex keys, manufactured from high grade alloy steel for strength and durability. Featuring a standard hex head and ball end for better fastener driving at an angle and a long shaft for increased rotational torque.




- Precision ground tips, milled to maximise purchase & prevent fastener damage
- Long shaft for greater rotational torque
- Corrosion resistant plating




**Ball End** allows for easy rotation in hard to access areas

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| 468221 | 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0 | 9 | 6 SDR03 |

## Long Arm TX Drive Key Set

A set of metric TX drive keys, manufactured from high grade alloy steel for strength and durability. Featuring a long shaft for increased rotational torque with precision ground tips to prevent fastener damage.




- Precision ground tips, milled to maximise purchase & prevent fastener damage
- Long shaft for greater rotational torque
- Corrosion resistant plating
- TX drive

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| 468222 | TX10, TX15, TX20, TX25, TX27, TX30, TX40, TX45, TX50 | 9 | 6 SDR03 |

# Files & Rasps



**File Cleaning Brush**
See page 175



## File & Needle File Set

A set of files and precision needle files, manufactured from hardened high grade steel. Ideal for general purpose and delicate metal fabrication and sharpening. Featuring soft-grip, anti-slip handles for user comfort. Supplied in a tough canvas protective case.





- Rapid material removal
- Long lasting cutting edge
- Double sided

**Contains:**

Triangle, Oval, Flat, Crossing, Half Round, Square, Knife, Barrette, Equalling & Hand, Round

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 468251 | **Files:** Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Flat (Qty 1), Hand (Qty 1). **Needle Files:** Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Flat Square (Qty 2), Square (Qty 1), Triangle (Qty 1), Oval (Qty 1), Crossing (Qty 1), Knife (Qty 1), Barrette (Qty 1), Equalling (Qty 2) | 16 | 10 |

FLE02

## File & Rasp Set

A set of files and rasps, manufactured from hardened high grade steel. Featuring soft-grip, anti-slip handles for user comfort. Supplied in a tough canvas protective case.

- Rapid material removal
- Long lasting cutting edge
- Double sided





**Contains:**

Round, Half Round, Triangle, Square, Hand

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 468250 | **Files:** Hand (Qty 1), Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Triangle (Qty 1), Square (Qty 1). **Rasps:** Hand (Qty 1), Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Triangle (Qty 1) | 9 | 10 |

FLE02

## Needle File Set

A set of needle files, manufactured from hardened high grade steel for professional tool life and performance during precision and delicate work. Featuring soft-grip handles for user comfort. Ideal for shaping metal, stone, ceramics, glass and other hard materials.



- Double cut teeth
- Long lasting cutting edge
- Rapid material removal
- Double sided



**Contains:**

Round, Half Round, Triangle, Flat, Square, Equalling

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 468252 | Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1), Flat Square (Qty 1), Triangle (Qty 1), Equalling (Qty 1), Square (Qty 1) | 6 | 10 |

FLE02

## Rasp Set

A set of three double sided rasps, manufactured from hardened high grade steel for long tool life. Ideal for shaping and finishing timber in carpentry applications such as cabinets and furniture making. Featuring soft-grip handles for user comfort and uniform tooth height to maximise material removal and finish. Supplied in a tough canvas protective case.



- Double cut teeth
- Long lasting cutting edge
- Rapid material removal
- Double sided



**Contains:**

Round, Half Round, Flat

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 468253 | Flat (Qty 1), Round (Qty 1), Half Round (Qty 1) | 3 | 3 |

FLE02

## Multi-Purpose Rasp Plane

A multi-purpose rasp plane, used for flattening and shaping a workpiece. Manufactured from solid impact resistant plastic making it ideal for shaping and sanding drywall sheets, timber, foam, soft metals, fibreglass, low density blocks and plastics. The larger size allows for two hand application for larger workpieces.



- Strong plastic body for drop resistance & increased user comfort
- Ergonomic handle
- Rapid material removal
- Fine cutting steel blade
- Two handed use

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BACKING CARD | | | |
| 468150 | 255mm / 10" | 1 | 12 |

FLE01

## Heavy Duty Rasp Plane

A heavy duty rasp plane, used for flattening and shaping a workpiece. Manufactured from solid cast aluminium making it ideal for shaping and sanding drywall sheets, timber, foam, soft metals, fibreglass, low density block and plastics.



- High strength aluminium body
- Rapid material removal
- Fine cutting steel blade
- Ergonomic grip
- Single handed use

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BACKING CARD | | | |
| 468050 | 145mm / 6" | 1 | 12 |

FLE01

# Clamps



## Quick Change Bar Clamp

A heavy duty single handed bar clamp and spreading tool. Ideal for assisting the support of materials during heavy gluing and clamping applications. With non-marking full face pads to distribute pressure evenly to reduce the risk of damage to the workpiece.



- Single-hand quick release
- Ergonomic comfort grip handle
- 2 in 1 Clamps & Spreads
- *Up to 135kg Clamping Force

| Product Code | Size Length (mm) | Clamping Capcity (inch / mm) | Clamping Force (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QUICK CHANGE BAR CLAMPS | | | | | |
| 468138 | 300 | 12/300 | 135 | 2 | 6 |
| 468139 | 450 | 18/450 | 135 | 2 | 5 |
| 468140 | 600 | 24/600 | 135 | 2 | 4 |
| 468437 | 900 | 36/900 | 135 | 2 | 6 |
| MINI BAR CLAMPS | | | | | |
| 468141 | 150 | 6/150 | 70 | 2 | 6 |
| 468142 | 300 | 12/300 | 70 | 2 | 6 |

* Up to 70kg for Mini Bar Clamps

CLM01

## Heavy Duty Quick Change Bar Clamp

An engineered extra heavy duty bar clamp and spreading tool. Designed to withstand the toughest of clamping and spreading tasks with more than twice the clamping force (300kg) of a traditional bar clamp.



- Single-handed quick release
- Reinforced strong engineered plastic body
- Extended full face parallel cushioned grip pads
- Non-slip hardened steel bar with I-beam construction for added strength
- 2 in 1 tool-free change from clamp to spreader
- Adjustable foot for work bench convenience

| Product Code | Size Length (mm) | Clamping Capcity (inch / mm) | Clamping Force (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 468647 | 450 | 18/450 | 300 | 1 | 6 |
| 468332 | 600 | 24/600 | 300 | 1 | 6 |
| 468015 | 900 | 36/900 | 300 | 1 | 6 |

CLM01

## Quick Corner Clamp Set

For quick and effortless single-handed clamping of boards and frames with a maximum clamping force of 25kg per clamp. Ideally used as a mounting aid while assembling shelves, cupboards and frames.



- Quick and easy
- Reinforced strong engineered plastic body
- Clamping force up to 25kg per clamp
- Anti-pinch design
- Adjustable clamping capacity, 2-26mm
- Non-slip screw mechanism

| Product Code | Size Length (mm) | Clamping Capcity (inch / mm) | Clamping Force (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 468846 | 26 | 1/26 | 25 | 4 | 10 |

CLM04

## F Clamp

Heavy duty F clamps with super soft-grip handles for ergonomic and comfortable use. Featuring a hardened slip resistant steel bar with solid jaws to provide a maximum clamping force of 270kg. Featuring soft plastic protective jaws to help prevent damage to the workpiece.





- Ergonomic comfort grip handle
- Non-slip steel bar
- Clamping force: 270kg

| Product Code | Size Length (mm) | Clamping Capcity (inch / mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468143 | 150 | 6/150 | 1 | 20 |
| 468144 | 300 | 12/300 | 1 | 20 |
| 468145 | 500 | 20/500 | 1 | 10 |
| 468058 | 800 | 32/800 | 1 | 10 |

CLM02

## G Clamp

Extra heavy duty, cast iron G clamps. Featuring strong threaded steel spindles and extra tough powder coating for corrosion resistance.





- Heavy duty
- Bend & break resistant
- Tough powder coating

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Clamping Force (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| 468146 | 3 x 1 ¾ | 75 x 45 | 400 | 1 | 6 |
| 468147 | 4 x 2 | 100 x 50 | 470 | 1 | 6 |

CLM03

## Spring Clamp Set

A heavy duty and hard wearing spring clamp set, manufactured from resin infused plastic and using high sprung steel for super strong clamping up to 15kg.







- Ergonomic comfort grip handle
- Heavy duty gripper pads
- Solid plastic body

| Product Code | Contents | Clamping Force (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 468148 | 2" (Qty 2), 2.5" (Qty 2) | 12/15 | 4 | 10 |

CLM04




# Professional Spirit Levels

**Set of 4 Available!**

**Precision Magnified Vials**
Precision vials ensure clear visibility from distance or low light environments

**Dual Milled Surfaces**

**Vertical Viewing Window**




**Soft-Grip Handle**

**5x Stronger Robust Aluminium Frame**
High strength & durable powder coated profile

**Shock & Drop Proof**
Moulded rubber end caps & reinforced vials protect against drop and shock damage

**Super Strong Magnets**
Rare earth magnets provide a 2x stronger hold

**Highly Accurate**
+/- 0.5mm per metre

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | |
| 468159* | 400 | 16 | 1 | 10 |
| 468160 | 600 | 24 | 1 | 10 |
| 468161 | 900 | 32 | 1 | 10 |
| 468162 | 1200 | 48 | 1 | 10 |
| 468163 | 1800 | 71 | 1 | 10 |
| **SET OF 4** | | | | |
| 468164 | 225, 600, 1200 & 1800 | 9, 24, 48 & 71 | 4 | 4 |

LEV03

*Vertical viewing window not included

# Professional Toolbox Spirit Level



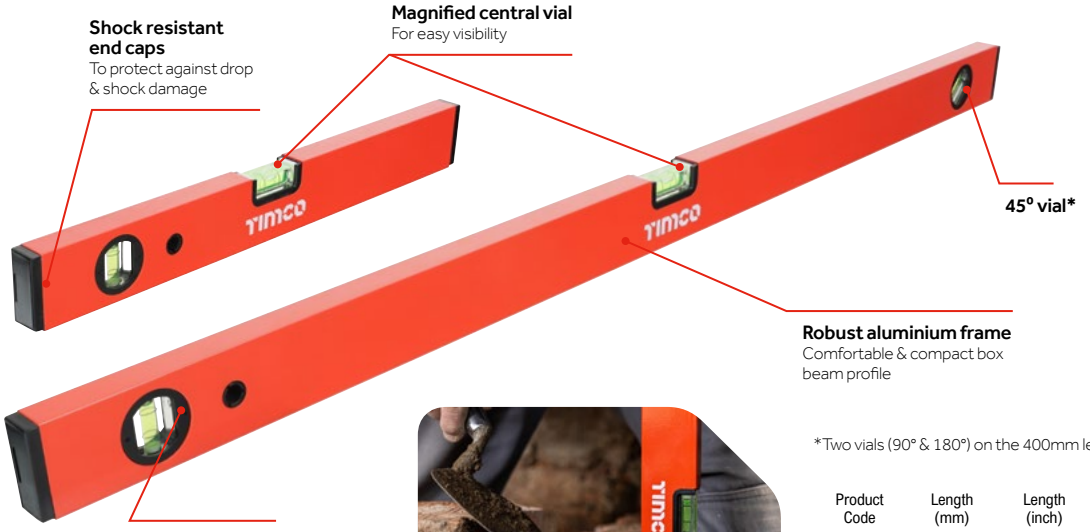

A premium quality 9" toolbox level, manufactured using robust aluminium and shock proof end caps with V-grooved milled surfaces for guaranteed accuracy. Featuring three premium encased vials to maximise performance, lifespan and visibility.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| 468152 | 225 | 9 | 1 | 10 |

LEV03

## Box Spirit Levels

A strong and lightweight aluminium box level, ideally suited for measuring and levelling in carpentry, electrical installing, bricklaying and many other trade and DIY applications.






*Two vials (90° & 180°) on the 400mm level

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 468154 | 400 | 16 | 1 | 10 |
| 468155 | 600 | 24 | 1 | 10 |
| 468156 | 900 | 32 | 1 | 10 |
| 468157 | 1200 | 48 | 1 | 10 |
| 468158 | 1800 | 71 | 1 | 10 |

LEV02

## Toolbox Spirit Level

A tough 9" toolbox level, made from solid hard wearing plastic. Features three vials for use at multiple angles with a magnetic base. Ideal for tight and cramped spaces.



- Tough & lightweight body
- Magnetic base
- 3 vials
- +/- 1mm/m accuracy

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 468151 | 225 | 9 | 1 | 10 |

LEV01

## Scaffold Spirit Level

A hard wearing and impact resistant scaffolder's level, manufactured from a solid steel body with protected and shock resistant vials. Featuring rare earth magnets for 2x stronger hold and a milled face for maximum accuracy, making it ideal for use with metal pipework and scaffolding.



- Die-cast aluminium body for maximum durability
- Impact & shock proof
- Magnetised with rare earth magnets for 2x magnetic power
- Magnified vials for easy visibility
- Solid block vials for shock resistance
- Precision engineered for +/- 0.5mm/m accuracy

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 468153 | 250 | 10 | 1 | 10 |

LEV04

## Post Level

A tough and solid plastic post level. Designed for quick and easy levelling of fence and gate posts, structural steel and timber and other vertical applications. Includes two horizontal vials with an elasticated band and magnetic plates for handsfree use.



- Magnetised
- Three vials
- Convenient & lightweight
- Robust solid plastic frame
- For use with timber, metal or concrete posts
- Elasticated for hands free levelling



| Product Code | Length (mm) | Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BACKING CARD | | | | |
| 468165 | 125 | 5 | 1 | 10 |

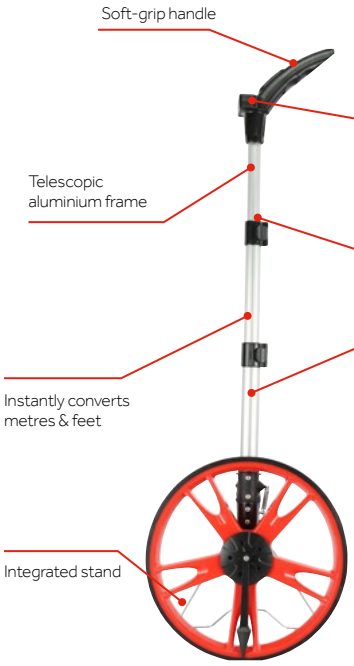
LEV04

# Tape & Wheel Measures



## Measuring Wheel - Digital

A strong and portable measuring wheel with digital read out. The lightweight aluminium frame features telescopic sections for portability and easy storage. Includes an integrated stand and carry case.




2 x AAA batteries included



**Includes an Integrated Stand & Carry Case**

| Product Code | Measures (m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| 863321 | 0 - 99,999.9 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | TME01 |

## Open Reel Tape Measure

A heavy duty and robust open reel tape measure, constructed from high strength shock resistant plastic and a 50m anti-stretch fibreglass tape with metric and imperial measurements. Features a soft-grip handle with rubberised edges, high speed winding mechanism and integrated ground spike.



- Anti-stretch & easy clean
- 3x faster winding compared to a standard open reel tape measure
- Built-in ground spike
- Metric & imperial scales
- Drop resistant body
- Class 3 accuracy

| Product Code | Size (m x mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLAMSHELL | | | |
| 863987 | 50 x 13 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | TME06 |

## Closed Reel Tape Measure

A professional closed reel tape measure, featuring a robust and soft-grip case, 30m stretch resistant fibreglass tape and geared mechanism for 3x faster winding.



- 30m stretch resistant fibreglass tape
- 3x faster winding compared to a standard closed reel tape measure
- Shock & drop proof
- Non-conductive fibreglass tape
- Metric & imperial scales
- Class 3 accuracy

| Product Code | Size (m x mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| CLAMSHELL | | | |
| 863654 | 30 x 13 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | TME06 |

## Tape Measure

Trade quality tape measure with a locking button, strengthened belt clip, hand strap and a 25mm nylon coated blade to provide a convenient standout in excess of 2.3m. Class 2 accuracy and MID 2006 compliant for precise measuring in either metric or imperial units.



- Class 2 accuracy
- MID Certified
- Locking button
- Strengthened belt clip
- Hand strap
- Metric & imperial scales
- Stand out in excess of 2.3m

| Product Code | Size (m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| 5MTAPEM | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 8MTAPEM | 8 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | TME06 |

# Squares & Rulers



## Combination Square

A robust and precision engineered square with metric and imperial scales. Features 45° and 90° angles with a built in level vial and scribe. Predominantly used in woodworking, metalworking and stone masonry.



**5 in 1**
**Try & Mitre Square, Depth & Height Gauge, Spirit Level**

- Maximum accuracy
- Built-in scribe
- Standard head for marking 45° & 90° angles
- Precision milled mechanism for smooth operation
- Etched & indented scales for durability
- Stainless steel blade & zinc alloy body

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Accuracy (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BACKING CARD | | | | |
| 863963 | 300 | ±0.25 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | TME05 |

## Try Square

A robust and lightweight aluminium try square with metric and imperial scales. An essential tool for woodworking, featuring a precision engineered 90° angle for accuracy. Silver anodised for corrosion resistance and scratch protection with laser engraving easy legibility.

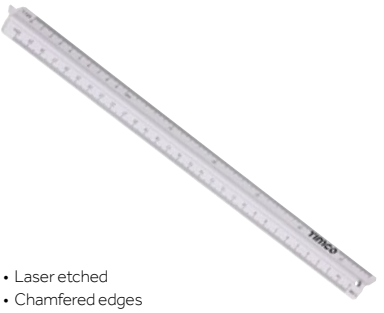


- Solid aluminium
- Maximum accuracy
- Etched scales for durability
- Metric & imperial scales

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Accuracy (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLIP | | | | |
| 863852 | 250 | ±0.30 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | TME05 |

## Triangular Scale Ruler

A professional scale ruler made from lightweight, super strong aluminium. The 6 scales allow for easy conversion of drawings and measurements. Ideal for engineers, architects or draftsmen.



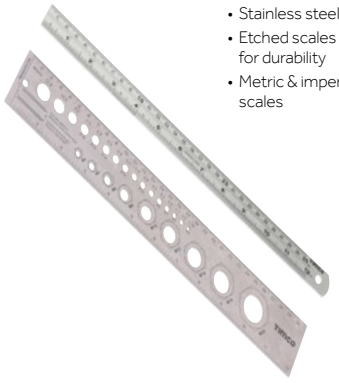
- Laser etched
- Chamfered edges
- Solid aluminium

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Accuracy (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BACKING CARD | | | | | |
| 863468 | 12 | 300 | ±0.15 | 1 | 20 |
| | | | | | TME03 |

## Steel Ruler & Fixings Gauge and Ruler

A highly accurate steel ruler, suitable for a variety of tasks. Featuring a stainless steel blade with class 2 metric and imperial measurement scales.

A multi-purpose stainless steel ruler and fixing measurement gauge. Designed specifically to identify the length, gauge and head size of metric and imperial fasteners.



- Stainless steel
- Etched scales for durability
- Metric & imperial scales

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Accuracy (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WALLET | | | | | |
| 863741 | 12 | 300 | ±0.15 | 1 | 10 |
| 863123 | 24 | 600 | ±0.20 | 1 | 10 |
| 863456 | 40 | 1000 | ±0.20 | 1 | 10 |
| 863227 | 12 | 300 | ±0.20 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | TME03 |

## Framing & Carpenter's Square

A long armed solid steel measuring square, manufactured for precise imperial measurements. Suitable for various carpentry applications including cabinetry and laying out hips, rafters and staircases.



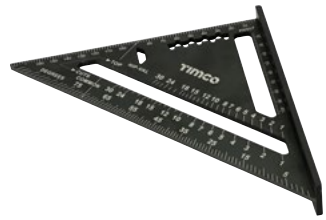
- Solid steel blade
- Precision engineered
- Metric & imperial scales



| Product Code | Size (inch) | Accuracy (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 863789 | 16 x 24 | ±0.25 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | TME05 |

## Rafter Square

A lightweight and precise triangular square. This multi-purpose square combines the functions of a try square, combination square and framing square in one. Featuring a 0° to 90° protractor scale for use as a saw guide with embedded degree markings for easy legibility.

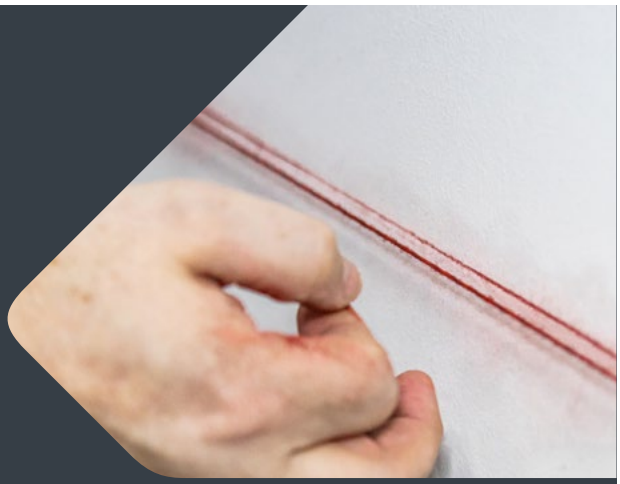


- 3 in 1 – combination square, try square & protractor
- Maximum accuracy
- Durable etched scales for ease of visibility
- Calculate angles of roof frames quickly & easily
- Built-in notches for scribing
- Robust aluminium frame

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Accuracy (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BACKING CARD | | | | |
| 863554 | 300 | ±0.25 | 1 | 8 |
| | | | | TME05 |

# Chalk Powder & Chalk Line Set

A professional 30m snap resistant chalk line set and premium grade marking chalk suitable for all common building surfaces including wood, concrete, brick and more. Manufactured using high visibility pigments for all internal and external marking applications.






High visibility temporary markings

Claw & loop end




Fast rewind

Quick and easy refill window with 45g chalk capacity

Robust body with rubber grip

**3x** Faster & smoother rewind




| Product Code | Length (m) | Colour | Size (g) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CHALK LINE SET** | | | | | |
| **BLISTER PACK** | | | | | |
| 863147 | 30 | Red | 115 | 1 | 6 |
| **CHALK POWDER** | | | | | |
| **BOTTLE** | | | | | |
| 863258 | - | Blue | 225 | 1 | 8 |
| 863369 | - | Red | 225 | 1 | 8 |

TME04

# Builders Lines & Rope





## Blue Polypropylene Rope




Winder




Short & Long Coil




Wagon Rope

General purpose rope suitable for towing, mooring, barrier rope, lorry tie, agricultural and industrial uses. Also used as a cable draw cord. Ideal for all general purpose building use.

| Product Code | Ø x Length (mm x m) | Working Load (kg) | Break Strength (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WINDER** | | | | | | |
| BR330W | 3.0 x 30 | 12 | 70 | 1 | 50 | 450 |
| BR620W | 6.0 x 20 | 60 | 350 | 1 | 30 | 240 |
| BR815W | 8.0 x 15 | 100 | 600 | 1 | 20 | 120 |
| BR1010W | 10.0 x 10 | 160 | 980 | 1 | 18 | 144 |
| **SHORT COIL** | | | | | | |
| BR630C | 6.0 x 30 | 60 | 350 | 1 | 24 | 96 |
| BR830C | 8.0 x 30 | 100 | 600 | 1 | 16 | 144 |
| BR1030C | 10.0 x 30 | 160 | 980 | 1 | 12 | 48 |
| BR1230C | 12.0 x 30 | 220 | 1570 | 1 | 8 | 32 |
| **LONG COIL** | | | | | | |
| BR6220C | 6.0 x 220 | 60 | 350 | 1 | 4 | - |
| BR8220C | 8.0 x 220 | 100 | 600 | 1 | 2 | - |
| BR10220C | 10.0 x 220 | 160 | 980 | 1 | - | - |
| BR12220C | 12.0 x 220 | 220 | 1570 | 1 | - | - |
| | | | | | | ROP01 |
| **WAGON ROPE** | | | | | | |
| 767711 | 9.0 x 27 | 333 | 900 | 1 | 12 | 96 |
| | | | | | | ROP02 |

## Builders Line

Ideal for staking sites prior to concreting, landscaping or bricklaying. Used as guidelines for building & landscaping.




Tube




Tube & Winder

| Product Code Pink | Product Code Yellow | Length (m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUBE & WINDER** | | | | |
| PBL100W | YBL100W | 100 | 1 | 30 |
| **TUBE ONLY** | | | | |
| PBL100T | YBL100T | 100 | 1 | 30 |

BLN01

# Stationery




## Carpenters Pencils

Broad design for easy grip and wider marking on rough surfaces.

- Rectangular shape won't roll away on an inclined surface
- Hard HB lead type










| Product Code | | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TUBE** | | | |
| 863946 | | 12 | 40 |
| **DISPLAY BOX** | | | |
| 863223 | | 72 | 20 |
| | | | TME02 |

## Builders Permanent Markers

For use on multiple materials including cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, tile, metal, masonry and wood.




- Vivid colour
- Low odour
- Non-toxic ink
- Erases cleanly & easily

| Product Code | Colour | Tip Type | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BLISTER PACK** | | | | |
| 736111 | Black | Fine | 2 | 12 |
| 736222 | Black | Chisel | 2 | 12 |
| 736333 | Black | Fine & Chisel | 2 | 12 |
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 736444 | Black, Red, Blue & Green | Fine | 4 | 12 |
| | | | | PEN01 |

## Whiteboard Markers

Whiteboard marker pens are manufactured using non-toxic, low odour and easy to erase ink.




- Vivid colour
- Quick drying
- Water & UV resistant

| Product Code | Colour | Tip Type | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 736555 | Black, Red, Blue & Green | Fine | 4 | 12 |
| | | | | PEN02 |

# MARXMAN

## PROFESSIONAL MARKING TOOL

AS SEEN ON DRAGONS' DEN

DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED IN THE UK










NEW

| Product Code | Type | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CASE** | | | |
| MXM025956 | Standard | 30 | 1 |
| MXM025970 | Standard (20) & Deep Hole (10) | 30 | 1 |
| **PACK** | | | |
| MXM488767 | Standard | 1 | 20 |
| | | | PEN03 |

## MARKS A FIXING POINT THROUGH FITTINGS, FIXTURES & BATTENS







**CASE**

CDU containing 30 Marxman marking tools




**PACK**

# Riveters



## Hand Riveter



A robust steel hand riveter, with a soft-grip handle for user comfort.
Ideal for DIY and professional use such as engineering, mechanics, roofing construction and more.

- Powder coated for a long lasting & durable finish
- Soft-grip handle for user comfort
- 4 interchangeable nosepieces
- Nosepiece spanner included

| Product Code | To Suit Rivets (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| 784555 | 3.0, 3.2, 4.0 & 4.8 | 1 | 10 RVG01 |

## Lazy Tong Riveter

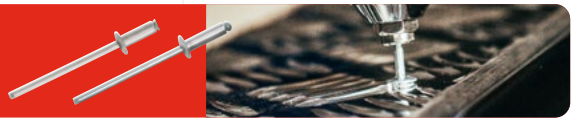


A heavy duty riveter designed for repetitive work. During installation the lattice mechanism increases driving force, reducing work time and effort.
Ideal for professional use such as engineering, mechanics, roofing construction and more.

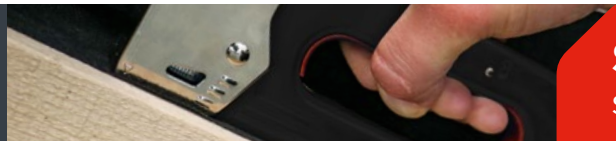
- Lattice mechanism increases driving force
- 5 interchangeable nosepieces
- Nosepiece spanner included
- Powder coated for a long lasting & durable finish

| Product Code | To Suit Rivets (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| 784101 | 3.0, 3.2, 4.0, 4.8, 6.0 & 6.4 | 1 | 10 RVG01 |

**Rivets**
See page 64



# Staplers



**Staples**
See page 106

## Light Duty Stapler



124 Staple Capacity

53 JT21 6-10mm

An all steel light duty staple gun, ideal for most professional and DIY applications. Suitable for use with light duty staples.

- Pinch point free design for safe & comfortable grip
- Convenient rear loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 53, JT21 & A-Type staples

| Product Code | Staple Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| 370505 | 6 - 10 | 1 | 4 FST01 |

## Heavy Duty Stapler



82 Staple Capacity

140 T50 6-14mm

An all steel professional staple gun, ideal for heavy duty applications. Suitable for use with heavy duty staples.

- Adjustable staple depth controller for greater flexibility
- Convenient bottom loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 140, T50 & G-Type staples

| Product Code | Staple Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| 370321 | 6 - 14 | 1 | 6 FST01 |

## Hammer Tacker



165 Staple Capacity

140 T50 6-10mm

A heavy duty and durable all steel constructed hammer tacker. Ideal for applications requiring rapid and effortless staple installation such as roofing membrane. Suitable foruse with heavy duty staples.

- Anti-slip soft-grip handle for user comfort
- Complete with convenient rear loading magazine
- Also compatible with Type 140, T50 & G-Type staples

| Product Code | Staple Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| 370987 | 6 - 10 | 1 | 10 FST01 |

# Glazing Tools



## Quarter Moon Knife

NEW



A super-sharp moon knife used in the glazing industry. Ideal for deburring plastic and removing plastic weld sprues.

- Non-Slip Handle for user comfort and safety
- Hammer Resistant End Cap to assist with heavy duty tasks
- Stainless Steel Blade to prevent corrosion

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| 275675 | | 1 | BPL01 |

## Chisel Knife

NEW



An essential tool for a variety of glazing, window fitting and door fitting tasks. Ideal for removing and fitting window beads, cleaning flat surfaces and more.

- Non-Slip Handle for user comfort and safety
- Hammer Resistant End Cap to assist with heavy duty tasks
- Stainless Steel Blade to prevent corrosion

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| 275284 | | 1 | BPL01 |

## Multi-Purpose Knife

NEW



A multi-purpose knife for trimming, prying and scraping.

- Non-Slip Handle for user comfort and safety
- Hammer Resistant End Cap to assist with heavy duty tasks
- Stainless Steel Blade to prevent corrosion

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| 275322 | | 1 | BPL01 |

## Gasket & Mitre Shears

NEW



Multi-purpose cutting shears for rubbers and plastics. Designed for cleanly cutting a variety of soft and hard materials at angles to up 45 degrees. Ideal for rubber gaskets, plastic trim and seals.

- Cushioned Non-Slip Handle for user comfort and safety
- Cuts materials up to 15mm thick to maximise versatility
- Marks on base plate for accurate mitre joints
- Replaceable Blade compatible with standard utility blades

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| 275981 | | 1 | BPL01 |

## Air Wedge




A strong inflatable air bag that saves time during the fixing and levelling of doors, windows and frames. Also used to hold doors in place whilst installing locks, latches and other ironmongery. An essential piece of kit for those working alone.

- Self inflatable with hand pump
- Simple and easy to use
- Reduces risk of scratches or damage to frames
- One air wedge can lift up to 150kg

| Product Code | Max. Rec. Load (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | |
| 744101 | 150 | 1 | 30 SHI04 |

## Glazing Shovel



Used by professionals during the installation of double glazed units. A toe and heel action prevents dropping and dragging, therefore eliminating unnecessary damage to the workpiece. Can also be used to level kitchen units and furniture without trapping the user's fingers.

- Suitable for levering of heavy objects
- Manufactured from heavy duty ABS material
- Can also used to adjust and locate glazing gasket and wedge packers

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| 744665 | 260 | 68 | 1 | 25 SHI03 |

## Tile & Glass Scraper




Perfect for the easy removal of excess adhesives, sealants, grout, paint and dirt from tiles and glazing.

- Wider blade for quicker use
- Soft grip handle for user comfort
- Complete with blade guard
- Supplied with replaceable blades

| Product Code | Blade Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| 253258 | 100 | 1 | 10 BLD03 |

### Tile & Glass Scraper Blades

A pack of spare blades for use with the Tile & Glass Scraper.



Pack of 10

Product Code: **253408**

# Applicator Guns



**Foil Applicator Gun Nozzles Available in Bags of 6**
Product Code: 732845

## Professional Resin Gun

Up to 410ml Cartridges




- A 64mm heavy duty co-axial resin applicator gun
- Twin 5mm gripper plates providing four point contact with the plunger rod
- Non-drip mechanism

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| PACK | | |
| RESINGUN | 1 | 10 ASA01 |

## Professional Sealant Gun

Up to 380ml Cartridges




- A 48mm heavy duty sealant and caulking gun
- With a convenient hook end for hanging
- Swivel action barrel for easy application into tight corners
- Patented non-drip mechanism

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| PACK | | |
| PROGUN | 1 | 12 ASA01 |

## Skeleton Gun

Up to 380ml Cartridges




- A 48mm gun for dispensing sealants, caulk and adhesives
- 2.3mm strengthened side plates and a 6mm gripper plate
- Convenient hook end for hanging
- Riveted front cap for reinforcement and integrated cleaning pin

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| PACK | | |
| SKELGUN | 1 | 24 ASA01 |

## Professional Foil & Cartridge Applicator Gun

NEW

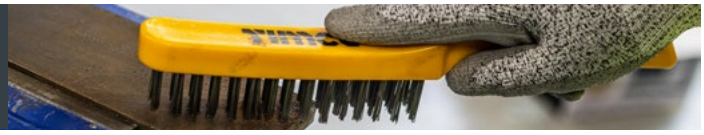



Constructed with a heavy gauge aluminium barrel, reinforced steel mechanism and ergonomic grip for precise application and long lasting performance. Compatible with both 400ml foils and 380ml plastic cartridges.

- Long life & fast flow
- Comfort grip
- Lightweight
- Non-drip

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BOX | | |
| 222551 | 1 | 12 CAC01 |

# Wire Brushes



## Wooden Handle Wire Brush



with scraper

Ideal for the professional user when preparing surfaces to remove paint, rust, scale, grout or dirt.
Stainless steel reduces contamination of the base material

| Product Code | No. of Rows | Material | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | |
| 3SBHD | 3 x 18 | Steel | 1 | 10 |
| 4SBHD | 4 x 18 | Steel | 1 | 10 |
| 3SBSS | 3 x 16 | Stainless | 1 | 10 |
| 4SBSS | 4 x 16 | Stainless | 1 | 10 |
| WITH SCRAPER - BOX | | | | |
| 4SSBHD | 4 x 18 | Stainless | 1 | 10 WBR01 |

## Plastic Handle Wire Brush



A moisture and chemical resistant ergonomic handle.
Ideal for the professional user when preparing surfaces to remove paint, rust, scale, grout or dirt.

| Product Code | No. of Rows | Material | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | |
| 4SBP | 4 x 15 | Steel | 1 | 10 |
| 6SBP | 6 x 15 | Steel | 1 | 10 WBR01 |

## File Cleaning Brush



For cleaning embedded filings from both wood and metal files.

| Product Code | No. of Rows | Material | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | |
| FCB | 110 x 40 | Steel | 1 | 10 WBR01 |

## Wire Hand Brush



A high density wire brush with an ergonomic plastic handle. Ideal for a more aggressive removal of paint, rust, scale, grout or dirt. Sold in three brush types to suit a variety of applications.

| Product Code | Material | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| RWHB | Steel | 1 | 12 |
| BWHB | Stainless Steel | 1 | 12 |
| YWHB | Brass | 1 | 12 WBR01 |

# PU Foam Applicator Guns



## Professional PU Foam Applicator Gun

PTFE Coated



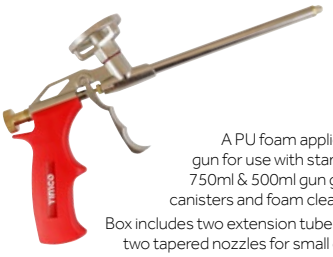
A premium quality professional PU foam applicator gun for use with standard 750ml & 500ml gun grade canisters and foam cleaners.

Box also includes two extension tubes and two tapered nozzles for small gaps.

- Excellent flow control
- Lightweight
- Hard wearing PTFE coated internal components

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BOX | | |
| 783113 | 1 | 20 ASA01 |

## PU Foam Applicator Gun



A PU foam applicator gun for use with standard 750ml & 500ml gun grade canisters and foam cleaners.

Box includes two extension tubes and two tapered nozzles for small gaps.

- Heavy duty steel body
- Stainless steel non-blocking valve
- Polypropylene hand grip
- Lubricated trigger

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BOX | | |
| 783556 | 1 | 20 ASA01 |

## Economy PU Foam Applicator Gun



An economical PU foam applicator gun with an extended barrel for use with 750ml and 500ml PU foam canisters and foam cleaners.

- Constructed from lightweight plastic
- Steel barrel and brass needle
- Ergonomic grip
- Stainless steel internals and non-return valve

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BAG | | |
| 783992 | 1 | 36 ASA01 |

# Torches, Lightbulbs & Batteries



## Energizer® LED Vision Headlamp

An advanced lighting solution designed for versatile use. Equipped with the latest LED technology, providing a powerful and bright illumination while remaining lightweight and hands-free.



- 2 light modes with convenient slide switch
- 3 powerful white LED lights - beam reaches up to 50m
- Long run time
- Elasticated headband - adjustable, removable & washable
- Directional lighting
- Impact-resistant
- Batteries included



| Product Code | Size (Lumen) | Light Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BACKING CARD | | | | |
| ENR270228 | 200 | White | 1 | 6 TOR01 |

## Energizer® LED Vision HD+ Focus Headlamp

A premium lighting solution includes advanced features like digital focus and memory recall options. The lightweight design and comfortable head strap make it perfect for hands-free use.



- 5 light modes
- Digital focus to broaden or narrow beam
- 5 powerful LED lights - beam reaches up to 85m
- Long run time
- Elasticated headband - adjustable, removable & washable
- Directional lighting
- Impact-resistant
- Batteries included



| Product Code | Size (Lumen) | Light Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BACKING CARD | | | | |
| ENR412802 | 400 | White | 1 | 6 TOR01 |

## Energizer® LED Vision Ultra Rechargeable Headlamp

A high-performance lighting solution in a compact design with innovative features including its rechargeability (USB port) and the Energizer® Smart Dimming technology. This multi-versatile headlamp provides a powerful and bright illumination while remaining lightweight and hands-free.



- Rechargeable, USB cable included
- 7 light modes
- 4 powerful LED lights - beam reaches up to 80m
- Energizer® Smart Dimming Technology
- VisionGuard protects vision by gradually increasing light intensity.
- Long run time
- Elasticated headband - adjustable, removable & washable
- Directional lighting
- Impact-resistant



| Product Code | Size (Lumen) | Light Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BACKING CARD | | | | |
| ENR426441 | 400 | White, Green, Red | 1 | 4 TOR01 |

## Energizer® LED Vision HD Metal Handheld Torch - 270 Lumen

Portable and powerful, this versatile flashlight fits in your vehicle, pocket, or bag. With a wide beam and daylight-colour illumination, it's perfect for use at home, or on-the-go. Durable and reliable, it provides exceptional performance whenever you need it.



- 3 light modes including Emergency Strobe mode
- Durable alloy construction
- MAXVIZ Technology matches natural eye preferences to produce exceptional, high definition vision
- Smooth Digital Switching for easy accessibility to multiple beam settings
- Powerful beam reaches up to 84m
- Batteries included




| Product Code | Size (Lumen) | Light Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BACKING CARD | | | | |
| ENR419580 | 270 | White | 1 | 6 |

TOR01

## Energizer® LED Vision HD Metal Handheld Torch - 400 & 1500 Lumen

A versatile, high-performance flashlight that provides exceptionally sharp, high-definition illumination. Using unique MAXVIZ technology, offers outstanding beam colour and optimised contrast, giving users an expanded field of high-definition vision.




- 7 light modes including Emergency Strobe mode
- Durable alloy construction
- MAXVIZ Technology matches natural eye preferences to produce exceptional, high definition vision
- Smooth Digital Switching for easy accessibility to multiple beam settings
- Digital focus to broaden or narrow beam
- Batteries included




| Product Code | Size (Lumen) | Light Colour | Powerful Beam (m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BACKING CARD | | | | | |
| ENR313130 | 400 | White | up to 115 | 1 | 4 |
| ENR419597 | 1500 | White | up to 230 | 1 | 4 |

TOR01

## Energizer® LED Professional Hardcase Handheld Torch

Tool-quality construction and advanced LED technology, this light is designed for the most challenging jobs and provides the flexibility needed for any project. Exceptional durability with advance impact resistance and water resistant for those rainy, outdoor tasks.






- Pivoting head
- Magnetic base
- 2 light modes
- Long run time
- Impact-resistant
- Batteries included

| Product Code | Size (Lumen) | Light Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BACKING CARD | | | | |
| ENR423792 | 300 | White | 1 | 4 |

TOR01

## Eveready LED Spot Light Bulb - 320 Lumen / 4.7W

An energy-efficient, long-lasting, LED lighting solution suitable for downlight and spotlight fittings, that uses 4.7W of power while providing the same level of brightness compared with a 50W halogen bulb. Note: This product is non-dimmable. Lumens subject to change as LED technology develops.

- Long lasting, offering 10 years / 10,000 hours of lamp life.
- 220-240V
- 110° Beam Angle
- Equivalent to 50 Watt






| Product Code | Size (Lumen) | Energy Rating | Fitting | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| S13600 | 320 | G | GU10 | 5 | 20 |

BUL01

## Eveready LED GLS Light Bulb - 806 Lumen / 8.8W

An energy-efficient, long-lasting, LED lighting solution that uses 8.8W of power while providing the same level of brightness compared with a 60W halogen bulb. Note: This product is non-dimmable. Lumens subject to change as LED technology develops.

- Long lasting, offering 10 years / 10,000 hours of lamp life.
- 220-240V
- 200° Beam Angle
- Equivalent to 60 Watt






| Product Code | Size (Lumen) | Energy Rating | Fitting | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| S13622 | 806 | F | B22/BC Bayonet | 5 | 20 |
| S13624 | 806 | F | E27/ES Screw Cap | 5 | 20 |

BUL01

## Eveready LED GLS Light Bulb - 1521 Lumen / 13.8W

An energy-efficient, long-lasting, LED lighting solution that uses 13.8W of power while providing the same level of brightness compared with a 100W halogen bulb. Note: This product is non-dimmable. Lumens subject to change as LED technology develops.

- Long lasting, offering 10 years / 10,000 hours of lamp life.
- 220-240V
- 200° Beam Angle
- Equivalent to 100 Watt






| Product Code | Size (Lumen) | Energy Rating | Fitting | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| S13626 | 1521 | E | B22/BC Bayonet | 5 | 20 |

BUL01

## JCB Ultra Alkaline Batteries Trade Pack

Built to last, these batteries are the perfect portable power solution for all types of devices such as digital cameras, remote controls, and torches.
Note: This product is not rechargeable.







- Long lasting, up to 10 times longer than standard zinc batteries
- Recyclable - can be recycled at most supermarkets or electrical stores.

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| S8807 | AA | 24 | 24 |
| S8809 | AAA | 16 | 24 |

ENG02




| Product Code | Description | Type | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| ENR414974 | Alkaline Power AA | AA | 5 |
| ENR414981 | Alkaline Power AAA | AAA | 5 |
| ENR414660 | Alkaline Power AA Value Home pack | AA | 24 |
| ENR414677 | Alkaline Power AAA Value Home pack | AAA | 24 |
| ENR297324 | Alkaline Power C E93 | C | 2 |
| ENR297331 | Alkaline Power D E95 | D | 2 |
| ENR297409 | Alkaline Power 9v 522 | 9v | 1 |
| ENR083071 | Alkaline A76/LR44 Coin | A76 | 2 |
| ENR295634 | Alkaline LR1/E90 | LR1/E90 | 2 |
| ENR248357 | Lithium CR2032 Coin | CR2032 | 2 |

ENG01

*Source Nielsen global Scan- latest 52 weeks ending July 2019 ©2020 Energizer.
Energizer, the Energizer Character design, and certain graphic designs are trademarks of Energizer Brands, LLC and related subsidiaries.



# Painting & Decorating

## Painting Accessories


Professional Roller Frame 183
Paint Roller Extension Poles 183
Mini Roller Frames 183
Roller Plastic Trays 183
Paint Scuttles 183
Paint Kettle 183


## Preparation & Finishing


Protective Films 184
Dust Sheets 184
Plastic Sheets & Accessories 185
Decorators Knives Set 186
Stripping Knife 186
Surface Preparation Filling Knives Set 186
Fillers 186
Instant Paintable Caulk 187
Acrylic Caulks 187
Tile & Glass Scraper 187
Sealant Remover & Profiler Sets 187

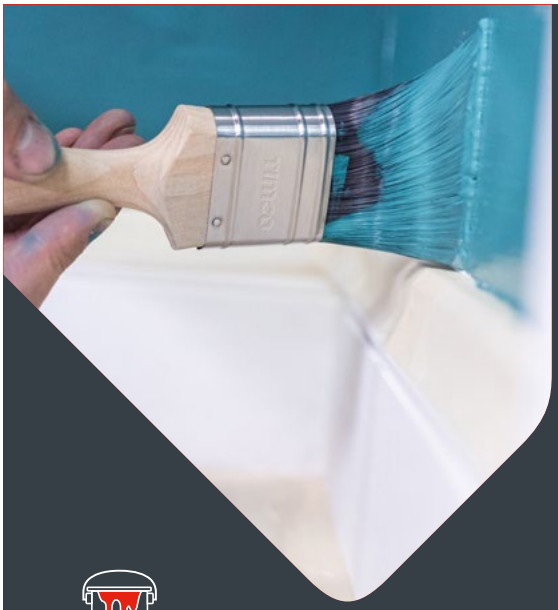

## Brushes & Rollers


Professional Synthetic Paint Brushes 180
Contractors Paint Brushes 180
Masonry Paint Brushes 180
Multi-Purpose Block Brush 181
Economy General Purpose Brushes 181
Mini Rollers 181
Professional Rollers 182
Masonry & Contractors Rollers 182


## Cleaning


Paint Panther Paint & Varnish Remover 188
Sugar Soap 188
White & Methylated Spirits 188
Paint Brush Cleaner 188
Low Odour Turps Substitute 188
Jumbo Sponges 189
Wipes 189
Rolls, Rags & Cloths 189

# Brushes & Rollers

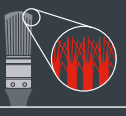


## Professional Synthetic Paint Brushes



A premium paint brush for exceptional paint holding capacity and long brush life. The synthetic fibres combine softness for a smooth finish and ease of paint flow for better control and precision.

- No bristle loss
- Super smooth finish
- Compatible with vapour box
- Optimum pick up & release
- Precise & sharp cutting in



### Flagged Bristle Tips

Split tips optimise paint pick up and release providing greater control and precision.



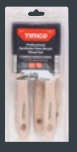
For use with all paints & varnishes



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEADER CARD | | | | |
| 720344 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| 720721 | 38 | 1 ½ | 1 | 12 |
| 720485 | 50 | 2 | 1 | 12 |
| 720672 | 63 | 2 ½ | 1 | 12 |

PAI02

Paint brushes are available in Sets of 3 or 5



| Contents | Set of 3 | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| CLAMSHELL | | |
| Product Code 720923 | | 6 |
| 1" / 25mm | 1 | |
| 1 ½" / 38mm | 1 | |
| 2" / 50mm | 1 | |

PAI02

| Contents | Set of 5 | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| CLAMSHELL | | |
| Product Code 720277 | | 6 |
| 1" / 25mm | 1 | |
| 1 ½" / 38mm | 2 | |
| 2" / 50mm | 2 | |

PAI02

## Contractors Paint Brushes



A high quality paint brush featuring thick bevelled bristles for good paint holding, even dispersion and ease of cutting in. It includes a traditional shaped handle for user comfort.

- For use with all paints & varnishes
- High paint loading for good coverage
- Shock absorbing handle
- Mix of synthetic & natural bristles
- Smooth paint release
- Ergonomic handle for better comfort & control



Paint brushes are available in Sets of 5 or 10



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PLASTIC HEADER | | | | |
| 720074 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| 720080 | 38 | 1 ½ | 1 | 12 |
| 720333 | 50 | 2 | 1 | 12 |
| 720158 | 63 | 2 ½ | 1 | 6 |

PAI02



| Contents | Set of 5 | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| CLAMSHELL | | |
| Product Code 720737 | | 32 |
| 1" / 25mm | 1 | |
| 1" / 28mm | - | |
| 1 ½" / 38mm | 2 | |
| 2" / 50mm | 2 | |
| 3" / 75mm | - | |

PAI02

| Contents | Set of 10 | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| CLAMSHELL | | |
| Product Code 720579 | | 32 |
| 1" / 25mm | - | |
| 1" / 28mm | 3 | |
| 1 ½" / 38mm | 3 | |
| 2" / 50mm | 3 | |
| 3" / 75mm | 1 | |

PAI02

## Masonry Paint Brushes

A high quality paint brush featuring robust and hard wearing bristles for exceptional paint loading, spreading and long life. Suitable for painting on all rough textured surfaces.



- For use with all paints on semi-rough & rough surfaces
- Exceptional paint loading & spreading
- High quality natural and synthetic mixed bristles
- Easy to clean plastic handle



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PLASTIC HEADER | | | | |
| 720002 | 100 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| 720681 | 125 | 5 | 1 | 10 |

PAI02

## Multi-Purpose Block Brush

A high quality paint brush featuring robust and hard wearing bristles for exceptional paint loading, spreading and long life. Suitable for painting on all rough textured surfaces.



- For use with interior & exterior paints, pastes, woodcare products & treatments
- 100% Synthetic bristles for optimum pick up & release
- Attached bucket hook



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEADER CARD | | | | |
| 720773 | 140 x 40 | 5 ½ x 1 ½ | 1 | 6 |

PAI02

## Economy General Purpose Brushes

A range of economic general purpose brushes for applying adhesives, sealing agents and a variety of other liquids.

The Economy General Purpose Brush features an ergonomic wooden handle, the General Purpose Brush features an easy to clean plastic handle. Both have stainless steel ferrules.



Wood



- For use with stains, adhesives, resins & other woodcare products & treatments
- 100% pure lily bristles
- Good all around compatibility

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIT | | | | |
| ECONOMY GENERAL PURPOSE - WOODEN HANDLE | | | | |
| 720910 | 13 | ½ | 1 | 12 |
| 720384 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| 720667 | 38 | 1 ½ | 1 | 12 |
| 720409 | 50 | 2 | 1 | 12 |
| 720671 | 75 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| 720385 | 100 | 4 | 1 | 12 |

PAI02



## Professional Mini Roller Sleeve Refills

A medium pile roller sleeve designed to give a professional finish. Made using a woven polyacrylic fabric for long life and durability. Compatible with 4" (100mm) paint roller systems.



12mm Medium Pile

Allows for faster coverage onto smooth surfaces with minimal splatter

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Core Ø (mm / inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLAMSHELL | | | | | |
| 720537 | 100 | 4 | 6mm / ¼" | 10 | 48 |

PAI01

- Durable woven fabric for professional coverage & finish
- For use with emulsion & water-based paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces

## Foam Mini Roller Sleeve Refills

A set of high density foam mini roller sleeves for achieving a supreme finish on flat surfaces. They can achieve a perfectly smooth or textured finished when painting. Compatible with 4" (100mm) paint roller systems.





Foam Sleeve

Highly absorbent foam allows for greater paint pick-up which will allow a larger surface area to be covered.

- For use with gloss, primer, varnish & all oil & solvent-based paints on flat surfaces
- Smooth bubble-free finish
- Guaranteed no fibre loss
- High density superfine foam

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Core Ø (mm / inch) | Pile Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLAMSHELL | | | | | | |
| 720879 | 100 | 4 | 6mm / ¼" | 12 | 10 | 64 |

PAI01

## Professional Mini Roller, Frame & Tray Set

A set of 2 roller sleeves, a professional mini roller frame and tray. Including a professional woven acrylic sleeve and a hi-density foam roller sleeve for a perfect finish on a variety of surfaces.

- Professional coverage & finish
- Woven fabric & superfine foam sleeves





12mm Short Pile

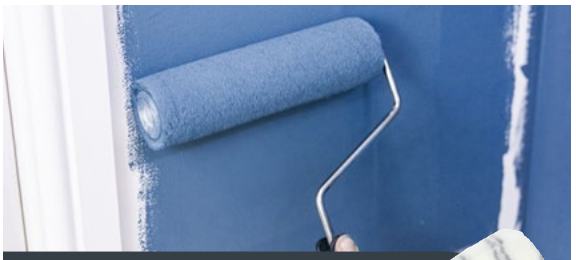
For use with emulsion & water-based paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces

Foam Sleeve

For gloss, primer, varnish & all oil & solvent-based paints on flat surfaces

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG - SET OF 4 | | | |
| 720010 | | 4 | 10 |
| | Professional Mini Roller Sleeve Refill | 1 | |
| | Mini Foam Roller Sleeve Refill | 1 | |
| | Mini Roller Frame | 1 | |
| | Mini Plastic Roller Tray | 1 | |

PAI01



## Professional Roller Refill Sleeves

A roller sleeve designed to give a professional finish. Made using a woven polyacrylic fabric for long life and durability. Compatible with 9" (230mm) paint roller systems.



**Varying Pile Types**

Allow for faster coverage onto smooth surfaces with minimal splatter



6mm Short Pile for smooth surfaces



12mm Medium Pile for smooth & semi-rough surfaces

- For use with emulsion & water-based paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces
- Professional coverage & finish
- Durable woven fabric for long life

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Core Ø (mm / inch) | Pile Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| 720049 | 230 | 9 | 44mm / 1¾" | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| 720452 | 230 | 9 | 44mm / 1¾" | 12 | 1 | 5 |

PAI01



## Professional Roller, Frame & Tray Set

A set containing 5 professional roller sleeves, a professional roller frame with push and screw fit handle and tray.



**12mm Medium Pile**

Allows for faster coverage onto smooth surfaces with minimal splatter



- Professional coverage & finish
- Excellent paint pick up
- For use with emulsion & water-based paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - SET OF 7** | | | |
| 720238 | | 7 | 8 |
| | Professional Roller Sleeve Refill | 5 | |
| | Professional Roller Frame | 1 | |
| | Plastic Roller Tray | 1 | |

PAI01

## Masonry Mini Roller & Masonry Roller Refill Sleeves

Long and thick pile roller sleeves designed for higher paint pick up and maximum surface coverage. Made from acrylic fabric for extra long life and durability on rough surfaces.





**12mm Short Pile Masonry Mini Roller**

**18mm Short Pile Masonry Roller**

- For use with masonry, emulsion & water-based paints on rough surfaces
- 40% greater coverage
- Improved paint loading
- Professional finish

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Core Ø (mm / inch) | Pile Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | | |
| **MASONRY MINI ROLLER REFILL SLEEVES** | | | | | | |
| 720354 | 100 | 4 | 6mm / ¼" | 12 | 1 | 10 |
| **MASONRY ROLLER REFILL SLEEVES** | | | | | | |
| 720620 | 230 | 9 | 44mm / 1¾" | 18 | 1 | 5 |

PAI01

## Contractors Roller, Frame & Tray Set

A set containing 5 contractors roller sleeves, a roller frame with push fit handle and tray.







**12mm Short Pile**

Allows for faster coverage onto smooth surfaces with minimal splatter.

- For use with emulsion, water-based & undercoat paints on smooth & semi-rough surfaces
- Good paint pick up

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - SET OF 7** | | | |
| 720129 | | 7 | 8 |
| | Contractors Roller Sleeve Refill | 5 | |
| | Standard Roller Frame | 1 | |
| | Plastic Roller Tray | 1 | |

PAI01

# Painting Accessories

## Professional Roller Frame

A professional bird cage roller frame with ergonomic plastic handle. Featuring a dual purpose push fit and reinforced screw handle for extension pole fitment. Compatible with 9" (230mm) paint roller systems.





- Cage frame style
- Dual purpose push fit & reinforced screw fit extension pole fitment
- High strength drop resistant plastic
- Moulded handle for user comfort
- Thumb rest for enhanced control

| Product Code | Size (inch) | Core Ø (mm / inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEADER CARD | | | | |
| 720054 | 9 x 13 | 44mm / 1 ¾" | 1 | 10 |

PAI01

## Paint Roller Extension Poles

High strength and lightweight extension poles with twist and lock functionality, help to perfect the finish in hard to reach areas. Available in 2 lengths and compatible with TIMCO Professional Roller Frames.



- Lightweight
- Strong & durable
- Twist & lock mechanism
- Screw fit & push fit adaptor

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (feet) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIT | | | | |
| 720999 | 1200 | 4 | 1 | 20 |
| 720506 | 2000 | 6 ½ | 1 | 20 |

PAI01

## Mini Roller Frames

Professional push fit roller frames with ergonomic plastic handles. Long handle mini roller frame (720647) has an extended head for access in hard to reach areas. Both compatible with 4" (100mm) paint roller systems.



- Push fit extension pole fitment
- High strength drop resistant plastic
- Ergonomic handle for better user comfort
- Available in two handle lengths: 280mm & 530mm



| Product Code | Handle Length (mm) | Core Ø (mm / inch) | W x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEADER CARD | | | | | |
| 720542 | 280 | 6mm / ¼" | 100 x 280 | 1 | 10 |
| 720647 | 530 | 6mm / ¼" | 100 x 530 | 1 | 100 |

PAI01

## Paint Scuttles

A rigid plastic paint scuttle, used for increasing the effectiveness of a paint roller in both loading and paint dispersion.

2.5L & 5L - Compatible with 4" (100mm) or smaller paint rollers.

15L - Compatible with 12" (300mm) or smaller paint rollers. Not suitable for 15" rollers.





Paint Mixer
See page 144

- Strong & durable plastic construction
- Ribbed to aid paint loading
- Internal graduated measurement scale



| Product Code | Volume (L) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| UNIT | | | |
| 720971 | 2.5 | 1 | 6 |
| 720443 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 720697 | 15 | 1 | 6 |

PAI01

## Roller Plastic Trays

Rigid plastic paint roller trays for use with a range of roller systems. Manufactured from robust, hard wearing plastic.

720764 - Mini Plastic Roller Tray - Compatible with all 4" mini roller systems.

720222 - Plastic Roller Tray - Compatible with all 9" roller systems.



- Strong & durable plastic construction
- Ribbed to aid paint loading
- Mini Roller Tray: Legs allow for extra stability when in use



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIT | | | | |
| 720764 | 100 | 4 | 1 | 6 |
| 720222 | 175 | 9 | 1 | 6 |

PAI01

## Paint Kettle

A tough and durable paint kettle, manufactured from solid plastic with a metal handle. Ideal for mixing and storing paints.

- Strong & durable plastic construction
- Allows more convenient painting





| Product Code | Volume (L) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| UNIT | | | |
| 720809 | 2.5 | 1 | 6 |

PAI01

# Protective Films & Dust Sheets





## Protective Films

Highly effective self-adhesive protective film.
Carpet and hard surface films protect against foot traffic, debris, spills etc. during decoration and building works.
Glass film protects both internal and external windows from plaster and paint splashes etc.
Film can be left up to 30 days before simple removal.
**Note: Please ensure you have read and fully understood the usage guidelines before installation.**

| Product Code | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROLL** | | | | | |
| **CARPET** | | | | | |
| 25CP | 25 | 600 | 1 | 9 | 288 |
| 50CP | 50 | 600 | 1 | 9 | 216 |
| 100CP | 100 | 600 | 1 | 6 | 108 PR001 |
| **HARD SURFACE (NOT SUITABLE FOR MARBLE)** | | | | | |
| 25HP | 25 | 600 | 1 | 9 | 288 |
| 50HP | 50 | 600 | 1 | 9 | 216 PR003 |
| **GLASS** | | | | | |
| 25WP | 25 | 600 | 1 | 9 | 288 |
| 50WP | 50 | 600 | 1 | 9 | 216 PR002 |







- Safer than dust sheets
- 0.05mm thickness
- Protects against spills
- One person application
- Leaves no residue
- Easy peel
- Reverse wound

## Professional Dust Sheets

High quality dust sheet for multiple uses including floor and furniture covering during decoration.



| Product Code | Size (ft) | Weight (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| CDS129 | 12 x 9 | 1.71 | 1 | 10 |
| CDS1212 | 12 x 12 | 2.00 | 1 | 10 PR010 |

## Laminated Dust Sheets

High quality dust sheet with a lamination to greatly reduce risk of paint and liquid soaking through.
Also avaliable in handy size ideal for smaller jobs.



| Product Code | Size (ft) | Weight (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| CDSL129 | 12 x 9 | 1.59 | 1 | 10 |
| CDSL63 | 6 x 3 | 0.24 | 1 | 50 PR010 |

## Stair Runner Dust Sheet

High quality and cut to a convenient width to suit standard staircases avoiding need to fold which reduces risk of trips and falls.



| Product Code | Size (ft) | Weight (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| CDSS243 | 24 x 3 | 1.12 | 1 | 10 PR010 |

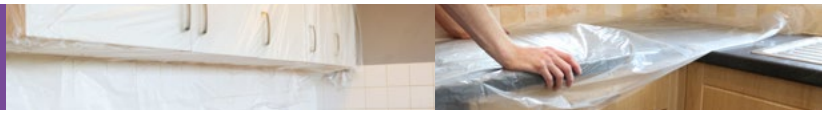
## Economy Dust Sheet

Multi-pack of dust sheets for multiple uses including floor and furniture covering during decoration. Helps protect from dust, dirt, paint splashes and spatter.



| Product Code | Size (ft) | Weight (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| CDS129P3 | 12 x 9 | 1.40 | 3 | 4 PR010 |

# Plastic Sheets & Accessories



## Protective Cling Sheet

A 200m² static charged polythene dust sheet roll that clings to surfaces without the need for tape or adhesive. These static sheets attract dust and over-spray providing excellent protection during decorating and renovation works.




Plastic Sheet Cutter included



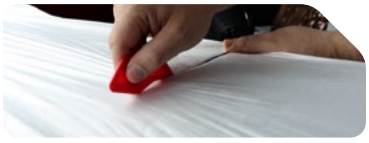


| Product Code | Size (m) | Thickness (microns) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| PCS504 | 50 x 4 | 8.5 | 1 | 6 | 72 |
| | | | | | PRO06 |

## Protective Sheet Cutter

Helps cut plastic sheet easily and safely.





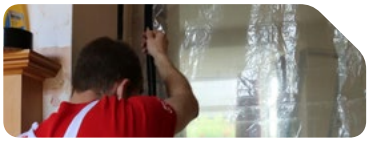
| Product Code | Box Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| BOX | | |
| PSCUTTER | 1 | 50 |
| | | PRO07 |

## Protective Zipper Door

Provides a dust sealed temporary doorway for concealment of work areas. Transparent for safety and to allow light to pass through.

Caution: Polythene should not be used when hot paint stripping.



| Product Code | Size (m) | Thickness (microns) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| PZD | 2.1 x 1.2 | 100 | 1 | 10 | 360 |
| | | | | | PRO08 |

## Polythene Dust Sheets

PDS43 - An economical way to protect possessions and furniture during decoration and renovation works.

PDS502 - Large waterproof polythene sheet for larger scale decoration and renovation works.

Caution: Polythene should not be used when hot paint stripping.




PDS43




PDS502

| Product Code | Size (m) | Thickness (microns) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK / ROLL | | | | | |
| PDS43 | 3.65 x 2.75 | 8 | 1 | 100 | 1800 |
| PDS502 | 50 x 2 | 8 | 1 | 20 | 160 |
| | | | | | PRO10 |

## General Purpose Builders Sheets

Large plastic sheets with a thickness of 32 microns providing a waterproof protective barrier during decorating and building renovation work.






| Product Code | Size (m) | Thickness (microns) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | |
| DPS254 | 25 x 4 | 32 | 1 | 16 |
| DPS504 | 50 x 4 | 32 | 1 | 16 |
| | | | | PRO05 |

## Support Pole

The highly flexible adjustment make these telescopic supports perfect for drywall construction work. Also function on sloping roofs as the supports find a secure hold with their swivelling PVC contact pads.

Can also be used for the quick and easy hanging of plastic sheeting to create sealed areas for dust and dirt retention in work areas on site.

- Robust design with an extendable range from 1.6m up to 2.9m.
- One-person assembly
- Safe working load – 50kg





| Product Code | Size (m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | |
| 775101 | 1.6 - 2.9 | 2 | 10 |
| | | | PRO09 |

## Masking Tapes

Trade quality, general purpose masking tape made from saturated semi-crepe paper with pressure sensitive natural rubber adhesive.




See Page 191



# Knife Sets & Fillers

## Decorators Knives Set

A set of premium decorating knives manufactured using strong and flexible stainless steel blades with ergonomic soft grip handles. Ideal for most surface preparation tasks including paint removal, filling and smoothing.



- Made from stainless steel
- 1.2mm hardened & tempered blade
- Improved comfort & control
- Long lasting performance



| Product Code | Contents | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX - SET OF 3 | | | | |
| 720741 | | | 3 | 10 |
| | Filling Knife | 1 ½ & 2 | 2 | |
| | Stripping Knife | 3 | 1 | |

PAI03

## Stripping Knife

A premium stripping knife with a hardened and tempered stainless steel blade for strength and rigidity. Used for removing paints, adhesives and other coatings from surfaces prior to painting and decorating.



- Made from stainless steel
- Tapered edge for rapid paint & material removal
- 1.2mm hardened & tempered blade



| Product Code | Width (inch) | Blade Body Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEADER CARD | | | | |
| 720038 | 3 | 1.2 | 1 | 12 |

PAI03

## Surface Preparation Filling Knives Set

A set of assorted preparation knives manufactured from stainless steel for superior flexibility and corrosion resistance. Ideal for mixing lightweight fillers when patching cracks and small imperfections during wall, ceiling and woodwork filling tasks.



- For use with lightweight decorating fillers
- 0.3mm blade thickness for superior strength & flexibility

Made From Stainless Steel

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG - SET OF 4 | | | |
| 720875 | | 4 | 12 |
| | 50mm | 1 | |
| | 80mm | 1 | |
| | 100mm | 1 | |
| | 120mm | 1 | |

PAI03



## Ready Mixed Surface Filler

A versatile filling and sealing compound, developed to give a tough and durable surface repair. Ideal for repairing holes, architraves, plasterwork, cracks and imperfections in skirting, render around windows and door frames & more.

Fills up to 10mm per layer




- Interior use
- Easy to apply
- Fully cured in 24 hours
- Flexible & waterproof seal
- Skin formation in 30 mins
- Suitable for oil & water-based paints

| Product Code | Size (kg) | Layer Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUB | | | | | |
| 357003 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 432 |

FLR02

## Fine Surface Filler

A ready to use, fine grade interior smoothing and filling compound.

Once cured, it forms a tough, durable repair that can be sanded and painted over with oil and water-based paint.

Ideal for repairing cracks, fine nicks and shallow depressions in walls and ceilings.

- Interior use
- Fully cured in 24 hours
- Water based
- Easy to overpaint
- Low odour
- Flexible when drying
- Skin formation in 30 minutes




Fills up to 3mm per layer



| Product Code | Size (g) | Layer Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TUB | | | | | |
| 357001 | 600 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 432 |

FLR02

## Multi-Purpose Powder Filler

A multi-purpose plaster based repair compound.

After setting it can be sanded and painted and sets hard enough to accept screws and nails.

Ideal for filling screw holes, scratches and deep cracks on plaster, brick, wood and most other common building materials in internal & external environments before painting.

- Interior & exterior
- Smooth finish
- Dries white
- Easy to mix, apply & sand
- Shrinking and cracking resistant
- 1 part water to 2-2½ parts powder
- Sets in 1 - 2 hours



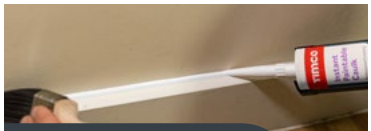

Fills up to 10mm per layer



| Product Code | Size (kg) | Layer Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| 357002 | 1.8 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 240 |

FLR02

# Caulks, Tile & Glass Scraper, Sealant Remover & Profiler Sets



## Instant Paintable Caulk

A premium grade, acrylic sealant that has been developed to be overpainted immediately after application with water based and synthetic paints. Formulated for interior use, it will adhere to most surfaces without primers and gives long lasting flexibility in applications where movement can occur.




### Instantly Paintable

- Interior use
- Long lasting flexibility
- Reduced cracking
- Low odour
- Reduced discolouration

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CARTRIDGE | | | | | |
| 732002 | 300ml | White | 1 | 12 | 1248 |

SEA04

## Acrylic Caulk

A general purpose fast drying and flexible decorator's filler and sealant. Adheres to most substrates and can be overpainted with most paint types or papered over.




For sealing and filling of internal gaps and cracks such as those between plasterwork, decorative mouldings, skirting boards and architraves.

- Fast curing
- Interior use
- Water resistant
- Lightweight
- Easy tooling
- Low odour



| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CARTRIDGE | | | | | | |
| 732871 | 300ml | White | 1 | 12 | 12 | 936 |

SEA04

## Tile & Glass Scraper

Perfect for the easy removal of dirt, excess adhesives, sealants and grout from tiles and glazing. Supplied with replaceable blades. Complete with blade guard.




- Wider blade for quicker use
- Ergonomic plastic body with soft TPR handle for comfort in use
- Complete with blade guard




| Product Code | Blade Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK | | | |
| 253258 | 100 | 1 | 10 |

BLD03

### Tile & Glass Scraper Blades

A pack of spare blades for use with the Tile & Glass Scraper.



Pack of 10

Product Code: **253408**

## Sealant Remover & Profiler Kit

A multi-functional all in one kit designed to guarantee professional results when removing and reapplying sealants, grouts, fillers and caulks.

The kit includes a heavy duty sealant removal tool to cleanly and effortlessly remove old product, and a sealant profiler which includes 5 quick and easy to change profiles.






- Ergonomic grip for better comfort & control
- Tough & durable
- Easy to clean
- Integrated sealant nozzle cutting blade



Multi-Functional
All In One Kit
For a perfect finish every time

| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Secondary Qty (packs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BACKING CARD - SET OF 7 | | | | |
| 720592 | | 7 | 10 | 60 |
| | 3mm Changeable Tip | 1 | | |
| | 6mm Changeable Tip | 1 | | |
| | 10mm Changeable Tip | 1 | | |
| | 13mm Changeable Tip | 1 | | |
| | 17mm Changeable Tip | 1 | | |
| | Applicator Tool | 1 | | |
| | Removal Tool | 1 | | |

PAI03

## Sealant Profiler Set

A set of silicone and acrylic sealant profiling tools. The four piece set has multiple different ways to shape sealants whilst preventing bumps and gaps in sealant beads, giving professional results every time.



- Anti-slip hard rubber prevents products sticking
- Large & small radius features for recessing joints
- Easy to clean surface



| Product Code | Contents | Pack Qty (pcs) | Secondary Qty (packs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CASE - SET OF 4 | | | | |
| 720127 | A combination of curved, straight & angled sealant tools | 4 | 12 | 144 |

PAI03

# Cleaning

## Paint Panther Paint & Varnish Remover Barrettine

A highly effective, incredibly fast paint and varnish stripper to remove many types of coatings. Gel consistency ideal for vertical and other less accessible areas to be treated. Methylene chloride free.




- Easy to apply
- Market-leading paint stripping power
- Lower odour compared to other leading brands
- Reduced evaporation rate to boost stripping efficiency
- Removes metallised paints
- Gel formula to cling to vertical surfaces



Before | After 2 mins | After 5 mins*

*This was a controlled experiment using 4 layers of paint.

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TIN | | | | |
| STPP50 | 500ml | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| STPP001 | 1L | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | BAR02 |

## Paint Brush Cleaner

A solvent-based cleaner containing emulsifiers that remove wet household paints and varnishes from brushes, rollers and pads.




- Fast cleaning solution
- For use on brushes and rollers
- Ready to use
- For all traditional one part paints



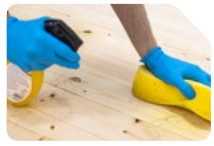
| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOTTLE | | | |
| 720357 | 500ml | 1 | 12 |
| | | | PDC01 |

## Sugar Soap

A water-based solution that removes dirt, grime and other contaminants from surfaces prior to decorating. Assists the adhesion of paint to the surface.




- Ready to use cleaner & degreaser
- Enhances paint finish
- Cleans & prepares all surfaces
- Removes grease, dirt & nicotine stains



| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOTTLE | | | |
| 720040 | 500ml | 1 | 6 |
| | | | PDC01 |

## Low Odour Turps Substitutes

Turps substitute, also known as turpentine substitute, is used as a general purpose cleaning solvent or as a thinner for oil based paints.




- Powerful cleaning & maintenance
- Quickly removes paint from brushes, rollers & surfaces
- Low odour formula



| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOTTLE | | | |
| 720167 | 750ml | 1 | 12 |
| 720983 | 2L | 1 | 6 |
| | | | PDC01 |

## Low Odour White Spirits

A thinner for traditional paints, varnishes and for general cleaning/degreasing of paint brushes.




- Fast & effective thinner & cleaner
- Low odour formula



| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOTTLE | | | |
| 720468 | 750ml | 1 | 12 |
| 720951 | 2L | 1 | 6 |
| | | | PDC01 |

## Mineralised Methylated Spirit

For thinning French polish and cleaning glassware, most hard surfaces and more.




- Cleaner, degreaser & stain remover
- Smear free hard surface cleaner
- Fuel for alcohol burners & camping stoves

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOTTLE | | | |
| 720153 | 500ml | 1 | 12 |
| | | | PDC01 |

# Wipes, Rags & Cloths



## Extra Tough Builders Wipes




Multi-use wipes formulated to clean and remove wet and semi-cured paint, grease, glues, sealant, adhesive, bitumen, tar, expanding foam, oil, silicone and permanent marker.

Contains aloe vera.

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| TUB | | | |
| SCRUB | 100 | 6 | 480 WPE01 |

## Textured Heavy Duty Wipes




A heavy duty textured wipe designed to remove the most stubborn substances, such as paint, grease, glue, sealant, adhesives, bitumen, tar, expanding foam and many other wet and semi-cured substances.

Contains aloe vera.

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| TUB | | | |
| HDSCRUB | 75 | 6 | 480 WPE01 |

## Stockinette Roll




Ideal for cleaning and polishing. Frequently used to clean up grease and oil.

- 100% cotton
- Highly absorbent
- Easily cut to size

| Product Code | Length (m) | Weight (g) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| SSR400 | 4.8 | 400 | 1 | 10 WPE02 |

## Microfibre Cleaning Cloths



Ultra soft and absorbent cloths, providing lint free and non-abrasive cleaning and polishing to multiple surfaces.

Washable and reusable.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | |
| 973147 | 380 x 380 | 10 | 30 WPE02 |

## Assorted Wiping Rags



Large quantity of mixed rags in a vacuum pack for convenient storage and dispensing.

Ideal for general cleaning and wiping jobs on site.

| Product Code | Weight (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | |
| 973138 | 10 | N/A | 10 WPE02 |

## Centrefeed Rolls



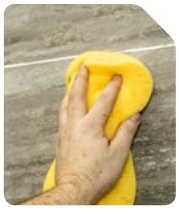
Large highly absorbent 2 ply rolls for everyday spills on site, at home and in the office. Can be used with dispensers by removing centre core or used on their own for quick and easy portable cleaning or hand drying.

| Product Code | Type | Roll Height (mm) | Length (m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| BLUE | | | | | |
| 973508 | Standard | 170 | 150 | 6 | 10 |
| 973169 | Economy | 170 | 60 | 6 | 10 |
| WHITE | | | | | |
| 973359 | Standard | 170 | 150 | 6 | 10 WPE02 |

## Jumbo Sponges

A synthetic, high water loading capacity sponge. Ideal for cleaning and wiping down surfaces on site and around the home. Available individually or in a pack of 3.



- High water holding capacity
- Cleans surfaces & removes excess grout and adhesives
- Tear resistant foam

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | |
| 720394 | 225 x 50 | 1 | 12 |
| PACK | | | |
| 720100 | 225 x 50 | 3 | 6 PAI04 |




# Adhesives & Chemicals


## Tapes

General Purpose Tapes 191
Building Tapes 192
Plumbing & Electrical Tapes 192
Safety & Hazard Tapes 193

## Adhesives, Sealants & Fillers

Contact Adhesives & Superglue 194
Admixtures 194
Wood Adhesives 195
Grip & Fill 195
Adhesive & Sealants 196
Sealants & Sealant Remover 197
Acrylic Sealants & Applicator Guns 198
Expanding Foams 199
Applicator Guns & Fillers 200

## Metolux

Decor & Wood Fillers 201
Metoset Liquid Mortar 201
Metolux 2 Part Pre-Mixed Wood Filler 201
Metoset Concrete Repair Resin 201

## Lubricants

Multi-Purpose Lubricant 202
Silicone Lubricant 202
Copper Anti-Seize 202
Cutting & Tapping Lubricant 202
Chain Lubricant 202
Graphite Lock Lubricant 202

## Greases & Oils

Lithium Greases 203
2 Stroke & 4 Stroke Oil 203
Chainsaw Oil 203

## Maintenance & Cleaning Sprays

Oil & Grease Remover 204
Adhesive Residue Remover 204
Label Remover 204
Welder's Anti-Spatter 204
Air & Gas Leak Detector 204
Cordless Nail Gun Cleaner 204

## Paints

Galvanising & Metal Paint 205
Finishing Paint 205
Very High Temperature Paint 205
Primer 205
Stain Concealing Paint 205
Survey & Spot Marker 206

## Barrettine

Barrettine Wood Treatment 207-209

## Cleaners

Exterior Multi-Purpose Cleaner 210
Brick, Masonry & Patio Cleaner 210
Path, Patio & Driveway Sealer 210
Exterior Wood Cleaner 210
PVCU / Glass Cleaners 211
Cleaner & Degreaser 211
Grout Cleaner 211
Calcium, Lime & Rust Remover 211

## WD40

Degreasers & Part Cleaners 213

# General Purpose Tapes



## Heavy Duty Cloth Tape



- Easy tear
- High tensile strength
- Strong adhesion
- Temperature resistant from -5° to 60°C
- Water resistant

A super strength tape ideal for use within construction, industry, home and garden. It is designed to be used in multiple indoor and outdoor applications.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | |
| HDCTBLACK | Black | 50 | 50 | 1 | 24 |
| HDCTSILVER | Silver | 50 | 50 | 1 | 24 |
| HDCTWHITE | White | 50 | 50 | 1 | 24 |

TAP01

## Cloth Tape



- Adheres to multiple surfaces
- Easy tear
- Tough and strong
- Weather resistant

A medium quality cloth tape used to repair, fasten, bundle, strengthen, mark, plus much more.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | |
| CTBLACK | Black | 50 | 48 | 1 | 36 |
| CTSILVER | Silver | 50 | 48 | 1 | 36 |
| CTWHITE | White | 50 | 48 | 1 | 36 |

TAP01

## Double Sided Cloth Tape



- Professional results
- Easily removable
- Easy tear

A strong double sided cloth tape designed to stick two surfaces together where an invisible joint is required. Ideal for fixing carpets, signs and protective sheeting to multiple surfaces. (Backing tape is yellow).

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | |
| DSCT | White | 25 | 50 | 1 | 24 |

TAP01

## Packaging Tape

PACKS OF 3



- Strong
- Excellent adhesion

A quality tape giving an instant and secure fixture, ideal for sealing boxes, attaching labels and general packing applications.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | |
| PTC | Clear | 50 | 48 | 3 | 18 |
| PTB | Brown | 50 | 48 | 3 | 18 |

TAP02

## Masking Tape



- Easy to tear and apply to curved / irregular surfaces
- Compatible with solvent and water based paints
- Excellent adhesion to wide range of surfaces
- Clean and precise removal

Trade quality, general purpose masking tape made from saturated semi-crepe paper with pressure sensitive natural rubber adhesive. Made in Europe.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | |
| SMT25 | Cream | 50 | 25 | 1 | 72 |
| SMT38 | Cream | 50 | 38 | 1 | 48 |
| SMT50 | Cream | 50 | 50 | 1 | 36 |

TAP03

## Hook and Loop Tape

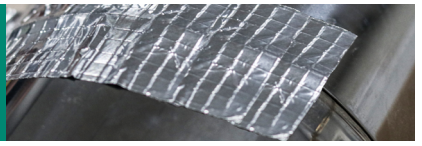


Versatile stick on hook and loop tape often used to affix products to surfaces and mounting displays at exhibitions. Simply cut to required length.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| HLT5 | White | 5 | 20 | 1 | 32 |

TAP04

# Building Tapes



## Aluminium Foil Tape



- Heat & moisture resistant
- Weather resistant
- Backing paper for easy application

Used in jobs requiring moisture and chemical resistance, thermal conductivity, flame resistance, heat and light reflectance and is weather resistant. Perfect for joining foil covered insulation, sealing off pipes and ducts.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | |
| AFT50 | Silver | 45 | 50 | 1 | 36 |
| AFT75 | Silver | 45 | 75 | 1 | 24 |
| AFT100 | Silver | 45 | 100 | 1 | 18 |

TAP05

## Extreme Temperature Aluminium Foil Tape



- Service range -35° to 120°C
- All year around applications

Extreme temperature aluminium tape for use in both cold and warm environments or applications. Ideal for HVAC industry, covered outdoor use or jobs conducted during the winter months.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | |
| AFT50ET | Silver | 45 | 50 | 1 | 36 |

TAP05

## Reinforced Aluminium Foil Tape



- Heat & moisture resistant
- High strength and tear resistant

Aluminium foil tape with an integral fibre mesh which provides reinforcement for tougher applications where a stronger joint is required.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | |
| AFT50RE | Silver | 45 | 50 | 1 | 36 |

TAP05

## Drywall Joint Tape



- Quick and easy to apply
- Strong & thin jointing of plasterboards
- Eliminates blisters and bubbles

A professional grade self-adhesive drywall tape, which is manufactured using a strong 9 x 9 fibreglass weave for high mechanical strength.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | |
| 4890DJT | White | 90 | 48 | 1 | 24 |

TAP06

## Double Sided Damp Proof Membrane Jointing Tape



Damp Proof Membrane See page 245

- High adhesion
- Backing paper for easy application

A high performance double sided butyl tape used for bonding DPMs. Use with TIMCO PVC builders tape to provide a continuous damp proof seal between two sheets, where joints cannot be avoided.

| Product Code | Colour | Width (mm) | Length (m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | |
| DSDJT | Black | 50 | 10 | 1 | 12 |

TAP07

## High Strength PVC Builders Tape



- Temperature resistant (-5°C to +80°C)
- Jointing, patching & masking
- Residue free

Strong and versatile PVC tapes. Frequently used for masking, jointing and sealing PVC, contamination barriers, polythene dust sheets and membranes, silage covers and bales.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | |
| HSBT | Black | 33 | 75 | 1 | 36 |
| HSOBT | Orange | 33 | 50 | 1 | 36 |

TAP08

# Plumbing & Electrical Tapes

## PTFE Thread Seal Tape



- WRAS approved & suitable for potable water
- Convenient storage spool

Thread sealing tape used for a variety of plumbing applications including those involving potable water. Please note: Water use only. Not suitable for gas.

| Product Code | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | | |
| PTFE2 | 12 | 12 | 0.075 | White | 2 | 125 |
| PTFE10 | 12 | 12 | 0.075 | White | 10 | 25 |

TAP09

## PVC Insulation Tape

PACKS OF 10



- BS EN 60454
- Flame retardant
- Highly dielectric strength

Ideal for insulating electrical wires and joints. Easily torn by hand, can be written on and cleanly removed from smooth surfaces.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | |
| ITBLACK | Black | 25 | 18 | 10 | 12 |
| ITWHITE | White | 25 | 18 | 10 | 12 |
| ITGREY | Grey | 25 | 18 | 10 | 12 |
| ITRED | Red | 25 | 18 | 10 | 12 |
| ITBLUE | Blue | 25 | 18 | 10 | 12 |
| ITGREEN | Green | 25 | 18 | 10 | 12 |
| ITYELLOW | Yellow | 25 | 18 | 10 | 12 |
| ITBROWN | Brown | 25 | 18 | 10 | 12 |
| ITGYSTRIPE | Green / Yellow | 25 | 18 | 10 | 12 |

TAP10

## Self Amalgamating Tape



A self fusing emergency repair tape which will provide a watertight seal to leaking pipes or hoses. Suitable for jointing, splicing and repairing cables, hoses, plastic and metallic tubes.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | |
| SAT3 | Black | 3 | 25 | 1 | 48 |

TAP11

# Safety & Hazard Tapes



## Hazard Tape




- Weather resistant
- Highly visible
- Tough and strong

A durable self adhesive PVC hazard tape, ideal for marking floors, walls and hazardous areas. Can be used internally and externally.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROLL** | | | | | |
| HAZT | Black / Yellow | 33 | 50 | 1 | 36 |
| | | | | | TAP12 |

## Hazard Cloth Tape




- Highly visible
- Tough and strong
- Easy tear

A self adhesive, highly visible cloth tape used for marking out hazardous or restricted areas. Ideal for marking out floors, doors and walls.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROLL** | | | | | |
| CTHAZRW | Red / White | 33 | 50 | 1 | 36 |
| CTHAZYB | Black / Yellow | 33 | 50 | 1 | 36 |
| | | | | | TAP12 |

## Anti-Slip Tape




Manufactured using a high grade P60 grit to offer excellent grip, commonly used where there is risk of slip hazards such as stairs, shop fronts, ramps and paths etc. Three layers of Acrylic Solvent glue gives excellent adhesion to multiple surfaces.

- Adheres to multiple surfaces
- Backing paper for easy application

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROLL** | | | | | |
| ASTSTRIPE | Black / Yellow | 10 | 50 | 1 | 36 |
| ASTBLACK | Black | 10 | 50 | 1 | 36 |
| | | | | | TAP13 |

## Barrier Tape







- Highly visible
- Weather resistant

A durable non-adhesive polythene barrier tape, ideal for marking out hazardous areas. Can be used internally and externally. 500m comes in a convenient dispensing box for easy storage and application.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROLL** | | | | | |
| BART | Red / White | 100 | 70 | 1 | 24 |
| BARTYB | Yellow / Black | 100 | 70 | 1 | 24 |
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| BART500 | Red / White | 500 | 70 | 1 | 12 |
| BARTYB500 | Yellow / Black | 500 | 70 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | | TAP12 |

## High Visibility Wet Paint Tape







- Highly visible
- Weather resistant

Highly visible non-adhesive wet paint tape ideal for the safe marking of hazardous areas during decoration and renovation. 500m comes in a convenient dispensing box for easy storage and application.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROLL** | | | | | |
| WPT100 | Yellow / Black | 100 | 70 | 1 | 24 |
| WPT500 | Yellow / Black | 500 | 70 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | | TAP12 |

## Underground Tape




Ideal for burying above service cables and pipes to warn against damage to underground utility lines during subsequent excavation.

| Product Code | Type | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROLL** | | | | | |
| UTWP | Water Pipe | 365 | 150 | 1 | 6 |
| UTSP | Sewer Pipe | 365 | 150 | 1 | 6 |
| UTTC | Telephone Cable | 365 | 150 | 1 | 6 |
| UTFO | Fibre Optic Cable | 365 | 150 | 1 | 6 |
| UTEC | Electric Cable | 365 | 150 | 1 | 6 |
| UTGP | Gas Pipe | 365 | 150 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | | TAP14 |

# Contact Adhesive & Superglue




## Multi-Purpose Adhesive




A premium grade adhesive initially developed for the carpet and flooring industry. Effectively bonds PU and foam backed carpets, carpet tiles and underlay to concrete, screed, timber and metal. Heat resistant to 60°C. To achieve a higher bonding strength, apply the adhesive to both surfaces.

- Easy application
- 30 seconds cure time
- Low odour
- Interior use only

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPRAY** | | | | | |
| 247544 | 500ml | Amber | 1 | 12 | 1848 AHS01 |

## Trade Instant Bond Mitre Kit

A trade strength two part mitre kit. Use mitre bond activator to create an instant bond. Suitable for use on a variety of surfaces such as PVCu, metal, wood, MDF, leather, rubber, ceramics and more.







- Ultimate aceleration formula
- Bonds in 10 seconds
- Strong adhesion
- Easy application
- Water resistant
- Interior use only

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPRAY** | | | | | |
| 247115 | 200ml | Clear | 1 | 24 | 1440 AHS01 |

## Instant Contact Adhesive

Premium grade high strength, instant adhesive for internal and external applications. Ideal for humid and damp environments such as kitchens and bathrooms.

Suitable for plastic, PVCu, rubber, ceramic, metal, glass, wood, MDF, paper, card, fabric, formica, stone, concrete, cork, linoleum, leather & porcelain.










- The low odour formula has been developed to bond a wide variety of substrates
- Forms an extremely strong instant bond once the two surfaces have been joined
- Heat resistant to 90°C (spray) and 80°C (liquid)
- Easy application
- Water resistant
- Interior & exterior

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPRAY** | | | | | |
| 247789 | 500ml | Clear | 1 | 12 | 1848 AHS01 |
| **TIN** | | | | | |
| 247235 | 250ml | Clear | 1 | 12 | 1656 |
| 247359 | 500ml | Clear | 1 | 12 | 768 AHS01 |

# Admixtures

## Premium SBR Bond




A premium quality latex based primer, admixture and bonding agent. The reinforced anti-foaming polymer formula increases the durability and flexibility of concrete, mortar, renders, floor screeds and adhesive compounds.

Ideally suited for pointing, patching, bedding, waterproofing, tanking and flooring, especially in wet, humid, damp environments.

- Salt resistant
- Reduces surface dusting
- Freeze-thaw stable
- Water resistant
- Interior & exterior

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| 236010 | 5L | 1 | 4 | 192 ADM01 |

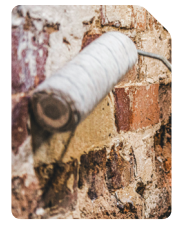
## PVA Bond




A multi-purpose bonding agent, primer, sealer, cement and plaster admixture.

Ideal for priming unsound surfaces prior to plastering or painting and as an adhesive on wood, cork and textiles. Suitable for most applications where at least one surface is porous, for general dust sealing on flaking paintwork/walls etc and as a cement and plaster admixture.

- Improves flexibility & frost resistance
- Reduces surface dusting & porosity
- Improves adhesion
- Mortal & Plaster Admixture BS EN 5270
- Concrete additive
- Dries clear



| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| 236123 | 5L | 1 | 4 | 192 ADM01 |

# Wood Adhesives



## Internal D3 Wood Adhesive




A high quality, resin based wood adhesive for all wood bonding. It can be used internally and provides a high strength, impact resistant bond. Ideal for all general woodworking and joinery uses, furniture assembly and household DIY use.

Can also be used in short term wet, damp and humid environments such as kitchens, bathrooms, washrooms and covered external applications.

- Fully conforms to the BS 14256
- Dries clear
- Sets in 10 mins
- Hybrid resin formula
- Paintable
- Easy to clean



| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| 247458 | 500ml | 1 | 20 | 480 |
| 247258 | 1L | 1 | 12 | 384 |
| 247513 | 5L | 1 | 4 | 192 |

AHS02

## Premium Internal & External D4 Wood Adhesive




A solvent free wood adhesive based upon the latest hybrid resin technology. Can be used internally or externally giving a high strength, 100% waterproof, impact and temperature resistant bond.

Ideal for woodworking, joinery and timber construction.

- Hybrid resin formula
- Super strong bonding
- Paintable
- Sets in 10 mins
- Easy to clean
- 100% weatherproof
- Dries clear
- Odourless



| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| 247471 | 1L | 1 | 12 | 384 |

AHS02

## PU Wood Adhesive




A premium grade polyurethane wood adhesive that will bond hard, soft, exotic and painted wood. This rapid curing foaming adhesive expands into materials to form an incredibly strong bond with a superior curing time compared to traditional PVA based wood adhesives.

Suitable for use with softwood, hardwood, chipboard, fibreboard, MDF, plywood and most porous and non-porous substrates.

- Quickly adheres to all wood types
- 100% weatherproof
- Medium viscosity
- Internal & external
- Can be applied to damp surfaces
- Polyurethane formula
- Temperature resistant from -30°C to +150°C
- D4 BS EN 204

| Product Code | Size | Open Time | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE - LIQUID** | | | | | |
| 247708 | 750g | 5min | Brown | 1 | 6 |
| 247834 | 750g | 30min | Brown | 1 | 6 |
| **CARTRIDGE - GEL** | | | | | |
| 247010 | 310ml | 5min | Translucent | 1 | 12 |
| 247433 | 310ml | 30min | Translucent | 1 | 12 |

AHS02

# Grip & Fill



## Grip & Fill - Solvent Free




For plasterboard, skirting boards & architraves, electrical conduit, brick, ferrous metal and more. A direct bond adhesive formulated for professional users. Designed to give a high adhesive strength to most building materials in trade and DIY applications. The unique formula also achieves exceptional gap filling results on uneven surfaces.

- Medium viscosity
- Easy application
- Strong adhesion
- Movement resistant
- Adheres to damp surfaces
- Odourless
- Interior

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CARTRIDGE** | | | | | |
| 247318 | 350ml | White | 1 | 12 | 600 |

AHS03

Grip & Fill Nozzles
Bag of 6
Code: 247121



# 9 in 1 ADHESIVES & SEALANTS

Concrete • Brick • Stone • Wood • MDF • Metal • Plastic • Ceramic • Glass



## Instant Grab Adhesive




9 in 1 Instant Grab Adhesive has been developed to give superior bonding strength to all building materials, even in wet conditions.

### Instant Grab Adhesive

- High viscosity for an instant grip
- Pre-cut notched nozzle for enhanced application
- Perfect for internal & external applications

### Clear Grab Adhesive

- Medium viscosity for easy toolability
- Perfect for internal applications
- Dries clear making it perfect for kitchen & bathroom applications




### Features and Benefits:

Hybrid polymer | Sets in 15 minutes | Superior strength | Water resistant | Paintable | Works with wet surfaces | Anti-slump formula | Odourless

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Viscosity | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 247138 | 290ml | White | High | 1 | 12 | 936 |
| | | | | | | AHS03 |

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Viscosity | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 247972 | 290ml | Clear | Medium | 1 | 12 | 936 |
| | | | | | | AHS03 |

## Adhesive & Sealant




9 in 1 Adhesive & Sealants have been developed to give superior bonding and sealing performance to all building materials, even in wet conditions.

PRODUKTSICHERHEIT ISEGA MIT BRIEF UND SIEGEL

### Universal Adhesive & Sealant

- Medium viscosity for easy toolability
- Perfect for internal & external applications
- Available in four colours to suit a variety of applications

### Crystal Clear Adhesive & Sealant

- Dries crystal clear making it perfect for kitchen & bathroom applications
- UV protected to stay crystal clear longer
- Medium viscosity for easy toolability




### Features and Benefits:

Hybrid polymer | Sets in 15 minutes | Superior strength | Water resistant | Paintable | Works with wet surfaces | Anti-slump formula | Odourless

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Viscosity | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 247468 | 290ml | White | Medium | 1 | 12 | 936 |
| 247357 | 290ml | Grey | Medium | 1 | 12 | 936 |
| 247146 | 290ml | Black | Medium | 1 | 12 | 936 |
| | | | | | | AHS03 |

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Viscosity | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 247336 | 290ml | Crystal Clear | Medium | 1 | 12 | 936 |
| | | | | | | AHS03 |

**Spare cartridge nozzles available in bags of 12**



Product Code: 247050

# Sealants





## Acetoxy Silicone

A general purpose, single component silicone which offers a flexible water tight seal to most surfaces including glass, painted surfaces, ceramics, sanitaryware and most non-porous surfaces.

For sealing around most types of door and window frames, kitchen units, pipes, sanitary fixtures and duct work. Can also be used for draught proofing.




- Interior & exterior
- Fast curing
- Water resistant
- Absorbs movement
- Strong bond
- Low odour
- Easy tooling
- 12.5% elasticity

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CARTRIDGE | | | | | |
| 732480 | 300ml | White | 1 | 12 | 936 |
| 732098 | 300ml | Clear | 1 | 12 | 936 |
| 732741 | 300ml | Black | 1 | 12 | 936 |
| | | | | | SEA02 |

## Fire Door Silicone

A versatile sealant that seals gaps within construction joints to provide excellent long-term resistance to fire and smoke as well as other general weather elements.

Ideal for seal joints, cladding panels, service penetrations, roofing, conservatory applications & bead glazing.

**Fully compliant with British and European standards**




- Interior & exterior
- Up to 4 hours fire resistance
- UV resistant
- Paintable
- Anti-slump
- 25% elasticity

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CARTRIDGE | | | | | |
| FASFDS | 310ml | White | 1 | 24 | 1400 |
| | | | | | SEA02 |

## Fire Rated Silicone

A premium grade, neutral curing fire retardant silicone sealant, with a fire resistance of up to 4 hours in linear joints, with excellent elasticity of up to 25%. It withstands temperatures of up to 120°C to prevent the spread of fire, smoke and toxic gases.

Ideal for plaster, glass, metal, wood and masonry.

**Tested in accordance with EN 1366-4**




- Interior & exterior
- B1 fire rated
- Up to 4 hours fire resistance
- Water & weather resistant
- UV resistant
- Up to 30mm wide joints
- Anti-slump
- 25% elasticity

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CARTRIDGE | | | | | |
| 732003 | 300ml | White | 1 | 12 | 1248 |
| | | | | | SEA02 |

## Premium LMN Silicone

A premium grade, low modulus neutral curing silicone, which has excellent adhesion to virtually all substrates, both porous and non-porous. A long lasting flexible sealant for a wide variety of domestic, commercial and industrial applications including expansion joints, curtain walling and glazing systems.

Ideal for external sealing around PVCu, timber and aluminium frames.




- Interior & exterior
- Fast curing
- Water & UV resistant
- Absorbs movement
- Strong bond
- Low odour
- Easy tooling
- 12.5% elasticity

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CARTRIDGE | | | | | |
| 732120 | 300ml | White | 1 | 12 | 720 |
| 732792 | 300ml | Clear | 1 | 12 | 720 |
| | | | | | SEA02 |

## Bathroom & Sanitary Silicone

A high grade, sanitary silicone containing powerful anti-fungal compounds to prevent mould growth. Typically used in areas of high humidity such as bathrooms, kitchens and washrooms.

Ideal for domestic or commercial applications. Adheres to most non-porous surfaces without the use of a primer and gives a clean and professional finish.




- Interior
- Permanently elastic
- Waterproof
- Mould repellent
- Low odour
- 20% elasticity

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CARTRIDGE | | | | | |
| 732750 | 300ml | White | 1 | 12 | 936 |
| 732653 | 300ml | Clear | 1 | 12 | 936 |
| | | | | | SEA02 |

## Sealant Remover

A quick and easy method of removing cured acrylic and silicone sealants from ceramic tiles, glass, painted surfaces and most plastics. Ideal for shower trays, baths, sinks, toilets, basins, window frames and more.




- For acrylic & silicone
- Safe on all surfaces
- Multi-materials
- Interior & exterior
- Fast acting

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOTTLE | | | | | |
| 732104 | 100ml | White | 1 | 12 | 2976 |
| | | | | | SEA02 |

# Acrylic Sealants




## Acrylic Caulk

A general purpose fast drying and flexible decorator's filler and sealant. Adheres to most substrates and can be overpainted with most paint types or papered over. For sealing and filling of internal gaps and cracks such as those between plasterwork, decorative mouldings, skirting boards and architraves.




- Fast curing
- Interior
- Water resistant
- Lightweight
- Easy tooling
- Low odour

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CARTRIDGE** | | | | | | |
| 732871 | 300ml | White | 1 | 12 | 12 | 936 SEA04 |

## Instant Paintable Caulk

A premium grade, acrylic sealant that has been developed to be overpainted immediately after application with water based and synthetic paints. Formulated for interior use, it will adhere to most surfaces without primers and gives long lasting flexibility in applications where movement can occur. Ideal for plaster, plasterboard, painted surfaces, decorative moulding, wallpaper and tiles.




- Instantly paintable
- Interior
- Long lasting flexibility
- Reduced cracking
- Low odour
- Reduced discolouration

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CARTRIDGE** | | | | | |
| 732002 | 300ml | White | 1 | 12 | 1248 SEA04 |

## Fire Rated Intumescent & Acoustic Acrylic Sealant

Fire & Acoustic Seals Fire Rated Intumescent and Acoustic Acrylic Sealant is an emulsion based sealant that swells when subjected to temperatures in excess of 125˚C that restricts the passage of smoke and fire. Suitable for fire rated cladding, doors & walls.




- Extensively tested
- Certifire Approved CF5840
- BS 476 Part 20/22
- 12.5% flexibility
- Flexible & smooth finish
- Crack resistant
- Can be overpainted with most paints
- Excellent adhesion

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CARTRIDGE** | | | | | |
| FAWHITE | 310ml | White | 1 | 25 | 1600 PFM02 |

# Applicator Guns

Up to 380ml Cartridges

## Professional Sealant Gun

- A 48mm heavy duty sealant and caulking gun
- Swivel action barrel for easy application into tight corners
- With a convenient hook end for hanging
- Patented non-drip mechanism

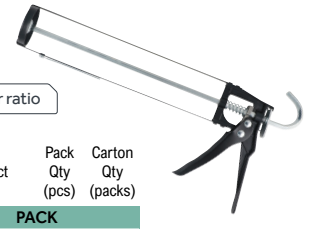



12:1 trigger ratio

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | |
| PROGUN | 1 | 12 CAC01 |

## Skeleton Gun

- A 48mm gun for dispensing sealants, caulk and adhesives
- 2.3mm strengthened side plates and a 6mm gripper plate
- Convenient hook end for hanging
- Riveted front cap for reinforcement and integrated cleaning pin



7:1 trigger ratio

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | |
| SKELGUN | 1 | 24 CAC01 |

## Professional Foil & Cartridge Applicator Gun

NEW

Constructed with a heavy gauge aluminium barrel, reinforced steel mechanism and ergonomic grip for precise application and long lasting performance. Compatible with both 400ml foils and 380ml plastic cartridges.

- Long life & fast flow
- Comfort grip
- Lightweight
- Non-drip




16:1 trigger ratio

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| 222551 | 1 | 12 CAC01 |

# Expanding Foam



## B3 Fill & Fix Expanding PU Foam




A high quality polyurethane based expanding foam designed to give excellent thermal and acoustic characteristics. Expands up to 30 times its original volume. Ideal for filling and insulating irregular or awkward gaps where the foam can expand and fill the cavity to prevent heat loss and deaden sound. Can be used as a temporary fix prior to mechanical anchors being installed to window and door frames.

- CFC Free
- Fast curing
- Sandable
- Paintable
- Can be plastered
- Up to 30 x expansion
- Excellent thermal & acoustic insulation

| Product Code | Type | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | | | |
| 247641 | Gun Grade | 750ml | 1 | 12 | 12 | 336 |
| 247596 | Hand Held | 750ml | 1 | 12 | 12 | 336 |
| **SPARE STRAWS** | | | | | | |
| 247999 | - | - | 12 | - | 20 | 480 |

PUF01

## B1 Fill & Fix Fire Rated Expanding PU Foam




A premium quality fire resistant polyurethane based expanding foam formulated to give excellent performance in a majority of fire critical applications. The complex cell structure also gives the foam excellent thermal and acoustic characteristics. Coloured pink for easy identification. Please note: For 30 and 60 minute fire door applications, use Fire & Acoustic Seals Fire Door Foam (FAS-750G).

- 4 hour fire rated
- CFC Free
- Fast curing
- Paintable
- Can be plastered
- Up to 30 x expansion
- Heat & acoustic insulator
- BS 476-20
- EN 1366-4
- DIN 4102-1

| Product Code | Type | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | | |
| 247760 | Gun Grade | 750ml | 1 | 12 | 624 |
| 247704 | Hand Held | 750ml | 1 | 12 | 624 |
| **SPARE STRAWS** | | | | | |
| 247999 | - | - | 12 | 20 | 480 |

PUF01

## Fill & Fix PU Foam Cleaner




Designed to rapidly dissolve, remove and clean uncured PU foam from surfaces and for cleaning PU foam applicator guns. Complete with dual fitting nozzle for connecting to guns for cleaning or for direct spraying onto surfaces.

- Cleans tools and surfaces
- Solvent based
- Extends tool life
- Leaves work surfaces clean
- Easy application



| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 247893 | 500ml | 1 | 12 | 504 |

PUF01

## Fire & Acoustic Seals FD60 Fire Door Foam




A revolutionary polyurethane foam designed to seal the cavities between walls and fire door frames. The product has been extensively tested to achieve 30 and 60 minutes fire resistance in a wide range of construction and building fire stopping applications.

Tested in accordance with:
BS 476: Part 20 & 22,
BS EN 1634-1,
BS 8214
Compatible with TIMCO plastic packers.

- No need for mineral fibre wool or mastic
- Quick and easy to apply in just 3 minutes per doorset
- One can fills the cavities of 3-4 doorsets up to 30mm in width

| Product Code | Type | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | | |
| FAS-750G | Gun Grade | 750ml | 1 | 12 | 120 |

PFM01

## Drywall Adhesive Fill & Fix Expanding PU Foam




A ready to use, fast curing and low expansion polyurethane adhesive for quick, easy and clean bonding of plasterboard, insulation panels, floorboards and shower/bathroom panels to a variety of building materials.

- Fast curing, plaster in as little as 1 hour
- Limited expansion for fast & accurate application
- Coverage 15m²
- Excellent initial bond
- No mixing, no water, no waste, no mess
- Fills gaps & levels uneven surfaces
- Suitable for vertical applications
- Remains flexible & does not become brittle
- Paintable
- CFC Free
- Can be applied between +5°C & 30°C
- Gloves included



| Product Code | Type | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | | |
| 247864 | Gun Grade | 750ml | 1 | 12 | 336 |

PUF01

# Applicator Guns

**Spare extension nozzles available!**
Product Code: 247014 | Qty: 25pcs

## Professional PU Foam Applicator Gun



PTFE Coated

A premium quality professional PU foam applicator gun for use with standard 750ml & 500ml gun grade canisters and foam cleaners.

Box also includes two extension tubes and two tapered nozzles for small gaps.

- Excellent flow control
- Lightweight
- Hard wearing PTFE coated internal components

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| 783113 | 1 | 20 CAC01 |

## PU Foam Applicator Gun



A PU foam applicator gun for use with standard 750ml & 500ml gun grade canisters and foam cleaners.

Box includes two extension tubes and two tapered nozzles for small gaps.

- Heavy duty steel body
- Stainless steel non-blocking valve
- Polypropylene hand grip
- Lubricated trigger

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| 783556 | 1 | 20 CAC01 |

## Economy PU Foam Applicator Gun



An economical PU foam applicator gun with an extended barrel for use with 750ml and 500ml PU foam canisters and foam cleaners.

- Constructed from lightweight plastic
- Steel barrel & brass needle
- Ergonomic grip
- Stainless steel internals & non-return valve

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | |
| 783992 | 1 | 36 CAC01 |

# Fillers

Made in the UK

## Ready Mixed Surface Filler




A versatile filling and sealing compound, developed to give a tough and durable surface repair to a variety of internal applications.

Ideal for repairing holes, cracks and imperfections in skirting, architraves, plasterwork, render around windows and door frames & more.

- Interior
- Flexible and waterproof seal
- Fully cured in 24 hours
- Easy to apply
- Suitable for oil and water based paints
- Skin formation in 30 minutes



| Product Code | Size (kg) | Layer Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUB** | | | | | |
| 357003 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 432 FLR02 |

## Fine Surface Filler




A ready to use, fine grade interior smoothing and filling compound.

Once cured, it forms a tough, durable repair that can be sanded and painted over with oil and water-based paint.

Ideal for repairing cracks, fine nicks and shallow depressions in walls and ceilings.

- Interior
- Fully cured in 24 hours
- Water based
- Easy to overpaint
- Low odour
- Flexible when drying
- Skin formation in 30 minutes



| Product Code | Size (g) | Layer Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TUB** | | | | | |
| 357001 | 600 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 432 FLR02 |

## Multi-Purpose Powder Filler




A multi-purpose plaster based repair compound.

After setting it can be sanded and painted and sets hard enough to accept screws and nails.

Ideal for filling screw holes, scratches and deep cracks on plaster, brick, wood and most other common building materials in internal & external environments before painting.

- Interior & exterior
- Smooth finish
- Dries white
- Easy to mix, apply & sand
- Shrinking and cracking resistant
- 1 part water to 2-2½ parts powder
- Sets in 1 - 2 hours



| Product Code | Size (kg) | Layer Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 357002 | 1.8 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 240 FLR02 |

# Metolux Fillers, Liquid Mortar & Resin

## Metolux 2 Part Styrene Free Wood Filler




Metolux 2 Part Styrene Free Wood Filler is a two component high strength polyester wood filler. It provides a strong high quality repair to wood imperfections. Supplied in pre-coloured blends to match your wood type.

WHITE · PINE · LIGHT OAK · DARK TEAK · REDWOOD · MAHOGANY

- Professional grade
- Easy to mix
- Easy to sand
- Can be painted, stained, varnished and waxed
- Weatherproof
- Non slump
- Suitable for interior and exterior use

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIN** | | | | |
| 65431 | 275ml | White | 1 | 6 |
| 65432 | 770ml | White | 1 | 6 |
| 65433 | 3.3L | White | 1 | 2 |
| 65437 | 275ml | Pine | 1 | 6 |
| 65438 | 770ml | Pine | 1 | 6 |
| 65439 | 3.3L | Pine | 1 | 2 |
| 65440 | 275ml | Light Oak | 1 | 6 |
| 65441 | 770ml | Light Oak | 1 | 6 |
| 65442 | 3.3L | Light Oak | 1 | 2 |
| 65434 | 275ml | Dark Teak | 1 | 6 |
| 65435 | 770ml | Dark Teak | 1 | 6 |
| 65443 | 275ml | Light Redwood | 1 | 6 |
| 65444 | 770ml | Light Redwood | 1 | 6 |
| 65446 | 275ml | Dark Mahogany | 1 | 6 |
| 65447 | 770ml | Dark Mahogany | 1 | 6 |

MFL01

## Metolux Hardener



Spare hardener for use with:
2 Part Styrene Free Wood Filler & 2 Part Decor All Purpose Filler

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| 78792P | 40g | 2 | 10 |

MFL01

## Metolux 1 Part Wood Filler

Metolux 1 Part Wood Filler is a pre-coloured high strength polyester wood filler. Used for the filling and repair of small pinholes and cracks up to 5mm deep in timber. Particularly suited to flat face-up applications and for materials such as MDF and chipboard. Ideal for interior use.




WHITE · PINE · LIGHT OAK · DARK OAK

- Fast drying
- Easy application
- Easy to sand
- Handy 250ml pack size
- Very low odour

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIN** | | | | |
| 65388 | 250ml | White | 1 | 6 |
| 65389 | 250ml | Pine | 1 | 6 |
| 65390 | 250ml | Light Oak | 1 | 6 |
| 65394 | 250ml | Dark Oak | 1 | 6 |

MFL01

## Metolux 2 Part Pre-Mixed Wood Filler




An innovative 2 part wood filler designed to guarantee the proper ratio mix of hardener and resin, to ensure the strongest repair possible to wood imperfections.

WHITE · NATURAL

- Ready to use
- Easy & quick sanding within 15-30 minutes from mixing and application.
- Paintable
- Weatherproof
- Styrene free
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- ChubSeal® Cartridge Design
- Easy to use

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CARTRIDGE** | | | | |
| 65420 | 300g | White | 1 | 15 |
| 65419 | 300g | Natural | 1 | 15 |

MFL01

## Metolux 2 Part Metoset Liquid Mortar




Metolux 2 Part Liquid is a two component polyester liquid mortar for crack and chip repair. Alternatively it can be used to fix threaded rod or rebar into concrete, stone or plain brick. Ideal for filling cracks and cavities in difficult to reach areas.

- Easy to apply
- Rapid setting
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Paintable
- Useful to fill cavities, cracks or difficult access areas
- High mechanical and physical resistance

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIN** | | | | |
| 65628 | 1.0kg | Grey | 1 | 6 |
| 65627 | 5.0kg | Grey | 1 | 2 |

MFL01

## Metoset Concrete Repair Resin




2 part pre mixed, ready-to-use concrete repair resin used for cracks and sealing joints on almost any masonry surface.

GREY · SAND

- Ready to use
- Styrene Free
- Weatherproof
- ChubSeal® Cartridge Design
- Interior & exterior
- Pre-mixed with the correct ratio of hardener to resin
- Fast curing within 15 mins of application in normal temperatures
- Stronger than cured concrete
- Easy to use

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CARTRIDGE** | | | | |
| 65386 | 480g | Grey | 1 | 12 |
| 79418 | 480g | Sand | 1 | 12 |

MFL01

# Lubricants



Made in the UK

## Multi-Purpose Lubricant

Developed to penetrate, loosen, maintain, protect and clean metal surfaces. Specially formulated to rapidly penetrate into hard to reach areas.




Ideal for drying electrical systems, stopping hinges and latches from squeaking, maintaining locking mechanisms, reducing tool wear and tear, priming ignition systems, loosening seized nuts and bolts and much more.

- Premium quality oil suspended in a low viscosity dispersing fluid
- Excellent moisture repelling properties
- Resists corrosion

- Maintains lasting performance of a variety of metal components
- Temperature resistant from -50 to 200°C
- Complete with an easy to use 360° spray nozzle, for precise application in hard to reach and confined spaces

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 237789 | 480ml | 1 | 12 | 912 AER01 |

## Silicone Lubricant

Formulated for applications where there are plastic or rubberised components, due to the absence of any chemicals which cause hardening and splitting.

Ideal for window seals and slides, runners, bearings, o-rings, textile equipment and more.




- Low odour
- Non-staining
- Protects
- Temperature resistant from -50 to 200°C
- Long lasting
- No heavy hydrocarbons that can cause cracking, squeaking, splitting and hardening



| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 237357 | 380ml | 1 | 12 | 1140 AER01 |

## Copper Anti-Seize

A premium pure copper lubricant with a graphite additive, suspended in a high quality grease.

It maintains and protects steel, stainless steel, cast iron, copper & brass components from high temperatures, corrosion and seizure.




Ideal for all automotive, industrial and construction uses including: threaded fasteners, brake pads and callipers, manifolds and exhausts, boiler parts, flanges and pipes.

- Protects
- Copper formulation resists high temperatures
- Heat resistant up to 1100°C
- Water resistant
- The graphite additive allows for easy assembly and dismantling of a wide range of metal applications

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 237456 | 380ml | 1 | 12 | 1140 AER01 |

## Cutting & Tapping Lubricant

Formulated to significantly reduce friction and wear, increase cutting speeds, protect and extend tool life and ensure a consistent high quality surface finish.

Ideal for all machine shops, tool-rooms and maintenance departments.




- Contains extreme pressure additives
- Prevents pitting, galling and metal seizure
- Improves tooling accuracy
- Suitable for use on hard to work metals including stainless steel, titanium, aluminium and tool steel
- Complete with an easy to use 360° spray nozzle, for precise application in hard to reach and confined spaces

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 237159 | 380ml | 1 | 12 | 1140 AER01 |

## Chain Lubricant

Designed to penetrate, maintain, protect and clean chain, wire rope and moving metal parts. The high viscosity formula gives excellent lubricant retention, preventing "fling off" and unnecessary wear and maintenance.

Ideal for chain, gears, wire rope, pulleys, rollers, bearings and more.




- The Molybdenum disulphide additive gives exceptional long lasting friction reduction
- Prolongs the performance and lifespan of moving metal parts and surfaces
- Prevents corrosion and reduces dirt and grime build up, even in wet and humid environments



| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 237123 | 380ml | 1 | 12 | 1140 AER01 |

## Graphite Lock Lubricant

A graphite lock lubricant engineered to penetrate locking, hinging and latching mechanisms, ensuring long lasting, smooth operation. Containing microscopic graphite grains to prevent seizing and stop a build up of grime.

Ideal for mechanisms such as padlocks, hinges, locks, latches and more.




- Easy to use
- Long lasting lubrication
- Excellent water resistance
- Anti-seize formulation
- No grease
- Enhanced durability



| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 237009 | 80ml | 1 | 12 | 2016 AER01 |

# Greases & Oils






Made in the UK

## White Lithium Grease




An opaque viscous lubricant with a non-thinning heat resistant formulation to ensure long term performance.

Ideal for industrial, marine and automotive applications where water ingress can be detrimental to lubrication.

- Highly visible
- Superior corrosion resistant
- Temperature resistant from - 20 to 140°C
- Extremely effective in areas requiring water resistance

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 237482 | 380ml | 1 | 12 | 1140 AER01 |

## Premium Lithium Complex Grease




A premium quality and long life, lithium complex grease with extreme pressure additives, making it suitable for the most demanding anti-friction and high load applications.

Ideal for effective and long lasting lubrication in harsh, hot, wet and dusty applications in the agriculture, construction and automotive industries.

- Excellent mechanical stability
- High water resistance
- Very high temperature resistance
- Resists oxidation and corrosion
- Excellent pumpability
- Temperature resistant from -30 to 150°C

| Product Code | Colour | Size | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CARTRIDGE** | | | | |
| 526002 | Red | 400g | 12 | 1200 LBN01 |

## Lithium EP2 Grease




A high quality, multi-purpose lithium grease with high pressure additives, making it suitable for all anti-friction and medium to high load conditions.

Ideal for industrial, construction and automotive applications such hydraulic systems, wheel bearings and pump systems.

- Good mechanical stability
- Water resistant
- High temperature resistance
- Resists oxidation and corrosion
- Good pumpability
- Temperature resistant from -30 to 140°C

| Product Code | Colour | Size | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CARTRIDGE** | | | | |
| 526001 | Brown | 400g | 12 | 1200 LBN01 |

## 2 Stroke Engine Oil




A measured dispensing bottle for easy use.

A premium formula, high performance two-stroke engine oil. Using the latest additive technology and synthetic and fine mineral based oils it is capable of withstanding the high demands of modern engines and machinery.

Ideal for lawnmowers, strimmers, motorcycles, scooters, small generators and onboard engines.

- Semi-synthetic
- High performance
- Low smoke formulation
- Prevents power loss
- Protects internal parts
- Reduced exhaust contaminants

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| 526005 | 1L | 1 | 12 | 450 LBN02 |

## 4 Stroke Engine Oil




A premium quality lubricant, designed to maintain viscosity in a variety of operating temperatures. Containing a detergent inhibitor to assist sludge control, with added wear resistance and anti-oxidant properties.

Ideal for a wide variety of engines in marine, agricultural and site applications such as lawnmowers, air compressors, small capacity petrol engines and more.

- 10W-30
- Mono-Grade
- Reduces internal sludging
- Prolongs engine life
- Temperature fluctuation tolerant

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| 526004 | 1L | 1 | 15 | 450 LBN02 |

## Chainsaw Oil




A heavy duty and high viscosity oil formulated using premium base oils and tacky modifiers. Developed to help reduce wear and extend the tool lifetime.

Ideal for lubricating bars and chains on pump fed chainsaws.

- Anti-fling agents
- Anti corrosion
- Extends bar & chain life

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| 526003 | 1L | 1 | 15 | 450 LBN02 |

# Maintenance & Cleaning Sprays




Made in the UK

## Oil & Grease Remover




A solvent based degreaser, which penetrates, lifts and easily removes heavy oils, grease and tar deposits from most metals and hard plastic surfaces.

Ideal for automotive, industrial, general workshop maintenance and surface preparation.



- Powerful degreasing performance
- Highly effective at penetrating and lifting unwanted contaminants
- Quick drying
- Immediately emulsifies with water
- Leaves the surface clean and residue free

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 237156 | 380ml | 1 | 12 | 1140 AER03 |

## Adhesive Residue Remover




A powerful and rapid acting solvent based cleaning solution. Can be used for the safe removal of unwanted adhesive residue, wax, ink, sealants and much more.

Ideal for surface degreasing and cleaning before paint, adhesive and sealant application.



- Powerful cleaning
- Rapid acting
- Degreases
- Removes wax & ink
- Non-aggresive solvent formulation
- Leaves no film
- Low odour

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 237004 | 480ml | 1 | 12 | 912 AER03 |

## Label Remover




A unique blend of citrus and hydrocarbon oils used to quickly penetrate and neutralise the adhesive, allowing for effortless and safe removal of unwanted self adhesive labels and stickers.

Ideal for removing labels from products including pipe fittings, hand tools, bracketry and hardware.



- Safe on most materials
- Fast penetration
- Pentrates through paper labels
- Breaks down adhesive residue
- Removes some inks & dyes

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 237005 | 200ml | 1 | 12 | 1680 AER03 |

## Welder's Anti-Spatter




Specifically formulated to eliminate the need to remove unsightly spatter, which significantly reduces working time.

Ideal for welds, working areas and equipment.



- Non-flammable
- Can be easily removed after welding
- Low odour and colourless
- Quick drying
- Silicone and petroleum free, so does not interfere with post welding coatings

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 237560 | 300ml | 1 | 12 | 1140 AER01 |

## Air & Gas Leak Detector




Professional formulation, designed to quickly and reliably detect the smallest leak in pressurised systems.

Reacts instantly upon contact with gas and air pressure, forming a stream of bubbles to identify the leak.

Ideal for refrigeration units, air conditioning systems, exhausts, pipes, valves, screw connectors, welded seams and more.

- Water based
- Instant reaction
- Non-flammable
- Complete with an easy to use 360° spray nozzle, for precise application in hard to reach and confined spaces

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 237023 | 300ml | 1 | 12 | 1140 AER01 |

## Cordless Nail Gun Cleaner




A powerful and fast acting cleaner, formulated for removing exhaust gas residue, dirt and grime from cordless nail guns. Regular use enhances the performance and extends the life of the powertool.

Suitable for use on most leading brands of cordless nailing tools.



- Powerful cleaning
- Fast acting
- Extends tool life
- Safe on plastics
- Leaves no residue
- Enhances tool performance

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | | |
| 237003 | 300ml | 1 | 12 | 1140 AER03 |

# Paints




Made in the UK

## Galvanising Paint




A premium quality zinc spray that gives excellent corrosion resistance, as either a primer or topcoat of metals after grinding, welding, cutting and drilling.

Ideal for threaded fasteners, exposed metal edges and welds, conduit, fencing and railings, gates, signs, rails and more.

COLD BRIGHT

- Sacrificial zinc coating forms a hard-wearing bond to ferrous metals
- The high zinc purity blends with previously galvanised coatings
- Paintable
- Gives a professional finish or a suitable base layer for acrylic, alkyd, p/u alkyd and epoxy paints
- Actively fights rust and corrosion

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAN | | | | | |
| 237750 | 380ml | Cold Galvanised | 1 | 12 | 1140 |
| 237002 | 380ml | Bright Galvanised | 1 | 12 | 1140 |

AER02

## Metal Paint




A quick drying, hard-wearing and long lasting paint for metal surfaces. Formulated to be used as a primer, undercoat and top coat in one application.

Ideal for metal gates, fences, doors, garden furniture, railings and more.

WHITE SILVER BLACK

- Quick drying
- Hard-wearing
- Direct to rust application
- Smooth finish
- Prevents rusting
- Interior & exterior
- Primer, undercoat and top coat

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAN | | | | | |
| 237006 | 380ml | Smooth Black | 1 | 12 | 1140 |
| 237007 | 380ml | Smooth White | 1 | 12 | 1140 |
| 237008 | 380ml | Smooth Silver | 1 | 12 | 1140 |

AER02

## Finishing Paint




A multi-purpose acrylic based finishing paint designed to give a professional and corrosion resistant finish to most substrates including: ferrous metals, stainless steel, aluminium, plaster, wood and some plastics.

Ideal for ironmongery, garden furniture, decorative fixtures, concealing unsightly surfaces and repairing damaged paint surfaces.

MATT BLACK GLOSS BLACK

- The fast drying, UV resistant and flexible formula gives a drip-free application
- Temperature resistant from -50 to 80°C
- Enhanced colour pigments for a long lasting finish

| Product Code | Size | Finish | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAN | | | | | |
| 237128 | 380ml | Matt Black | 1 | 12 | 1140 |
| 237190 | 380ml | Gloss Black | 1 | 12 | 1140 |

AER02

## Very High Temperature Paint




A hard-wearing heat and flame resistant coating for metal surfaces.

During the curing process a durable silicone matrix is formed to give protection againt extreme temperatures.

Ideal for stoves, heaters, fireplaces and surrounds, boiler flues, machinery, exhausts, radiators, incinerators, furnaces and more.

MATT BLACK

- Corrosion resistant coating
- Withstands temperatures up to 650°C
- Fast drying formula
- Single coat
- No primer required
- Non-drip and run free
- Interior & exterior

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAN | | | | | |
| 237896 | 380ml | Matt Black | 1 | 12 | 1140 |

AER02

## Primer




Formulated to maximise the adhesion of finishing paints to metals and hard plastics.

Excellent high build formula fills and masks surface imperfections, resulting in a smooth and consistent finish.

Ideal for welded seams, machinery and equipment, ironmongery, fences, gates and commercial steelwork.

GREY RED OXIDE

- The corrosion resistant properties enhance finishing paint performance
- Temperature resistant from -50 to 80°C
- Protects exposed metal surfaces after welding and fabrication

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAN | | | | | |
| 237320 | 380ml | Red Oxide | 1 | 12 | 1140 |
| 237480 | 380ml | Grey | 1 | 12 | 1140 |

AER02

## Stain Concealing Paint




A fast drying spray paint which permanently prevents existing stains reappearing through paint finishes. Can be overpainted in 15 minutes.

Ideal for concealing stains caused by water, grease, nicotine, rust, soot, graffiti and more on a wide variety of materials.

MATT WHITE

- Quick drying
- Low odour
- Cracking & peeling resistant
- Touch dry in 15 mins
- Interior & exterior
- Coverage: 0.7-0.8m²

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAN | | | | | |
| 237001 | 400ml | Matt White | 1 | 12 | 840 |

AER02

# Survey & Spot Markers





Made in the UK

## Survey & Spot Markers




A rapid drying marking paint for applying semi-permanent markings to soil, grass, concrete and most hard surfaces. Ideal for a variety of uses including: highway maintenance, site excavation, turf marking, landscaping and marking cable positions prior to drilling and cutting.
Lasts at least 3 months on most hard surfaces. Applications to wet and damp surfaces may decrease performance.

- Contains built-in bright colour pigments for a bold finish
- Includes a heavy duty, non clogging nozzle for inverted use
- Includes dual trigger pads for compatibility with survey marking applicators

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Application* | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | CAN | | | | |
| 237369 | 750ml | White | General marker | 1 | 12 | 684 |
| 237025 | 750ml | Yellow | General marker | 1 | 12 | 684 |
| 237798 | 750ml | Blue | Water | 1 | 12 | 684 |
| 237206 | 750ml | Red | Electricity | 1 | 12 | 684 |
| 237047 | 750ml | Green | Cablework | 1 | 12 | 684 |
| 237225 | 750ml | Black | Covering old lines | 1 | 12 | 684 |
| 237900 | 750ml | Orange | Hazards | 1 | 12 | 684 |

*SURVEY MARKING APPLICATIONS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED

AER02

Barrettine
TRUSTED BY THE PROFESSIONALS

Serving customers in the DIY market, decorating centres, builders merchants, garden centres, agricultural distributors / merchants, shed and fence manufacturers throughout the country.

Part of the J.V. Barrett Group, we are a family owned business with a reputation for quality products and quality brands.

We formulate and manufacture at our factory in Bristol and supply the Barrettine brand nationally through our network of distributors, wholesalers and retailers.

CELEBRATING OVER 140 YEARS EST. 1879



# Barrettine Wood Treatment





## Wood Protective Treatment

A wood protector for sealing rough, sawn or smooth timber. It contains water repellent resins and a biocide film preserver to prevent the surface growth of mould and algae.




CLEAR

DARK BROWN

LIGHT BROWN

- Low odour formula
- UV fade resistant colour pigments
- Deep penetrating oil/spirit formula
- Up to 6m² per litre coverage
- Harmless to beneficial insects & plants when dry



| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | TIN | | | |
| PTCL005 | 5L | Clear | 1 | 2 | 156 |
| PTDB005 | 5L | Dark Brown | 1 | 2 | 156 |
| PTLB005 | 5L | Light Brown | 1 | 2 | 156 |

BAR01

## Universal Preserver

A clear wood preserver and primer that provides a colourless finish for further painting or varnishing.

Can be used on untreated wood or treated timber outdoors.




- Deep penetrating oil/spirit
- Low odour formula
- Up to 5m² per litre coverage
- Quality primer resins for excellent adhesion
- High level, long-lasting wood protection & wood preservation

CLEAR

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | TIN | | | |
| UNCL005 | 5L | Clear | 1 | 2 | 156 |

BAR01

## Wood Preserver

A high-quality, low odour oil/spirit wood preservative that is deep penetrating. Used for protecting wood against wood-destroying fungi (wet rot), wood discolouring fungi and wood-boring insects.




- Deep penetrating oil/spirit
- Low odour formula
- Superb quality water repellant resins
- UV fade resistant colour pigments
- Up to 6m² per litre coverage
- High level, long-lasting wood protection & wood preservation

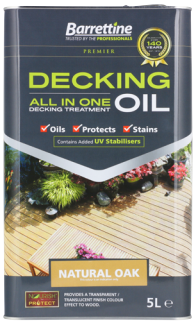
CLEAR | DARK BROWN | LIGHT BROWN | SUMMER TAN

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | TIN | | | |
| WOCL005 | 5L | Clear | 1 | 2 | 156 |
| WODB005 | 5L | Dark Brown | 1 | 2 | 156 |
| WOLB005 | 5L | Light Brown | 1 | 2 | 156 |
| WOST005 | 5L | Summer Tan | 1 | 2 | 156 |

BAR01

## Decking Oil - All In One

Specifically formulated for use on pressure treated and preservative impregnated timber offering superb protection to deck boards, deck tiles and balustrades.




- UV fade-resistant pigments
- Contains a surface biocide preserver to protect against mould
- Harmless to beneficial insects & plants when dry
- Up to 8m² per litre coverage

CLEAR | AMBER LIGHT OAK | DARK OAK | NATURAL OAK

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | TIN | | | |
| DOCL005 | 5L | Clear | 1 | 2 | 156 |
| DOCP005 | 5L | Amber Light Oak | 1 | 2 | 156 |
| DODO005 | 5L | Dark Oak | 1 | 2 | 156 |
| DONO005 | 5L | Natural Oak | 1 | 2 | 156 |

BAR01

## Decking Oil - Anti-Slip

A premium quality topcoat decking oil incorporating anti-slip technology. Improves grip on decking, handrails and wooden steps. Awarded 'Best Garden Product' in the DIY Week awards 2019.




CLEAR

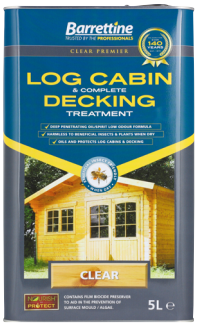
- A low sheen finish with UV stabilisers helps to slow wood turning grey
- Resists flaking or cracking with excellent water beading
- Oils and protects
- Contains a surface biocide to protect against fungal and mould attack
- Harmless to beneficial insects & plants when dry
- Up to 17m² per litre coverage

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | TIN | | | |
| DTAS25 | 2.5L | Clear | 1 | 4 | 260 |

BAR01



## Log Cabin & Decking Treatment




Log Cabin & Complete Decking Treatment is specifically formulated to oil and protect log cabins, decking boards, deck tiles and balustrades made from pretreated, pressure treated or preservative impregnated timber.

CLEAR

- Contains surface biocide to aid in the prevention of surface mould and algae
- Contains added UV Stabilisers
- Regular treatment provides superb water repellency
- Resists flaking / peeling, whilst water repellence helps prevent timber splitting and cracking
- Harmless to beneficial insects and pets when dry
- Up to 8m² per litre coverage

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIN** | | | | | |
| LCDT005 | 5L | Clear | 1 | 2 | 156 BAR01 |

## Wood Reviver

Wood Reviver will turn back the clock, restoring grey, UV-damaged wood to its original warm tones. Wood Reviver can also rescue wood from stains caused by surface mould, tannin runs, watermarks, iron, rust and light dirt.






BEFORE AFTER

- Ready to use formulation
- Low VOC and chlorine bleach free
- Instantly renovates blackened/grey wood
- Removes rust stains from fixings
- Restores the original tone of the wood
- Up to 4m² per litre coverage

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| WORE001 | 1L | 1 | 6 | 552 BAR01 |

## Woodworm Killer

A traditional woodworm treatment for a deep penetrating low odour oil/spirit based woodworm killer. It prevents & exterminates woodworm and wood boring insects from treated timber.






- Low odour formula
- For internal & external timber structures
- Up to 3.3m² per litre coverage

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| SPWW50 | 500ml | 1 | 6 | 870 BAR01 |

## Timber Cut End Preserver

Specially formulated to be used on pressure-treated timber where it has been cut, drilled or worked in any way to expose the untreated inner wood. Protects against decay such as wet rot, discolouring fungus and wood boring insect attack.




GREEN

- Protects vulnerable exposed end grain
- Deeply penetrates to protect cuts and notches
- Ideal for cladding & other cut pressure treated timbers
- Up to 6m² per litre coverage

| Product Code | Size | Finish | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIN** | | | | | |
| TEGR001 | 1L | Green | 1 | 6 | 468 BAR01 |

## Polyurethane Varnish

A high quality satin finish. Gives excellent durability to kitchen furniture, internal doors and other joinery products.

Ideal for internal doors & joinery, kitchen furniture and worktops.




- High durability varnish
- Up to 14m² per litre coverage

| Product Code | Size | Finish | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIN** | | | | | |
| PSVA001 | 1L | Clear Satin | 1 | 9 | 324 BAR01 |

## Yacht Varnish

A tough, top-quality varnish with a high gloss finish. Protects against cracking and flaking caused by UV light. Also provides complete and long-lasting protection under testing weather conditions.




- High durability varnish
- Tough, top quality varnish
- High gloss finish
- Up to 14m² per litre coverage
- For interior and exterior use



| Product Code | Size | Finish | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIN** | | | | | |
| CGYV001 | 1L | Clear Gloss | 1 | 9 | 324 BAR01 |



## Quick Drying Floor Varnish

Nourishes and protects, whilst providing a lasting depth of sheen that naturally enhances the beauty of wood flooring.




- Quality interior floor varnish
- Durable, clear finish for wooden floors and work surfaces
- Up to 14m² per litre coverage

| Product Code | Size | Finish | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIN** | | | | | |
| QDFV25 | 2.5L | Clear Satin | 1 | 4 | 288 BAR01 |

## Traditional Floor Wax

A clear quick drying wax finish which nourishes and protects whilst providing a lasting depth of sheen that naturally enhances the beauty of wood flooring.




- Quality interior floor wax
- Long lasting depth of sheen
- Nourishes and protects
- Up to 16m² per liitre coverage

| Product Code | Size | Finish | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIN** | | | | | |
| CFWX25 | 2.5L | Clear | 1 | 4 | 288 BAR01 |

## Danish Oil

A blend of oils and resin which provide an attractive lustre finish to all woods. Ideal for Scandinavian furnishings, doors, panelling, wood turning and more.




Ideal for doors, panelling, wood turning etc.



- Apply using a brush or lint-free cloth
- Blend of oils and resins to provide an attractive lustre finish to interior woods
- If using outside, apply wood preservative first
- Up to 10m² per litre coverage

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIN** | | | | |
| OIDA50 | 500ml | 1 | 12 | 1056 BAR01 |

## Teak Oil

An oil for the treatment and enhancement of untreated wood. Teak Oil penetrates unsealed wood leaving a natural, water resistant finish.




Ideal for garden furniture or traditional matt finished interior furniture.



- Quick and easy to apply
- Dries to a satin-matt finish
- Up to 10m² per litre coverage
- Preserves the natural beauty of wood

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| OITE50 | 500ml | 1 | 12 | 1056 BAR01 |

## Raw Linseed Oil

A traditional completely natural oil from the extract of flax seed which penetrates unsealed wood leaving a natural, water resistant finish with a slightly enhanced colour that darkens slightly with age.




Ideal for oak beams, cricket bats, garden canes and instruments.



- Highly water resistant
- Offers a matt finish
- Up to 10m² per litre coverage
- Suitable for interior and exterior use

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| OIRL50 | 500ml | 1 | 12 | 1056 BAR01 |

## Boiled Linseed Oil

A natural linseed oil blended with driers to improve drying times. Boiled Linseed penetrates unsealed wood leaving a natural, water resistant finish with a slightly enhanced colour that darkens slightly with age.




Suitable for interior and exterior use



- A quicker drying alternative Linseed oil
- Low VOC content
- Up to 10m² per litre coverage
- Blended with driers to improve drying times
- Provides natural protection for wood surfaces

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| OIBL50 | 500ml | 1 | 12 | 1056 BAR01 |

# Cleaners





Made in the UK

## Exterior Multi-Purpose Cleaner Concentrated

A multi-purpose cleaning product for removing dirt, algae, mould, fungi and general grime build up from a variety of external surfaces such as PVCu, hard plastics, glass, rubber, metal and more.




The pH neutral and biodegradable formula contains a citronella additive to repel insects and neutralise unwanted odours with added carnauba wax to leave surfaces looking clean and shiny.

- Anti-static agent to reduce dirt and grime build up
- pH neutral to protect delicate plastics and rubbers
- Built in water softener
- Safe & easy to use as a concentrate
- No streaking and spotting
- Easy to use 40 dose dispensing bottle
- One 25ml dose dilutes to 10L of water
- Also suitable for interior cleaning tasks

Ideal for cleaning conservatories, greenhouses, windows, roof lights, flat roofs and more.

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOTTLE | | | | |
| 257001 | 1L | 1 | 10 | 550 |
| | | | | CLR01 |

## Brick, Masonry & Patio Cleaner

A heavy duty acid based cleaner for removing dirt, grime and unwanted stains from stone, concrete, bricks and blocks. Ideal for removing leaf stains from patio slabs, stubborn algae from block paving, cement and mortar stains from brickwork and rust marks.




- Fast acting
- High strength
- Acid based
- Dissolves mortar stains
- Exterior use only
- Water clean up
- Not suitable for use on calcareous or polished stone and tarmacadam

Over 3x the coverage of other leading brands. Clean up to 30m²



| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOTTLE | | | | |
| 257002 | 4L | 1 | 4 | 160 |
| | | | | CLR01 |

## Path, Patio & Driveway Cleaner Concentrated

A non-toxic revolutionary cleaning treatment for a variety of exterior surfaces. An easy to use formula that requires no rinsing, scrubbing or pressure washing.






No rinsing, scrubbing or pressure washing

Formulated to effectively kill algae, mould, fungi, moss and green growth on concrete, brick, stone, paving, decking, tarmacadam and much more.

- Spray and leave
- Long lasting protection
- Easy to use
- Up to 140m² coverage
- Pet and wildlife safe
- Non-toxic and bleach free
- Eco friendly - organic and biodegradable

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOTTLE | | | | |
| 257112 | 5L | 1 | 4 | 128 |
| | | | | CLR01 |

## Path, Patio & Driveway Sealer

A water based environmentally friendly sealing agent, formulated to provide long lasting moisture and UV resistance. It leaves brick, concrete and stonework looking revitalised whilst protecting against weathering, efflorescence moss and mould growth.






Over 3x the coverage of other leading brands

Ideal for all types of external masonry, including natural and artificial stone, limestone, sandstone, slate, brick and concrete paving.

- Exterior use only
- Moisture repellent
- Stain resistant
- Enhances appearance
- UV resistant
- Non-yellowing
- Eco friendly
- Concentrated formula

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOTTLE | | | | |
| 257003 | 1L | 1 | 4 | 360 |
| | | | | CLR01 |

## Exterior Wood Cleaner

A fast acting, water based decking cleaner, formulated for use on all timber, composite and plastic decking. The super concentrated formula removes dirt, grime, fungi and algae making it ideal for light cleaning and thorough restoration.






Treats up to 40m²

Ideal for all external timbers, including fencing, trellis, pergolas, garden furniture and more.

- Exterior use only
- Fast acting
- Just add water
- Easy application
- Concentrated formula

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOTTLE | | | | |
| 257004 | 500ml | 1 | 12 | 1056 |
| | | | | CLR01 |

## PVCu Cleaner

A heavy duty cleaner for transforming weathered and dirty PVCu surfaces.

It provides protection and makes PVCu look as good as new.




Ideal for window and door frames, conservatories, cladding, soffits, fascias and more.



- Ready to use
- Heavy duty
- No scrubbing
- Removes mould, dirt and grime

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| 257105 | 1L | 1 | 12 | 528 CLR02 |

## Glass Cleaner

A rapid drying glass cleaner that effortlessly removes dirt and grease whilst leaving a streak and static free finish.




Ideal for windows and mirrors but also suitable for tiling, PC monitors and TVs.



- Rapid drying
- Removes dirt & grease
- Streak free
- Static free

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| 257106 | 1L | 1 | 12 | 528 CLR02 |

## Multi-Purpose Citrus Cleaner & Degreaser

A powerful, multi-purpose cleaner and degreaser. It contains natural citrus solvents which penetrate deep into oils, greases, adhesive residue and dirt, allowing for quick and easy cleaning.




Ideal for a variety of hard surfaces such as plastic, metal and wood in home, office, commercial, automotive and agricultural applications.



- Natural solvents
- Interior and exterior
- Streak free & Static free
- Not suitable for use on marble, natural stone or glass

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| 257110 | 1L | 1 | 12 | 528 CLR02 |

## Multi-Purpose Calcium, Lime & Rust Stain Remover




A multi-purpose cleaner and disinfectant that removes fats, soaps, limescale, algae, rust, copper stains and other contaminants from a variety of surfaces around the home and workshop.



Ideal for bathrooms, washrooms, kitchens, hand tools, garden tools, site machinery and automotive applications.

- Interior and exterior
- Concentrated
- Fast acting
- Fresh fragrance
- Chrome safe
- Environment safe

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| 257108 | 1L | 1 | 12 | 528 CLR02 |

## Grout Cleaner




A powerful cleaning agent formulated for removing dirt and grime from grout. Contains buffing and deep cleaning properties to leave grout lines looking as good as new.



Ideal for all types of grout between wall tiles, floor tiles and brick.

- Interior and exterior
- Fast acting
- Removes black damp stains
- Ready to use
- Acid free
- Coloured grout safe

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | | |
| 257107 | 1L | 1 | 12 | 528 CLR02 |

**For Wipes, Rags & Cloths**
**See page 189**



# Degreasers, Rust Inhibitors and Part Cleaners

## SPRAY2WAYS TECHNOLOGY

Flip down for wide coverage, or flip up for precision spraying in tight, hard-to-reach spaces.












## WD-40® Multi-Use Smart Straw

A versatile product perfect for water displacement, lubricating, and degreasing hard-to-reach areas.

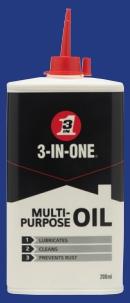



- Smart Straw
- Displaces Moisture
- Lubricates

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | |
| WD44410156 | 300ml | 1 | 12 |
| WD44137156 | 450ml | 1 | 12 |
| | | | WDR01 |

## 3-IN-ONE® Multi-Purpose Drip Oil

A versatile lubricant that helps reduce friction, prevent rust, and ensure smooth operation. Ideal for precision tasks, it provides long-lasting protection and performance.




- Fill Level Indicator Strip
- Precise Application
- Lubricates & Protects

Use it for: Machinery & Equipment, External & Internal Hinges, Metal Components

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | |
| WD44230P | 100ml | 1 | 12 |
| | | | WDR03 |

## WD-40 Specialist® Spray Grease

Premium quality, versatile lubrication for metal applications, preventing rust, corrosion, and seizing. Its high-viscosity formula stays in place, even on vertical surfaces.




- Smart Straw
- Non-Drip
- Protects
- Wide Temperature Range

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | |
| WD44215NBA | 400ml | 1 | 12 |
| | | | WDR02 |

## WD-40 Specialist® White Lithium Grease

Provides great protection for heavy-duty, metal-to-metal applications. It can be used outdoors regardless of weather and temperature. Its high-viscosity formula stays in place.




- Smart Straw
- Non-Drip
- Protects
- Wide Temperature Range

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | |
| WD4439144NBA | 400ml | 1 | 12 |
| | | | WDR02 |

## WD-40 Specialist® Silicone

A high-performance lubricant designed for high-pressure equipment. It lubricates, displaces moisture, and protects tools. Its silicone-based formula makes it ideal for rubber components as well as on metal, plastic, and wood surfaces without leaving any stains.




- Smart Straw
- Silicone-Based Formula
- Wide Temperature Range
- Lubricates

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | |
| WD44389NBA | 400ml | 1 | 12 |
| | | | WDR02 |

## WD-40® Multi-Use Flexible Straw

The same great formula, but with an ingenious innovation. A hard-wearing, heat-resistant, bendable straw that can be used for a wide variety of applications. Perfect for water displacement, lubricating, and degreasing hard-to-reach areas.




- Flexible Metal Straw
- Displaces Moisture
- Lubricates

| Product Code | Size | Packs Qty (pcs) | Pallets Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CAN** | | | |
| WD44955135 | 400ml | 1 | 6 |
| | | | WDR01 |



# Workwear, PPE & Safety


## Workwear

| | |
|---|---|
| Trousers & Shorts | 215-216 |
| Overalls | 216 |
| T-Shirts, Hoodies & Fleeces | 217 |
| Jackets & Bodywarmers | 217 |
| Waterproof Clothing | 218 |
| Accessories | 219 |

## Hi-Vis Clothing

| | |
|---|---|
| Vests, Fleeces & Polo Shirts | 220-221 |
| Jackets | 221 |
| Trousers | 221 |

## PPE

| | |
|---|---|
| Ear Protection | 222 |
| Knee Pads | 222 |
| Eye Protection | 223-224 |
| Safety Goggles & Face Shield | 225 |
| JSP PPE | 227-228 |
| Safety Masks | 229 |
| Gloves | 230-232 |
| Coveralls & Shoe Covers | 233 |

## First Aid

| | |
|---|---|
| First Aid Kits | 234 |
| Eye Care | 234 |
| Plasters | 234 |

## Cleaning

| | |
|---|---|
| Hand Cleaners | 235 |
| Sanitisers | 235 |
| Soaps | 235 |

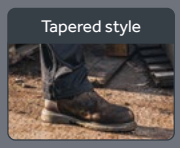
## Safety

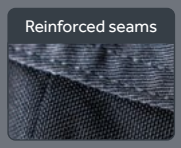
| | |
|---|---|
| Tarpaulins & Tie Downs | 236 |
| Barrier Fencing | 236 |
| Safety Signs | 236 |
| Ratchet Straps & Bungee Cords | 237 |
| Lifting Slings | 237 |

# Workwear

## Craftsman Trousers

Premium work trousers, made using heavy duty breathable fabric for increased comfort with Cordura reinforced knees for added durability.




- Heavy duty YKK front zip fly
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Triple-stitched critical seam

Included: Reflective rear strips, D ring for personal items, adjustable hammer strap, 7 belt loops & 9 pockets.




Extra tough cordura-reinforced top entry knee pad pockets and hems for superior durability and extreme protection from scuffs, tears and abrasions.



Dark Grey




| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| CTGBK3032 | W30 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| CTGBK3232 | W32 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| CTGBK3432 | W34 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| CTGBK3632 | W36 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| CTGBK3832 | W38 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| CTGBK4032 | W40 L32 | 1 | 20 |

WWT03

## Workman Trousers & Shorts

Multi-purpose work trousers & shorts, made using breathable and reinforced fabric for extra comfort and durability.

- Robust stitching for long lasting seams
- Heavy duty & dust proof
- Breathable fabric
- Tapered style trousers for best look & fit
- Trousers feature top entry knee pad pockets
- Heavy duty YKK zip fly
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Hammer strap
- 8 pockets

Reinforced holster pockets and belt loops for improved durability & protection from scuffs, tears & abrasions.





Dark Grey

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| WTGBK3030 | W30 L30 | 1 | 20 |
| WTGBK3032 | W30 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| WTGBK3230 | W32 L30 | 1 | 20 |
| WTGBK3232 | W32 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| WTGBK3234 | W32 L34 | 1 | 20 |
| WTGBK3430 | W34 L30 | 1 | 20 |
| WTGBK3432 | W34 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| WTGBK3434 | W34 L34 | 1 | 20 |
| WTGBK3630 | W36 L30 | 1 | 20 |
| WTGBK3632 | W36 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| WTGBK3634 | W36 L34 | 1 | 20 |
| WTGBK3830 | W38 L30 | 1 | 20 |
| WTGBK3832 | W38 L32 | 1 | 20 |

WWT02



Dark Grey

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| WSGBK30 | W30 | 1 | 20 |
| WSGBK32 | W32 | 1 | 20 |
| WSGBK34 | W34 | 1 | 20 |
| WSGBK36 | W36 | 1 | 20 |
| WSGBK38 | W38 | 1 | 20 |
| WSGBK40 | W40 | 1 | 20 |

WWT04

## Yardsman Trousers

General purpose trousers made using lightweight and sturdy fabric.

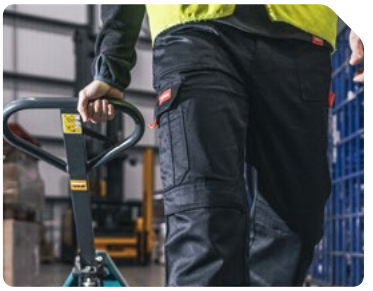
- Hard wearing fabric
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Regular fitting for a variety of jobs
- Single-stitched seams
- 5 belt loops
- Front zip fly
- Hammer strap
- Top entry knee pad pockets
- 8 pockets

**Flexible Polycotton**
for all day comfort

Knee pad inserts available, sold separately - Product Code: 770301



Jet Black



| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| YTBK3032 | W30 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| YTBK3232 | W32 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| YTBK3432 | W34 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| YTBK3632 | W36 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| YTBK3832 | W38 L32 | 1 | 20 |
| YTBK4032 | W40 L32 | 1 | 20 |

WWT01

# Overalls

## Workman Overalls

Premium working overalls, made using extra tough fabric with heavy duty zips and pockets. Ideal for the most demanding of working duties such as agriculture and heavy engineering.

- Wear & tear resistant material
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Reinforced elastication for comfort & mobility
- Two large back patch pockets
- Full-length nylon front zip with concealed press studs
- Two zipped chest pockets
- Reflective rear strips

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| WOMM | M | Magnet | 1 | 10 |
| WOML | L | Magnet | 1 | 10 |
| WOMXL | XL | Magnet | 1 | 10 |
| WOMXXL | XXL | Magnet | 1 | 10 |
| WOMBM | M | Maritime Blue | 1 | 10 |
| WOMBL | L | Maritime Blue | 1 | 10 |
| WOMBXL | XL | Maritime Blue | 1 | 10 |
| WOMBXXL | XXL | Maritime Blue | 1 | 10 |
| WOGPM | M | Greener Pastures | 1 | 10 |
| WOGPL | L | Greener Pastures | 1 | 10 |
| WOGPXL | XL | Greener Pastures | 1 | 10 |
| WOGPXXL | XXL | Greener Pastures | 1 | 10 |

WWO02



Magnet



Maritime Blue



Greener Pastures

**Size Guide:** **M** (Chest: 42") / **L** (Chest: 46") / **XL** (Chest: 50") / **XXL** (Chest: 54")

## Yardsman Overalls

General purpose lightweight and durable overalls. Ideal for light working duties such as engineering, automotive and cleaning.

- Flexible polycotton for all day comfort
- Hard wearing fabric
- Polyester & cotton blend
- Elasticated waist for full mobility
- Two open chest pockets with press studs for easy access
- Large swing pockets with high strength inner stitching
- Full length concealed press studs
- Adjustable elasticated waist



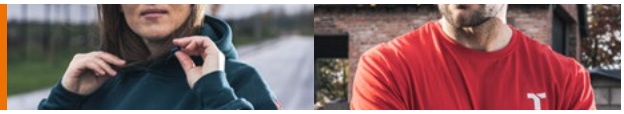


Blue

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| YOMBM | M (Chest: 42") | 1 | 10 |
| YOMBL | L (Chest: 46") | 1 | 10 |
| YOMBXL | XL (Chest: 50") | 1 | 10 |
| YOMBXXL | XXL (Chest: 54") | 1 | 10 |

WWO01

# T-shirts, Hoodies & Fleeces



## Short & Long Sleeve Trade T-Shirts

Packs of 3 short or long sleeve t-shirts for a variety of work types. Made from breathable fabric for added comfort and seasonal layering.

- Classic fit & quick drying
- Hypoallergenic lightweight fabric
- Easily layered up in cooler seasons
- Pack contains mix of red, green & grey marl colours



GREEN



GREY MARL RED

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| **SHORT SLEEVE** | | | |
| TTMIXM | M (Chest: 42") | 3 | 34 |
| TTMIXL | L (Chest: 46") | 3 | 34 |
| TTMIXXL | XL (Chest: 50") | 3 | 32 |
| **LONG SLEEVE** | | | |
| LSTTMIXM | M (Chest: 42") | 3 | 20 |
| LSTTMIXL | L (Chest: 46") | 3 | 20 |
| LSTTMIXXL | XL (Chest: 50") | 3 | 18 |

WWH01

## Hoodies

A heavyweight hoodie with elasticated hem and cuffs for warmth and comfort. Ideal for everyday use in a variety of work environments.

- Breathable & warm fleece lining
- Elasticated hem & cuffs for added warmth
- Excellent colour retention
- Adjustable draw cord hood
- Cotton & polyester blend
- Heavy duty & durable
- 1 Kangaroo pocket

Green





| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| HOODIEGM | M (Chest: 42") | 1 | 22 |
| HOODIEGL | L (Chest: 46") | 1 | 22 |

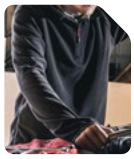
WWH05

## Half Zip Overhead Fleeces

Lightweight and tough overhead fleece with half front zip. Made from premium grade microfleece fabric for added user comfort.

- Premium grade microfleece
- Lightweight & breathable material
- Elasticated cuffs with thumb hole
- Good colour retention
- Insulation against cold
- Half-length front zip
- 100% polyester
- Bound hem

Black





| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| HZOFBM | M (Chest: 42") | 1 | 20 |
| HZOFBL | L (Chest: 44") | 1 | 20 |
| HZOFBXL | XL (Chest: 48") | 1 | 20 |

WWH04

# Jackets & Bodywarmers

## Softshell Jackets

A premium softshell jacket, giving the user protection from water, wind and cold weather. Lined with a breathable and lightweight microfleece fabric.




- 100% polyester wear resistant lining
- Adjustable hook & loop cuffs
- Reflective strips
- Drawcord hem
- Breathable & hard wearing
- 2 fleece-lined waist pockets
- Premium nylon zip

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| SSJ1201M | M (Chest: 44") | 1 | 15 |
| SSJ1201L | L (Chest: 46") | 1 | 15 |
| SSJ1201XL | XL (Chest: 48") | 1 | 15 |

WWJ02

Removable hood



## Padded Bodywarmers

A premium padded bodywarmer with anti-pilling microfleece lining for superior user comfort and warmth.

Black & Charcoal



- Super lightweight
- Insulation against the cold
- 4 way stretch fabric for comfort & movement
- Easy to clean & fast drying
- Hard wearing polyester fabric
- Soft lined collar
- 3 pockets

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| PB1101M | M (Chest: 46") | 1 | 30 |
| PB1101L | L (Chest: 48") | 1 | 30 |
| PB1101XL | XL (Chest: 50") | 1 | 30 |

WWJ01

# Waterproof Clothing



## Waterproof Lined Rain Jackets

A heavy duty and lightweight lined rain jacket and hood made from tough fabric for durable and long lasting waterproofing. With a concealed back vent for increased user comfort.

- 100% waterproof
- Heavy duty
- Reflective strips
- Lightweight lining
- Two-way adjustable drawcord hood
- Turned hem & front zip
- Wind resistant adjustable cuffs
- 2 lower pockets with nylon zips





| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| LRJ1001M | M (Chest: 48") | 1 | 25 |
| LRJ1001L | L (Chest: 50") | 1 | 25 |
| LRJ1001XL | XL (Chest: 52") | 1 | 25 |

WWR01

Black & Blue





## Rain Jacket & Trousers

Lightweight and relaxed fit 2-piece waterproof rain suit, with easy pull-on design. Made to be waterproof, windproof and breathable for all weather protection and dry working comfort.

Compression storage pouch

- 100% waterproof & breathable
- Elasticated waist trousers with press stud ankle cuffs
- Maximum resistance to continuous 2K 2K Construction for 2000mm constant water exposure & breathability
- Easy to clean & stain resistant
- Zip-fastened jacket with elasticated cuffs

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| RJT801GM | M (Chest: 48") | 1 | 30 |
| RJT801GL | L (Chest: 50") | 1 | 30 |
| RJT801GXL | XL (Chest: 52") | 1 | 30 |

WWR02

Olive Green

## Waterproof Trousers

Heavy duty and lightweight waterproof trousers with elasticated waist for added user comfort.

- 100% waterproof
- Loose fit & durable fabric
- Reflective bands for visibility
- 2 open side pockets
- 100% polyester
- Non-breathable
- Press stud ankle cuffs



Grey



| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| WT901M | M (Waist: 30", Leg: 32") | 1 | 50 |
| WT901L | L (Waist: 32", Leg: 32") | 1 | 50 |
| WT901XL | XL (Waist: 34", Leg: 32") | 1 | 50 |

WWR03

# Accessories

## Work Belt

Heavy duty belt made from a woven polyester fabric blend, with a quick-release and lock buckle. One size fits all.

- Suitable for all work trousers
- Woven polyester strap
- High strength
- Cut to length





| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| WBB2848 | L - XL | 1 | 50 |
| L - XL: WAIST: 28 - 48" | | | WWA01 |

## Trade Socks

Premium quality socks, designed with a padded sole to give the wearer optimal comfort. The reinforced heel and toe provide abrasion resistance. Suitable for a vast majority of trades as well as for everyday use.

- Reinforced heel & toe
- Premium polywoven fabric for durability
- Shock absorption padded sole
- Fully elasticated for comfort
- Suitable for all footwear





| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | |
| TSOCKL | UK 7 - 12 | 3 |
| | | WWA03 |

## Pro Beanie

A soft knit fabric, one size fits all beanie hat designed to be soft, warm and very comfortable. With added Thinsulate® lining for the ultimate insulation and user comfort.

- Microfleece thinsulate® inner lining
- Soft & warm acrylic
- Elasticated fit for comfort
- Deep cuff & quick drying





| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | |
| BEANIE | One Size | 1 |
| | | WWA02 |

## Fleece Neck Warmer

A double layered, one size fits all neck warmer, designed to give the wearer a super soft and warm feel whilst not inhibiting movement. Featuring insulated and wind resistant fabric for enhanced performance and comfort.

- Microfleece thinsulate® inner lining
- Lightweight & wind resistant
- Super soft material
- Insulated inner layer
- Elasticated fit for comfort
- Quick drying





| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | |
| NWGREY | One Size | 1 |
| | | WWA02 |

# Hi-Vis Clothing

**The movement of machinery and vehicles in the workplace presents major risks to staff and visitors. There are more than 5,000 incidents involving transport in the workplace each year. Staying visible with the use of high visibility clothing is essential when working on construction sites and in warehouses and significantly reduces this risk.**

EN ISO 20471 categorises all Hi-Vis clothing into three classes. The selection of Hi-Vis should be based on a risk assessment of the conditions and risks for a particular worker.

Certification of items into classes is based on the combined surface area of reflective materials for each item:

| | Class1 | Class 2 | Class3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Reflective Tape | 0.10 sqm | 0.13 sqm | 0.20 sqm |
| Fluorescent Material | 0.14 sqm | 0.50 sqm | 0.80 sqm |

**Hi-Vis Class 1** – The lowest level of visibility. An example would be Hi-Vis trousers when worn separately from other High-Vis items.

**Hi-Vis Class 2** – The intermediate level of visibility. An example would be a Hi-Vis sleeveless vest.

**Hi-Vis Class 3** – The highest level of visibility. An example would be a Hi-Vis Jacket.

Class 3 can be achieved in two ways. Simply select an item to Class 3 such as a Parka jacket or combine items with total reflective material equal to or greater than a single Class 3 item.



## Executive Vests

High visibility executive waistcoat with highly reflective panels to body and shoulders for visibility, particularly during the hours of darkness. Secure zip fastening with multiple utility pockets for ID card, mobile phone, pens and two bellowed front pockets plus a radio loop D ring.

- Zipper fastening
- 50mm reflective tape on body and shoulders
- 100% knitted polyester
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016



| Product Code | Size | Hi-Vis Class | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | |
| **Yellow** | | | | |
| HVEVSML | Small | 1 | 1 | 50 |
| HVEVMED | Medium | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVEVLRG | Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVEVXL | X Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVEVXXL | XX Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVEV3XL | XXX Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVEV4XL | XXXX Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| **Green** | | | | |
| HVVYGSML | Small | 1 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVYGMED | Medium | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVYGLRG | Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVYGXL | X Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVYGXXL | XX Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVYG3XL | XXX Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVYG4XL | XXXX Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| **Blue** | | | | |
| HVVYBSML | Small | 1 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVYBMED | Medium | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVYBLRG | Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVYBXL | X Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVYBXXL | XX Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVYB3XL | XXX Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVYB4XL | XXXX Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |

CTH01

## Vests

High visibility yellow waistcoat with highly reflective panels to body and shoulders for visibility particularly during the hours of darkness.



- Hook & loop fastening
- 50mm reflective tape on body & shoulders
- 100% knitted polyester
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016

| Product Code | Size | Hi-Vis Class | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | |
| HVVSML | Small | 1 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVMED | Medium | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVLRG | Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVXL | X Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVVXXL | XX Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVV3XL | XXX Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |
| HVV4XL | XXXX Large | 2 | 1 | 50 |

CTH01

## Sweatshirts With Hood

Ideal for colder outdoor and dry working environments. A high visibility yellow fleece sweatshirt with reflective bands for improved visibility during the hours of darkness.



- Ribbed waist and wrists
- Fleece lined
- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders and arms
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016

| Product Code | Size | Hi-Vis Class | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | |
| HVSWEATSML | Small | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVSWEATMED | Medium | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVSWEATLRG | Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVSWEATXL | X Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVSWEATXXL | XX Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVSWEAT3XL | XXX Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVSWEAT4XL | XXXX Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |

CTH03

## Polo Shirts

Hardwearing and comfortable high visibility yellow polo shirt with panels that reflect light to maximise visibility, particularly during the hours of darkness.

- 50mm reflective tape
- Breathable Bird Eye fabric
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016





| Product Code | Size | Hi-Vis Class | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | |
| **SHORT SLEEVE** | | | | |
| HVSSPSML | Small | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| HVSSPMED | Medium | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| HVSSPLRG | Large | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| HVSSPXL | X Large | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| HVSSPXXL | XX Large | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| HVSSP3XL | XXX Large | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| HVSSP4XL | XXXX Large | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| **LONG SLEEVE** | | | | |
| HVLSPSML | Small | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| HVLSPMED | Medium | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| HVLSPLRG | Large | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| HVLSPXL | X Large | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| HVLSPXXL | XX Large | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| HVLSP3XL | XXX Large | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| HVLSP4XL | XXXX Large | 3 | 1 | 20 |

CTH02

## Fleeces

Ideal for colder outdoor and dry working environments, this high visibility yellow polar fleece jacket incorporates reflective bands for improved visibility during the hours of darkness.



- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders & arms
- Elasticated wrists
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016

| Product Code | Size | Hi-Vis Class | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | |
| HVFJSML | Small | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| HVFJMED | Medium | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| HVFJLRG | Large | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| HVFJXL | X Large | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| HVFJXXL | XX Large | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| HVFJ3XL | XXX Large | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| HVFJ4XL | XXXX Large | 3 | 1 | 20 |

CTH04

## Bomber Jackets

Bomber jacket in high visibility yellow with reflective bands for improved visibility, particularly during the hours of darkness. Waterproof hood concealed in collar and multiple utility pockets with zip and hook & loop storm flap fastening. Quilted lining and fleece cuffs for warmth and comfort.



- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders & arms
- Two way zippers with storm proof flap
- Hook & loop adjustable wrists
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016
- Waterproof - conforms to EN 343:2019, protection against rain

| Product Code | Size | Hi-Vis Class | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | |
| HVJSML | Small | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVJMED | Medium | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVJLRG | Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVJXL | X Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVJXXL | XX Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVJ3XL | XXX Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVJ4XL | XXXX Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |

CTH04

## Parka Jackets

Parka jacket in high visibility yellow with reflective bands for improved visibility during the hours of darkness. Waterproof hood concealed in collar and multiple utility pockets with zip and hook & loop storm flap fastening. Longer length with quilted lining and fleece cuffs for warmth and comfort.



- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders & arms
- Fleece lined collar and wrist cuffs
- Zip with storm proof flap
- Hook & loop adjustable wrists
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016
- Waterproof - conforms to EN 343:2019, protection against rain

| Product Code | Size | Hi-Vis Class | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | |
| HVPJSML | Small | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVPJMED | Medium | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVPJLRG | Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVPJXL | X Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVPJXXL | XX Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVPJ3XL | XXX Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVPJ4XL | XXXX Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |

CTH04

## Softshell Jackets

Grey and high visibility yellow softshell weatherproof jacket with reflective bands for improved visibility, particularly in the hours of darkness. Ideal for colder outdoor working environments.

- 50mm reflective tape on body, shoulders and arms
- Hook & loop adjustable wrists
- Waterproof
- Fleece lining



| Product Code | Size | Hi-Vis Class | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | |
| HVSJSML | Small | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVSJMED | Medium | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVSJLRG | Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVSJXL | X Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVSJXXL | XX Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVSJ3XL | XXX Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| HVSJ4XL | XXXX Large | 3 | 1 | 10 |

CTH04

## Executive Trousers

High visibility yellow workwear trousers with reflective tape for extra visibility. Elasticated waist with zip fly. 35% cotton and 65% polyester woven fabric with two hip pockets and two additional utility thigh pockets.



- 50mm reflective tape round both legs
- Elasticated waistband with belt loops
- Zip fly with button
- 2x hip pockets and 2x thigh pockets
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016



| Product Code | Size | Hi-Vis Class | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | |
| HVTRSMED | Medium | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| HVTRSLRG | Large | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| HVTRSXL | X Large | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| HVTRSXXL | XX Large | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| HVTRS3XL | XXX Large | 1 | 1 | 20 |

CTH05

## Elasticated Waist Trousers

High visibility yellow waterproof over trousers with reflective tape for extra visibility. 100% Polyester.



- 50mm reflective tape round both legs
- Pocket slits to allow easy access to wearers trouser pockets
- Conforms to EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016
- Waterproof - conforms to EN 343:2019, protection against rain
- Elasticated waistband

| Product Code | Size | Hi-Vis Class | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | |
| HVETRSMED | Medium | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| HVETRSLRG | Large | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| HVETRSXL | X Large | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| HVETRSXXL | XX Large | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| HVETRS3XL | XXX Large | 1 | 1 | 20 |

CTH05

# Ear Protection

**The ear protector chosen should provide enough attenuation to protect your hearing but consideration should also be given to it's compatibility with other items of PPE being worn such as safety glasses.**

Attenuation is the process of losing noise energy and it is the attenuation data that should be examined when selecting appropriate ear defenders.

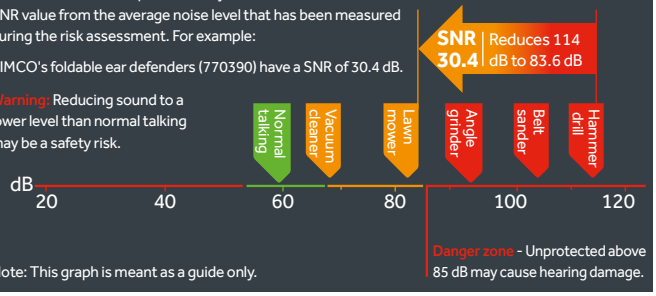
The Single Number Rating or SNR value can be used to compare the level of noise attenuation offered by different hearing protectors.

The higher the SNR, the higher the level of noise attenuation or protection is provided by the hearing protection.

To determine acoustic pressure on your ears, subtract the SNR value from the average noise level that has been measured during the risk assessment. For example:

TIMCO's foldable ear defenders (770390) have a SNR of 30.4 dB.

**Warning:** Reducing sound to a lower level than normal talking may be a safety risk.




Note: This graph is meant as a guide only.

## Ear Defenders

### Foldable Ear Defenders




SNR 30.4dB Noise level reduction

CE Approved to EN 352-1:2002

Ideal for long comfortable use in medium sound environments.

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BLISTER PACK** | | | |
| 770390 | One Size | 1 | 6 |

EAR02

### Ear Defenders




SNR 27.6dB Noise level reduction

CE Approved to EN 352-1:2002

An economic cupped ear defender, ideal for periodical wear when in low sound environments.

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| 770111 | One Size | 1 | 10 |

EAR02

## Disposable PU Ear Plugs




SNR 34.0dB Noise level reduction

CE Approved to EN 352-1:2002

| Product Code | Size | Pack Type | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK / JAR / BOX** | | | | |
| 770191 | One Size | Pack | 5 | 50 |
| 770867 | One Size | Jar | 50 | 48 |
| 770049 | One Size | Box | 200 | 10 |

EAR01

# Knee Pads

## Professional Knee Pads




These Professional knee pads mould around your knees to give ultimate protection and comfort for long periods of time.





CE Approved EN 14404: 2004 Type 1

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| 770789 | One Size | 1 | 15 |

KNE01

## Knee Pads




These knee pads mould around your knees to give ultimate protection and comfort for long periods of time.





CE Approved EN 14404: 2004 Type 1

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| 770456 | One Size | 1 | 16 |

KNE01

## Knee Pad Inserts




Durable foam knee pad inserts for standard pocketed trousers and overalls.





CE Approved EN 14404: 2004 Type 1

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| 770301 | One Size | 1 | 20 |

KNE01

# Eye Protection

**Safety eyewear is an important form of PPE that protects one of the most important yet exposed parts of the body. Understandably, the European Standards covering eye protection are some of the most comprehensive of all those dealing with any item of PPE.**

It's important that the user considers the environment and level of risks involved before selecting the correct eyewear item.

To assist with the selection, all PPE is required to be marked with the specification of its standard, with lettering/numbering acting as an indication of capability.

In accordance with TIMCO's quality standards we only supply glasses with the highest class 1 optical quality lenses. Meaning that there is no optical distortion and they are suitable for long periods of wear.

Example of code on lens: CE 2C - 1.2 1 F




| Radiation Protection EN 170 / EN 172 | |
|---|---|
| 2 | UV Protection (EN170). The number 2 indicates the filter may effect colour recognition. |
| 2C or 3 | UV Protection (EN170). The number 2C (previously 3) indicates the filter allows good colour recognition. |
| 5 | Solar Protection (EN172). i.e. 100% UV sun glare protection with no infrared (IR) protection. |
| 6 | Solar Protection (EN172). i.e. 100% UV sun glare protection with infrared (IR) protection. |

| Light Transmission | |
|---|---|
| 1.2 | 74.4% – 100% |
| 1.7 | 43.2% – 58.1% |
| 2.5 | 17.8% – 29.1% |
| 3.1 | 8.0% – 17.8% |

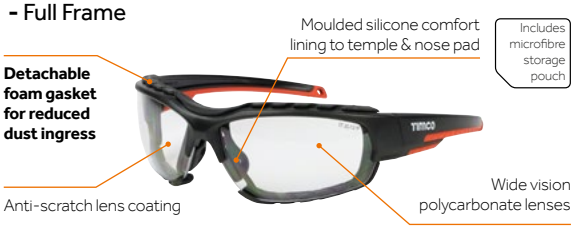
| Optical Quality (Class) | |
|---|---|
| 1 | High quality for regular use. |
| 2 | Medium quality for occasional use. |
| 3 | Low quality for rare use. |

EN 170 : Ultraviolet (UV) filters
EN 172 : Solar radiation filters

| Mechanical Strength EN 166 | |
|---|---|
| B | Medium energy impact. Resists a 6mm/0.86g ball travelling at 120m/s. |
| F | Low energy impact. Resists a 6mm/0.86g ball travelling at 45 m/s. |
| K | Resistance to surface damage by fine particles. Often referred to as Anti-scratch. |
| N | Resistance to lens fogging. Often referred to as Anti-fog or Anti-mist. |
| T | Resistance to high speed particles at extremes of temperature, -5°C to +55°C (can be seen in conjunction with F and B). |

## Premium & Sports Style Safety Glasses

### Sports Style Safety Glasses with Foam Dust Guard - Full Frame




A designer pair of safety glasses built for strength, comfort and flexibility. The unique detachable foam gasket around the frame reduces the risk of dust, dirt and liquid ingress whilst providing additional comfort to the user. The soft rubber lining on the arms and around the nose give extra comfort and grip around the ears, temple and nose when worn for long periods.





Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection | CE Approved EN 166 F EN 170

| Product Code | Lens Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| 770123 | Clear | 1 | 12 |

EYE01

### Sports Style Safety Glasses with Adjustable Temples - Full Frame




A designer pair of safety glasses built for strength and comfort. The soft rubber dual function adjustable arms and temples guarantee optimal fit and comfort on all head shapes and sizes. The rubber nose piece gives added comfort in all conditions around the bridge of the nose.





Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection | CE Approved EN 166 F EN 170

| Product Code | Lens Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| 770401 | Clear | 1 | 12 |

EYE01

## Premium Safety Glasses - Half Frame




Robust and modern safety glasses giving ultimate comfort and vision on all head shapes and sizes. The soft rubber lining on the arms and around the nose give extra comfort and grip around the ears, temple and nose when worn for long periods. The clear lenses provide excellent visibility and are treated with an advanced micro coating to prevent scratches.





Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection | CE Approved EN 166 F EN 170

| Product Code | Lens Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | |
| 770379 | Clear | 1 | 12 |

EYE01

## Slimfit Safety Glasses - Full Clear Frame




Modern slim fit safety glasses with additional side protection. Ergonomically designed to give ultimate comfort and protection on all head shapes and sizes. The soft rubber lining on the arms and around the nose give extra comfort and grip around the ears, temple and nose when worn for long periods. The clear lenses provide excellent visibility and are treated with an advanced micro coating to prevent scratches.



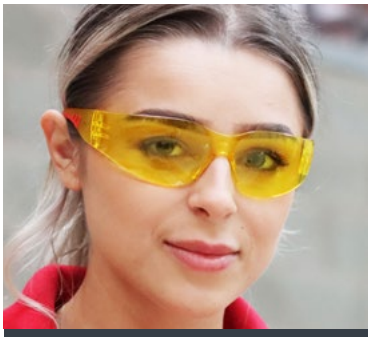


Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection | CE Approved EN 166 F EN 170

| Product Code | Lens Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | |
| 770505 | Clear | 1 | 12 |

EYE01

# Safety Glasses





**Clear Lens**
For most applications conducted in normal light conditions.



**Amber Lens**
For brighter vision and improved contrast when working in poor light or overcast weather.



**Smoke Lens**
For bright light or sunny conditions to maintain vision but protect the eyes from sun glare.

## Comfort Safety Glasses

**Moulded silicone temples for comfort**

Frameless design for improved vision



Anti-scratch lens coating

Lightweight safety glasses with soft overmold to arms giving extra comfort and grip around the ears and temples when worn for long periods. Available in three lens types to suit varying light conditions of indoor and outdoor workplace environments. Treated with an advanced coating to prevent scratches.



Optical Class 1 | CE Approved
Grade F Lens | EN 166 F
UV Protection | EN 170 / EN 172 (Smoke Lens)

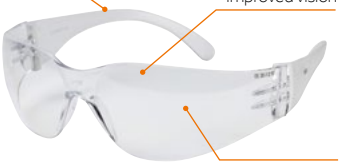
| Product Code | Lens Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| 770999 | Clear | 1 | 12 |
| 770010 | Amber | 1 | 12 |
| 770618 | Smoke | 1 | 12 |

EYE01

## Standard Safety Glasses

Lightweight

Frameless design for improved vision



Anti-scratch lens coating

Lightweight economic safety glasses designed to be comfortable and secure. Available in three lens types to suit varying light conditions of indoor and outdoor workplace environments. Treated with an advanced coating to prevent scratches.



Optical Class 1 | CE Approved
Grade F Lens | EN 166 F
UV Protection | EN 170 / EN 172 (Smoke Lens)

| Product Code | Lens Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| 770023 | Clear | 1 | 12 |
| 770340 | Amber | 1 | 12 |
| 770800 | Smoke | 1 | 12 |

EYE01

# Overspecs

## Slimfit Overspecs

Moulded silicone comfort lining to temples

**Low profile overspec design**



One size fits all

Anti-scratch lens coating

Comfortable overspec glasses to provide a low profile solution when used with spectacles. The arms are extremely flexible and the soft rubber lining gives extra comfort and grip around the ears and temples when worn for long periods. Treated with an advanced micro coating to prevent scratches.



Optical Class 1 | CE Approved
Grade F Lens | EN 166 F
UV Protection | EN 170



| Product Code | Lens Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| 770753 | Clear | 1 | 10 |

EYE01

## Overspecs

Side vents for mist reduction

Wide vision polycarbonate lenses



One size fits all

Broad temples for side eye protection

An economic overspec designed to give front and side eye protection. Ideal for short term usage such as visiting factories and workshops. Can also be worn as standard safety glasses. Side vented to reduce mist build-up and the curved arms give increased comfort.



Optical Class 1 | CE Approved
Grade F Lens | EN 166 F
UV Protection | EN 170



| Product Code | Lens Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| 770159 | Clear | 1 | 12 |

EYE01

## Wraparound Safety Glasses

Anti-scratch lens coating

Adjustable arms



Wide vision polycarbonate lenses with side protection

Low profile design

Lightweight wraparound glasses designed to give enhanced peripheral vision whilst also increasing side protection. The arms are adjustable to accommodate all head sizes and the lenses are treated with an advanced coating to prevent scratches.



Optical Class 1 | CE Approved
Grade F Lens | EN 166 F
UV Protection | EN 170



| Product Code | Lens Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| 770571 | Clear | 1 | 12 |

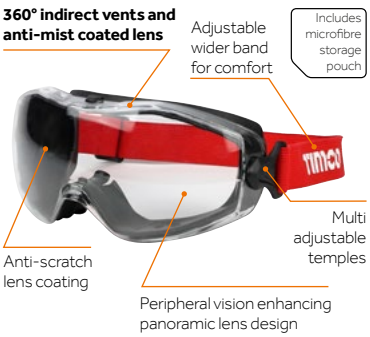
EYE01

# Safety Goggles & Face Shield



## Safety Goggles

### Sport Style Safety Goggles




A low profile high end pair of goggles, designed to ensure the user has consistent performance for long periods of wear. The extra soft rubber gasket moulds around the face to give extreme comfort and ultimate protection from liquids, vapours, chemicals and dust. The curved single piece shock and impact resistant lens maximises peripheral vision.

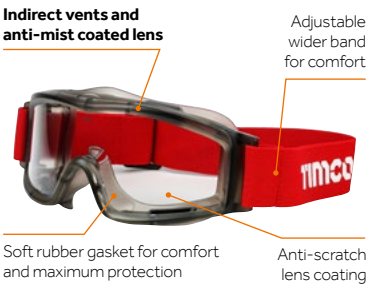


| Optical Class 1 Grade B KN Lens UV Protection | CE Approved EN 166 3 4 B (Frame) EN 166/EN170 (Lens) |
|---|---|



| Product Code | Lens Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | |
| 770963 | Clear | 1 | 6 |
| | | | EYE02 |

### Premium Safety Goggles




A slim line mid range goggle designed to protect the eyes from impact, dust, chemicals, paints and liquids.

The low profile design ensure consistent comfort around the face when worn for long periods of time. The extra wide adjustable head strap gives additional comfortable around the head and prevents the goggles from slipping when used with a safety helmet or bump cap.

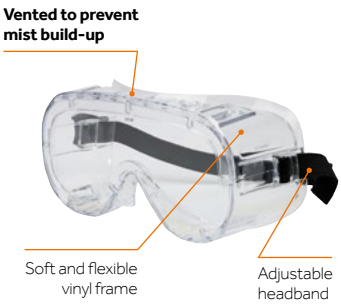


| Optical Class 1 Grade BT Lens UV Protection | CE Approved EN 166 F (Frame) EN 166 3 4 BT/EN 170 (Lens) |
|---|---|



| Product Code | Lens Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | |
| 770258 | Clear | 1 | 10 |
| | | | EYE02 |

### Safety Goggles




An economic goggle designed to protect the eyes from impact, dust and liquids. Ideal for short term usage such as sanding, spraying and cleaning. The indirect vents will prevent mist build-up and liquid ingress.



| Optical Class 1 Grade F Lens UV Protection | CE Approved EN 166 F (Frame) EN 166 1 F / EN 170 (Lens) |
|---|---|



| Product Code | Lens Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | |
| 770147 | Clear | 1 | 10 |
| | | | EYE02 |

## Face Shield








Lightweight flip-up detachable full face visor with an integral brow guard. Sold with an adjustable head harness to fit all head shapes and sizes.

- CE Approved to EN 166 3 B

| Optical Class 1 Grade B Shield | CE Approved EN 166 3 B |
|---|---|

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | |
| 770654 | One Size | 1 | 24 |
| | | | FCV01 |





JSP Safety GmbH, manufacturing, warehousing and quality assurance



Respiratory manufacturing facility, Oxford UK



Anechoic chamber testing with Sonis®



3D printed prototype components



Automated helmet manufacture, Oxford UK



EVOLite® helmet production, Düsseldorf

SINCE 1964 OXFORD, ENGLAND

Tel: +44 (0)1993 826050
uksales@jsp.co.uk www.jspsafety.com

# Safety Helmets, Cap & Accessories

## EVO®2 Industrial Safety Helmet

Safety helmet combining a super strong shell for all day protection in the widest range of environments, with comfort features ensuring a firm and secure fit.

- Tough HDPE Shell
- Supreme comfort
- Chamlon™ sweatband
- OneTouch™ slip ratchet can be adjusted using one hand in a single swift movement



Conforms to EN 397

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UNIT** | | | | |
| AJF030000100 | One Size | White | 1 | 10 |

JSP04

## EVO®3 Helmet Wheel Ratchet

NEW

The EVO®3 Comfort Plus helmet combines a super strong shell for superior all day protection in the widest range of environments, with the comfort benefits of the Evolution® 3D-Adjustment harness system.

- Tough HDPE Shell
- Supreme comfort
- Chamlon™ sweatband
- Easy Adjustment with the Revolution® Wheel Ratchet



Conforms to EN 397

| Product Code | Size (cm) | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UNIT** | | | | |
| AJF170000100 | 53-64 | White | 1 | 10 |

JSP04

## Hard Cap™ A1+ Bump Cap

The original fabric cover bump cap by JSP, with sleek low profile and exceeding the tougher requirements set out in the A1 amendment of the standard EN 812.

- All round protection
- Reflective piping
- Unique one-handed angled adjuster to quickly fit to most head shapes
- Extra ventilation holes in the liner plus the two mesh panels



Conforms to EN 812

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UNIT** | | | | |
| AJF030000100 | One Size | White | 1 | 10 |

JSP04

## Surefit™ Thermal Safety Helmet Liner

NEW

The SureFit™ Thermal Helmet Liner is fully approved to be worn with all JSP Evolution® Safety Helmets. It prevents workers from wearing incompatible and dangerous alternatives such as hoodies.

- Thermal Insulation
- Universal compatible with the full range of JSP Safety Helmets
- Machine washable at 30°C



| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UNIT** | | | | |
| AHV004401100 | L - XL | Black | 1 | 10 |

JSP04

## EVO® Neck Cape

NEW

The EVO® Neck Cape when worn correctly, offers a protection factor of 50 against sun.

- UV Protection offers a protection factor of 50 against sun burn causing UV
- Universal compatible with the full range of JSP Safety Helmets
- machine washable at 40°C



(Helmet not included)



Camouflage



Grey

Conforms to EN 13688:2013 & EN 13758-1:2002

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| AHV180000400 | One Size | Grey | 100 | 10 |
| AHV180007200 | One Size | Camouflage | 100 | 10 |

JSP04

# Ear Defenders

## Sonis® Compact Ear Defenders

Fully adjustable with ventilated comfort headband, providing high-performance hearing protection.

- Over-moulded headband has a built in comfort area with ventilation
- Adjustable steel arms
- Manufactured from TPE, making it easy to wipe clean



SNR 32.0 dB Noise level reduction

Conforms to EN 352-1

| Product Code | Size | SNR Rating | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| AEB0300AY000 | One Size | 32dB | 1 | 10 |

JSP05

## Sonis® Compact Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders

Fully adjustable and designed to fit with the range of JSP EVO® helmets and EVOGuard® browguards for combined protection. Sonis® provide comfortable and medium attenuation.

- The force the helmet adaptor applies and the cushion surface area work together to provide optimum pressure and comfort
- Adjustable steel arms
- The sealing rings are easy to replace



SNR 31.0 dB Noise level reduction

Conforms to EN 352-3

| Product Code | Size | SNR Rating | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| AEB0300CY000 | One Size | 31dB | 1 | 10 |

JSP05

# Face Masks & Replacement Filters

## Force® 8 Half Face Mask & Filters

Durable half-face mask offering a comfortable and effective fit for users. Compatible with all Force 8 PressToCheck™ filters ensuring all levels of respiratory hazards are covered for any application.



- Durable thermoplastic rubber mask for superior fit to most face shapes
- 4-Point cradle suspension
- Reflective strips create increased visibility
- Low resistance Typhoon™ Exhalation Valve for easy breathing, with stable mask configuration
- Filter Efficiency 99.97%
- Supplied with Force®8 PressToCheck™ Filters

Conforms to EN 143 (Half Mask), EN 143 & EN 14387 (Filters) | One Size

| Product Code | Protection Class | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| BHT0A30L5N00 | P3 | Medium | 1 | 10 |

JSP01

## PressToCheck™ Replacement Filters

Replacement HEPA filters exceeding 99.97% with a low profile design maximising compatibility and low breathing resistance across the range. PressToCheck™ technology for daily face-fit reassurance.

P3 RD - Dust



Covers construction dust replacement filters.

Conforms to EN 143

A2 P3 - Gas & Dust



Covers organic gas vapour and construction dust.

Conforms to EN 143 & EN 14387

ABEK1 P3 - Gas & Dust



Covers multi-gas vapour and construction.

Conforms to EN 143 & EN 14387

| Product Code | Protection Class | Type | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| BMN990001700 | P3 RD | Dust | 2 | 10 |
| BMN740000600 | A2 P3 | Organic Gas / Vapour & Dust | 2 | 10 |
| BMN750000600 | ABEK1 P3 | Multi-Gas / Vapour & Dust | 2 | 10 |

JSP02

## SpringFit™ FFP2 Fold Flat Mask

Fold flat, disposable mask achieves an unrivalled secure fit with the use of a unique endoskeleton structure to maximise fit, comfort, compatibility and performance.



- Good protection from solids and liquid dust particles
- Enodskeleton structure guaranteed to keep its shape
- Integrated Spring absorbs facial movement ensuring a good lift and seal
- Typhoon™ Valve reduces breathing resistance, heat and moisture build-up
- Filter efficiency of 94%

Conforms to EN 149 | One Size

| Product Code | Protection Class | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| BGA172202N00 | FFP2 | 1 | 10 |

JSP03

## SpringFit™ FFP3 Fold Flat Mask

Fold flat, disposable mask achieves an unrivalled secure fit with the use of a unique endoskeleton structure to maximise fit, comfort, compatibility and performance.



- Better protection from harmful particles and odours such as chemicals and resins
- Enodskeleton structure guaranteed to keep its shape
- Integrated Spring absorbs facial movement ensuring a good lift and seal
- Typhoon™ Valve reduces breathing resistance, heat and moisture build-up
- Filter efficiency of 99%

Conforms to EN 149 | One Size | 435ml

| Product Code | Protection Class | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| BGA182206N00 | FFP3 | 1 | 10 |

JSP03

## SpringFit™ FFP3 Fold Flat Mask - Carbon Layer

Fold flat, disposable mask achieves an unrivalled secure fit with the use of a unique endoskeleton structure to maximise fit, comfort, compatibility and performance.



- Greater protection from extreme hazards such as acidic vapours and gases
- Enodskeleton structure guaranteed to keep its shape
- Integrated Spring absorbs facial movement ensuring a good lift and seal
- Nuisance carbon layer providing effective relief from nuisance odours
- Typhoon™ Valve reduces breathing resistance, heat and moisture build-up
- Filter efficiency of 99%

Conforms to EN 149 | One Size | 436ml

| Product Code | Protection Class | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| BGA802206N00 | FFP3 | 1 | 10 |

JSP03

# Safety Masks

Our range of dust masks provide clean and safe air when working in potentially hazardous conditions.

Designed using the very latest technology in filtration material, the masks prevent harmful particles passing through.

Often an essential requirement of certain workplaces, all TIMCO masks are fitted with easy-breath exhalation valves and there are various filter protection levels in the range.

FFP3 - Highest Level
FFP2 - Moderate Level



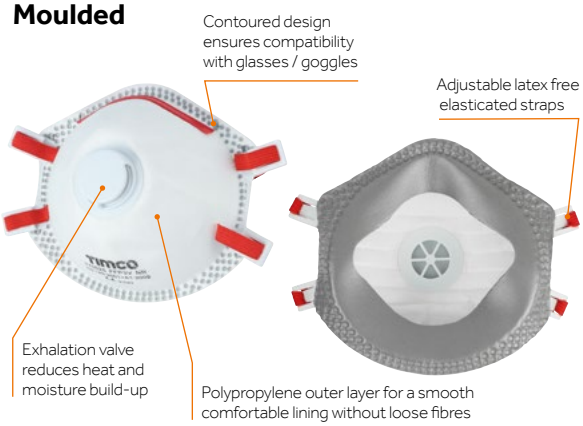
## FFP3 Masks With Valves

Assigned Protection Factor (APF): 20
Equivalent to 99% Filter efficiency.

**CE Approved to EN149**

Protects against medium to high levels of dust from home repair, woodworking, construction or water based mist.

### Moulded




A medium to high protection moulded mask with a 360° full face soft band for optimum comfort, fit and breathing.

| Max Comfort | 360° enhanced full face band |
|---|---|

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| 770525 | One Size | 5 | 20 |
| **BAG** | | | |
| 770120 | One Size | 3 | 50 |

FCV02

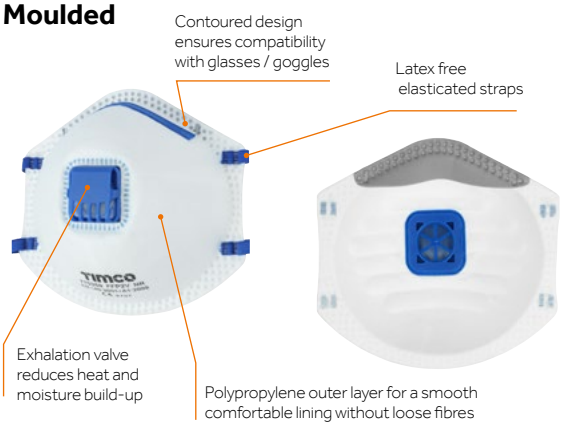
## FFP2 Masks With Valves

Assigned Protection Factor (APF): 10
Equivalent to 94% Filter efficiency.

**CE Approved to EN149**

Protects against low to medium levels of dust from home repair or water based mist.

### Moulded




A low to medium protection moulded mask with a enhanced soft nose band for improved comfort, fit and breathing.

| Max Comfort | Enhanced nose band |
|---|---|

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| 770359 | One Size | 10 | 20 |
| **BAG** | | | |
| 770045 | One Size | 3 | 50 |

- FCV02

### Fold Flat




A medium to high protection folding mask for comfort, fit and breathing. Foldable for convenience.

| Max Comfort | Soft foam nose band for comfort |
|---|---|

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| 770834 | One Size | 10 | 20 |
| **BAG** | | | |
| 770008 | One Size | 3 | 50 |

FCV02

### Fold Flat




A low to medium protection folding mask with a soft nose band for improved comfort, fit and breathing. Foldable for convenience.

| Max Comfort | Soft foam nose band for comfort |
|---|---|

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| 770919 | One Size | 10 | 20 |
| **BAG** | | | |
| 770737 | One Size | 3 | 50 |

FCV02

# Gloves

A comprehensive range of work gloves designed for the toughest and harshest year-round domestic, work site and commercial environments.

Constructed from a variety of innovative materials, the TIMCO safety glove range has been designed to cover multiple environments and applications where there is risk of serious injury such as cuts, abrasion and splinters. Used to provide general comfort and cushioning when regularly handling rough or heavy materials, gloves will enhance grip on hand held equipment to ensure a safe, smooth control and operation of machinery and tools.

## Coloured size guide:*



Yellow - M | White - L | Blue - XL

*not including impact gloves

## All TIMCO's gloves are CE approved

CE **CAT II - Intermediate Risk**
**EN388 EN ISO 21420**

## Glove rating key:

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 = Abrasion | Rating 0-4 |
| 0 = Cut | Rating 0-5 |
| 0 = Tear | Rating 0-4 |
| 0 = Puncture | Rating 0-4 |
| X | Rating A-F |

# Impact Cut Gloves

Sandy Nitrile Coated HPPE Fibre and Glass Fibre Gloves with TPR Pads

**High Performance Polyethylene**

TPR (thermo plastic rubber) pads for back of hand and finger protection



Reinforced crotch to thumb and index finger

Padded palm area

Extended cuff for wrist protection



Designed to combat hand and finger injuries specifically in industries with high risk of crushing impact hazards. Fitted with strategically placed TPR segments to help prevent damage to back of hand and fingers. Cut resistant liner and longer, fastening cuffs for wrist protection and comfort.

4 = Abrasion
X = Cut
4 = Tear
2 = Puncture
C = EN ISO 13997
P = Impact Protection



| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| 770945 | Medium | 1 | 12 |
| 770036 | Large | 1 | 12 |
| 770007 | X Large | 1 | 12 |

GLO08

# High Cut Gloves

PU Coated HPPE Fibre with Glass Fibre Gloves

**High anti cut protection level C**

Excellent Grip



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Seamless liner with breathable back

Provides a high level of cut and puncture resistance whilst giving excellent grip. Ideal for environments where there is a high risk of cut and puncture.



4 = Abrasion
X = Cut
4 = Tear
2 = Puncture
C = EN ISO 13997

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| 770885 | Medium | 1 | 12 |
| 770745 | Large | 1 | 12 |
| 770228 | X Large | 1 | 12 |

GLO08

# Medium Cut Gloves

PU Coated HPPE Fibre with Glass Fibre Gloves

**Medium anti cut protection level B**

Excellent Grip



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Seamless liner with breathable back

Provides a medium level of cut and puncture resistance whilst giving excellent grip and dexterity. Ideal for environments where there is a medium risk of cut and puncture.



4 = Abrasion
X = Cut
4 = Tear
2 = Puncture
B = EN ISO 13997

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| 770209 | Medium | 1 | 12 |
| 770040 | Large | 1 | 12 |
| 770715 | X Large | 1 | 12 |

GLO08

# Light Grip Gloves

Crinkle Latex Coated Polyester Gloves

Crinkle textured coating for strong grip

**Tight fit for dexterity**



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Seamless liner with breathable back

A strong general purpose glove with excellent grip and durability. Tight fitting for improved dexterity.



2 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
3 = Tear
1 = Puncture

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| 770852 | Medium | 1 | 12 |
| 770164 | Large | 1 | 12 |
| 770746 | X Large | 1 | 12 |

GLO02

## Toughlight Grip Gloves

Sandy Latex Coated Polyester Gloves




A highly flexible and extremely comfortable glove. Excellent breathability with good grip and anti-slip properties.

**Multi-Pack Available**





2 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
3 = Tear
1 = Puncture

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| 770558 | Medium | 1 | 12 |
| 770847 | Large | 1 | 12 |
| 770347 | X Large | 1 | 12 |
| **MULTI-PACK** | | | |
| 770112 | Large | 12 | 10 |
| 770064 | X Large | 12 | 10 |

GLO03

## Secure Grip Gloves

Smooth Nitrile Foam Coated Polyester Gloves




Designed to give excellent grip. A supple, lightweight glove giving a secure grip in wet, dry & oily conditions whilst not impeding dexterity.

**Multi-Pack Available**





4 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
2 = Tear
1 = Puncture

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| 770846 | Medium | 1 | 12 |
| 770716 | Large | 1 | 12 |
| 770944 | X Large | 1 | 12 |
| **MULTI-PACK** | | | |
| 770700 | Large | 12 | 10 |
| 770864 | X Large | 12 | 10 |

GLO07

## Durable Grip Gloves

PU Coated Polyester Gloves




Designed for precision work. This tough, tight fitting and durable glove is ideal when handling small components.

**Multi-Pack Available**





3 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
3 = Tear
1 = Puncture

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| 770249 | Medium | 1 | 12 |
| 770736 | Large | 1 | 12 |
| 770649 | X Large | 1 | 12 |
| **MULTI-PACK** | | | |
| 770324 | Large | 12 | 10 |
| 770718 | X Large | 12 | 10 |

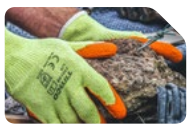
GLO06

## Eco-Grip Gloves

Crinkle Latex Coated Polycotton Gloves




An economic general use glove with good grip ideal for construction, manufacturing, landscaping, warehousing, farming and many more.



2 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
2 = Tear
1 = Puncture

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| 770226 | Medium | 1 | 12 |
| 770194 | Large | 1 | 12 |
| 770667 | X Large | 1 | 12 |
| **MULTI-PACK** | | | |
| 770583 | Medium | 12 | 10 |
| 770189 | Large | 12 | 10 |
| 770524 | X Large | 12 | 10 |

GLO01

## Warm Grip Gloves

Crinkle Latex Coated Polyester Gloves






Strong general purpose glove with excellent thermal insulation, durability and grip. Ideal for the colder months or in temperature controlled warehouses.



2 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
3 = Tear
1 = Puncture

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| 770826 | Medium | 1 | 12 |
| 770496 | Large | 1 | 12 |
| 770766 | X Large | 1 | 12 |

GLO05

## Waterproof Grip Gloves

Sandy Nitrile Foam Coated Polyester Gloves

**Sandy textured nitrile foam coating for secure grip in wet**

All season use



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Double dip process for full hand water resistance

A waterproof, flexible and durable glove designed to grip most surfaces when wet. Ideal when working outdoors or in damp environments.





4 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
2 = Tear
1 = Puncture

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PACK | | |
| 770446 | Medium | 1 | 12 |
| 770775 | Large | 1 | 12 |
| 770485 | X Large | 1 | 12 |

GL004

## Aqua Thermal Grip Gloves

Sandy Latex Coated Polyester Gloves

**Ideal for cold & wet outdoor use**

Excellent thermal insulation



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Full hand waterproof coating

Polyester and acrylic napping brushed double thermal liner with full hand-dipped orange latex. Excellent grip and comfort.

CE Approved
EN 388
EN511 & EN ISO 21420



2 = Abrasion
2 = Cut
4 = Tear
2 = Puncture

X = Convective
2 = Contact
1 = Water permeability

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PACK | | |
| 770673 | Medium | 1 | 12 |
| 770204 | Large | 1 | 12 |
| 770747 | X Large | 1 | 12 |

GL012

## Diamond Textured Extra Strength Nitrile Gloves

**Full palm and finger diamond texture for optimal grip**

Powder & latex free



Industrial strength

High dexterity

Extra strength disposable nitrile gloves with diamond texture grip. Ideal for industrial and engineering work when handling components covered with oils, paints, dirt and grime.

CE Approved
EN 388 / EN 374

UK CA 0321





| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BOX | | |
| 770728 | Medium | 50 | 10 |
| 770394 | Large | 50 | 10 |
| 770808 | X Large | 50 | 10 |

GL010

## PVC Grip Gloves

PVC Coated Cotton Interlock Gloves

Fully waterproof up to wrist

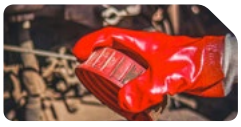
Cotton liner for comfort



Elasticated knitted cuffs for comfort

Designed to resist water, most liquids and oils

Fully waterproof glove, up to the wrist with a soft cotton knit for comfort and excellent protection against a range of substances, chemicals and oils.



3 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
2 = Tear
1 = Puncture

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PACK | | |
| 770690 | X Large | 1 | 12 |

GL009

## PVC Gauntlets

PVC Coated Cotton Interlock Gloves

Fully waterproof



High abrasion resistance

Designed to resist water, most liquids and oils

Fully waterproof glove, excellent protection against a range of substances, chemicals and oils.



3 = Abrasion
1 = Cut
2 = Tear
1 = Puncture

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PACK | | |
| 770333 | X Large | 1 | 12 |

GL009

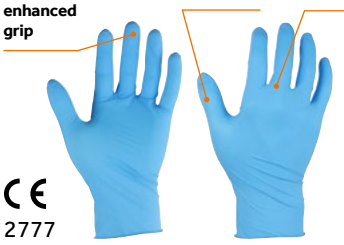
## Nitrile Gloves

Industrial grade (Non-medical)

**Textured fingertips for enhanced grip**

Powder & latex free

High dexterity



CE 2777

EN ISO 374-5:2016
EN ISO 374-1:2016 +A1: 2008/Type C

Strong and economical, these disposable nitrile gloves are ideal for light work when handling certain chemicals, oils, paints, dirt and grime. Also provides protection against bacteria, fungi, viruses & liquids.





| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BOX | | |
| 770009 | Medium | 100 | 10 |
| 770691 | Large | 100 | 10 |
| 770118 | X Large | 100 | 10 |

GL010

# Coveralls



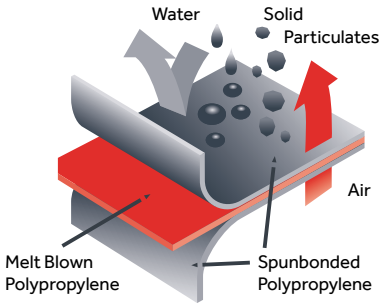
## Cat III Type 5 / 6 Coveralls

A Cat 3 Type 5/6 SMS protective disposable coverall with hood gives ultimate protection against substances such as vapours, asbestos, paint, dust, spray and splatter.



- Head to ankle protection
- Two way zip
- Tape seal over zip
- Latex & silicone free
- Elasticated hood and cuffs (hands & ankles)

**SMS triple layer fabric for enhanced protection**




CE 0624

Type 5EN ISO 13982 1/04+A1/10
Protection against airborne solid particulates
Type 6 EN 13034/05+A1/09
Protective clothing against liquid chemicals

Class 2:
EN 1073-2/02
Barrier to radioactive particulates

EN 1 149-5:2018
Electrostatic Properties

| Product Code | Size | Height (inch) | Chest (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | | |
| 770244 | Medium | 5'6" - 5'9" | 36 - 39" | 1 | 50 |
| 770633 | Large | 5'8" - 6'0" | 39 - 43" | 1 | 50 |
| 770094 | X Large | 5'11" - 6'2" | 43 - 46" | 1 | 50 |
| 770642 | XX Large | 6'1" - 6'4" | 46 - 49" | 1 | 50 |
| 770229 | XXX Large | 6'3" - 6'7" | 49 - 52" | 1 | 50 |

COV01



## General Purpose Coveralls

A lightweight polypropylene coverall with hood to protect against low risk substances such as paints, dust, sprays and splatters.



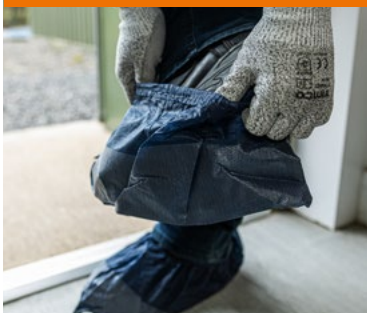
- Elasticated, hood, cuffs and ankles ensure a tight seal to prevent ingress
- Lightweight polypropylene protection
- Protects against: paints, dust, sprays and splatter



| Product Code | Size | Height (inch) | Chest (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | | |
| 770334 | Medium | 5'6" - 5'9" | 36 - 39" | 1 | 50 |
| 770582 | Large | 5'8" - 6'0" | 39 - 43" | 1 | 50 |
| 770167 | X Large | 5'11" - 6'2" | 43 - 46" | 1 | 50 |
| 770705 | XX Large | 6'1" - 6'4" | 46 - 49" | 1 | 50 |
| 770836 | Large | 6'3" - 6'7" | 49 - 52" | 1 | 50 |

COV01

# Shoe Covers



## Shoe Covers

Industrial grade (Non-medical)




A hard wearing waterproof shoe cover with a breathable and elasticated ankle. Ideal for tradesmen who need to keep footwear on for safety reasons whilst working indoors but want to help keep customers' homes clean and dry. Textured sole for extra grip on slippery surfaces. Suitable for shoe sizes UK5 - UK12.

| Product Code | Size | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | | |
| 770755 | UK 5-12 | Blue | 40 | 800 |

COV02

# First Aid



1 Aura Box = up to 30 recycled plastic bottles



**100 % OF AN AURA BOX IS MADE FROM RECYCLED PLASTIC**

## BS Workplace First Aid Kit



| LOW RISK (e.g. shops, offices) | | HIGH RISK (e.g. construction sites, workshops) | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Small | Less than 25 people | Small | Less than 5 people |
| Medium | 25 - 100 people | Medium | 2 - 25 people |
| Large | 1 kit per 100 people | Large | 1 kit per 25 people |

BS8599-1 is the first new standard for statutory First Aid Kits in the workplace since 1997.

These kits reflect the changes in both workplace practice and risks, making them demonstrably more 'fit for purpose' in today's environment, when compared to the old HSE kits.

Durable and stylish polypropylene case. Wall mountable with integrated bracket.

| Product Code | Description | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **CASE** | | |
| MED330 | Small Workplace First Aid Kit | 10 |
| MED343 | Medium Workplace First Aid Kit | 10 |
| MED348 | Large Workplace First Aid Kit | 5 |

FAD01

## HSE Workplace First Aid Kit



Content based on 1997 Approved Code of Practice.

Durable polypropylene box with green safety clips, integrated carry handle, and a secure airtight lid provides protection from dust and water.

| Product Code | Description | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **CASE** | | |
| MED112 | 10 Person Workplace First Aid Kit | 10 |
| MED113 | 20 Person Workplace First Aid Kit | 10 |
| MED114 | 50 Person Workplace First Aid Kit | 5 |

FAD01

## Eye Care

Deluxe eye wash station with eye pods and insert. Durable and stylish polypropylene case. Wall mountable with integrated bracket.

Fast and effective treatment. Meets current HSE regulations.



| Product Code | Description | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **CASE** | | |
| MED904 | Deluxe Eye Wash Station | 10 |
| **BOTTLE / BOX** | | |
| MED900 | Saline Eye Wash - Bottle of 500ml | 10 |
| MED901 | Eye Wash Pods 20ml - Box of 25 | 10 |

FAD01

## Heavy Bleed & Burns Kit

Specifically designed to provide rapid and effective treatment to the kind of serious injuries tradespeople may face on site. Includes a major bleed trauma dressing and sterile burn dressings.

Durable and stylish polypropylene case. Wall mountable with integrated bracket.



| Product Code | Description | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **CASE** | | |
| MEDX050 | Heavy Bleed & Burns Kit | 10 |

FAD01

## Car & Van First Aid Kit

Components have been specifically selected for ease of use and for coping with minor road traffic accident injuries without the need for training and during the critical period prior to the arrival of emergency services.



Contained in a convenient soft zip bag, this kit should be considered as essential in every car, taxi, van and truck.

| Product Code | Description | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | |
| MED3014 | Car and Van First Aid Kit | 10 |

FAD01

Note: Max. 8 passengers

## Accident Book




A mandatory requirement for the workplace. These data protection compliant accident books have clear instructions on use and guidance for record keeping included.

| Product Code | Description | Number of pages | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (Packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| MED999 | Accident Book | 40 | 5 | 7 |

FAD01

## Plasters

Handy packs of washproof, fabric and heavyweight fabric plasters with stretch and cushioning for maximum comfort and protection. Individually wrapped and sterile.

Washproof Plasters



| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| MED536 | 100 | 10 |

FAD01

Fabric Plasters



| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| MED516 | 100 | 10 |

FAD01

Heavyweight Fabric Plasters



| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| MED2210 | 100 | 5 |

FAD01

# Hand Cleaners, Sanitisers & Soaps



## Extra Heavy Duty Hand Cleaners




Formulated to remove the most stubborn oils, greases, paints, diesel, adhesive residue and general dirt and grime.

Ideal for: Workshops, construction sites, agriculture, engineers, plumbers, landscapers and more.

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOTTLE** | | | |
| 432000 | 500ml | 1 | 30 |
| 432022 | 4L | 1 | 4 |
| **PUMP BOTTLE** | | | |
| 432011 | 4L | 1 | 4 HCL01 |

- Superior cleaning performance
- Pumice scrub
- Moisturising additives
- Orange citrus fragrance
- 100% solvent free

## Heavy Duty Hand Cleaners




Formulated to remove general dirt and grime, light oils, adhesive residue, paint and more. With added walnut scrub to reduce skin irritation after frequent use.

Contains natural citrus oil and moisturisers to leave the skin feeling clean, fresh and smooth.

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PUMP BOTTLE** | | | |
| 432044 | 4L | 1 | 4 HCL01 |

- Superior cleaning performance
- Walnut scrub
- Moisturising additives
- Lime fragrance
- 100% solvent free

## Alcohol Hand Sanitiser

Alcohol-based hand sanitiser which rapidly kills, protects and stops the spread of germs, bacteria and viruses, including E-coli, Salmonella, Tuberculosis, Influenza, SARS, Rhinoviruses, Coronaviruses and more.




- Quick drying
- Moisturises and doesn't dry skin out like iso-propanol based sanitisers.
- Contains 62% premium grade alcohol which conforms to BS EN standards
- Suitable for food preparation and healthcare applications

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PUMP BOTTLE** | | | |
| 432066 | 500ml | 1 | 12 HCL02 |

## Hospital Grade Anti-Bacterial Hand Soap

Hospital grade, water-based hand cleaner with both anti-bacterial and anti-microbial properties.

Quickly kills viruses, germs and bacteria such as MRSA, C-difficile, E-coli, Salmonella and Listeria.

The gentle, foaming agents help to lift contaminants and leave the hands feeling fresh and clean.




- Hospital grade
- BS EN certified
- Medically certified

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PUMP BOTTLE** | | | |
| 432088 | 500ml | 1 | 12 HCL02 |

## Active Hands Luxury Soap

A pearlised hand cleaner suitable for all general-purpose cleaning and washroom use.

The premium water blended formula gently removes dirt, grime and kills germs while leaving hands and skin smelling fresh and clean. Non-ionic surfactants help remove dirt and oil easily without forming a 'soap scum' in hard water.




- Petroleum and solvent free
- Fragrant
- Gentle on hands and skin

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PUMP BOTTLE** | | | |
| 432099 | 500ml | 1 | 12 HCL02 |

## Active Hands Cream

A multi-purpose alcohol free sanitiser, moisturiser and barrier cream for use in the workplace.

The moisturising formula will protect skin from cracking and damage, leaving it feeling soft and refreshed, whilst its anti-bacterial properties kill germs and stop the spread of bacteria for up to two hours.




- Quick drying
- Non-greasy
- Suitable for food preparation and healthcare applications

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PUMP BOTTLE** | | | |
| 432077 | 250ml | 1 | 12 HCL02 |

# Tarpaulin & Tie Downs





## Light & Heavy Duty Tarpaulins

Great for convenient covering of outdoor equipment and materials to protect from the elements.




- UV Treated for extended use outdoors
- Reinforced hem with polypropylene fibre rope
- Rust proof aluminium eyelets

| Product Code | Size (m) | Mesh / Weave Count | Weight (gsm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **HEAVY DUTY** | | | | | | |
| TTH23 | 2 x 3 | 14 x 14 | 180+ | 1 | 18 | 450 |
| TTH45 | 4 x 5 | 14 x 14 | 180+ | 1 | 5 | 125 |
| TTH58 | 5 x 8 | 14 x 14 | 180+ | 1 | 2 | 50 |
| **LIGHT DUTY** | | | | | | |
| TTL23 | 2 x 3 | 8 x 8 | 80 | 1 | 40 | 1000 |
| TTL45 | 4 x 5 | 8 x 8 | 80 | 1 | 12 | 300 |
| TTL58 | 5 x 8 | 8 x 8 | 80 | 1 | 6 | 150 |

PRO11

## Tarpaulin Tie Down Clips





Provide instant anchor points when using bungee cords, guylines, tie downs or rope to secure tarpaulins, canopies and covers. Aggressive teeth bite and hold without damaging material.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| TTC10 | 80 | 40 | 10 | 50 |

PRO15

## Tarp Tie Down Bungee Balls





Multiple uses including: securing tarpaulins over frames such as market stalls, boat and vehicle covers, trampoline surrounds and covers. Can also be looped around items for bundling.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| TTB10 | 230 | 10 | 50 |

PRO15

# Safety



## Barrier Fencing & Pins



Temporary fencing made from a durable, weatherproof and reusable plastic.

Suitable for cordoning off restricted areas.

The barrier fencing pin is frequently used with barrier fencing, warning tape or rope to fence off building work and other 'off-limit' areas on site.

Zinc plated pins for corrosion resistance.

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Height (m) | Dia (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BARRIER FENCING** | | | | | | |
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| 775248 | Orange | 50 | 1 | | 1 | 20 |
| 775123 | Green | 50 | 1 | | 1 | 20 |

PRO13

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PIN** | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 775685 | - | - | 1.2 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

PRO14

## A-Frame Safety Signs

Lightweight safety signs with double-sided printing, for temporary marking of potential hazards in the workplace or in public areas. Foldable for storage.

Size H x W x D (mm) - 610 x 300 x 30




| Product Code | Type | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| 747321 | Cleaning in Progress | 1 | 20 | 80 |
| 747015 | Slippery Surface | 1 | 20 | 80 |
| 747987 | Trip Hazard | 1 | 20 | 80 |
| 747654 | Wet Paint | 1 | 20 | 80 |
| 747159 | Work in Progress | 1 | 20 | 80 |
| 747753 | Wet Floor | 1 | 20 | 80 |
| 747852 | Keep Out | 1 | 20 | 80 |
| 747246 | Hazardous Area | 1 | 20 | 80 |

SHS01

## Fire Door Signs

Fire door signage to communicate information about fire doors. Legal requirement for all business buildings with fire doors. Screw fix for quick installation.




- Face fixing
- Fixings included
- Satin Anodised Aluminium




| Product Code | Type | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| 725109BX | Keep Locked | 1 | 50 |
| 725135BX | Keep Shut | 1 | 50 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | |
| 725109 | Keep Locked | 1 | 10 |
| 725135 | Keep Shut | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

# Straps, Slings & Bungee Cords



## Ratchet Straps & Tie Down

### Cam Buckle Tie Down



Ideal for quickly securing light loads during transit or storage.
Tested to EN 12195-2

122 KG

| Product Code | W x L (mm x m) | Break Strength (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| **Working Load 122kg** | | | | |
| 5CBTD2 | 25 x 5 | 245 | 2 | 40 |

PAD10

### Standard Duty Strap



Ideal for quickly securing light loads during transit or storage.
Tested to EN 12195-2

250/ 350KG

| Product Code | W x L (mm x m) | Break Strength (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| **S Hook - Working Load 250kg** | | | | |
| 5RS2S | 25 x 5 | 500 | 2 | 10 |
| 5RS4S | 25 x 5 | 500 | 4 | 5 |
| **J Hook - Working Load 350kg** | | | | |
| 5RS2J | 25 x 5 | 700 | 2 | 10 |

PAD09

### Endless Strap



Ideal for securing light duty loads during transit or storage. Endless design without hooks.
Tested to EN 12195-2

500 KG

| Product Code | W x L (mm x m) | Break Strength (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| **Working Load 500kg** | | | | |
| 5RSNH | 25 x 5 | 1000 | 2 | 10 |

PAD09

### Commercial Duty Strap



Ideal for quickly securing medium loads during transit or storage.
Tested to EN 12195-2

1000 KG

| Product Code | W x L (mm x m) | Break Strength (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| **J Hook - Working Load 1000kg** | | | | |
| 6RS2J | 35 x 6 | 2000 | 2 | 5 |

PAD09

### Heavy Duty Strap



2500 KG

Ideal for quickly securing heavy loads during transit or storage.
Tested to EN 12195-2

| Product Code | W x L (mm x m) | Break Strength (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| **J Hook - Working Load 2500kg** | | | | |
| 5RS1J | 50 x 5 | 5000 | 1 | 6 |
| 10RS1J | 50 x 10 | 5000 | 1 | 5 |
| 15RS1J | 50 x 15 | 5000 | 1 | 4 |

PAD09

## Lifting Slings

### 2 Tonne Lifting Sling




2000 KG

### 3 Tonne Lifting Sling




3000 KG

High quality durable flat lifting slings designed for the safe moving of heavy loads on site. Double stitched duplex layer for maximum durability with reinforced becket eye to ensure strength and longevity. Lightweight for ease of use.
Conforms to current regulations for safe and reliable use on site.

CE
EN 1492-1

| Product Code | Width x Length (mm x m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| **Working Load 2000kg** | | | |
| 723485 | 60 x 2 | 1 | 16 |
| 723413 | 60 x 3 | 1 | 12 |

PAD12

| Product Code | Width x Length (mm x m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| **Working Load 3000kg** | | | |
| 723604 | 90 x 2 | 1 | 10 |
| 723684 | 90 x 3 | 1 | 9 |

PAD12

Please note: A safety factor of 7:1 has been applied in order to calculate the stated maximum working loads. Working loads should never be exceeded.

## Bungee Cords






2 PCS 8 PCS 20 PCS

Ideal for quickly securing light loads during transit or storage.

- Bungee Cords tested to BS AU 258
- Mixed Bungee Cords tested to BS AU 258 (Excluding size 4.5mm x 25cm)

| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (cm) | Working Load (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK - 2 PCS** | | | | | |
| 60BUN | 8.0 | 60 | 30 | 2 | 100 |
| 100BUN | 8.0 | 100 | 30 | 2 | 100 |
| **TUBE - 8 PCS MIXED** | | | | | |
| BUNMIX8 | - | - | - | 8 | 25 |
| | 4.5 | 25 | N/A | 4 | |
| | 8.0 | 60 | 30 | 2 | |
| | 8.0 | 80 | 30 | 2 | |
| **TUBE - 20 PCS MIXED** | | | | | |
| BUNMIX20 | - | - | - | 20 | 10 |
| | 4.5 | 25 | N/A | 4 | |
| | 8.0 | 45 | 30 | 4 | |
| | 8.0 | 50 | 30 | 4 | |
| | 8.0 | 60 | 30 | 4 | |
| | 8.0 | 75 | 30 | 4 | |

PAD11



# Building Hardware

## Builder's Metalwork


| | |
|---|---|
| Masonry & Multi-Functional Hangers | 239 |
| Timber Hangers | 240 |
| Restraints | 241 |
| Wall Starter Kits | 241 |
| Truss Clip | 242 |
| Angle Bracket | 242 |
| Flat Connector Plate | 242 |
| Herringbone Joist Strut | 242 |
| Nail Plate | 242 |
| Universal Framing Anchor | 242 |
| Timber Connector | 243 |
| Helical Bar | 243 |
| Brick Reinforcement Coil | 243 |
| Fixing Band | 243 |
| Waterbar | 243 |
| Drywall Bracket | 243 |
| Cramps & Ties | 244-245 |


## Building Supplies


| | |
|---|---|
| Damp Proof Membrane | 245 |
| Builders Tape | 245 |
| Spacers | 246 |
| Roof-line & Above | 248 |
| Weeps & Drill Vents | 248 |
| Underfloor Ventilation | 249 |
| Through-Wall Ventilation | 249 |
| Internal Grille Vents | 250 |
| Access Doors & Panels | 250 |


## Refuse


| | |
|---|---|
| Builders Bulk Bags | 251 |
| Sandbags | 251 |
| Rubble Sacks | 251 |


## Bulldozer Brushware


| | |
|---|---|
| Bulldozer Heavy Duty Broom & Handles | 251 |
| Buldozer Heavy Duty Dustpan & Brush Set | 251 |

# Masonry & Multi-Functional Hangers



## Single Piece Masonry Hanger



Straight top flange. No welds. Hangers above 150mm are manufactured 10mm less to allow for notching and regularised timber.

EN 845-1

### Technical Data

| Width (mm) | 47 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height (mm) | 100 | 125 | 140 | 165 | 190 | 215 |
| Bearing (mm) | 80 | | | | 75 | |
| No. of Nail Holes | 6 | | | | | |
| Characteristic value (kN)* | 9.7 | | | | | |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5628 | 5.4 | | | | | |

*Eurocode 6 | #BS5628

| Product Code | W x H x B (mm) | Joist W x H (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm** | | | | |
| 47100MH | 47 x 100 x 80 | 47 x 100 | 10 | 50 |
| 47125MH | 47 x 125 x 80 | 47 x 125 | 10 | 50 |
| 47147MH | 47 x 140 x 80 | 47 x 150 | 10 | 50 |
| 47175MH | 47 x 165 x 75 | 47 x 175 | 10 | 5 |
| 47200MH | 47 x 190 x 75 | 47 x 200 | 10 | 50 |
| 47225MH | 47 x 215 x 75 | 47 x 225 | 10 | 50 |

BMW01

## Welded Masonry Hanger



Hangers above 150mm are manufactured 10mm less to allow for notching and regularised timber.

EN 845-1

### Technical Data

| Width (mm) | 47 | 75 | 90 | 100 | 150 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height (mm) | All | | | | |
| Bearing (mm) | 80 | | | 75 | 90 |
| No. of Nail Holes | 6 | | | | |
| Characteristic value (kN)* | 6.7 | | | | |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5628 | 3.5 | | | | |

*Eurocode 6 | #BS5628

| Product Code | W x H x B (mm) | Joist W x H (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm** | | | | |
| 75150WMH | 75 x 140 x 80 | 75 x 150 | 10 | 50 |
| 75175WMH | 75 x 165 x 80 | 75 x 175 | 10 | 50 |
| 75200WMH | 75 x 190 x 80 | 75 x 200 | 10 | 50 |
| 75225WMH | 75 x 215 x 80 | 75 x 225 | 10 | 50 |
| 90150WMH | 90 x 140 x 80 | 90 x 150 | 6 | 30 |
| 90175WMH | 90 x 165 x 80 | 90 x 175 | 6 | 30 |
| 90200WMH | 90 x 190 x 80 | 90 x 200 | 6 | 30 |
| 90225WMH | 90 x 215 x 80 | 90 x 225 | 6 | 30 |
| 100150WMH | 100 x 140 x 75 | 100 x 150 | 6 | 30 |
| 100175WMH | 100 x 165 x 75 | 100 x 175 | 6 | 30 |
| 100200WMH | 100 x 190 x 75 | 100 x 200 | 6 | 30 |
| 100225WMH | 100 x 215 x 75 | 100 x 225 | 6 | 30 |
| 150200WMH | 150 x 190 x 90 | 150 x 200 | 6 | 30 |
| 150225WMH | 150 x 215 x 90 | 150 x 225 | 6 | 30 |
| **A2 - 304 Stainless Steel - 2.4mm** | | | | |
| 47100WMHS | 47 x 100 x 80 | 47 x 100 | 6 | 30 |
| 47150WMHS | 47 x 140 x 80 | 47 x 150 | 6 | 30 |
| 47175WMHS | 47 x 165 x 80 | 47 x 175 | 6 | 30 |
| 47200WMHS | 47 x 190 x 80 | 47 x 200 | 6 | 30 |
| 47225WMHS | 47 x 215 x 80 | 47 x 225 | 6 | 30 |
| 100150WMHS | 100 x 140 x 80 | 100 x 150 | 6 | 30 |
| 100175WMHS | 100 x 165 x 80 | 100 x 175 | 6 | 30 |
| 100200WMHS | 100 x 190 x 80 | 100 x 200 | 6 | 30 |
| 100225WMHS | 100 x 215 x 80 | 100 x 225 | 6 | 30 |

BMW01

## Multi-Functional Hanger



Designed for use with different fixings to give greater flexibility and improved performance.

NOTE: Total length refers to the length of the hanger when flat.

### Technical Data

| Total Length (mm) | 240 | 346 | 404 | 504 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Width (mm) | 47 | All | | |
| Bearing (mm) | 85 | | | |
| Characteristic value (kN)* | N/A | 12.8 | 19.8 | 25.1 |
| SWL (kN) BS5628 - Short term | N/A | 6.4 | 9.9 | 12.55 |
| SWL (kN) BS5628 - Medium term | N/A | 6.1 | 9.4 | 11.95 |
| SWL(kN) BS5628 - Long term | N/A | 5.3 | 8.25 | 10.45 |

*Eurocode 6 | #BS5628 SWL-Safe Working Load

| Product Code | W x H x B (mm) | Total Length (mm) | No. of Nail Holes | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 2.0mm** | | | | | |
| 47346MFH | 47 x 150 x 85 | 346 | 25 | 10 | 50 |
| 47404MFH | 47 x 179 x 85 | 404 | 33 | 10 | 50 |
| 47504MFH | 47 x 229 x 85 | 504 | 49 | 10 | 50 |
| 76346MFH | 76 x 135 x 85 | 346 | 49 | 10 | 50 |
| 76404MFH | 76 x 164 x 85 | 404 | 25 | 10 | 50 |
| 76504MFH | 76 x 214 x 85 | 504 | 33 | 10 | 50 |
| 90504MFH | 90 x 207 x 85 | 504 | 49 | 10 | 50 |
| 100346MFH | 100 x 123 x 85 | 346 | 25 | 10 | 50 |
| 100404MFH | 100 x 152 x 85 | 404 | 33 | 10 | 50 |
| 100504MFH | 100 x 202 x 85 | 504 | 49 | 10 | 50 |
| 150404MFH | 150 x 127 x 85 | 404 | 33 | 10 | 50 |
| 150504MFH | 150 x 177 x 85 | 504 | 49 | 10 | 50 |
| **Mini Multi-Functional Hanger** | | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 1.6mm** | | | | | |
| 47240MMFH | 47 x 97 x 85 | 240 | 18 | 10 | 5 |

BMW02

### Installation Guidelines

- Ensure the back plate of the hanger sits flat against the wall and is securely fixed.
- A minimum of three block courses (675mm) must be constructed above the hanger before the joist is loaded.
- Nail the side flanges with 3.75 x 30 galvanised square twist nails.
- Allow enough time for the mortar to cure before any load is applied.
- Maximum gap between the wall and joist is 6mm.
- Joist should be square cut and sit tight to the back of the hanger.
- Hangers 150mm and above are manufactured 10mm less to allow for notching and regularised timber.

### Installation Guidelines

- All holes should be nailed using 3.75 x 30 square twist nails or equivalent.

# Timber Hangers



## No Tag Timber Hanger



Superior design allows the use of fewer nails for faster installation. Increased leg lengths, all widths can take up to a 220mm deep joist.

Rapid Installation Time

**Technical Data**

| Width (mm) | All |
|---|---|
| Length (mm) | All |
| Bearing (mm) | 60 |
| Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 5 | 14.41 |
| No. of nail holes | 23 |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Short term | 7.21 |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Medium term | 6.86 |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Long term | 6.0 |

| Product Code | W x L x B (mm) | Joist W x H (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 0.8mm** | | | | |
| 44TH | 44 x 281 x 60 | 44 x 125 to 220 | 20 | 100 |
| 47TH | 47 x 279 x 60 | 47 x 125 to 220 | 20 | 100 |
| 63TH | 63 x 271 x 60 | 63 x 125 to 220 | 20 | 100 |
| 75TH | 75 x 265 x 60 | 75 x 125 to 220 | 20 | 100 |
| 90TH | 90 x 258 x 60 | 90 x 125 to 220 | 20 | 100 |
| 100TH | 100 x 253 x 60 | 100 x 125 to 220 | 10 | 50 |

BMW03

## Standard Timber Hanger



Designed to give a quick and simple solution for various timber to timber connections such as joists and stairwell trimmings.

Increased leg lengths, all widths can take up to a 225mm deep joist.

**Technical Data**

| Width (mm) | All |
|---|---|
| Length (mm) | All |
| Bearing (mm) | 50 |
| Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 5 | 15.44 |
| No. of nail holes | 32 |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Short term | 7.72 |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Medium term | 7.35 |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Long term | 6.43 |

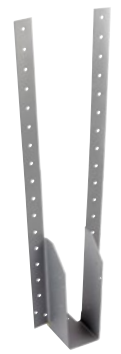
| Product Code | W x L x B (mm) | Joist W x H (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm** | | | | |
| 125TH | 125 x 300 x 50 | 125 x 100 to 225 | 10 | 50 |
| 150TH | 150 x 300 x 50 | 150 x 100 to 225 | 10 | 50 |

BMW03

| **A2 - 304 Stainless Steel - 1.0mm** | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47THS | 47 x 277 x 50 | 47 x 100 to 225 | 20 | 100 |
| 76THS | 76 x 300 x 50 | 76 x 100 to 225 | 20 | 100 |
| 100THS | 100 x 300 x 50 | 100 x 100 to 225 | 10 | 50 |

BMW05

## Long Leg Timber Hanger



Specifically designed for deeper timber to timber applications. Ideal for loft conversions and "under-slung" floor joist applications where the hanger extends below the supporting beam.

Increased leg lengths, all widths can take up to a 250mm deep joist.

**Technical Data**

| Width (mm) | All |
|---|---|
| Length (mm) | All |
| Bearing (mm) | 50 |
| Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 5 | 28.04 |
| No. of nail holes | 46 |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Short term | 14.02 |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Medium term | 13.35 |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Long term | 11.68 |

| Product Code | W x L x B (mm) | Joist W x H (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 1.2mm** | | | | |
| 44450LTH | 44 x 453 x 50 | 44 x 150 to 250 | 10 | 50 |
| 47450LTH | 47 x 445 x 50 | 47 x 150 to 250 | 10 | 50 |
| 76450LTH | 76 x 435 x 50 | 76 x 175 to 250 | 10 | 50 |
| 90450LTH | 90 x 425 x 50 | 90 x 150 to 250 | 10 | 50 |
| 100450LTH | 100 x 420 x 50 | 100 x 150 to 250 | 10 | 50 |
| 125450LTH | 125 x 450 x 50 | 125 x 175 to 250 | 10 | 50 |
| 150450LTH | 150 x 450 x 50 | 150 x 175 to 250 | 10 | 50 |

BMW03

### Installation Guidelines

- Ensure the back plate of the hanger sits flat against the timber.
- Joist should be square cut and sit tight to the back of the hanger.
- Fix the joist in every hole with 3.75 x 30 galvanised square twist nails (for stainless steel applications use 2.36 x 30 stainless steel annular ringshank nails).

## Mini Timber Hanger



Timber to timber joist hangers, suitable for light duty applications such as ceiling joists, decking and trimmers.

NOTE: Tag on base of the hanger helps avoid rotation.

**Technical Data**

| Type | THM | THMS | THMP |
|---|---|---|---|
| Material | Galv | SS | Galv |
| Width (mm) | All | All | All |
| Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 5 | 8.34 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Short term | 4.17 | 4.75 | 4.75 |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Medium term | 3.97 | 4.53 | 4.53 |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5268 - Long term | 3.47 | 3.96 | 3.96 |

### Installation Guidelines

- Ensure the back plate of the hanger sits flat against the timber.
- Joist should be square cut & sit tight to the back of the hanger.
- Fix the joist in every hole with 3.75 x 30 galvanised square twist nails (for stainless steel applications use 2.36 x 30 stainless steel annular ringshank nails).

| Product Code | W x H x B (mm) | Joist W x H (mm) | No. of Nail Holes | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm** | | | | | |
| 38THM | 38 x 75 x 50 | 38 x 75 to 100 | 14 | 20 | 100 |
| 44THM | 44 x 68 x 50 | 44 x 75 to 100 | 14 | 20 | 100 |
| 47THM | 47 x 67 x 50 | 47 x 75 to 100 | 14 | 20 | 100 |
| **Larger Joist Size** | | | | | |
| 38THMP | 38 x 100 x 50 | 38 x 100 to 150 | 20 | 20 | 100 |
| 44THMP | 44 x 97 x 50 | 44 x 100 to 150 | 20 | 20 | 100 |
| 47THMP | 47 x 96 x 50 | 47 x 100 to 150 | 20 | 20 | 100 |
| **A2 - 304 Stainless Steel - 1.0mm** | | | | | |
| 44THMS | 44 x 97 x 50 | 44 x 75 to 100 | 20 | 10 | 50 |
| 47THMS | 47 x 96 x 50 | 47 x 75 to 100 | 20 | 10 | 50 |

BMW03

# Restraints & Wall Starters





## Heavy Duty Restraint Straps



Generally used for horizontal restraint such as roof trusses, rafters and joists tied to masonry. Designed to BS 5268 Part 3 and other building standards for lateral restraint. Manufactured from galvanised steel, for ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

EN 845-1

### Bent Strap

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Bend (mm) | Total Length (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BUNDLE** | | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 4.0mm** | | | | | |
| 400BRSH | 300 | 100 | 400 | 10 | 50 |
| 600BRSH | 500 | 100 | 600 | 10 | 50 |
| 800BRSH | 700 | 100 | 800 | 10 | 50 |
| 1000BRSH | 900 | 100 | 1000 | 10 | 50 |
| 1200BRSH | 1100 | 100 | 1200 | 10 | 50 |
| 1500BRSH | 1400 | 100 | 1500 | 10 | 50 |
| 1600BRSH100 | 1500 | 100 | 1600 | 10 | 50 |
| 1600BRSH | 1450 | 150 | 1600 | 10 | 50 |
| **Stainless Steel - 4.0mm** | | | | | |
| 1000BRSHS | 900 | 100 | 1000 | 10 | 50 |
| 1200BRSHS | 1100 | 100 | 1200 | 10 | 50 |

BMW06

### Flat Strap

| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | MOQ QTY (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BUNDLE** | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 4.0mm** | | | |
| 1000FRSH | 1000 | 10 | 50 |

BMW06

### Twisted Strap

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Twist (mm) | Total Length (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BUNDLE** | | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 4.0mm** | | | | | |
| 600TRSH | 500 | 100 | 600 | 10 | 50 |
| 1000TRSH | 900 | 100 | 1000 | 10 | 50 |

BMW06

## Light Duty Restraint Straps



Generally used for vertical restraint such as holding down a wall plate. Manufactured from galvanised steel, for ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

EN 845-1

### Bent Strap

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Bend (mm) | Total Length (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BUNDLE** | | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm** | | | | | |
| 300BRSL | 200 | 100 | 300 | 10 | 50 |
| 600BRSL | 500 | 100 | 600 | 10 | 50 |
| 800BRSL | 700 | 100 | 800 | 10 | 50 |
| 1000BRSL | 900 | 100 | 1000 | 10 | 50 |
| 1200BRSL | 1100 | 100 | 1200 | 10 | 50 |
| 1500BRSL | 1400 | 100 | 1500 | 10 | 50 |
| **Stainless Steel - 2.4mm** | | | | | |
| 1000BRSLS | 900 | 100 | 1000 | 10 | 50 |

BMW08

### Flat Strap

| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BUNDLE** | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm** | | | |
| 1000FRSL | 1000 | 10 | 50 |
| **Stainless Steel - 2.4mm** | | | |
| 1000FRSLS | 1000 | 10 | 50 |

BMW08

### Twisted Strap

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Twist (mm) | Total Length (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BUNDLE** | | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 2.4mm** | | | | | |
| 1000TRSL | 900 | 100 | 1000 | 10 | 50 |

BMW08

**Installation Guidelines**

**For horizontal restraint**

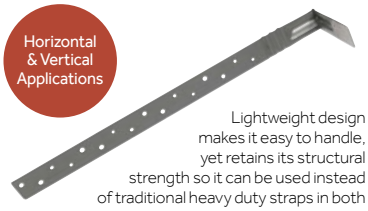
- Use a minimum of seven 3.75 x 30mm square twist nails or equivalent fixed to timber joists/ rafters.

**For vertical restraint**

- Use a minimum of ten 3.75 x 30mm square twist nails or equivalent fixed to timber joists/rafters.
- When used as a vertical restraint to hold down a wallplate. Use a minimum length of 900mm

## Engineered Heavy Duty Restraint Strap

Horizontal & Vertical Applications



Lightweight design makes it easy to handle, yet retains its structural strength so it can be used instead of traditional heavy duty straps in both horizontal and vertical applications.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Bend (mm) | Total Length (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BUNDLE** | | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 1.4mm** | | | | | |
| 600ERSH | 500 | 100 | 600 | 10 | 50 |
| 800ERSH | 700 | 100 | 800 | 10 | 50 |
| 1000ERSH | 900 | 100 | 1000 | 10 | 50 |
| 1200ERSH | 1100 | 100 | 1200 | 10 | 50 |
| 1600ERSH | 1500 | 100 | 1600 | 10 | 50 |

BMW07

**Installation Guidelines**

For horizontal restraint

- Use a minimum of six 3.75 x 30mm square twist nails or equivalent fixed to timber joists/rafters.

## Wall Starter Kits

A stainless steel system, designed to join new walls to existing masonry, suitable for both internal and external brick or block walls.

Kit includes: x2 Wall rails, x5 Plugs, coach screws, washers, x10 Wall rail connectors.





**PREMIUM PRODUCT**

| Product Code | Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Kit Length (2 x Profiles) (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Stainless Steel** | | | | | |
| WSS | 41 | 1200 | 2400 | 10 | 50 |

| Product Code | Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Kit Length (2 x Profiles) (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Stainless Steel** | | | | | |
| 269666 | 41 | 1170 | 2340 | 12 | 60 |

BMW14

# Structural Fixings



## Truss Clip



For fixing trusses, girders and rafters to wall plate. Can also be used for general applications as a multi-purpose connector to provide restraint whenever two timber members cross.

| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Width (mm)** | **38** | **47** |
| Characteristic value (kN) Eurocode 6 | 6.36 | |
| Safe working load (kN) BS5628 - Short term | 3.18 | |

| Product Code | Width (mm) | Total Height (mm) | No. of Nail Holes | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm** | | | | | |
| 38TC | 38 | 110 | 12 | 25 | 125 |
| 47TC | 47 | 110 | 12 | 25 | 125 |

BMW05

## Angle Bracket



A versatile and general purpose 90° bracket used to strengthen timber joints.

Available in galvanised steel. For ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.

| Technical Data | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **L x H (mm)** | **50x50** | **60x40** | **90x90** | **150x90** | **150x150** |
| Nail Holes (3.75mm) | 11 | 13 | 15 | 19 | 23 |
| Nail Holes (6.0mm) | 9 | 7 | - | - | - |
| Bolt Holes (M8) | - | - | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Bolt Holes (M10) | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Bolt Slots (M10) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

| Product Code | Length x Height (mm) | Width (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 2.0mm** | | | | |
| 5050AB* | 50 x 50 | 62 | 25 | 100 |
| 6040AB* | 60 x 40 | 62 | 25 | 100 |
| 9090AB | 90 x 90 | 62 | 25 | 100 |
| 15090AB | 150 x 90 | 62 | 15 | 60 |
| 150150AB | 150 x 150 | 62 | 15 | 45 |
| **A2 Stainless Steel - 2.0mm** | | | | |
| 6040ABS* | 60 x 40 | 62 | 25 | 100 |
| 9090ABS | 90 x 90 | 62 | 25 | 100 |

*Not Reinforced / BMW09

## Flat Connector Plates



Versatile flat brackets for timber jointing and general repair work.

| Technical Data | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Length (mm)** | **100** | **180** | **240** | **300** |
| Nail Holes (3.75mm) | 11 | 15 | 19 | 23 |
| Screw Holes (6.0mm) | 9 | - | - | - |
| Bolt Holes (M8) | - | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Bolt Holes (M10) | - | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Bolt Slots (M10) | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 2.0mm** | | | | |
| FCP100 | 100 | 62 | 5 | 10 |
| FCP180 | 180 | 62 | 5 | 10 |
| FCP240 | 240 | 62 | 5 | 10 |
| FCP300 | 300 | 62 | 5 | 10 |

BMW09

## Herringbone Joist Strut



Prevent sideways movement or the buckling of joints.

Simple alternative to timber noggins.

| Product Code | Joist Centre (mm) | Strut Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BUNDLE** | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm** | | | | |
| HJS400 | 400 | 480 | 10 | 10 |
| HJS450 | 450 | 523 | 10 | 10 |
| HJS600 | 600 | 680 | 10 | 10 |

BMW04

## Nail Plate



A versatile perforated plate used for connecting or repairing timber.

Strengthening ribs for added rigidity.

All holes are pressed countersunk to aid location of the nail and to give a flush finish.

EN14545

| Product Code | Width (mm) | Length (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm** | | | | |
| 42NP | 42 | 178 | 20 | 100 |
| 85NP | 85 | 178 | 20 | 100 |
| 104NP | 104 | 154 | 20 | 100 |
| 169NP | 169 | 178 | 10 | 60 |
| 178NP | 178 | 338 | 10 | 50 |
| **A2 Stainless Steel - 1.0mm** | | | | |
| 85NPS | 85 | 178 | 20 | 100 |

BMW09

## Universal Framing Anchor



For strong nailed joints and economical secondary connections in timber framing.

Framing Anchors are an effective, versatile and economical method of providing strong, mechanical joints.

| Product Code | Width (mm) | Height (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 1.0mm** | | | | |
| UFA | 40 x 40 | 124 | 25 | 500 |

BMW03

## Timber Connector



Designed to increase the joint strength when bolting two pieces of timber together.



EN14545

| Product Code | Outer Ø (mm) | Hole Ø (mm) | Bore (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised Steel** | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| TCD50 | 50 | 14.0 | M12 | 100 | 2 |
| | | | | | CAB05 |
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| TCD50B | 50 | 14.0 | M12 | 15 | 5 |
| | | | | | BAG33 |
| **PACK** | | | | | |
| TCD50P | 50 | 14.0 | M12 | 6 | 10 |
| | | | | | PAK51 |

## Helical Bar



Frequently used in masonry joints for crack stitching and reinforcing.

Stainless steel for ultimate corrosion resistance.



EN845-1

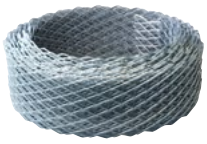
| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BUNDLE** | | | | |
| **Stainless Steel** | | | | |
| M6HB | 6.0 | 1000 | 25 | 10 |
| M8HB | 8.0 | 1000 | 25 | 10 |
| | | | | BMW12 |

**Chemical Resin** — For helical grout for stitching & repairs. See page 98

## Brick Reinforcement Coil

Produced for brick and block work reinforcement. It's primary usage is to prevent cracking.

For ultimate corrosion resistance use stainless steel.



| Product Code | Width (mm) | Length (m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COIL** | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel** | | | | |
| 63BRCG | 65 | 20 | 1 | 20 |
| 100BRCG | 100 | 20 | 1 | 20 |
| 175BRCG | 175 | 20 | 1 | 20 |
| **Stainless Steel** | | | | |
| 63BRCSS | 65 | 20 | 1 | 20 |
| 100BRCSS | 100 | 20 | 1 | 20 |
| 175BRCSS | 175 | 20 | 1 | 20 |
| 225BRCSS | 225 | 20 | 1 | 20 |
| | | | | BMW12 |

## Waterbar



A steel bar for fitting into door sills for weather protection.

Traditionally used with wooden doors, the water bar is fitted into the threshold so that the front door closes against it, sealing any gaps and preventing wind and rain from entering the property.

| Product Code | Length (m) | Width (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BUNDLE** | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 4.0mm** | | | | |
| TWB1 | 1 | 28 | 10 | 50 |
| TWB2 | 2 | 28 | 10 | 50 |
| | | | | BMW11 |

## Helical Flat Roof Fixing

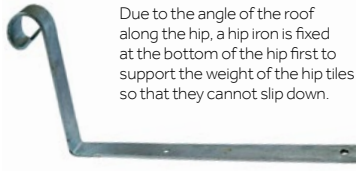


Hammer driven fixing frequently used for securing structural 6mm plywood composite insulation board to flat roofing systems.

Made from high tensile steel, the fixing twists into timber without the need for pre-drilling.

| Product Code | Size (mm) | MFT (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | | |
| 269745 | 8.0 x 90 | 55 | 25 | 60 |
| 269991 | 8.0 x 135 | 100 | 25 | 48 |
| 269425 | 8.0 x 165 | 130 | 25 | 48 |
| 269637 | 8.0 x 195 | 160 | 25 | 42 |
| 269244 | 8.0 x 220 | 185 | 25 | 36 |
| 269763 | 8.0 x 250 | 215 | 25 | 32 |
| 269278 | 8.0 x 270 | 235 | 25 | 30 |
| | | | | MFT= Max. Fixture Thickness / BMW16 |

## Hip Iron



Provides a decorative restraint when bedding hip tiles.

Due to the angle of the roof along the hip, a hip iron is fixed at the bottom of the hip first to support the weight of the hip tiles so that they cannot slip down.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| **Hot Dipped Galvanised - 3.0mm** | | | |
| HI3003 | 300 | 10 | 50 |
| | | | BMW15 |

## Fixing Band



A versatile perforated metal strip which can easily be cut or bent to provide a quick and reliable light weight brace suitable for suspending pipework, cables and doing general repairs.

| Product Code | Width (mm) | Length (m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CASE* / BAG** | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel** | | | | |
| 1210FB* | 12 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| 1810FB* | 18 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| 2510FB* | 25 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| **Stainless Steel** | | | | |
| 2010FBS | 20 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | BMW13 |

## Coloured Fixing Band

Manufactured from galvanised steel to give a high level of corrosion resistance. Colour coated to match the application.



| Product Code | Width (mm) | Length (m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CASE** | | | | |
| **White** | | | | |
| 1210FBWHITE | 12 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| **Black** | | | | |
| 1210FBBLACK | 12 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | BMW13 |

## Drywall Bracket

Designed especially for connecting plasterboard dry lining systems to masonry walls, concrete soffit and timber joists.



| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| **Zinc** | | | |
| DB195 | 195 | 100 | 6 |
| DB295 | 295 | 100 | 4 |
| | | | DLB01 |

# Cramps & Ties



## Safety Frame Cramp

Traditionally used for securing timber windows and door frames into masonry. They can also be used for restraining masonry to new and existing structures in non structural applications. Two 6mm holes and one 9mm hole.



| Product Code | Width (mm) | Projection (mm) | Upstand (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Stainless Steel - 2.0mm** | | | | | |
| 100SFCS | 19 | 100 | 50 | 250 | 10 |
| 150SFCS | 19 | 150 | 50 | 250 | 10 |
| 200SFCS | 19 | 200 | 50 | 250 | 10 |

BMW10

## Heavy Duty Fishtailed Cramp

Two 6mm holes and one 8mm hole. Manufactured from galvanised steel for superior corrosion resistance.



| Product Code | Width (mm) | Projection (mm) | Upstand (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 2.3mm** | | | | | |
| 100FFC | 25 | 100 | 50 | 25 | 100 |
| 150FFC | 25 | 150 | 50 | 25 | 100 |
| 200FFC | 25 | 200 | 50 | 25 | 100 |

BMW10

## Window Board Tie

A simple solution to tie window boards to masonry.



| Product Code | Width (mm) | Projection (mm) | Upstand (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| **Galvanised Steel - 2.0mm** | | | | | | |
| WBT10 | 12 | 147 | 25 | 10 | - | 50 |
| WBT | 12 | 147 | 25 | 1 | 100 | - |

BMW10

## Movement Ties

When used with debonding sleeves, provide restraint in one direction and horizontal movement for expansion and contraction found in long spans of brickwork. The tie sits inside the debonding sleeve allowing the tie to move in situ.



| Product Code | Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| **Stainless Steel** | | | |
| TTSSPE150 | 19 | 150 | 250 |
| TTSSPE200 | 19 | 200 | 250 |

BMW10

## Movement Tie Debonding Sleeves

Designed for use with movement ties to provide restraint in one direction and horizontal movement for expansion and contraction found in long spans of brickwork. The debonding sleeve is located over the tie to allow the tie to move.



| Product Code | Width (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| TTDS120 | 20 | 120 | 250 |

BMW10

## Timber Frame Tie

Timber Frame Ties are suitable for tying masonry outer cladding to softwood structural framework of domestic dwellings and industrial/commercial buildings up to 4 storeys and not greater than 15m in height.

- Complies with a DD140 Type 6 tie.
- Meets with the appropriate parts of NHBC standards.
- Supplied with annular rings hank nails.



| Product Code | Width (mm) | Projection (mm) | Cavity Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Stainless Steel** | | | | | |
| 269413 | 19 | 130 | 50 | 250 | 10 |
| 269846 | 19 | 155 | 75 | 250 | 10 |
| 269719 | 19 | 180 | 100 | 250 | 10 |

BMW10

## Screw-in Frame Tie

Universal frame and wall ties for connecting wooden window and door frames to masonry and masonry to masonry with the use of a nylon plug.



| Product Code | Length (mm) | Thread Length (mm) | Thread Dia (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| **Zinc & Yellow** | | | | | |
| 150SFT | 150 | 40 | 6 | 100 | 4 |

BMW10

## Cavity Wall Ties

Perfect for masonry cavity walls in domestic houses and small commercial buildings of up to three storeys and maximum 15m in height. Manufactured from A2 Stainless Steel for ultimate corrosion resistance.

UK CA

TANGLE FREE BUNDLES



### Type 2 - General Duty Wall Ties



| Product Code | Length x Gauge (mm) | Cavity Width (mm) | Max. Wall Height (m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BUNDLE** | | | | | |
| **A2 Stainless Steel** | | | | | |
| 225WT2 | 225 x 3 | 76 to 100 | 15 | 250 | 10 |
| 250WT2 | 250 x 3 | 101 to 125 | 15 | 250 | 10 |
| 275WT2 | 275 x 3 | Up to 150 | 15 | 250 | 10 |

BMW10

### Type 4 - Light Duty Wall Ties



| Product Code | Length x Gauge (mm) | Cavity Width (mm) | Max. Wall Height (m) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BUNDLE** | | | | | |
| **A2 Stainless Steel** | | | | | |
| 200WT4 | 200 x 2.3 | 50 to 75 | 10 | 250 | 10 |
| 225WT4 | 225 x 2.3 | 76 to 100 | 10 | 250 | 10 |
| 250WT4 | 250 x 2.7 | 101 to 125 | 10 | 250 | 10 |
| 275WT4 | 275 x 2.7 | up to 150 | 10 | 250 | 10 |

BMW10

## Insulation Retaining Discs

Used with a cavity wall tie to hold insulation material against the inner wall of the cavity.





| Product Code | Diameter (mm) | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| LOCIRD65BL | 65 | Black | 250 | 6 |
| LOCIRD80R | 80 | Red | 250 | 4 |

BMW10

# Damp Proofing



## Damp Proof Membrane



Handy Pack

Commonly used to protect a building's concrete slab from moisture rising from the foundations.

A damp proof membrane or DPM is a versatile product and can also be used for a wide range of applications such as creating a protective surface before laying laminate or wood floors. BBA certified.

- Membrane made from 100% recycled materials
- EN 13967:2012

| Product Code | Size (m) | Thickness (Microns) | Thickness (Gauge) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROLL** | | | | | |
| 887125 | 4 x 12.5 | 500 | 2000 | 1 | 10 |
| 887025 | 4 x 25.0 | 250 | 1000 | 1 | 10 |
| 887425 | 4 x 25.0 | 300 | 1200 | 1 | 10 |

TTS01

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HANDY PACK** | | | | | |
| 887405 | 4 x 5.0 | 250 | 1000 | 1 | 10 |

TTS01

## Damp Proof Course



Damp proof course or DPC offers a protective barrier and is used within the inner layers of brick or block walls to protect buildings from rising damp.

- 100% recycled materials

| Product Code | W (mm) | L (m) | Thickness (Microns) | Thickness (Gauge) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROLL** | | | | | | |
| 887100 | 100 | 30 | 500 | 2000 | 1 | 9 |
| 887112 | 112 | 30 | 500 | 2000 | 1 | 8 |
| 887150 | 150 | 30 | 500 | 2000 | 1 | 6 |
| 887225 | 225 | 30 | 500 | 2000 | 1 | 4 |
| 887300 | 300 | 30 | 500 | 2000 | 1 | 3 |
| 887450 | 450 | 30 | 500 | 2000 | 1 | 2 |
| 887600 | 600 | 30 | 500 | 2000 | 1 | 2 |

TTS02

## Double Sided Damp Proof Membrane Jointing Tape

A high performance double sided butyl tape used for bonding DPMs. Use with High Strength PVC Builders Tape to provide a continuous damp proof seal between two sheets, where joints cannot be avoided.




- High adhesion
- Backing paper for easy application

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROLL** | | | | | |
| DSDJT | Black | 10 | 50 | 1 | 12 |

TAP11

## High Strength PVC Builders Tape

A strong versatile PVC tape used for jointing PVC and polythene sheets and membranes.

Frequently used for sealing contamination barriers, polythene dust sheets, silage covers and bales.



- Flame retardant
- Perfect for electrical, patching & jointing applications

| Product Code | Colour | Length (m) | Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ROLL** | | | | | |
| HSBT | Black | 33 | 75 | 1 | 36 |

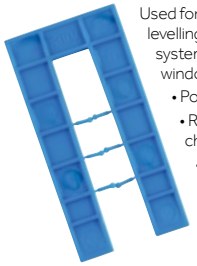
TAP08



# Spacers



## Horseshoe Shims



Used for easy and quick levelling of battens, drylining systems, stud work, door and window frames.

- Polypropylene material
- Resistant to weather changes
- Waterproof
- Bag and tub includes two sizes



### Mixed Packs

| Product Code | Size (mm) | T (mm) | Colour | Shim Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIXED BAG - 100 PCS** | | | | | | |
| SHIM100 | 45 x 35 | 1.0 | Yellow | 20 | 100 | 22 |
| | 45 x 35 | 3.0 | Blue | 20 | | |
| | 45 x 35 | 5.0 | Brown | 20 | | |
| | 45 x 35 | 6.0 | Black | 10 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 1.0 | Yellow | 10 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 3.0 | Blue | 10 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 5.0 | Brown | 10 | | |
| **MIXED BAG - 200 PCS** | | | | | | |
| SHIM | 45 x 35 | 1.0 | Yellow | 20 | 200 | 8 |
| | 45 x 35 | 2.0 | Green | 20 | | |
| | 45 x 35 | 3.0 | Blue | 20 | | |
| | 45 x 35 | 4.0 | Red | 20 | | |
| | 45 x 35 | 5.0 | Brown | 10 | | |
| | 45 x 35 | 6.0 | Black | 10 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 1.0 | Yellow | 20 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 2.0 | Green | 20 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 3.0 | Blue | 20 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 4.0 | Red | 20 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 5.0 | Brown | 10 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 6.0 | Black | 10 | | |
| **MIXED TUB - 400 PCS** | | | | | | |
| SHIMTUB | 45 x 35 | 1.0 | Yellow | 40 | 400 | 20 |
| | 45 x 35 | 2.0 | Green | 40 | | |
| | 45 x 35 | 3.0 | Blue | 40 | | |
| | 45 x 35 | 4.0 | Red | 40 | | |
| | 45 x 35 | 5.0 | Brown | 20 | | |
| | 45 x 35 | 6.0 | Black | 20 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 1.0 | Yellow | 40 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 2.0 | Green | 40 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 3.0 | Blue | 40 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 4.0 | Red | 40 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 5.0 | Brown | 20 | | |
| | 100 x 50 | 6.0 | Black | 20 | | |

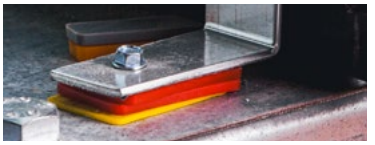
T=Thickness / SHI01

## Packers



A solution for multiple applications. Used to ensure correct weight distribution of glazed units and increase security around fixing points during frame fitting.

- Polypropylene material
- Resistant to weather changes
- Waterproof
- Strong and durable



### Individual Packs

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Colour | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28MM - BULK BOX - 1,000 PCS** | | | | | |
| P1GREENBU | 28 x 100 | 1.0 | Green | 1,000 | 10 |
| P2BLACKBU | 28 x 100 | 2.0 | Black | 1,000 | 10 |
| P3WHITEBU | 28 x 100 | 3.0 | White | 1,000 | 10 |
| P4GREYBU | 28 x 100 | 4.0 | Grey | 1,000 | 10 |
| P5BLUEBU | 28 x 100 | 5.0 | Blue | 1,000 | 10 |
| P6REDBU | 28 x 100 | 6.0 | Red | 1,000 | 10 |
| **28MM - BAG - 200 PCS** | | | | | |
| P1GREEN | 28 x 100 | 1.0 | Green | 200 | 5 |
| P2BLACK | 28 x 100 | 2.0 | Black | 200 | 5 |
| P3WHITE | 28 x 100 | 3.0 | White | 200 | 5 |
| P4GREY | 28 x 100 | 4.0 | Grey | 200 | 5 |
| P5BLUE | 28 x 100 | 5.0 | Blue | 200 | 5 |
| P6RED | 28 x 100 | 6.0 | Red | 200 | 5 |

SHL01

### Mixed Packs

| Product Code | Size (mm) | T (mm) | Colour | Packer Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24MM - BULK BOX - 1,000 PCS** | | | | | | |
| 744957 | 24 x 100 | 1.0 | Green | 200 | 1,000 | 10 |
| | 24 x 100 | 2.0 | Black | 160 | | |
| | 24 x 100 | 3.0 | White | 200 | | |
| | 24 x 100 | 4.0 | Grey | 120 | | |
| | 24 x 100 | 5.0 | Blue | 200 | | |
| | 24 x 100 | 6.0 | Red | 120 | | |
| **28MM - BULK BOX - 1,000 PCS** | | | | | | |
| 744224 | 28 x 100 | 1.0 | Green | 200 | 1,000 | 10 |
| | 28 x 100 | 2.0 | Black | 160 | | |
| | 28 x 100 | 3.0 | White | 200 | | |
| | 28 x 100 | 4.0 | Grey | 120 | | |
| | 28 x 100 | 5.0 | Blue | 200 | | |
| | 28 x 100 | 6.0 | Red | 120 | | |

T=Thickness / SHI02

## Wedge Strips



Tapered snap-off wedge strips, manufactured from strong and durable plastic.

Allows convenient, multiple 1mm to 8mm levelling thicknesses in one wedge.

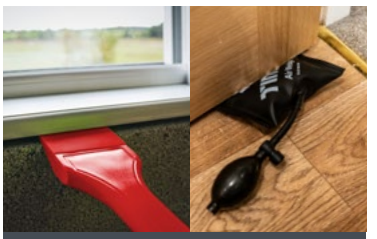
| Product Code | Size (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | | |
| 745233 | 100 x 20 | 1-8 | 50 | 5 |

BAG34

### Mixed Packs

| Product Code | Size (mm) | T (mm) | Colour | Packer Qty (pcs) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Qty Break (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28MM - BAG - 200 PCS** | | | | | | |
| PACKER | 28 x 100 | 1.0 | Green | 30 | 200 | 5 |
| | 28 x 100 | 2.0 | Black | 40 | | |
| | 28 x 100 | 3.0 | White | 50 | | |
| | 28 x 100 | 4.0 | Grey | 20 | | |
| | 28 x 100 | 5.0 | Blue | 20 | | |
| | 28 x 100 | 6.0 | Red | 40 | | |
| **28MM - TUB - 400 PCS** | | | | | | |
| PACKERTUB | 28 x 100 | 1.0 | Green | 60 | 400 | 20 |
| | 28 x 100 | 2.0 | Black | 80 | | |
| | 28 x 100 | 3.0 | White | 100 | | |
| | 28 x 100 | 4.0 | Grey | 40 | | |
| | 28 x 100 | 5.0 | Blue | 40 | | |
| | 28 x 100 | 6.0 | Red | 80 | | |

T=Thickness / SHI02



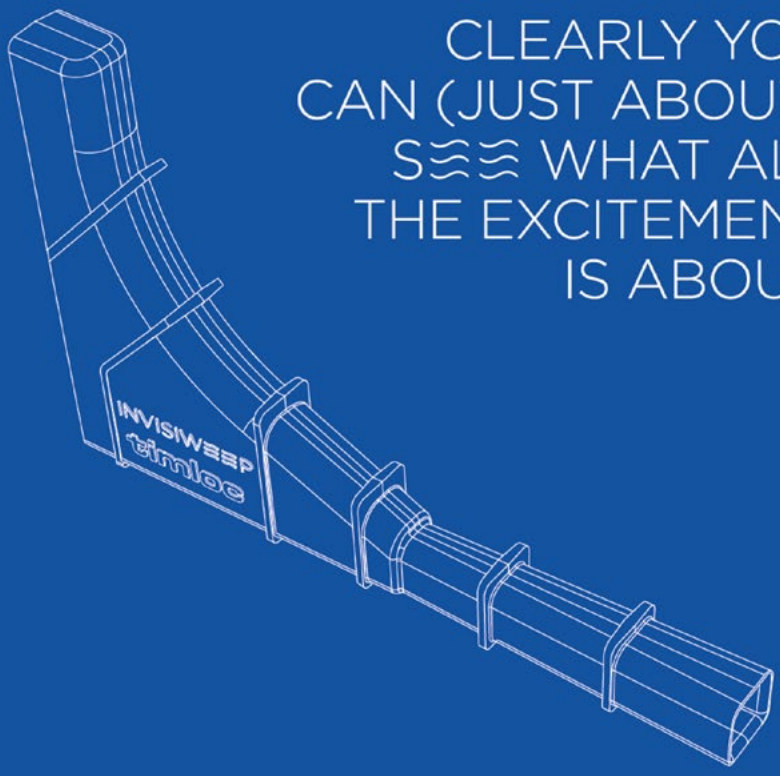
**Glazing Shovel & Air Wedge**

See Page 174

timloc
building products

# THE NEW (ALMOST) INVISIBLE WALL WEEP FROM TIMLOC

## CLEARLY YOU CAN (JUST ABOUT) SEE WHAT ALL THE EXCITEMENT IS ABOUT.




1. **Low profile water outlet**
   Ensuring minimal visibility when fitted, the water outlet is unobtrusive to the naked eye.
2. **Venturi effect outlet tube**
   Reduces pressure, allowing for optimal water drainage.
3. **Full height upstand to cavity side**
   Enables drainage, reducing the risk of blockage if cement builds up in the cavity.
4. **External ribs & tapered profile**
   To key mortar for a secure fixing.

INVISIWEEP
The almost invisible wall weep

# Roof-line & Above



# Weeps & Drill Vents

## Push-in Soffit Vent





Circular vents used to allow ventilation from the eaves into roofing.

| Product Code | | Colour | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| LOC1139 | | Grey | 70.0 | 10 |
| LOC1140 | | White | 70.0 | 10 |
| LOC1141 | | Black | 70.0 | 10 |
| LOC1142 | | Brown | 70.0 | 10 |

RLN01

## Roll Out Dry Fix Ridge Pack



Convenient 'single pack' mechanical fixing solution for roof ridge installations.



| Product Code | Size (m) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| LOC54700 | 6 | 1 |

RLN01

## Invisiweep Wall Weep



Used for discharging water from external walls.Available in a range of colours to suit brickwork.



| Product Code | | Colour | Size H x W x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| LOCIW50BB | | Blue/Black | 65 x 10 x 102 | 50 |
| LOCIW50BL | | Black | 65 x 10 x 102 | 50 |
| LOCIW50BR | | Brown | 65 x 10 x 102 | 50 |
| LOCIW50BU | | Buff | 65 x 10 x 102 | 50 |
| LOCIW50CL | | Clear | 65 x 10 x 102 | 50 |
| LOCIW50GR | | Grey | 65 x 10 x 102 | 50 |
| LOCIW50TE | | Terracotta | 65 x 10 x 102 | 50 |
| LOCIW50WH | | White | 65 x 10 x 102 | 50 |
| **EXTENSION TUBE** | | | | |
| LOCIW500EX | | Clear | Ø 6 x 500 | 10 |

CNA02

## Ambi-Verge Universal Dry Fix Verge System



Universal dry fix verge system for profiled roof tiles. A robust, attractive and weather resistant alternative to wet mortar bedding.

| Product Code | | Colour | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| LOC99141 | | Grey | 405 x 95/160 | 20 |
| LOC99142 | | Brown | 405 x 95/160 | 20 |
| LOC99143 | | Black | 405 x 95/160 | 20 |
| LOC99144 | | Terracotta | 405 x 95/160 | 20 |

RLN01

## Ambi-Verge Eaves Starter



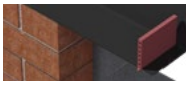
| Product Code | | Colour | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| LOC99153 | | Grey | 105 x 155 | 1 |
| LOC99154 | | Black | 105 x 155 | 1 |
| LOC99155 | | Brown | 105 x 155 | 1 |
| LOC99156 | | Terracotta | 105 x 155 | 1 |

RLN01

## Cavity Wall Weep Vent



Multi-function product for discharging water from external walls and cavity ventilation.



| Product Code | | Colour | Size H x W x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| LOC1143BB | | Blue/Black | 65 x 10 x 100 | 50 |
| LOC1143BL | | Black | 65 x 10 x 100 | 50 |
| LOC1143BR | | Brown | 65 x 10 x 100 | 50 |
| LOC1143BU | | Buff | 65 x 10 x 100 | 50 |
| LOC1143CL | | Clear | 65 x 10 x 100 | 50 |
| LOC1143GR | | Grey | 65 x 10 x 100 | 50 |
| LOC1143TE | | Terracotta | 65 x 10 x 100 | 50 |
| LOC1143WH | | White | 65 x 10 x 100 | 50 |
| **VENT Extension** | | | | |
| LOC1144 | | Clear | 50mm | 100 |

CNA02

## Universal Verge Ridge/Apex End Cap

Ridge end caps, available in round or angled design.

### Round End Cap





| Product Code | | Colour | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| LOC99136 | | Black | 265 x 240 | 1 |
| LOC99112 | | Brown | 265 x 240 | 1 |
| LOC99114 | | Terracotta | 265 x 240 | 1 |
| LOC99113 | | Grey | 265 x 240 | 1 |

RLN01

### Angled End Cap





| Product Code | | Colour | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| LOC99107 | | Black | 265 x 240 | 1 |
| LOC99108 | | Brown | 265 x 240 | 1 |
| LOC99110 | | Terracotta | 265 x 240 | 1 |
| LOC99109 | | Grey | 265 x 240 | 1 |

RLN01

## Drill Vent



Cavity ventilator and drainage weeps. Often fitted retrospectively to improve existing ventilation.

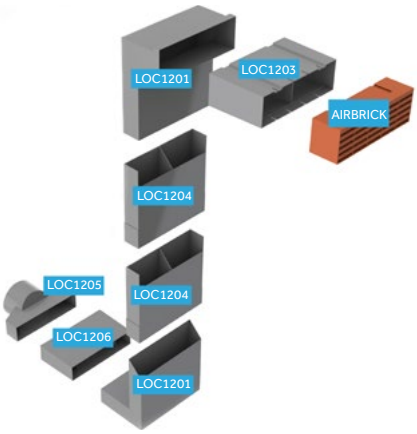
| Product Code | | Colour | Size (mm) | Drill Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| LOCDV1 | | Natural | 80 | 25 | 50 |
| LOCDV2 | | Buff | 80 | 25 | 50 |
| LOCDV3 | | Terracotta | 80 | 25 | 50 |

CNA02

# Underfloor Ventilation



## Telescopic Underfloor Ventilator & Extension Accessories




To provide ventilation below suspended ground floors. Telescopic and adjustable to suit numerous brick courses.

| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| **Telescopic Underfloor Vent** | | | |
| LOC1201 | up to 5 course | 20 | - |
| LOC1201XL | 5 to 7 course | 10 | - |
| **Horizontal Front Extension** | | | |
| LOC1203 | +115mm | 20 | - |
| **Vertical Extension** | | | |
| LOC1204 | +150mm | 20 | - |
| **Horizontal Rear Extension** | | | |
| LOC1206 | +100mm | 1 | 20 |
| **Duct Adapter** | | | |
| LOC1205 | to suit 110mm | 1 | 20 |

CNA01

## Airbrick - Plastic

Used in conjunction with underfloor vent system and cavity sleeves to provide ventilation below suspended ground floors and through external walls.



| Product Code | Colour | Size W x H x D (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| LOC1201ABBB | Blue/Black | 215 x 69 x 60 | 20 |
| LOC1201ABBL | Black | 215 x 69 x 60 | 20 |
| LOC1201ABBR | Brown | 215 x 69 x 60 | 20 |
| LOC1201ABBU | Buff | 215 x 69 x 60 | 20 |
| LOC1201ABGR | Grey | 215 x 69 x 60 | 20 |
| LOC1201ABTE | Terracotta | 215 x 69 x 60 | 20 |
| LOC1201ABWH | White | 215 x 69 x 60 | 20 |

CNA01

# Through-Wall Ventilation





## Aero-Core Anti-Draught Ventilators

Combination ventilator sets for background venting and heat producing appliances.

Aero-Core with Baffle



Aero-Core with Cowl & Baffle



Aero-Core with High Rise



| Product Code | Colour | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| **Aero-Core with Baffle** | | | |
| LOCACV7BR | Brown | 127 x 350 | 1 |
| LOCACV7TE | Terracotta | 127 x 350 | 1 |

TWV02

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Aero-Core with Cowl & Baffle** | | | |
| LOCACV7CBR | Brown | 127 x 350 | 1 |
| LOCACV7CTE | Terracotta | 127 x 350 | 1 |
| LOCACV7CWH | White | 127 x 350 | 1 |

TWV02

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Aero-Core with High Rise** | | | |
| LOCACV7HRTE | Terracotta | 127 x 350 | 1 |

TWV02

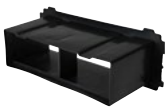
## Cavity Sleeves

Tough, flexible ventilators for external walls.

Cavity Sleeve



Telescopic Extension



Baffle



| Product Code | Size (inch) | To Suit | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| **Cavity Sleeve** | | | |
| LOC12021 | 9 x 3 | Single airbrick | 1 |
| LOC12022 | 9 x 6 | Two airbricks stacked | 1 |

TWV02

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Telescopic Extension** | | | |
| LOC1237 | 9 x 3 | +90mm | 1 |
| LOC1236 | 9 x 6 | +90mm | 1 |

TWV02

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Baffle** | | | |
| LOC1238 | 9 x 3 | 2 x per 9 x 6 sleeve | 1 |

TWV02

## External Cowl

External cowl used to sustain airflow but reduce draughts.



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| **Terracotta** | | | |
| LOCABC93TE | 255 x 95 | 9 x 3 | 1 |
| LOCABC96TE | 255 x 160 | 9 x 6 | 1 |
| LOCABC99TE | 255 x 230 | 9 x 9 | 1 |

TWV02

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Brown** | | | |
| LOCABC93BR | 255 x 95 | 9 x 3 | 1 |
| LOCABC96BR | 255 x 160 | 9 x 6 | 1 |
| LOCABC99BR | 255 x 230 | 9 x 9 | 1 |

TWV02



**Insulation Retaining Discs**

Used with a cavity wall tie to hold insulation material against the inner wall of the cavity.

See page 245

# Internal Roof Ventilation

## Lap Vent

NEW

Refurbishment ventilator for existing roof spaces. Increases the level of ventilation in a roof space by separating lap joints in felt and membrane.



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| **White** | | | |
| LOC5560 | 280 x 205 | 11 x 8 | 1 |
| | | | TWV01 |

# Internal Grille Vents



## Plastic Grille Vents

Internal white plastic louvre vents for sustaining airflow and reducing drafts. Please note: Flyscreen and Hit & Miss vents are not to be used for gas appliance ventilation.

### Louvre Vent



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| **White** | | | |
| LOC1218W | 166 x 85 | 6 x 3 | 1 |
| LOC1207W | 260 x 104 | 9 x 3 | 1 |
| LOC1211W | 260 x 170 | 9 x 6 | 1 |
| LOC1212W | 260 x 235 | 9 x 9 | 1 |
| | | | TWV01 |

### Louvre Vent with Flyscreen



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| **White** | | | |
| LOC1218WF | 165 x 85 | 6 x 3 | 1 |
| LOC1207WF | 260 x 104 | 9 x 3 | 1 |
| LOC1211WF | 260 x 170 | 9 x 6 | 1 |
| LOC1212WF | 260 x 235 | 9 x 9 | 1 |
| | | | TWV01 |

### Hit & Miss Louvre Vent



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| **White** | | | |
| LOC1219W | 166 x 85 | 6 x 3 | 1 |
| LOC1208W | 260 x 104 | 9 x 3 | 1 |
| LOC1209W | 260 x 170 | 9 x 6 | 1 |
| LOC1210W | 260 x 235 | 9 x 9 | 1 |
| | | | TWV01 |

# Access Doors & Panels

## Loft Access Door

Plastic insulated loft access doors provide simple, easy access through a ceiling into the loft space.

Drop In



Hinged



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| **Drop In** | | |
| LOC1168 | 562 x 665 | 1 |
| | | TAC02 |
| **Hinged** | | |
| LOC1169 | 562 x 662 | 1 |
| | | TAC02 |

## Slotted Loft Door Operating Pole



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | |
| LOCZ1170 | 600 | 1 |
| | | TAC02 |

## Access Panel

Used in both residential and commercial projects. Access panels (also referred to as access hatches) are vital in order to access concealed electrical, plumbing and building services.



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | |
| **Clip Fit** | | |
| LOCAP110 | 115 x 165 | 1 |
| LOCAP200 | 205 x 205 | 1 |
| **Hinged** | | |
| LOCAP150 | 155 x 235 | 1 |
| LOCAP300 | 305 x 305 | 1 |
| LOCAP450 | 470 x 470 | 1 |
| | | TAC01 |

# Refuse





## Builders Bulk Bags

Manufactured from durable polypropylene and designed with an open top, a flat base and lifting loops. Ideal for the transport of all building materials including rubble, gravel, sand, aggregate as well as topsoil, logs, garden waste and non-toxic industrial waste.

- Tested and certified to carry 1 tonne
- Woven 30% recycled polypropylene
- Fully recyclable
- Open top & flat base
- Strong woven lifting loops



| Product Code | Size (cm) | Safe Working Load (kg) | Pack Qty (bags) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| BBB1000 | 90 x 90 x 80 | 1000 | 2 |

PRO12

## Sandbags

When filled with sand, sandbags provide an effective way to prevent or reduce the risk of flood damage. Also used for temporary weighing down of road signs, gazebos and tarpaulins.

### PP Sandbag



- String at top for convenient tying off
- Ideal for temporary wall building to prevent flood damage
- UV stable
- Reusable

### Hessian Sandbag

- Biodegradable



| Product Code | Type | Colour | Size (cm) | Pack Qty (bags) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| 775666 | Polypropylene (PP) | White | 33.5 x 80 | 50 |
| 775174 | Hessian | Natural | 34 x 75 | 50 |

PRO16

## Heavy Duty Rubble Sacks




Manufactured from strong and durable tear resistant 11 x 10 woven polypropylene, these reusable sacks are available in two sizes and have draw string tops for tying off.

Ideal for use on site for building and landscaping waste.

| Product Code | Size (cm) | Weight (gsm) | Weight (g) | Pack Qty (bags) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | | |
| SRSHD6090 | 60 x 90 | 60 | 70/pce | 10 | 35 |
| SRSHD80120 | 80 x 120 | 60 | 132/pce | 10 | 15 |

PRO12

## Rubble Sacks

Convenient and compact rolls of 30 sacks, manufactured from recycled polyethylene.

Ideal for general waste on building sites and landscaping work.



| Product Code | Size (mm) | T (microns) | Pack Qty (bags) | MOQ Qty (rolls) | Carton Qty (rolls) | Pallet Qty (rolls) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROLL | | | | | | |
| SRS30 | 535 x 820 | 85 | 30 | 9 | 9 | 324 |

T-Thickness

WGA01

NEW

# Bulldozer Brushware



## Bulldozer Heavy Duty Broom & Handle

A simple yet effective cleaning accessory which can increase efficiency. The heavy duty broom can withstand a large amount of pressure and provide a reliable solution to many of your cleaning issues.

- Stiff PVC flagged bristles to brush up varying degrees of debris
- Foam grip for improved user comfort
- Sturdy lightweight handle to withstand a large amount of pressure
- Suitable for outdoor and indoor hard floors



| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| UNIT | | | |
| HQ14BY | 14" | 1 | 8 |
| HQ16Y | 24" | 1 | 8 |

BDZ01

## Bulldozer Heavy Duty Wooden Utility Broom & Handle

Designed for sweeping up heavy debris with an integrated metal scraper for removing stubborn debris.

- Stiff dual bristles
- PVC and natural bassine bristles for sweeping up heavy debris both wet and dry, water, and cleaning chemicals
- Integrated metal scraper to remove stubborn debris including moss, algae, snow and ice
- Double block bracket provides additional stability when in use
- Neoprene cushion grip ensures maximum grip whilst maintaining user comfort



| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| UNIT | | | |
| HQCD16BAYC4 | 16" | 1 | 8 |

BDZ01

## Bulldozer Heavy Duty Dustpan & Brush Set

This fantastic heavy duty hand brush comes complete with an integrated rubber lip which adapts to the shape of floors/hard surfaces to aid in the collection of finer particles.

- Stiff PVC flagged bristles to brush up varying degrees of debris
- Integrated front scraper to help remove tough debris
- 12" Dustpan with integrated rubber lip aids fine dust collection



| Product Code | Size | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| UNIT | | | |
| HQ8015BY | 6.5" / 12" | 1 | 6 |

BDZ02







# Security & Ironmongery

## Ironmongery


| | |
|---|---|
| Internal Door Latch Packs | 253-254 |
| Lever Door Handles & Pull Handles | 254-257 |
| Door Accessories | 258 |
| Door Locks | 259-260 |
| Nightlatches & Rim Cylinders | 261 |
| Euro Profile Cylinder | 261 |
| Door Latches | 262 |
| Door Security | 263 |
| Door Bolts | 264-265 |
| Architectural Door Accessories | 266-267 |
| Door Stops | 268 |
| Intumescent Accessories | 269-270 |
| Fire Door Hinges | 271 |
| Door Hinges | 271-274 |
| Specialist Hinges | 274-276 |
| Door Latches & Catch | 277 |
| Carpentry Accessories | 278-279 |
| Plates & Braces | 279 |
| Architectural Door Accessories & Bolts | 280-281 |
| Clothes & Storage Hooks | 282 |
| Hanging Rails & Systems | 283 |
| Storage & Shelving | 284 |


## Security


| | |
|---|---|
| Padlocks | 285 |
| Chains & Cables | 286 |
| Key Storage & Accessories | 286 |
| Squire Security | 287-294 |

# Internal Door Latch Packs



## Victorian Scroll

Victorian Scroll Internal Door Latch Pack includes a pair of latch handles, a tubular latch and a pair of steel butt hinges in a matching finish.

Matt Black




| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)** | **114 x 42** |
| Latch: Size (mm) | 64 Case / 45 Backet |
| Hinge: Size L x W (mm) | 76 x 50 |
| Hinge Type | 1838 |
| Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg) | 20 |

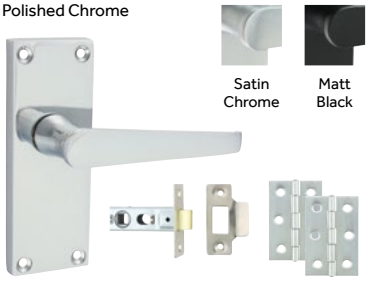
Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Handle Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200003 | 200753 | 200818 | 88 | 1 | 30 |
| **BLISTER - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200627 | 200723 | 200009 | 88 | 1 | 4 BSA10 |

## Victorian Straight

Victorian Straight Internal Latch Pack includes a pair of latch handles, a tubular latch and a pair of steel butt hinges in a matching finish.

Polished Chrome




| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)** | **114 x 42** |
| Latch: Size (mm) | 64 Case / 45 Backet |
| Hinge: Size L x W (mm) | 76 x 50 |
| Hinge Type | 1838 |
| Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg) | 20 |

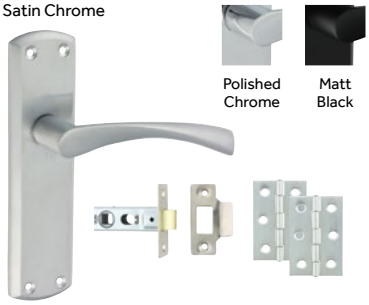
Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Handle Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200246 | 200368 | 200952 | 90 | 1 | 30 |
| **BLISTER - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200085 | 200041 | 200638 | 90 | 1 | 4 BSA10 |

## Zeta

Zeta Internal Latch Pack includes a pair of latch handles, a tubular latch and a pair of steel butt hinges in a matching finish.

Satin Chrome




| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)** | **175 x 45** |
| Latch: Size (mm) | 64 Case / 45 Backet |
| Hinge: Size L x W (mm) | 76 x 50 |
| Hinge Type | 1838 |
| Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg) | 20 |

Product Code

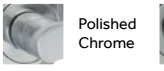
| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Handle Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200853 | 200159 | 200397 | 113 | 1 | 30 BSA10 |

## Edleston Lever On Rose

Edleston Internal Door Latch Pack includes a pair of handles, a tubular latch and a pair of ball bearing hinges in a matching finish.

Matt Black






| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Handle: Rose Ø (mm)** | **51** |
| Latch: Size (mm) | 64 Case / 45 Backet |
| Hinge: Size L x W (mm) | 76 x 50 |
| Hinge Type | Ball Bearing |
| Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg) | 40 |

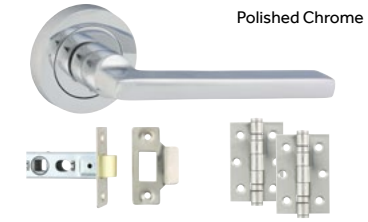
Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Handle Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200403 | 200352 | 200080 | 113 | 1 | 30 BSA10 |

## Radmore Lever On Rose

Radmore Internal Door Latch Pack includes a pair of handles, a tubular latch and a pair of ball bearing hinges in a matching finish.

Polished Chrome






| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Handle: Rose Ø (mm)** | **51** |
| Latch: Size (mm) | 64 Case / 45 Backet |
| Hinge: Size L x W (mm) | 76 x 50 |
| Hinge Type | Ball Bearing |
| Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg) | 40 |

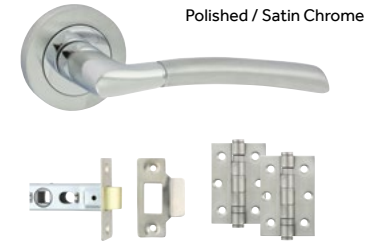
Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Handle Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200699 | 200544 | 200836 | 106 | 1 | 30 BSA10 |

## Shavington Lever On Rose

Shavington Internal Door Latch Pack includes a pair of handles, a tubular latch and a pair of ball bearing hinges in a matching finish.

Polished / Satin Chrome



| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Handle: Rose Ø (mm)** | **51** |
| Latch: Size (mm) | 64 Case / 45 Backet |
| Hinge: Size L x W (mm) | 76 x 50 |
| Hinge Type | Ball Bearing |
| Hinge: Max. Door Weight (kg) | 40 |

Product Code

| Polished / Satin Chrome | Handle Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 200657 | 117 | 1 | 30 BSA10 |

## Lever Latch Door Pack

Complete internal door set, pack includes everything to hang and operate a latching door.



- Complete set includes latch & hinge
- For internal latching doors
- Suitable for most wooden doors

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)** | **103 x 40** |
| Latch: Size (mm) | 64 |
| Hinge: Size (mm) | 76 |

| Product Code | Handle Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Anodised Aluminium | | | |
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 200235 | 100 | 1 | 40 |

BSA10

## Contractors 3 Lever Lock Door Pack

Complete internal/external lock set, pack includes everything to hang and operate a locking door.



- Complete set includes lock & hinges
- For internal locking doors
- Suitable for most wooden doors

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm)** | **154 x 40** |
| Sashlock: Size (mm) | 64 |
| Hinge: Size (mm) | 100 |

| Product Code | Handle Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Anodised Aluminium | | | |
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 200967 | 100 | 1 | 20 |

BSA10

# Lever Door Handles & Pull Handles



## Victorian Scroll

Victorian scroll lever handles, for use on doors in conjunction with a tubular latch, a mortice sashlock or a mortice bathroom lock.




| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Type** | **Latch** | **Lock & Bathroom** |
| Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm) | 114 x 42 | 152 x 42 |
| Handle: Length (mm) | | 88 |

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Handle Type | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BLISTER - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 200835 | 200520 | 200323 | 200785 | Latch | 1 Pair | 4 |
| 200346 | 200962 | 200355 | 200788 | Bathroom | 1 Pair | 4 |
| 200671 | 200034 | 200748 | 200161 | Lock | 1 Pair | 4 |

BSA09

## Victorian Straight

Victorian straight lever handles, for use on doors in conjunction with a tubular latch, a mortice sashlock or a mortice bathroom lock.




| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Type** | **Latch** | **Lock & Bathroom** |
| Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm) | 114 x 42 | 152 x 43 |
| Handle: Length (mm) | | 90 |

Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Handle Type | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BLISTER - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200845 | 200102 | 200682 | Latch | 1 Pair | 4 |
| 200392 | 200639 | 200247 | Bathroom | 1 Pair | 4 |
| 200075 | 200927 | 200054 | Lock | 1 Pair | 4 |

BSA09

## Zeta

Zeta lever latch handles, for use on doors in conjunction with a tubular latch, a mortice sashlock or a mortice bathroom lock.




| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Type** | **Latch, Lock & Bathroom** |
| Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm) | 175 x 45 |
| Handle: Length (mm) | 113 |

Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Handle Type | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BLISTER - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200757 | 200834 | 200060 | Latch | 1 Pair | 4 |
| 200855 | 200738 | 200335 | Bathroom | 1 Pair | 4 |
| 200004 | 200048 | 200771 | Lock | 1 Pair | 4 |

BSA09

## Edleston Lever On Rose

A contemporary designed lever with an arc and twist, easy to grip.







| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Handle: Rose Ø (mm)** | **51** |
| Handle: Length (mm) | 113 |

Product Code

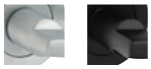
| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Polished / Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER | | | | | |
| 200559 | 200809 | 200010 | 200751 | 1 Pair | 4 |

BSA09

## Radmore Lever On Rose

A sleek styled lever with straight lines.




| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Handle: Rose Ø (mm)** | **51** |
| Handle: Length (mm) | 106 |

Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER | | | | |
| 200318 | 200507 | 200942 | 1 Pair | 4 |

BSA09

## Shavington Lever On Rose

Modern styling with an oval appearance with soft curve.







| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Handle: Rose Ø (mm)** | **51** |
| Handle: Length (mm) | 117 |

Product Code

| Polished / Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER | | | |
| 200006 | 200100 | 1 Pair | 4 |

BSA09

## Bathroom Thumb Turn And Release

Bathroom turn and release, for use on internal bathroom/WC doors in conjunction with a mortice bathroom lock or mortice deadbolt.





### SAA Only

- Suitable for most wooden doors
- Emergency override/release from outside

Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Polished / Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Satin Anodised Aluminium | Rose Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | | | |
| 200117 | 200172 | 200334 | 200850 | - | 51 | 1 Pair | 5 |
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 725105BX | 54 | 1 Pair | 10 |
| TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | 725105 | 54 | 1 Pair | 5 |

BSA07 & BSA09 (SAA ONLY)

## Standard & Euro Profile Escutcheon



### Standard

Standard profile escutcheon, for use with traditional mortice sashlocks.



### Euro

Euro profile escutcheon, for use with Euro profile cylinders.

Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Polished / Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Rose Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STANDARD | | | | | | |
| BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | | |
| 200876 | 200573 | 200002 | 200941 | 51 | 1 Pair | 5 |
| EURO | | | | | | |
| BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | | |
| 200050 | 200735 | 200421 | 200880 | 51 | 1 Pair | 5 |

BSA09

## Available in a range of pack types

- Internal Latch Packs, Lever Door Handles and Pull Handles are available in full illustrated box, blister and TIMpac.



## Contractors Handles

Available in four styles, lock, latch, euro profile and bathroom. Suitable for most wooden doors.



Latch



Lock



Bathroom



Euro

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Type** | **Latch** | **Lock & Bathroom** | **Euro Profile** |
| Handle: Backplate Size L x W (mm) | 103 x 40 | 154 x 40 | 155 x 40 |
| Handle: Length (mm) | | 100 | |

Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Handle Type | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 200851BX | Latch | 1 Pair | 50 |
| 200304BX | Lock | 1 Pair | 50 |
| 200146BX | Bathroom | 1 Pair | 50 |
| 200647BX | Euro | 1 Pair | 50 |
| **BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 200851 | Latch | 1 Pair | 4 |
| 200304 | Lock | 1 Pair | 4 |
| 200146 | Bathroom | 1 Pair | 4 |
| 200647 | Euro | 1 Pair | 4 |

BSA09

## Lever On Rose Handles

Contractors lever on rose, for use on internal doors in conjunction with a tubular latch. Features a sprung rose so the handle returns to its original position when released.

- Internal use only
- Suitable for most wooden doors





Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Rose Ø (mm) | Handle Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 200666 | 52 | 134 | 1 Pair | 50 |
| **BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 200515 | 52 | 134 | 1 Pair | 4 |

BSA09

## Narrow Style Lever Handles

A pair of narrow style handles .
Available in three styles, lock, latch and bathroom.

- Made from steel
- Sprung handles



Lock Latch Bathroom

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **155 x 37** |
| Centres (mm) | 57 |
| Max Door Thickness (mm) | 44 |

Product Code

| Antique Black | Type | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 200966 | Lock | 1 | 10 |
| 200314 | Latch | 1 | 10 |
| 200787 | Bathroom | 1 | 10 |

BSA09

## Traditional Lever Handles

A pair of traditional style handles .
Available in three styles, lock, latch and bathroom.

- Made from steel
- Sprung handles



Lock Latch Bathroom

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **155 x 54** |
| Centres (mm) | 57 |
| Max Door Thickness (mm) | 44 |

Product Code

| Antique Black | Type | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 200898 | Lock | 1 | 10 |
| 200232 | Latch | 1 | 10 |
| 200776 | Bathroom | 1 | 10 |

BSA09

## Fleur De Lys Ornate Lever Handles

A pair of Fleur De Lys ornate handles.
Available in three styles, lock, latch and bathroom.

- Made from steel
- Sprung handles



Lock Latch Bathroom

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **195 x 55** |
| Centres (mm) | 57 |
| Max Door Thickness (mm) | 44 |

Product Code

| Antique Black | Type | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 200420 | Lock | 1 | 10 |
| 200953 | Latch | 1 | 10 |
| 200007 | Bathroom | 1 | 10 |

BSA09

## Bow Handle

Bow shaped pull handle suitable for internal and external applications.

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Face fixing

SAA Only

- Manufactured from satin anodised aluminium



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass



Satin Anodised Aluminium

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Satin Anodised Aluminium | Size (mm) | Rose Ø (mm) | Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 725096BX | 145 | 34 | 4.0 | 1 | 10 |
| 200365 | 200154 | 200593 | - | 152 | 34 | 3.5 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 725096 | 145 | 34 | 4.0 | 1 | 5 |
| 200365P | 200154P | 200593P | - | 152 | 34 | 3.5 | 1 | 10 |

BSA09

## Oval Grip Pull Handle

A door pull handle with off-set oval grip. Also known as cranked handles.

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Face fixing

SAA Only

- Manufactured from satin anodised aluminium



Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome



Polished Brass



Satin Anodised Aluminium

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Satin Anodised Aluminium | Size (mm) | Base Plate W x H (mm) | Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | | |
| 200155 | 200433 | 200286 | - | 228 | 26 x 35 | 4.0 | 1 | 2 |
| - | - | - | 725084BX | 228 | 36 x 30 | - | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | | |
| 200155P | 200433P | 200286P | - | 228 | 26 x 35 | 4.0 | 1 | 10 |
| - | - | - | 725084 | 228 | 36 x 30 | - | 1 | 5 |

BSA09

## D Shaped Pull Handle On Rose

D shaped pull handle on rose suitable for internal and external applications. Featuring concealed fixings under the screw on rose.

- Suitable for internal & external applications
- Face fixing



Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Size (mm) | Handle Ø (mm) | Rose Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 725091BX | 152 | 19 | 54 | 1 | 10 |
| 725092BX | 229 | 19 | 54 | 1 | 10 |
| 725094BX | 305 | 19 | 54 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 725091 | 152 | 19 | 54 | 1 | 5 |
| 725092 | 229 | 19 | 54 | 1 | 5 |
| 725094 | 305 | 19 | 54 | 1 | 5 |

BSA09

## D Shaped Cabinet Handle

Traditional D shaped pull handle with round bar profile is suitable for internal applications. Rear concealed bolt through fixing for a secure fitting.

- Suitable for internal applications
- Rear fixing



Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Size (mm) | Handle Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 725098BX | 100 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| 725102BX | 150 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 725098 | 100 | 10 | 1 | 5 |
| 725102 | 150 | 10 | 1 | 5 |

CBH01

## Fleur De Lys Pull Handle

Used to pull the door or cupboard closed. Fleur De Lys pattern provides a vintage feature to any timber door.

- Manufactured from solid brass
- Internal & external use with timber doors
- Face fixing



Polished Brass



Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size (mm) | Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 200563 | 200743 | 200062 | 178 | 3.5 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 200563P | 200743P | 200062P | 178 | 3.5 | 1 | 10 |

BSA09

Fleur De Lys style pull handle, face fixing.

- Made from steel

**Technical Data**

| Size (inch) | 4 | 6 |
|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | 100 | 162 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 6 | 7 |

Antique Black



200761



200761

Product Code

| Antique Black | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 200131 | 100 | 4 | 1 | 20 |
| 200761 | 162 | 6 | 1 | 10 |

BSA09

# Door Accessories




## Finger Plates

Finger plates for protecting the push side of a door and hide any fixings from the pull handle on the opposite side. Face fixing with four pre-drilled countersunk fixing holes.

Also available with the text PULL or PUSH engraved at the top of the plate providing clear instructions for the user.

- Face fixing



Pull



Push


Finger Plate

| Product Code | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Type | Size (mm) | T (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 725137BX | Plain | 305 x 76 | 1.2 | 1 | 20 |
| 725138BX | Pull | 305 x 76 | 1.2 | 1 | 20 |
| 725139BX | Push | 305 x 76 | 1.2 | 1 | 20 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 725137 | Plain | 305 x 76 | 1.2 | 1 | 5 |
| 725138 | Pull | 305 x 76 | 1.2 | 1 | 5 |
| 725139 | Push | 305 x 76 | 1.2 | 1 | 5 |

T=THICKNESS

BSA08

## Fire Door Signs

Fire door signage to communicate information about fire doors. Legal requirement for all business buildings with fire doors. Screw fix for quick installation.

- Face fixing
- Fixings included
- Satin Anodised Aluminium










| Product Code | Type | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| 725109BX | Keep Locked | 1 | 50 |
| 725135BX | Keep Shut | 1 | 50 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | |
| 725109 | Keep Locked | 1 | 10 |
| 725135 | Keep Shut | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

## Finger Plate

Protects the push side of a door and conceals handle fixings from the opposite side.

- Manufactured from solid brass
- Internal use only
- Plain finger plate
- Face fixing


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass


Polished Chrome

| Product Code | | | | Size (mm) | Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | | | | | |
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | |
| 200488 | 200955 | 200416 | | 305 x 76 | 3.5 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | |
| 200488P | 200955P | 200416P | | 305 x 76 | 3.5 | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

## Flush Pull

Flush pulls are a simple recess pull that allows doors to slide in front of one another without catching any door hardware. These are morticed into the face of the door providing a flush finish. Ideal for pocket, sliding or folding doors.

- Flush fitting
- Internal use only
- Face fixing



| Product Code | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725141BX | 89 | 1 | 20 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725141 | 89 | 1 | 5 |

BSA09

# Door Locks



## 5 Lever British Standard Locks

A high security mortice lock for use in interior and exterior doors in commercial and domestic environments. Rigorously tested to BS 3621:2007 which is a common requirement of building and contents insurance policies.

**Sashlock**
Satin Stainless Steel



**Deadlock**
Satin Stainless Steel





Electro Brass

The heavy duty spring mechanism makes this lock ideal for sprung and unsprung door handles.

BS3621 1121 2812 CF5531

**Technical Data**

| Type | Sashlock | | Deadlock | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | 66 / 45 | 78 / 57 | 66 / 45 | 78 / 57 |
| Case D x H x W (mm) | 66 x 110 x 18 | 78 x 110 x 18 | 66 x 80 x 18 | 78 x 80 x 18 |
| Backset (mm) | 45 | 57 | 45 | 57 |
| Faceplate H x W (mm) | 155 x 25 | 155 x 25 | 125 x 25 | 125 x 25 |
| Centres (mm) | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |

Product Code

| Satin Stainless Steel | Electro Brass | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SASHLOCK - CE APPROVED** | | | | |
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 675834 | 675016 | 66 Case / 45 Backset | 1 | 10 |
| 675952 | 675548 | 78 Case / 57 Backset | 1 | 10 |
| **DEADLOCK - CE APPROVED** | | | | |
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 675888 | 675681 | 66 Case / 45 Backset | 1 | 10 |
| 675040 | 675725 | 78 Case / 57 Backset | 1 | 10 |

MRL05



## 3 Lever Locks

A medium security sashlock that is ideal for use in domestic and commercial applications.

- Made from steel

**Sashlock**
Satin Nickel



**Deadlock**
Satin Nickel





Electro Brass

Features a medium duty spring mechanism and is recommended to be used with sprung door handles.

1121 2812 CF5531

**Technical Data**

| Type | Sashlock | | Deadlock | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | 65 / 45 | 78 / 58 | 65 / 45 | 78 / 58 |
| Case D x H x W (mm) | 65 x 102 x 14 | 78 x 110 x 18 | 65 x 70 x 14 | 78 x 70 x 14 |
| Backset (mm) | 45 | 58 | 45 | 58 |
| Faceplate H x W (mm) | 153 x 22 | 153 x 22 | 120 x 22 | 120 x 22 |
| Centres (mm) | 57 | 57 | - | - |
| Key Length | Standard | Standard | - | - |

Product Code

| Satin Nickel | Electro Brass | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SASHLOCK** | | | | |
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 675321 | 675987 | 65 Case / 45 Backset | 1 | 10 |
| 675014 | 675456 | 78 Case / 58 Backset | 1 | 10 |
| **DEADLOCK** | | | | |
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 675751 | 675951 | 65 Case / 45 Backset | 1 | 10 |
| 675943 | 675357 | 78 Case / 58 Backset | 1 | 10 |

MRL01



## 5 Lever British Standard Sashlock Rebate Kit

To be used in conjunction with our 5 Lever British Standard Sashlock. Typically used on a pair of rebated doors to offset the lock and keep faceplates.

- Made from steel



Electro Brass

Product Code

| Satin Nickel | Electro Brass | To Suit Door Rebate (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 675759 | 675135 | 13 | 1 | 20 |

MRL05



## 3 Lever Sashlock Rebate Kit

To be used in conjunction with our 3 lever sashlock. Typically used on a pair of rebated doors to offset the lock and keep faceplates.

- Made from steel



Electro Brass

Product Code

| Satin Nickel | Electro Brass | To Suit Door Rebate (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 675369 | 675258 | 13 | 1 | 20 |

MRL01



## Bathroom Locks

A medium duty bathroom lock that is ideal for use in domestic and commercial applications.

The lock features a medium duty spring and is recommended to be used with sprung door handles. The deadbolt is operated by a turn with a 5mm spindle.

- Made from steel
- Tested to BS EN 12209
- Suitable for FD30 /FD60 fire doors



Electro Brass

Satin Nickel



UK CA CE certifire 1121 2812 CF5531



Available in Display Boxes

**Technical Data**

| Size (mm) | 65 / 45 | 78 / 57 |
|---|---|---|
| Case D x H x W (mm) | 65 x 102 x 14 | 78 x 102 x 14 |
| Backset (mm) | 45 | 57 |
| Faceplate H x W (mm) | 152 x 22 | 152 x 22 |
| Centres (mm) | 57 | 57 |

Product Code

| Satin Nickel | Electro Brass | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 675359 | 675861 | 65 Case / 45 Backset | 1 | 10 |
| 675222 | 675248 | 78 Case / 57 Backset | 1 | 10 |

MRL02

## Euro Profile Locks

Ideal for domestic and commercial applications, used in conjunction with a Euro Profile cylinder sold separately. Sashlock features a reversible latch bolt with heavy duty spring, for use with sprung & unsprung levers.

- Made from steel
- Tested to BS EN 12209
- Twist & turn latch bolt requires euro profile cylinder
- Suitable for FD30 /FD60 fire doors

Features a heavy duty spring and can be used with both sprung and unsprung door handles

**Sashlock**
Satin Nickel



**Deadlock**
Satin Nickel



UK CA CE certifire 1121 2812 CF5531



Available in Display Boxes

**Technical Data**

| Type | Sashlock | | Deadlock | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | 66 / 45 | 78 / 56 | 66 / 45 | 78 / 56 |
| Case D x H x W (mm) | 66 x 110 x 15.5 | 78 x 110 x 15.5 | 66 x 80 x 15.5 | 78 x 80 x 15.5 |
| Backset (mm) | 45 | 56 | 45 | 56 |
| Faceplate H x W (mm) | 155 x 25 | 155 x 25 | 125 x 25 | 125 x 25 |
| Centres (mm) | 47.5 | 47.5 | - | - |

Product Code

| Satin Nickel | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SASHLOCK - BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 675020 | 66 Case / 45 Backset | 1 | 10 |
| 675852 | 78 Case / 56 Backset | 1 | 10 |
| **DEADLOCK - BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 675513 | 66 Case / 45 Backset | 1 | 10 |
| 675955 | 78 Case / 56 Backset | 1 | 10 |

MRL03

## Specialist 3 Lever Sashlocks

### Narrow Backset

3 lever sashlock with a 50mm depth ideal for narrow style glazed doors.

- Made from steel

### Extra Long Keys

3 lever sashlock with a 64mm depth. Supplied with 2 extra long keys.

- Made from steel



Narrow Backset



Extra Long Keys

**Technical Data**

| Size (mm) | 51 / 31 | 65 / 45 |
|---|---|---|
| Case D x H x W (mm) | 51 x 106 x 14 | 65 x 102 x 14 |
| Backset (mm) | 31 | 45 |
| Faceplate H x W (mm) | 152 x 22 | 152 x 24 |
| Centres (mm) | 57 | 57 |
| Key Length | Standard | Extra Long |

Product Code

| Satin Nickel | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SASHLOCK NARROW BACKSET - BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 675546 | 51 Case / 31 Backset | 1 | 10 |
| **SASHLOCK EXTRA LONG KEYS - BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 675267 | 65 Case / 45 Backset | 1 | 10 |

MRL01

## Specialist 3 Lever Narrow Backset Sashlock Rebate Kit

To be used in conjunction with our 50mm, 3 lever sashlock. Typically used on a pair of rebated doors to offset the lock and keep faceplates.

- Made from steel
- Only for use with 675546 (50mm Narrow Backset 3 Lever Sashlock)



Satin Nickel

Product Code

| Satin Nickel | To Suit Door Rebate (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 675010 | 13 | 1 | 20 |

MRL01


**Lever Door Handle Range**
Lever • Latch • Bathroom

See page 254

# Nightlatches

## Thumbturn Euro Profile Cylinder

NEW

Euro profile cylinder and thumbturn, combining key access on one side with a convenient thumbturn on the other.

- Key operated from one side & thumbturn
- 6 Pin mechanism
- Supplied with 3 keys



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Nickel | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 675789 | 35/35 | 70 | 1 | 10 |
| 675654 | 40/40 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| 675589 | 35/45 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| 675671 | 40/50 | 90 | 1 | 10 |
| 675030 | 50/50 | 100 | 1 | 10 |
| 675937 | 45/55 | 100 | 1 | 10 |

MRL06

## Double Euro Profile Cylinder

NEW

Double euro profile cylinder with key access from both sides.

- Key operated from both sides
- 6 Pin mechanism
- Supplied with 3 keys



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Nickel | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 675423 | 35/35 | 70 | 1 | 10 |
| 675684 | 40/40 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| 675080 | 35/45 | 80 | 1 | 10 |
| 675839 | 40/50 | 90 | 1 | 10 |
| 675067 | 50/50 | 100 | 1 | 10 |
| 675454 | 45/55 | 100 | 1 | 10 |

MRL06

## Traditional, Standard & Narrow Nightlatches

A range of nightlatches for use with external doors, key operated from external side of door, handle from internal. Complete with body and cylinder.

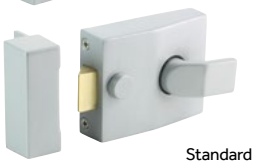
- Suitable for timber doors
- Hold back facility
- Supplied with 2 keys
- Complete with fixing screws



Narrow



Traditional



Standard






*Electro brass finish supplied with silver nightlatches, chrome finish supplied with chrome nightlatches



| Product Code | | Size (mm) | Backset (mm) | Faceplate H x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | Silver | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| **TRADITIONAL NIGHTLATCH** | | | | | | |
| 765999 | 765508 | 91 x 62 | 60 | 91 case / 60 backset | 1 | 10 |
| **NARROW NIGHTLATCH** | | | | | | |
| 765712 | 765695 | 68 x 73 | 40 | 68 case / 40 backset | 1 | 10 |
| **STANDARD NIGHTLATCH** | | | | | | |
| 765327 | 765060 | 94 x 73 | 60 | 94 case / 60 backset | 1 | 10 |

RML04

## Push Button Digital Lock

Mechanical push button digital lock, with hold back facility.

- Code easily changed
- 13 digit keypad
- Multiple combination options
- Allows codes of between 4 to 7 digits
- Suitable for doors up to 33-70mm thick
- Simple to install



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

| Product Code | | Size (mm) | Backset (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 200086 | 200344 | 142 x 41 | 60 | 1 | 10 |

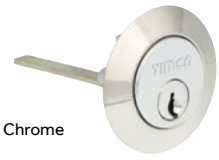
BSA07



## Rim Cylinder

Replacement cylinder for most brands of nightlatches.

- For use with most nightlatches
- Suitable for doors up to 70mm thick
- Tailpiece can be cut to length
- 5 pin mechanism
- Supplied with 2 keys



Chrome



Electro Brass

| Product Code | | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | Electro Brass | | | |
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 765677 | 765433 | 32 | 1 | 10 |

RML04



# Door Latches

## Economy Tubular Latch

A simple yet reliable latch for use in domestic applications along with sprung door handles.

- Made from steel
- Bolt through
- Fixed forend


Nickel


Electro Brass

| Product Code | | Case D x H x W (mm) | Backset (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Electro Brass | Nickel | | | | |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 675646 | 675460 | 67 x 20 x 15 | 45 | 1 | 10 |
| 675001 | 675647 | 79.5 x 20 x 15 | 57.5 | 1 | 10 |

MRL04

## Tubular Latch

A medium duty tubular latch suitable for use in domestic and commercial applications. The latch should be used with sprung door furniture. Includes dust box.

- Suitable for 30 & 60 minute fire doors
- Bolt through


Electro Brass

NEW


Matt Black


Satin Nickel

CE certifire 1121 CF5531

| Product Code | | | Case D x H x W (mm) | B* (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Electro Brass | Satin Nickel | Matt Black | | | | |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 675303 | 675900 | 675478 | 67 x 21 x 15 | 45 | 1 | 10 |
| 675555 | 675783 | 675986 | 76 x 21 x 15 | 57 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 675303P | 675900P | 675478P | 67 x 21 x 15 | 45 | 1 | 10 |
| 675555P | 675783P | 675986P | 76 x 21 x 15 | 57 | 1 | 10 |

*B - BACKSET

MRL04

## Architectural Tubular Latch

A heavy duty architectural pattern tubular latch for use in high use domestic and commercial applications. The latch features a heavy duty spring mechanism and should be used with sprung and unsprung door handles. Includes dust box.

- Suitable for 30 & 60 minute fire doors
- Includes both electro brass and satin nickel changeable faceplates
- Bolt through

CE certifire 1121 CF5531



| Product Code | | Case D x H x W (mm) | Backset (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Electro Brass & Satin Nickel | | | | | |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 675264 | | 64 x 22.5 x 15 | 45 | 1 | 10 |
| 675815 | | 78 x 22.5 x 15 | 57 | 1 | 10 |
| 675673 | | 103 x 22.5 x 15 | 82.5 | 1 | 10 |
| 675015 | | 128 x 22.5 x 15 | 107.5 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 675264P | | 64 x 22.5 x 15 | 45 | 1 | 10 |
| 675815P | | 78 x 22.5 x 15 | 57 | 1 | 10 |
| 675673P | | 103 x 22.5 x 15 | 82.5 | 1 | 10 |
| 675015P | | 128 x 22.5 x 15 | 107.5 | 1 | 10 |

MRL04

## Quick Fit Tubular Latch

Designed for easy installation, simply drill hole and push to fit, no chisel required. Suitable for use with all sprung handles.

- Tested to 100,000 cycles
- Quick fit design
- Fits circular hole
- Bolt through facility



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nickel | | | | |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 200274 | 64 Case / 45 Backset | 27 | 1 | 10 |
| 200268 | 76 Case / 57 Backset | 27 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 200274P | 64 Case / 45 Backset | 27 | 1 | 10 |
| 200268P | 76 Case / 57 Backset | 27 | 1 | 10 |

MRL04

## Quick Fit Round Deadbolt

Designed for easy installation, simply drill hole and push to fit, no chisel required. Suitable for use in conjunction with bathroom bolts.

- Tested to 50,000 cycles
- Suitable for a 5mm square spindle
- Quick fit design
- Fits circular hole
- Bolt through facility



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nickel | | | | |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 200378 | 64 Case / 45 Backset | 27 | 1 | 10 |
| 200418 | 76 Case / 57 Backset | 27 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 200378P | 64 Case / 45 Backset | 27 | 1 | 10 |
| 200418P | 76 Case / 57 Backset | 27 | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

## Architectural Tubular Deadbolt

A heavy duty architectural pattern tubular deadbolt for use in high use domestic and commercial applications. The deadbolt is to be used in conjunction with a bathroom turn that has a 5mm spindle. Includes dust box.

- Includes both electro brass and satin nickel changeable faceplates
- Bolt through



| Product Code | Case D x H x W (mm) | Backset (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Electro Brass & Satin Nickel | | | | |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 675999 | 65.5 x 22.5 x 15 | 45 | 1 | 10 |
| 675606 | 78 x 22.5 x 15 | 57 | 1 | 10 |
| 675481 | 103.5 x 22.5 x 15 | 82.5 | 1 | 10 |
| 675198 | 129 x 22.5 x 15 | 108 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 675999P | 65.5 x 22.5 x 15 | 45 | 1 | 10 |
| 675606P | 78 x 22.5 x 15 | 57 | 1 | 10 |
| 675481P | 103.5 x 22.5 x 15 | 82.5 | 1 | 10 |
| 675198P | 129 x 22.5 x 15 | 108 | 1 | 10 |

MRL04

# Door Security

## Spring Door Closer

Surface mounted spring door closer pushes the door closed. Adjustable tension and suitable for internal doors weighing up to 68kg.

- Adjustable tension
- Surface mounted
- Spring operated
- Left and right hand fitting



Product Code

| Epoxy White | Projection (mm) | Backplate Size L x W (mm) | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200798 | 120 | 112 x 27 | 32 | 1 | 40 |

BSA08

## Hinge Bolt

Hinge bolts provide additional security for outward opening doors that have exposed hinge knuckles. They prevent the door being removed from the frame in the event of the hinge knuckle being attacked by interlocking the door into the frame.



Electro Brass

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **48** |
| Bolt Diameter (mm) | 12.5 |
| Length (mm) | 48 |



Zinc

Product Code

| Electro Brass | Zinc | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | |
| 200606 | 200999 | 48 | 2 | 50 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 200606P | 200999P | 48 | 2 | 10 |

BSA07

## Door Rack Bolt

An ideal way to increase security on timber doors. Morticed into the door and operated by a spline / rack bolt key that throws the bolt into the frame. For optimum security its recommended that the bolts are fitted to the top and the bottom of the door.



White

Each pack contains 2 bolts & 1 key

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **60 / 31** |
| Case D x Ø (mm) | 60 x 16 |
| Backset (mm) | 31 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 18 |
| Bolt Dia. (mm) | 13 |



Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome



Polished Brass

Spare Rack Bolt Keys - Pack of 2*



Product Code

| Electro Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | White | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| 200020 | 200951 | 200789 | 200456 | 60 | 2 | 50 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 200020P | 200951P | 200789P | 200456P | 60 | 2 | 10 |

BSA02

* Product Codes: TIMPAC: 200333P | BAG: 200333

## Door Chains

When engaged door chains reduce the opening angle of the door enabling the occupant to identify and speak to the caller before the door is released and restrain against a forced attack.

Door Chain



Electro Brass

Security Door Chain



Polished Chrome

Product Code

| Electro Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DOOR CHAIN** | | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200357 | 200485 | 200654 | 85 | 1 | 10 |
| **SECURITY DOOR CHAIN** | | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200987 | 200015 | 200471 | 44 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200987P | 200015P | 200471P | 44 | 1 | 10 |

BSA06

## Cabin Hook

Ideal for retaining doors in an open position in domestic and light commercial applications. This cabin hook features knuckled connecting joints for quiet operation.



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200495 | 200111 | 200123 | 75 | 1 | 10 |
| 200665 | 200759 | 200749 | 100 | 1 | 10 |
| 200436 | 200221 | 200385 | 150 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200495P | 200111P | 200123P | 75 | 1 | 10 |
| 200665P | 200759P | 200749P | 100 | 1 | 10 |
| 200436P | 200221P | 200385P | 150 | 1 | 10 |

BSA03

## Door Restrictor

When engaged door restrictors reduce the opening of the door enabling the occupant to identify and speak to the caller before the door is released and restrain against a forced attack. They are easier to operate and quieter than a standard door chain.



Electro Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Product Code

| Electro Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200741 | 200258 | 200963 | 107 | 1 | 10 |

BSA05

## Straight Barrel Bolt

Ideal for securing flush fitting doors in a closed position.

- Made from solid brass

Polished Brass





Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

| Product Code | | | Size | Bolt | Pack | Carton |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | L x W (mm) | Throw (mm) | Qty (pcs) | Qty (packs) |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| 200945 | 200225 | 200856 | 75 x 25 | 15 | 1 | 10 |
| 200328 | 200943 | 200379 | 100 x 25 | 20 | 1 | 10 |
| 200496 | 200114 | 200164 | 150 x 25 | 22 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 200945P | 200225P | 200856P | 75 x 25 | 15 | 1 | 10 |
| 200328P | 200943P | 200379P | 100 x 25 | 20 | 1 | 10 |
| 200496P | 200114P | 200164P | 150 x 25 | 22 | 1 | 10 |

BSA02

Ideal for securing flush fitting doors in a closed position.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Face fixing
- Internal use only



| Product Code | Size | Pack | Carton |
|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Anodised Aluminium | L x W (mm) | Qty (pack) | Qty (packs) |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725204BX | 50 x 25 | 1 | 10 |
| 725205BX | 75 x 25 | 1 | 10 |
| 725217BX | 100 x 25 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725204 | 50 x 25 | 1 | 5 |
| 725205 | 75 x 25 | 1 | 5 |
| 725217 | 100 x 25 | 1 | 5 |

BSA02

## Necked Barrel Bolt

Necked barrel bolts are used for securing recessed fitted doors in a closed position.

- Made from solid brass

Satin Chrome





Polished Chrome



Polished Brass

| Product Code | | | Size | Bolt | Pack | Carton |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | L x W (mm) | Throw (mm) | Qty (pcs) | Qty (packs) |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| 200764 | 200694 | 200367 | 75 x 25 | 12 | 1 | 10 |
| 200321 | 200996 | 200158 | 100 x 25 | 16 | 1 | 10 |
| 200200 | 200555 | 200645 | 150 x 25 | 20 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 200764P | 200694P | 200367P | 75 x 25 | 12 | 1 | 10 |
| 200321P | 200996P | 200158P | 100 x 25 | 16 | 1 | 10 |
| 200200P | 200555P | 200645P | 150 x 25 | 20 | 1 | 10 |

BSA02

Necked barrel bolts are used for securing recessed fitted doors in a closed position.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Face fixing
- Internal use only



| Product Code | Size | Pack | Carton |
|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Anodised Aluminium | L x W (mm) | Qty (pack) | Qty (packs) |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725224BX | 75 x 25 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725224 | 75 x 25 | 1 | 5 |

BSA02

## Lever Action Flush Bolt

Lever action flush bolts are morticed into the face or leading edge of the door providing a flush door surface finish. They are commonly fitted to double doors to secure the slave door leaf in place.

- Made from solid brass



Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome



Polished Brass

| Product Code | | | Size | Pack | Carton |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | L x W (mm) | Qty (pcs) | Qty (packs) |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200393 | 200195 | 200285 | 150 x 19 | 1 | 5 |
| 200643 | 200477 | 200648 | 200 x 19 | 1 | 5 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200393P | 200195P | 200285P | 150 x 19 | 1 | 10 |
| 200643P | 200477P | 200648P | 200 x 19 | 1 | 10 |

BSA02

Lever action flush bolts are morticed into the face or leading edge of the door providing a flush finish. Commonly fitted to internal double doors to secure the slave door leaf in place.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Flush fitting
- Internal use only



| Product Code | Size | Pack | Carton |
|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Anodised Aluminium | (mm) | Qty (pack) | Qty (packs) |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725140BX | 155 x 20 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725140 | 155 x 20 | 1 | 5 |

BSA02

## Contract Flat Section Bolt

A decorative bolt for securing flush mounted doors. Commonly fitted to French doors.

- Made from solid brass

Polished Brass





Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200336 | 200779 | 200522 | 110 x 25 | 1 | 10 |
| 200852 | 200633 | 200176 | 135 x 30 | 1 | 10 |
| 200136 | 200364 | 200961 | 210 x 35 | 1 | 5 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200336P | 200779P | 200522P | 110 x 25 | 1 | 10 |
| 200852P | 200633P | 200176P | 135 x 30 | 1 | 10 |
| 200136P | 200364P | 200961P | 210 x 35 | 1 | 10 |

BSA02

## Architectural Flat Section Bolt

A high quality designer bolt commonly used for securing French doors. The bolt comes supplied with all three keeps required for flush and recessed mounted doors.

- Made from solid brass

Polished Brass





Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200236 | 200777 | 200464 | 100 x 35 | 1 | 5 |
| 200369 | 200625 | 200222 | 150 x 35 | 1 | 5 |
| 200854 | 200191 | 200946 | 210 x 35 | 1 | 5 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200236P | 200777P | 200464P | 100 x 35 | 1 | 10 |
| 200369P | 200625P | 200222P | 150 x 35 | 1 | 10 |
| 200854P | 200191P | 200946P | 210 x 35 | 1 | 10 |

BSA02

## Scroll Necked Bolt

Necked slide bolt for doors & cupboards. For use when the door and frame are not flush. Supplied with matching fixing screws.

- Made from steel

Antique Black



Product Code

| Antique Black | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 200843 | 128 | 5 | 1 | 10 |

BSA02

## Indicator Bolt

Indicator bolts are an ideal method of securing toilet or cubicle doors when occupied.

- Indicator to show vacant or engaged
- Max door thickness 50mm
- Coin release



Polished Chrome



Electro Brass

Satin Chrome



Product Code

| Electro Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200112 | 200045 | 200320 | 66 | 1 | 40 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200112P | 200045P | 200320P | 66 | 1 | 10 |

BSA02

## Bathroom Indicator Bolt

Bathroom indicator bolt with a slide-action to engage the bolt. For use on toilet doors, the red/green indicator appears when the bolt is locked/unlocked to indicate if occupied or not.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Internal use only







Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Size L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725170BX | 66 x 32 | 1 | 50 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725170 | 66 x 32 | 1 | 5 |

BSA02

## Toilet Roll Holder

Wall mounted toilet roll holder with spring-loaded insert. Perfect for holding 1 roll of toilet paper.

- Made from satin anodised aluminium
- Face fixing



Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725186BX | 135 x 80 | 1 | 25 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725186 | 135 x 80 | 1 | 5 |

BSA08

# Architectural Door Accessories

## Letter Plate

A piece of door furniture that allows mail and letters to be safely posted.

- Internal & external use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Inward opening sprung flap
- Bolt through fixing
- Suitable for A5 documents





Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

**Victorian Letter Plate**
Polished Brass

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VICTORIAN - BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200896 | 200351 | 200021 | 250 x 74 | 1 | 40 |
| **VICTORIAN - TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200896P | 200351P | 200021P | 250 x 74 | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from satin anodised aluminium
- Gravity flap automatically closes realised
- Bolt through fixing



**Letter Plate**

Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LETTER PLATE - BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725979BX | 254 x 76 | 1 | 10 |
| **LETTER PLATE - TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725979 | 254 x 76 | 1 | 5 |

BSA08

## Door Numerals

Door numerals provide a stylish and functional feature for timber doors.

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Numerals 0-9
- Screw fixing



Satin Chrome



Polished Chrome

Polished Brass



Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Door Numeral | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200022 | 200641 | 200119 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| 200535 | 200151 | 200280 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| 200057 | 200081 | 200411 | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| 200574 | 200047 | 200457 | 3 | 1 | 20 |
| 200011 | 200255 | 200366 | 4 | 1 | 20 |
| 200101 | 200422 | 200097 | 5 | 1 | 20 |
| 200106 | 200051 | 200504 | 6 | 1 | 20 |
| 200039 | 200709 | 200486 | 7 | 1 | 20 |
| 200036 | 200409 | 200964 | 8 | 1 | 20 |
| 200173 | 200811 | 200052 | 9 | 1 | 20 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200022P | 200641P | 200119P | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| 200535P | 200151P | 200280P | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| 200057P | 200081P | 200411P | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| 200574P | 200047P | 200457P | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| 200011P | 200255P | 200366P | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| 200101P | 200422P | 200097P | 5 | 1 | 10 |
| 200106P | 200051P | 200504P | 6 | 1 | 10 |
| 200039P | 200709P | 200486P | 7 | 1 | 10 |
| 200036P | 200409P | 200964P | 8 | 1 | 10 |
| 200173P | 200811P | 200052P | 9 | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

## Urn Pattern Door Knocker

An alternative to a bell alerting the homeowner to the arrival of visitors. Both a stylish and functional feature for timber doors.

- External use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Bolt through fixing



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200968 | 200658 | 200356 | 166 x 60 | 1 | 60 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200968P | 200658P | 200356P | 166 x 60 | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

## Door Viewer

Allows visibility of the person outside before opening the door.

- Suitable for doors 35 - 50mm in thickness





Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size (mm) | Outer Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 200279 | 200198 | 200914 | 15 | 25 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 200279P | 200198P | 200914P | 15 | 25 | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

## Letter Tidy

Use on the inside of the door to cover the reverse of an external letter plate and fixings. Provides a neat finish and helps reduce draughts.

- Internal use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Covers hole created by external letter plate



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200684 | 200595 | 200358 | 302 x 86 | 1 | 40 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200684P | 200595P | 200358P | 302 x 86 | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

## Door Letters

Door letters provide a stylish and functional feature for timber doors.

- Internal & external use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Door Letter | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200947 | 200370 | 200483 | A | 1 | 20 |
| 200113 | 200353 | 200059 | B | 1 | 20 |
| 200642 | 200303 | 200386 | C | 1 | 20 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200947P | 200370P | 200483P | A | 1 | 10 |
| 200113P | 200353P | 200059P | B | 1 | 10 |
| 200642P | 200303P | 200386P | C | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

## Traditional Door Bell Push

Connects to internal door chimes alerting the homeowner to the arrival of visitors.

- External use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Two wire connection to battery or transformer
- Traditional Victorian pattern



Polished Chrome



Polished Brass



Satin Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200213 | 200774 | 200891 | 80 x 31 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200213P | 200774P | 200891P | 80 x 31 | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

## Centre Door Knob

A decorative single knob usually fitted to the middle of the door, to pull the door closed.

- Internal & external use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Anti rotation pin
- Bolt through fixing
- 80mm rose diameter


Polished Brass


Satin Chrome


Polished Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200954 | 200067 | 200322 | 66 | 1 | 30 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200954P | 200067P | 200322P | 66 | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

## Pair of Traditional Pattern Escutcheons

For use with traditional mortice locks, one open and one with a rotating cover for privacy.

- Internal & external use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass


Polished Chrome


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200484 | 200061 | 200348 | 32 | 1 | 20 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200484P | 200061P | 200348P | 32 | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

## Covered Escutcheon

Covered escutcheon with rotating cover for privacy.

- Suitable for internal & external applications
- Provides privacy
- Face fixing
- Fixings included



Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725059BX | 32 | 1 | 50 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725059 | 32 | 1 | 5 |

BSA08

## Cylinder Pull

Use with traditional nightlatches for pulling a door closed.

- External use with timber doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- No fixings required
- 30mm cylinder hole diameter


Polished Chrome


Polished Brass


Satin Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CYLINDER PULL - BAG** | | | | | |
| 200895 | 200206 | 200781 | 79 x 41 | 1 | 10 |
| **CYLINDER PULL - TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 200895P | 200206P | 200781P | 79 x 41 | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

Provide a method of pulling a door closed when no pull handle or door knob is present.


Euro


Standard

Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Type (mm) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CYLINDER DOOR PULL - BAG** | | | | |
| 725155BX | Euro | 70 x 42 | 1 | 50 |
| 725158BX | Standard | 70 x 42 | 1 | 50 |
| **CYLINDER DOOR PULL - TIMPAC** | | | | |
| 725155 | Euro | 70 x 42 | 1 | 5 |
| 725158 | Standard | 70 x 42 | 1 | 5 |

BSA09

## Euro & Lock Profile Self-Adhesive Escutcheon - Oblong & Round

Ideal for concealing door damage surrounding the key or cylinder cut out. Self-adhesive for easy installation where there is difficulty using a screw fixing into the door.

- Quick & easy installation
- Low profile
- Manufactured from stainless steel

Oblong - Euro


Polished Stainless Steel

Oblong - Lock


Polished Stainless Steel

Round - Euro


Polished Stainless Steel


**Oblong**
Satin Stainless Steel

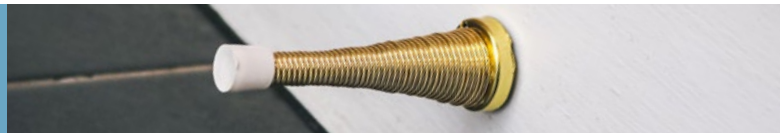

**Round**
Satin Stainless Steel

Product Code

| Polished Stainless Steel | Satin Stainless Steel | L x W (mm) | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OBLONG - EURO** | | | | | |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200546 | 200439 | 65 x 47 | - | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200546P | 200439P | 65 x 47 | - | 1 | 10 |
| **OBLONG - LOCK** | | | | | |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200027 | 200984 | 65 x 47 | * | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200027P | 200984P | 65 x 47 | - | 1 | 10 |
| **ROUND - EURO** | | | | | |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200116 | 200940 | - | 52 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200116P | 200940P | - | 52 | 1 | 10 |

BSA08

# Door Stops



## Projection Door Stop

Fits to walls and skirting boards and will prevent damage to walls from door handles. The rubber tip prevents damage to the door. High quality plated finishes.



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Polished Brass | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200624 | 200888 | 200302 | 70 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200624P | 200888P | 200302P | 70 | 1 | 10 |

BSA01

## Oval Door Stop

A floor mounted stop that can be mounted at any point of the door opening. The rubber buffer prevents damage to doors. High quality plated finishes.



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass

Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Polished Brass | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200090 | 200775 | 200330 | 47 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200090P | 200775P | 200330P | 47 | 1 | 10 |

BSA01

## Cylinder Door Stop

A floor mounted stop that can be positioned at any point of the door opening. Concealed fixing for added aesthetics. The rubber buffer prevents damage to doors. High quality plated finishes.



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Polished Brass

Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Polished Brass | Size Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200975 | 200049 | 200668 | 41 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200975P | 200049P | 200668P | 41 | 1 | 10 |

BSA01

## Door Stops

A selection of door stops designed to prevent damage from handles hitting the wall when the door is opened. Each features a rubber buffer to protect doors from damage.



Projection



Oval



Round



Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Type | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 725180BX | Projection | 70 | 3 | 50 |
| 725182BX | Round | 38 | 3 | 50 |
| 725183BX | Oval | 50 | 1 | 50 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 725180 | Projection | 70 | 3 | 5 |
| 725182 | Round | 38 | 3 | 5 |
| 725183 | Oval | 50 | 1 | 5 |

BSA01

## PVC Door Stop

A floor mounted door stop used to prevent doors from damaging walls.



Black



White

Product Code

| Black | White | Size Ø x H (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| DSBLACKP | DSWHITEP | 32 x 21 | 1 | 10 |

BSA01

## Spring Door Stop

A wall or skirting board mounted door stop used to prevent doors from damaging walls.



Electro Brass



Nickel

Product Code

| Electro Brass | Nickel | Size L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| SSBRASSP | SSNICKELP | 78 x 24 | 2 | 5 |

BSA01

## PVC Door Wedge

A triangular shaped wedge used to temporarily stop doors from closing.



| Product Code | Size L x W x H (mm) | Screw Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | |
| DWEDGE | 136 x 43 x 29 | 4.4 | 1 | 5 |
| DWEDGEBG | 136 x 43 x 29 | 4.4 | 20 | 5 |

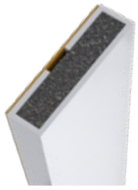
BSA01

# Intumescent Accessories



## Intumescent Fire Only Seals

- Tested to BS476 Part 22, BS EN 1634-1
- Laboratory ageing tested for 100 years
- Rapid high-pressure multi-directional expansion
- Supplied with self adhesive backing for ease of installation

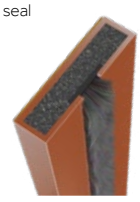


| Product Code | | W x D (mm) | L (mm) | Fire Rating (mins) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White | Brown | | | | | |
| **SINGLE DOOR PACK** | | | | | | |
| 487762 | 487284 | 10 x 4 | 1050 | 30 | 5 | 20 |
| 487661 | 487097 | 15 x 4 | 1050 | 30 & 60 | 5 | 20 |
| **BULK PACK** | | | | | | |
| 487053 | 487964 | 10 x 4 | 2100 | 30 | 50 | 4 |
| 487222 | 487773 | 15 x 4 | 2100 | 30 & 60 | 50 | 4 |

ITS01

## Intumescent Fire & Smoke Seals

- Supplied with additional brush seal to slow the spread of smoke
- Tested to BS476 Part 22, BS EN 1634-1
- Laboratory ageing tested for 100 years
- Rapid high-pressure multi-directional expansion
- Supplied with self adhesive backing for ease of installation



| Product Code | | W x D (mm) | L (mm) | Fire Rating (mins) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White | Brown | | | | | |
| **SINGLE DOOR PACK** | | | | | | |
| 487854 | 487336 | 10 x 4 | 1050 | 30 | 5 | 20 |
| 487746 | 487558 | 15 x 4 | 1050 | 30 & 60 | 5 | 20 |
| **BULK PACK** | | | | | | |
| 487408 | 487671 | 10 x 4 | 2100 | 30 | 50 | 4 |
| 487239 | 487515 | 15 x 4 | 2100 | 30 & 60 | 50 | 4 |

ITS01

## Intumescent Hinge Pads

Intumescent hinge pads are an essential requirement when fitting hinges to fire doors as they seal any gaps in the rebate and prevent the transfer of heat from the hinge to the door and frame in the event of a fire.



- Tested to BS476 Part 22, BS EN 1634-1

| Product Code | W x L (mm) | Depth (mm) | Fire Rating (mins) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| 487385 | 31 x 100 | 1.0 | 30 | 6 | 250 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 487492 | 18 x 75 | 1.0 | 30 & 60 | 6 | 200 |
| 487357 | 30 x 100 | 1.0 | 30 & 60 | 6 | 200 |

ITS02

## Universal Intumescent Tubular Latch, Deadlock & Sashlock Kits

TIMCO FlexiFire HS is a graphite-based elastomeric sheet material custom cut for use on rebated hardware such as tubular latches, deadlocks and sashlocks. FlexiFire HS has an expansion ratio in excess of 15 times its original volume.

- Safe to handle and easy to use (no PPE required)
- Excellent temperature insulation before and after exfoliation
- Completely non-toxic and non-fibrous
- Unaffected by moisture, humidity, atmospheric pollution
- When heated to approximately 180°C graphite located at the surface begins to exfoliate
- FlexiFire has been tested extensively to both
- BS476 Part 22 & EN1634-1

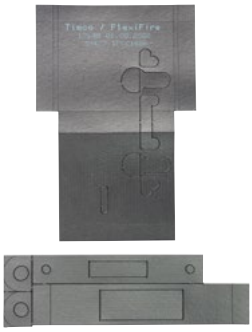
| Product Code | Size | Thickness (mm) | Fire Rating (mins) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| **TUBULAR LATCH KIT** | | | | | |
| 487050 | Universal | 1.0 | 30 & 60 | 1 | 100 |
| **DEADLOCK KIT** | | | | | |
| 487677 | Universal | 1.0 | 30 & 60 | 1 | 100 |
| **SASHLOCK KIT** | | | | | |
| 487359 | Universal | 1.0 | 30 & 60 | 1 | 100 |

ITS02

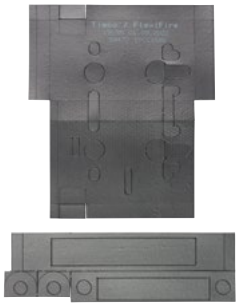
Tubular Latch




Deadlock



Sashlock



**B1 Fill & Fix Fire Rated Expanding PU Foam**

- 4 hours fire resistance for use with 30 & 60 minute fire doors
- Tested in accordance with BS 476-20, EN1366-4, EN13501 & DIN4102-1

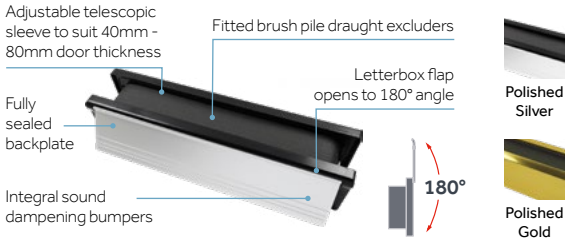
See page 199



## Intumescent Letterbox

A stylish ABS framed, telescopic letterbox, with metal flaps and fitted with a high performance intumescent liner. In the event of fire the intumescent liner expands rapidly and seals off the letterbox opening, preventing the spread of fire and smoke whilst maintaining the integrity of the fire door assembly.

- Fire tested to BS 476 part 22: 1987 & BS EN 1634-1
- Acoustic tested to BS EN ISO 140-3: 1995 Achieving 32dB Rw
- Security tested to BS EN 13724 Clause 6.6.5 (Compliant within scope of PAS 23/24)
- Smoke tested to BS 476 part 31/1: 1983
- Ergonomic curved edge design



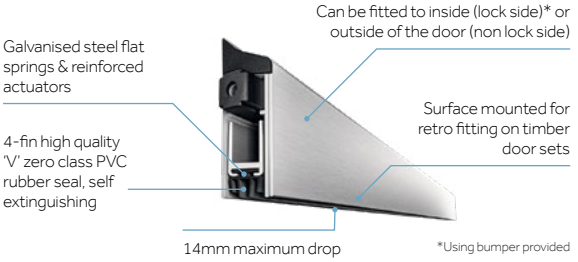

| Product Code | | | Size L x H (mm) | Frame Colour | Fire Rating (mins) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Polished Silver | Polished Gold | | | | | |
| BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | | | |
| 487438 | 487457 | 487158 | 272 x 70 | Black | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| 487009 | - | - | 272 x 70 | Silver | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| 487051 | 487299 | 487279 | 305 x 70 | Black | 30 | 1 | 10 |
| 487382 | - | - | 305 x 70 | Silver | 30 | 1 | 10 |

ITS03

## Applique Drop Down Seal

The seals are activated by the closing action of the door, dropping down to seal only when the door is closed. This leaves the door threshold clear and flat, without the need for high fixed thresholds. Designed to form an effective barrier against the outside climate, noise, light, fire, smoke and insects. They provide a cost-effective solution for document part E and part M of the latest UK building regulations relating to disability access and energy conservation.

- Acoustic testing BS EN ISO 140-3: 1995 rating of up to 37dB Rw
- Fire tested to BS476: Part 20/22: 1987 to 60 mins
- Smoke tested to BS EN 1634-3: 2004



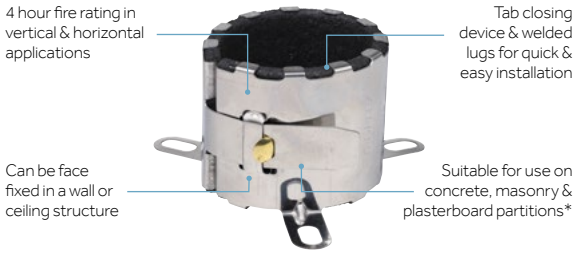

| Product Code | Size L x H (mm) | Width (mm) | Maximum Drop (mm) | Fire Rating (mins) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Anodised Aluminium | | | | | | |
| BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | | |
| 487918 | 730 x 40 | 13 | 14 | 60 | 1 | 5 |
| 487647 | 830 x 40 | 13 | 14 | 60 | 1 | 5 |
| 487250 | 930 x 40 | 13 | 14 | 60 | 1 | 5 |
| 487333 | 1030 x 40 | 13 | 14 | 60 | 1 | 5 |

ITS03

## Intumescent Pipe Collars

Designed for retro-fit to plastic piping or trunking where it passes through fire resistant structures such as walls or floors. In the event of a fire, the collar's intumescent core rapidly expands to crush the pipe or trunking, which seals off the area and maintains the fire integrity of the structural element.

- Stainless Steel outer casing
- Tested to BS EN 1366-3, BS476 part 20
- Intumescent material unaffected by water, non-flaking and difficult to tear
- Suitable for use on concrete, masonry and plasterboard partitions (PPC25 - PPC160 only*)
- Soil, waste and drainage 'above ground' applications
- 10 year guarantee




| Product Code | Size: Ø x H (mm) | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | |
| 487864 | 75 x 60 | 55 | 1 |
| 487566 | 95 x 60 | 82 | 1 |
| 487090 | 130 x 60 | 110 | 1 |
| 487444 | 195 x 60 | 160 | 1 |

PPF02

## Intumescent Pipe Wraps

Designed for installation around plastic piping or trunking passing through fire resistant structures such as walls and doors. During the primary construction phase of a product, i.e. casting floors, an additional tolerance is in built to enable the fitting of a pipe wrap once the mechanical and electrical services have been installed. In the event of a fire the contained intumescent material rapidly expands and crushes the pipe or trunking, sealing off this area and maintaining the integrity of the structural elements through which it passes.

- Tested to BS EN 1366-3, BS476 part 20
- Intumescent material unaffected by water, non-flaking and difficult to tear
- 10 year guarantee




| Product Code | L x W x T (mm) | To Suit Pipe Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG | | | |
| 487672 | 210 x 80 x 5 | 55 | 1 |
| 487289 | 285 x 80 x 5 | 82 | 1 |
| 487664 | 385 x 80 x 5 | 110 | 1 |
| 487352 | 540 x 80 x 5 | 160 | 1 |

PPF02

**Pipe Collars**
- Manufactured from high-grade polypropylene
- Available in a wide range of sizes to fit various pipe sizes

Talon.



See page 71

# Door Hinges



## Ball Bearing Fire Door Hinges

- Smooth ball bearing action
- Suitable for 30 & 60 minute fire doors
- For doors with heavy traffic - tested to 200,000 cycles
- CE Approved - BS EN 1935
- Fit with intumescent hinge pads (not included) when fitting fire doors to adhere to fire regulations.

UKCA CE certifire
1121 2812 CF714

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Hinge Grade** | **13** | **11** | **7** |
| Size L x W (mm) | 101 x 76 | 101 x 76 | 76 x 50 |
| Thickness (mm) | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 14.2 | 12.5 | 11.0 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm / imp) | 5.0 / 10 | 5.0 / 10 | 4.5 |
| Max. Door Weight (kg) | 120 | 80 | 40 |


Electro Brass


Satin Chrome


Satin Nickel


Epoxy Black


Epoxy White


Antique Brass

### Grade 13

- Ideal for heavy doors up to 120kg
- Made from stainless steel


Satin

### Grade 11

- Ideal for heavy doors up to 80kg
- Made from steel


Polished Chrome

### Grade 7

- Ideal for heavy doors up to 40kg
- Made from steel


Electro Brass

Product Code

| Electro Brass | Polished | Satin | Matt Black | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRADE 13 - STAINLESS STEEL** | | | | | | |
| **BLISTER PACK** | | | | | | |
| 334777 | 334843 | 334052 | 334161 | 101 x 76 | 1 | 5 |
| 334617 | 334080 | 334903 | 334741 | 101 x 76 | 1.5 | 5 |
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 334027 | 334457 | 334111 | 334308 | 101 x 76 | 1 | 40 |
| 334006 | 334444 | 334519 | 334366 | 101 x 76 | 1.5 | 40 |

FHB01

Product Code

| Electro Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Satin Nickel | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRADE 11 - STEEL** | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| 334753 | 334988 | 334040 | 334555 | 101 x 76 | 1 | 40 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | |
| 334753P | 334988P | 334040P | - | 101 x 76 | 1 | 10 |

FHB03

Product Code

| Electro Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Satin Nickel | Epoxy Black | Epoxy White | Antique Brass | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRADE 7 - STEEL** | | | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | | | |
| 334101 | 334159 | 334654 | 334789 | 334321 | 334267 | 334034 | 76 x 50 | 1 | 60 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | | | | | |
| 334101P | 334159P | 334654P | - | 334321P | - | - | 76 x 50 | 1 | 10 |

FHB02

## Twin Ball Bearing Hinge - 201 Stainless Steel

Designed for use on medium duty doors in domestic applications.

- Two lubricated ball bearings prevent knuckle wear for long lasting performance
- Ball bearings provide a smooth door operation
- Button tip for improved aesthetics
- Manufactured from stainless steel for superior rust protection

Polished Stainless Steel





| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **76 x 51** |
| Thickness (mm) | 2.0 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 11.6 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 |

Product Code

| Polished Stainless Steel | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 340999 | 76 x 51 | 1 | 50 |

DHB01

## Twin Ball Bearing Hinge - Steel

Designed for use on medium duty doors in domestic applications.

- Two lubricated ball bearings prevent knuckle wear for long lasting performance
- Ball bearings provide a smooth door operation
- Button tip for improved aesthetics
- Manufactured from steel with a variety of plating finishes

Satin Nickel



| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **76 x 51** | **102 x 76** |
| Thickness (mm) | 2.2 | 2.7 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 10.6 | 12.6 |
| Hole Ø (mm) | 6.0 | 7.0 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 | 10 |


Electro Brass


Antique Brass


Polished Chrome


Satin Chrome


White


Black

Product Code

| Satin Nickel | Electro Brass | Antique Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | White | Black | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | | | |
| 340147 | 340843 | 340573 | - | - | 340369 | 340258 | 76 x 51 | 1 | 50 |
| 340101 | 340321 | - | 340555 | 340670 | - | - | 102 x 76 | 1 | 40 |

DHB01

# Butt Hinges

An economy hinge for a variety of uses.



Self Coloured | Zinc | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | White | Black

## Fixed Pin (1838)

- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors
- Manufactured from steel with a variety of plating finishes

Electro Brass





| Technical Data | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **25 x 25** | **38 x 34** | **63 x 44** | **75 x 50** | **90 x 60** | **100 x 70** |
| Thickness (mm) | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 5.0 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 8.7 | 9.3 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 |

Product Code

| Self Coloured | Zinc | Electro Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | White | Black | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 434005 | 434364 | 434652 | - | - | - | - | 25 x 25 | 1 | 200 |
| 434475 | 434225 | 434587 | - | - | - | - | 38 x 34 | 1 | 200 |
| - | 434789 | 434269 | - | - | - | - | 63 x 44 | 1 | 90 |
| 434963 | 434831 | 434701 | 434607 | 434817 | 434099 | 434329 | 75 x 50 | 1 | 90 |
| 434841 | 434069 | 434456 | - | - | - | - | 90 x 60 | 1 | 50 |
| 434025 | 434158 | 434167 | 434123 | 434555 | 434303 | 434401 | 100 x 70 | 1 | 60 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 434364P | - | - | - | - | - | 25 x 25 | 1 | 10 |
| - | 434225P | - | - | - | - | - | 38 x 34 | 1 | 10 |
| - | 434789P | - | - | - | - | - | 63 x 44 | 1 | 10 |
| 434963P | 434831P | 434701P | 434607P | - | - | 434329P | 75 x 50 | 1 | 10 |
| 434025P | 434158P | 434167P | 434123P | - | - | 434401P | 100 x 70 | 1 | 10 |
| **BULK BOX - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 434886 | - | - | - | - | - | 75 x 50 | 10 | 200 |

IDH01

## Loose Pin (1840)

- Loose pin for easy door removal
- Recommended for internal doors
- Manufactured from steel with a variety of finishes

Electro Brass



| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **75 x 50** | **90 x 60** | **100 x 71** |
| Thickness (mm) | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 7.2 | 8.7 | 9.3 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 | 8 | 9 |

Product Code

| Zinc | Electro Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | White | Black | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | | | |
| 434642 | 434659 | 434435 | 434006 | 434720 | 434655 | 75 x 50 | 1 | 90 |
| 434317 | 434208 | 434237 | - | - | - | 90 x 60 | 1 | 50 |
| 434482 | 434101 | 434118 | 434520 | 434498 | 434319 | 100 x 71 | 1 | 60 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | | |
| 434642P | 434659P | 434435P | 434006P | - | - | 75 x 50 | 1 | 10 |

IDH02

# Double Stainless Steel Washered Hinge

Ideal for hanging internal doors in domestic applications.

- Double washers prevent knuckle wear for long lasting performance
- Stainless steel pin and washers for superior rust protection
- Hinge manufactured from solid brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **76 x 50** | **102 x 67** | **102 x 75** |
| Thickness (mm) | 2.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Screw Size (mm) | 4.0 x 25 | 5.0 x 30 | 5.0 x 30 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 | 10 | 10 |



Polished Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 234381 | 234635 | 76 x 50 | 1 | 80 |
| 234412 | 234951 | 102 x 67 | 1 | 40 |
| 234708 | 234210 | 102 x 75 | 1 | 40 |

BDH03



Satin Chrome

# Double Steel Washered Hinge

Ideal for hanging internal doors in domestic applications.

- Double washers prevent knuckle wear for long lasting performance
- Economy steel pin and washers
- Hinge manufactured from solid brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish

| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **76 x 50** | **102 x 67** |
| Thickness (mm) | 2.00 | 2.20 |
| Screw Size (mm) | 4.0 x 25 | 5.0 x 30 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 | 10 |



Polished Brass

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 234555 | 234731 | 234426 | 76 x 50 | 1 | 10 |
| 234898 | 234129 | 234684 | 102 x 67 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 234555P | 234731P | 234426P | 76 x 50 | 1 | 10 |
| 234898P | 234129P | 234684P | 102 x 67 | 1 | 10 |

BDH04



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

# Strong Steel Butt Hinge (451)

Ideal for use on heavy duty doors.

- A heavy duty version of the plain butt hinge
- Manufactured from thicker gauge steel for added strength
- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors



| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **100 x 73** |
| Thickness (mm) | 2.5 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 12.0 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 10 |

Product Code

| Zinc | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | |
| 434569 | 100 x 73 | 1 | 30 |

IDH03

## Strong Security Hinge (451/S)

Ideal for use in public areas and outward opening doors.

- Interlocking lugs prevent door removal due to vandalism
- Manufactured from thicker gauge steel for added strength
- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors



Zinc

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **100 x 72.5** |
| Thickness (mm) | 2.5 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 12.0 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 10 |

Product Code

| Zinc | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 434210 | 100 x 72.5 | 1 | 30 |

IDH10

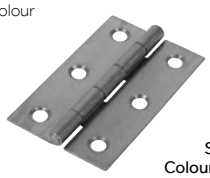
## Narrow Uncranked Butt Hinge (5050)

A narrow economy hinge for a variety of uses.

- Narrow hinge leafs for use with thinner doors
- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors
- Manufactured from steel and available in self colour and zinc finishes



Zinc



Self Coloured

| Technical Data | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **75 x 48** | **100 x 58** | **127 x 65** | **150 x 75** |
| Thickness (mm) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 7.2 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.0 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 |

Product Code

| Self Coloured | Zinc | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS | | | | |
| 434645 | 434015 | 75 x 48 | 1 | 90 |
| 434324 | 434255 | 100 x 58 | 1 | 60 |
| 434422 | 434149 | 127 x 65 | 1 | 30 |
| 434119 | 434999 | 150 x 75 | 1 | 20 |

IDH14

## Cast Iron Butt Hinge (200)

Commonly used for specialised applications.

- Manufactured from cast iron to match period door ironmongery
- Fixed pin for use with inward and outward opening doors
- Available in self colour and black finishes



Black



Self Coloured

| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **75 x 50** | **102 x 60** |
| Thickness (mm) | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 | 9 |

Product Code

| Self Coloured | Black | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS | | | | |
| 434176 | 434905 | 75 x 50 | 1 | 50 |
| 434444 | 434731 | 102 x 60 | 1 | 30 |

IDH12

## Solid Drawn Hinge

Ideal for hanging light cupboard and cabinet doors in quality joinery projects.

- Manufactured from solid drawn brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish
- Available in a variety of finishes.



Polished Brass



Antique Brass



Bronze



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

| Technical Data | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **38 x 22** | **50 x 28** | **64 x 35** | **75 x 40** |
| Thickness (mm) | 1.30 | 1.45 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.6 |
| Screw Size (mm) | 3.0 x 12 | 3.0 x 15 | 3.0 x 15 | 3.5 x 25 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 |

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Antique Brass | Bronze | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PLAIN BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | | | |
| 234789 | 234471 | 234357 | 234617 | 234482 | 38 x 22 | 1 | 250 |
| 234654 | 234582 | 234204 | 234329 | 234593 | 50 x 28 | 1 | 250 |
| 234321 | 234963 | 234448 | 234846 | 234682 | 64 x 35 | 1 | 250 |
| 234016 | 234159 | 234023 | 234279 | 234571 | 75 x 40 | 1 | 250 |

BDH01

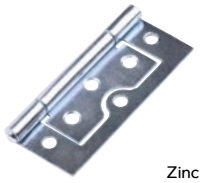
## Flush Hinge (105)

Ideal for use in a variety of joinery applications. Commonly used for light cupboards, cabinets, bifold, louvre doors and shutters.

- Flush finish enables a quick and easy fitting with no morticing required


Electro Brass


White


Zinc

**Technical Data**

| Size L x W (mm) | 38 x 28 | 50 x 38.5 | 63 x 37 | 75 x 51 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thickness (mm) | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 8.0 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Product Code

| Zinc | Electro Brass | White | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 434451 | 434464 | - | 38 x 28 | 1 | 200 |
| 434056 | 434872 | 434915 | 50 x 38.5 | 1 | 200 |
| 434900 | 434946 | - | 63 x 37 | 1 | 90 |
| 434777 | 434174 | - | 75 x 51 | 1 | 90 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 434451P | 434464P | - | 38 x 28 | 1 | 10 |
| 434056P | 434872P | 434915P | 50 x 38.5 | 1 | 10 |
| 434900P | 434946P | - | 63 x 37 | 1 | 10 |
| 434777P | 434174P | - | 75 x 51 | 1 | 10 |

IDH07

## Hurlinge - Fixed Pin (104)

Ideal for use in a variety of joinery applications. Commonly used for light cupboards, cabinets, bifold, louvre doors and shutters.

- Offset knuckle provides an even appearance between the door and frame
- Flush finish enables a quick and easy fitting with no morticing required
- Lugs on the knuckle for quick and simple alignment


Zinc


Electro Brass


Polished Chrome

**Technical Data**

| Size L x W (mm) | 75 x 55 | 101 x 66 |
|---|---|---|
| Thickness (mm) | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 6 | 8 |

Product Code

| Zinc | Electro Brass | Polished Chrome | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 434457 | 434367 | 434202 | 75 x 55 | 1 | 90 |
| 434142 | 434819 | 434666 | 101 x 66 | 1 | 60 |

IDH04

## Hurlinge - Loose Pin (104Z)

Ideal for use in a variety of joinery applications. Commonly used for light cupboards, cabinets, bifold, louvre doors and shutters.

- Loose pin for easy door removal
- Offset knuckle provides an even appearance between the door and frame
- Flush finish enables a quick and easy fitting with no morticing required
- Lugs on the knuckle for quick and simple alignment


Zinc


Electro Brass


Polished Chrome

**Technical Data**

| Size L x W (mm) | 75 x 52 | 100 x 66 |
|---|---|---|
| Thickness (mm) | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 6 | 8 |

Product Code

| Zinc | Electro Brass | Polished Chrome | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 434002 | 434976 | 434641 | 75 x 52 | 1 | 90 |
| 434432 | 434728 | 434258 | 100 x 66 | 1 | 60 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 434432P | 434728P | - | 100 x 66 | 1 | 10 |

IDH05

# Specialist Hinges

## Rising Butt Hinge (466)

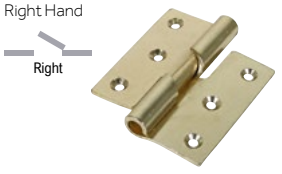
Designed for uneven floor surfaces or obstructions such as deep pile carpets.

- Spiral knuckle lifts the door throughout the opening cycle
- Quick and easy removal of doors
- Self-closing design
- Manufactured from steel and available in zinc and electro brass finishes

Left Hand




Right Hand




**Technical Data**

| Size L x W (mm) | 75 x 72 | 100 x 86 |
|---|---|---|
| Thickness (mm) | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 14.0 | 15.5 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 | 10 |

Product Code

| Zinc Left Hand | Zinc Right Hand | Electro Brass Left Hand | Electro Brass Right Hand | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| 434910 | 434349 | 434483 | 434639 | 75 x 72 | 1 | 30 |
| 434157 | 434792 | 434458 | 434127 | 100 x 86 | 1 | 20 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 434910P | 434349P | - | - | 75 x 72 | 1 | 30 |

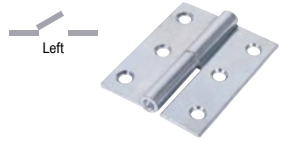
IDH06

## Lift Off Hinge (457)

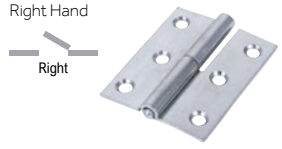
Designed to enable the door to be lifted out of the frame.

- For doors that may require emergency access when closed
- Quick and easy removal of doors
- Manufactured from steel in a zinc finish

Left Hand




Right Hand




**Technical Data**

| Size L x W (mm) | 75 x 62 | 101 x 63 |
|---|---|---|
| Thickness (mm) | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 10.3 | 13 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 | 10 |

Product Code

| Zinc Left Hand | Zinc Right Hand | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | |
| 434706 | 434467 | 75 x 62 | 1 | 50 |
| 434815 | 434307 | 101 x 63 | 1 | 30 |

IDH15

## Ball Bearing Stormproof Hinge (1951)

Designed to fit stormproof rebated casement frames in quality joinery projects.

- Ball bearing raced knuckles to prevent wear and provide a lifetime of silent, smooth door operation
- Cranked knuckle to assist with weatherproofing
- Manufactured from high quality extruded brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **64 x 55** |
| Thickness (mm) | 2.5 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 8.0 |
| Screw Size (mm) | 4.0 x 25 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 |

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 234584 | 234236 | 234761 | 64 x 55 | 1 | 80 |

BDH09

## Stormproof Hinge (1951)

Designed to fit a stormproof rebated casement frame.

- Allows the door to pivot away from the frame
- Cranked knuckle to assist with weatherproofing
- Manufactured from steel



Zinc



Brown



White

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **63 x 58** |
| Thickness (mm) | 1.8 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 10.0 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 |

Product Code

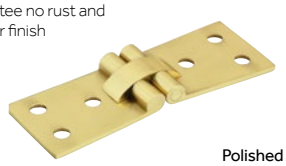
| Zinc | Brown | White | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 434105 | 434077 | 434643 | 63 x 58 | 1 | 80 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 434105P | - | - | 63 x 58 | 1 | 10 |

IDH11

## Counter Flap Hinge

Designed for all counter types. A popular choice for public bars.

- Lies flat when open
- Manufactured from high quality extruded brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **100 x 40** |
| Thickness (mm) | 2.5 |
| Screw Size (mm) | 4.0 x 25 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 |

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 234999 | 234807 | 234340 | 100 x 40 | 1 | 100 |

BDH08

## Backflap Hinge - Uncranked Knuckle (404)

Ideal for thin doors or folding joints on furniture.

- Fits to the surface when the material is too thin for butt hinges
- Manufactured from steel in a zinc finish



Self Coloured



Zinc

| Technical Data | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **25 x 74** | **32 x 76** | **38 x 87** | **50 x 106** | **65 x 147** | **75 x 167** |
| Thickness (mm) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |

Product Code

| Self Coloured | Zinc | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | |
| 434328 | - | 25 x 74 | 1 | 150 |
| 434461 | 434846 | 32 x 76 | 1 | 150 |
| 434783 | 434715 | 38 x 87 | 1 | 100 |
| 434029 | 434843 | 50 x 106 | 1 | 100 |
| 434164 | 434554 | 65 x 147 | 1 | 60 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| - | 434846P | 32 x 76 | 1 | 10 |
| - | 434715P | 38 x 87 | 1 | 10 |
| - | 434843P | 50 x 106 | 1 | 10 |

IDH08

## Parliament Hinge

Commonly used when projecting architraves prevent the door from opening fully.

- Projecting knuckle allows the door to open to 180° maximising doorway and room space
- Manufactured from high quality extruded brass to guarantee no rust and a superior finish



Polished Brass



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **102 x 100** | **102 x 125** | **102 x 150** |
| Thickness (mm) | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Projection (mm) | 50 | 75 | 100 |

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 234813 | 234337 | 234002 | 102 x 100 | 1 | 20 |
| 234297 | 234919 | 234500 | 102 x 125 | 1 | 20 |
| 234460 | 234364 | 234222 | 102 x 150 | 1 | 20 |

BDH06

## Cabinet Hinges

Concealed hinges are suitable for use on overlay kitchen, bathroom and furniture cabinets.



| Product Code Nickel | Cup Ø (mm) | Opening Angle | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 204942 | 35 | 90° | 1 Pair | 5 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 204942P | 35 | 90° | 1 Pair | 10 |

CBH01

## Clip-On Soft-Close Cabinet Hinges

Concealed hinges are suitable for use on overlay kitchen, bathroom and furniture cabinets with clip-on design for easy removal.



| Product Code Nickel | Cup Ø (mm) | Opening Angle | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 204072 | 35 | 90° | 1 Pair | 5 |
| 204379 | 35 | 170° | 1 Pair | 5 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 204072P | 35 | 90° | 1 Pair | 10 |
| 204379P | 35 | 170° | 1 Pair | 10 |

CBH01

## Piano Hinge

Commonly fitted to piano lids, plus a wide variety of other uses, providing a neat solution. Also known as continuous hinge.

- Surface mounted no rebating required for quick and easy installation
- Designed to run the full length of the door or cabinet for extra stability
- Easily cut to required length
- Manufactured from steel are available in electro brass and nickel finishes



Nickel



Electro Brass

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **1800 x 25** | **1800 x 32** | **1800 x 38** |
| Thickness (mm) | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 4 | 4 | 4 |

| Product Code Electro Brass | Nickel | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | MOQ Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 434181 | 434471 | 1800 x 25 | 1 | 20 |
| 434248 | 434067 | 1800 x 32 | 1 | 20 |
| 434563 | 434911 | 1800 x 38 | 1 | 20 |

IDH16

## Butterfly Hinges

Black Antique Butterfly pattern hinge, surface fixing ideal for small cupboards or boxes.

- Made from steel



Antique Black

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **70 x 48** |
| Thickness (mm) | 2.50 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 6 |

| Product Code Antique Black | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 434474 | 70 x 48 | 1 | 5 |

IDH17

## Unequal Hinges

Black Antique Unequal pattern working hinges for internal doors to give a decorative finish.

- Made from steel



Antique Black

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L x W (mm)** | **105 x 86** |
| Thickness (mm) | 5.5 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 6 |

| Product Code Antique Black | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 442523 | 105 x 86 | 1 | 5 |

IDH20

## Crown / Coronet Hinges

Black Antique Crown/Coronet pattern working hinges for doors to give a decorative finish.

- Made from steel

Antique Black



| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L (mm)** | **317** |
| Thickness (mm) | 5 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 6 |

| Product Code Antique Black | L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 442875 | 317 x 107 | 1 | 5 |

IDH19

## Spear Hinges

Black Antique spear pattern working hinges for doors to give a decorative finish.

- Made from steel



442674

Antique Black



442005

| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Size L (mm)** | **161** | **237** |
| Thickness (mm) | 5 | 5 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 6 | 6 |

| Product Code Antique Black | L x W (mm) | Band Length (mm) | Band Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pair) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 442005 | 161 x 90 | 142 | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| 442674 | 237 x 108 | 213 | 9 | 1 | 5 |

IDH18

# Door Catches & Latch

## Bales Catch

NEW

Used for securing internal doors that require just a push/pull handle. Supplied with matching strike plate in electro brass.



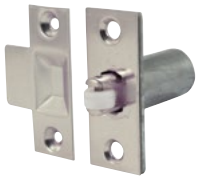
| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **20** |
| Case D x Ø (mm) | 20 x 21 |
| Faceplate H x W (mm) | 57 x 23 |

| Product Code | | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Electro Brass | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | |
| BC19BG | | 20 | 50 | 4 |
| **TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | |
| BC19P | | 20 | 2 | 5 |

BSA08

## Adjustable Roller Catch

Used for securing internal doors that require just a push/pull handle. Adjustable roller to adjust the closing tension of the door. Supplied with matching strike plate in electro brass or nickel plated finishes.



| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **39** |
| Case D x Ø (mm) | 39 x 19 |
| Faceplate H x W (mm) | 59 x 23.5 |

| Product Code | | | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Electro Brass | Nickel | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| ARCBRASSBG | ARCNICKELBG | | 39 | 50 | 2 |
| **TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| ARCBRASSP | ARCNICKELP | | 39 | 1 | 5 |

BSA08

## Magnetic Catch

A surface mounted magnetic catch for securing cupboard or cabinet doors.



MC4P MC6P

| Product Code | | Size (mm) | Strength (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White | | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| MC4BG | | 40 x 22 | 4.0 | 100 | 4 |
| MC6BG | | 58 x 22 | 6.0 | 100 | 4 |
| **TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| MC4P | | 40 x 22 | 4.0 | 2 | 5 |
| MC6P | | 58 x 22 | 6.0 | 2 | 5 |

BSA08

## Double Ball Catch

A solid brass push fit catch for securing cupboard or cabinet doors.

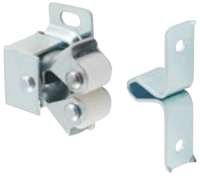


| Product Code | | | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Electro Brass | Chrome | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| DBC40BRASSBG | DBC40CHROMEBG | | 43 | 50 | 10 |
| DBC50BRASSBG | DBC50CHROMEBG | | 50 | 50 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| DBC40BRASSP | DBC40CHROMEP | | 43 | 2 | 5 |
| DBC50BRASSP | DBC50CHROMEP | | 50 | 2 | 5 |

BSA08

## Double Roller Catch

A surface mounted push fit catch for securing cupboard or cabinet doors.



| Product Code | | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Zinc | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | |
| DRBG | | 28 x 32 | 50 | 6 |
| **TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | |
| DRP | | 28 x 32 | 2 | 5 |

BSA08

## Cupboard Catch

Ideal for cupboard doors to hold in a closed position. Catch can be released by turning the knob.

- Made from steel
- Sprung catch
- Surface mounted



| Product Code | | Size (mm) | Projection (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nickel | | | | | |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 204321 | | 38 x 56 x 30 | 6.5 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 204321P | | 38 x 56 x 30 | 6.5 | 1 | 10 |

CBH01

## Small Cupboard Lock

Fits to the inside of a door and is key operated from the outside.

- Suitable for doors up to 30mm thickness
- Two keys included



| Product Code | | Size (mm) | Projection (mm) | Backset (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Electro Brass | | | | | | |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 204672 | | 64 x 32 | 10 | 16 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 204672P | | 64 x 32 | 10 | 16 | 1 | 10 |

CBH01

## Touch Latch

Commonly used on loft hatches and cupboard doors. Simply push to open and push to close.

- Made from steel
- Face fixing
- Hidden latch



| Product Code | | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Zinc | | | | |
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 204789 | | 77 x 35 x 20 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 204789P | | 77 x 35 x 20 | 1 | 10 |

CBH01

# Carpentry Accessories



## Rigid Joint

Suitable for fixing boards together at right angles.

- Screw Hole Ø - 4.5mm



| Product Code White | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | |
| WRJP | 32 x 17 x 17 | 10 | 10 |

BSA08

## Hinge Hole Cover Cap

Designed to cover unwanted and unsightly holes in all types of kitchen, bedroom and bathroom furniture. To suit a standard 35mm diameter hinge hole.



| Product Code White | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | |
| 35HHCCP | 35 | 4 | 10 |

BSA08

## Plastic Cabinet Connector Bolt

For joining cabinets and kitchen units together.



| Product Code White | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC** | | | |
| 28PCCBP | 28 | 4 | 10 |

BSA08

## Dummy Drawer Connector

Used for the semi-permanent fixing of dummy drawer fronts to kitchen carcasses. The design allows for some adjustment during fitting to ensure a flush finish.

- Durable plastic
- Screw Hole Ø - 3.5mm



| Product Code Grey | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | |
| DDCP | 2 | 10 |

BSA08

## Dual Direction Panel Connector

Two piece clip used for flush semi-permanent fixing of panels or dummy drawer fronts. The dual direction design allows fixing onto the base by clipping straight on or at a right angle.

- Durable plastic
- Screw Hole Ø - 3.5mm



| Product Code Black & White | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | |
| DDPCP | 2 | 10 |

BSA08

## Worktop Connector

Provides a concealed and strong joint for worktops eliminating the need for surface mounted joining strips. Frequently used in pairs. Brackets require 35mm holes.



| Product Code | Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| WC6150 | M6 x 150 | 6 | 24 |

BRA01

## Wooden Dowel

Used for accurate, reinforced timber and cabinet jointing. Tapered ends for easier application.

- Fluted shank for good glue distribution



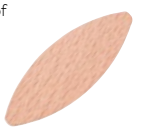
| Product Code | Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG** | | | |
| 270491 | 6 x 30 | 100 | 200 |
| 270566 | 8 x 40 | 100 | 100 |
| 270287 | 10 x 40 | 100 | 100 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | |
| WDOWEL630P | 6 x 30 | 25 | 10 |
| WDOWEL640P | 6 x 40 | 15 | 10 |
| WDOWEL830P | 8 x 30 | 15 | 10 |
| WDOWEL840P | 8 x 40 | 10 | 10 |

BRA02

## Wooden Jointing Biscuit

Used for precise edge jointing of timber. The compressed beech wood expands when used with glue for a secure joint.

- Thickness - 4mm

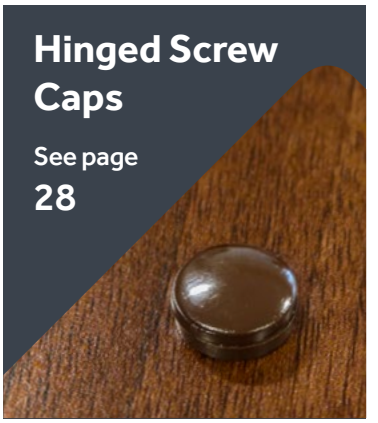


| Product Code | Size | Board Thick. (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BULK BOX** | | | | |
| 270185 | No.0 | 8 - 12 | 1000 | 10 |
| 270228 | No.10 | 13 - 18 | 1000 | 10 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | |
| 270364 | No.0 | 8 - 12 | 100 | 100 |
| 270851 | No.10 | 13 - 18 | 100 | 50 |
| 270227 | No.20 | 19+ | 100 | 50 |

BRA02


## Hinged Screw Caps

See page 28

## Modesty Block

A single piece block for joint fixing of cabinet panels or similar at 90°.

- Size - 34 x 13 x 13mm
- Screw Hole Ø - 4.8mm



| Product Code | | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | Brown | | |
| **TIMBAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | |
| MBWHITEB | MBBROWNB | 65 | 5 |
| | | | BAG34 |
| **TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | |
| MBWHITEP | MBBROWNP | 10 | 5 |
| | | | BSA08 |

## Knock Down Block

Used for the assembly of boards at 90°. Secured with a bolt into the thread of the second block which draws the two fittings together.

- Size - 35 x 25 x 12mm
- Screw Hole Ø - 4.9mm



| Product Code | | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | Brown | | |
| **TIMPAC - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | |
| KDWHITEP | KDBROWNP | 4 | 5 |
| | | | BSA08 |

# Plates and Braces



## Mending Plate

Perfect for strengthening and repairing.

- Countersunk holes for a flush finish
- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 75MPL | 75 x 16 | 1.85 | 50 | 20 | 680 |
| 100MPL | 100 x 16 | 2.0 | 50 | 14 | 420 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 75MPLP | 75 x 16 | 1.85 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 100MPLP | 100 x 16 | 2.0 | 4 | 5 | - |
| | | | | | BRA01 |

## Tee Plate

A T joint for strengthening and repairing.

- Countersunk holes for a flush finish
- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 76TPL | 76 x 76 x 16 x 16 | 2.0 | 25 | 28 | 720 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 76TPLP | 76 x 76 x 16 x 16 | 2.0 | 2 | 5 | - |
| | | | | | BRA01 |

## Stretcher Plate

Slotted holes to allow for adjustments when strengthening draws and kitchen fittings.

- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 38SPL | 38 x 25 x 29 | 1.8 | 100 | 6 | 240 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 38SPLP | 38 x 25 x 29 | 1.8 | 4 | 5 | - |
| | | | | | BRA01 |

## Corner Plate

A timber joint for strengthening and repairing.

- Countersunk holes for a flush finish
- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 50CPL | 50 x 50 x 13 | 1.5 | 50 | 20 | 840 |
| 75CPL | 75 x 75 x 16 | 1.5 | 50 | 12 | 480 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 50CPLP | 50 x 50 x 13 | 1.5 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 75CPLP | 75 x 75 x 16 | 1.5 | 4 | 5 | - |
| | | | | | BRA01 |

## Corner Brace

Strengthening inside corners.

- Countersunk holes for a flush finish
- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 25CBR | 25 x 25 x 16 | 1.6 | 50 | 40 | 1200 |
| 38CBR | 38 x 38 x 16 | 1.6 | 50 | 30 | 1080 |
| 50CBR | 50 x 50 x 16 | 1.6 | 50 | 12 | 432 |
| 65CBR | 65 x 65 x 16 | 1.7 | 50 | 12 | 600 |
| 75CBR | 75 x 75 x 16 | 1.7 | 50 | 10 | 500 |
| 100CBR | 100 x 100 x 22 | 2.3 | 25 | 10 | 400 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 25CBRP | 25 x 25 x 16 | 1.6 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 38CBRP | 38 x 38 x 16 | 1.6 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 50CBRP | 50 x 50 x 16 | 1.6 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 65CBRP | 65 x 65 x 16 | 1.7 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 75CBRP | 75 x 75 x 16 | 1.7 | 4 | 5 | - |
| 100CBRP | 100 x 100 x 22 | 2.3 | 2 | 5 | - |
| | | | | | BRA01 |

## Angled Brace

Perfect for strengthening 90° joints.

- Zinc plated steel for internal applications



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 19ABR | 19 x 19 x 19 | 1.0 | 1,000 | 4 | 120 |
| **TIMPAC** | | | | | |
| 19ABRP | 19 x 19 x 19 | 1.0 | 10 | 5 | - |
| | | | | | BRA01 |

# Architectural Window Accessories & Bolts

## Brighton Pattern Sash Fastener

A traditional threaded bolt fastener for securing wooden sash windows.

- Internal use with wooden sash windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing




 Polished Chrome

 Satin Chrome

 Matt Black

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 949155 | 949612 | 949064 | 949375 | 57 x 22 | 1 | 5 |
| **TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 949155P | 949612P | 949064P | 949375P | 57 x 22 | 1 | 10 |

WHW02

## Fitch Pattern Sash Fastener

A traditional slide arm fastener for securing wooden sash windows.

- Internal use with wooden sash windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing



 Polished Chrome

 Satin Chrome

 Matt Black

Polished Brass

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 949982 | 949665 | 949304 | 949169 | 68 x 14 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 949982P | 949665P | 949304P | 949169P | 68 x 14 | 1 | 10 |

WHW02

## Traditional Pattern Sash Lift

Use to aid lifting wooden sash windows open. Sleek hook shape for user comfort and easy grip to move the window with ease. Commonly fitted in pairs on larger windows for tandem lifting.

- Internal use with wooden sash windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing



Polished Chrome

 Polished Brass

 Satin Chrome

 Matt Black

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 949207 | 949643 | 949541 | 949226 | 52 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 949207P | 949643P | 949541P | 949226P | 52 | 1 | 10 |

WHW02

## Traditional Pattern Sash Pull Handle

Traditionally used for opening and closing wooden sash windows. Can also be used on small cupboard doors to add a stylish and decorative look.

- Internal use with wooden sash windows and cupboard doors
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Face fixing



Matt Black

 Satin Chrome

 Polished Chrome

 Polished Brass

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Matt Black | Size (mm) | Base Plate W x H (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | |
| 949014 | 949569 | 949648 | 949322 | 100 | 25 x 11 | 1 | 10 |
| 949131 | 949677 | 949546 | 949305 | 160 | 31 x 14 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC- FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | |
| 949014P | 949569P | 949648P | 949322P | 100 | 25 x 11 | 1 | 10 |
| 949131P | 949677P | 949546P | 949305P | 160 | 31 x 14 | 1 | 10 |

WHW02

## Fanlight Catch

Used to fasten bottom hung casement windows. Loop allows for difficult to reach windows to be open and shut with a pole hook. Can also be used on loft hatches and sky lights.

- Internal use
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Sprung catch for easy locking



Polished Brass

 Polished Chrome

 Satin Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 949699 | 949700 | 949181 | 50 x 60 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 949699P | 949700P | 949181P | 50 x 60 | 1 | 10 |

WHW02

## Window Rack Bolt

An ideal way to increase security on timber windows. Morticed into the window and operated by a spline / rack bolt key that throws the bolt into the frame.



Polished Chrome

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **42 / 21** |
| Case Depth x Ø (mm) | 42 x 16 |
| Backset (mm) | 21 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 11 |
| Bolt Ø (mm) | 13 |

Spare Rack Bolt Keys - Pack of 2*



 Satin Chrome

 White

 Electro Brass

**Each pack contains 2 bolts & 1 key**

Product Code

| Electro Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | White | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| 949101 | 949951 | 949456 | 949789 | 42 | 2 | 50 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 949101P | 949951P | 949456P | 949789P | 42 | 2 | 10 |

WHW01

* Product Codes: TIMPAC: 200333P | BAG: 200333

## Hook & Mortice Plate Casement Fastener

Used for closing wooden casement windows without a gasket. Reversible to suit both left and right hand opening windows.



- Internal use with wooden casement windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Reversible
- Non-locking fastener
- Hook & plate fixing keeps included

Polished Brass


Polished Chrome


Satin Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 949411 | 949606 | 949353 | 54 x 19 | 1 | 5 |
| TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 949411P | 949606P | 949353P | 54 x 19 | 1 | 10 |

WHW02

## Victorian Pattern Casement Stay

For use on wooden casement windows, allowing the window to be held open at different points.

- Internal use with wooden casement windows
- Manufactured from solid brass
- Screw fixing
- 2 location pins included


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass


Polished Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 949355 | 949897 | 949065 | 240 | 1 | 10 |
| TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 949355P | 949897P | 949065P | 240 | 1 | 10 |

WHW02

## Wedge Pattern Casement Fastener

Wedge pattern casement fastener designed to secure wooden windows in a closed position. The handle closes over the wedge which is fixed to the window frame.



- Reversible

Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | |
| 725187BX | 100 | 1 | 50 |
| TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | |
| 725187 | 100 | 1 | 5 |

WHW02

## Curly Tail Casement Fastener

Curly Tail casement fastener for traditional wooden casement windows.

- Made from steel


Antique Black

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L (mm)** | **86** |
| Handle Back Plate Size L x W (mm) | 63 x 19 |
| Hook Back Plate Size L x W (mm) | 63 x 19 |
| Mortice Back Plate Size L x W (mm) | 63 x 19 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 6 |

Product Code

| Antique Black | Handle Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | |
| 949946 | 86 | 1 | 5 |

WHW02

## Curly Tail Casement Stay

Curly tail casement stay for traditional wooden casement windows. Supplied with two pins.

- Made from steel


Antique Black

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L (mm)** | **252** |
| Casement Stay Back Plate Size L x W (mm) | 51 x 18 |
| Pin Back Plate Size L x W (mm) | 48 x 20 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 6 |

Product Code

| Antique Black | Length (mm) | Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | |
| 949002 | 252 | 10 | 1 | 5 |

WHW02

## Casement Stay

Casement stays are used for securely holding wooden windows in an open position.

- For wooden casement windows
- Universal application (suitable for left or right opening windows)



Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | |
| 725193BX | 200 | 1 | 50 |
| 725198BX | 254 | 1 | 50 |
| TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | |
| 725193 | 200 | 1 | 5 |
| 725198 | 254 | 1 | 5 |

WHW02

## Casement Stay (900A)

Casement stay 900A pattern, suitable for traditional wooden casement windows.

- Made from steel




Brown

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size L (mm)** | 252 |
| Casement Stay Back Plate Size L x W (mm) | 40 x 15 |
| Thickness (mm) | 1 |
| Offset Pin Back Plate Size L x W (mm) | 40 x 15 |
| Centre Pin Back Plate Size L x W (mm) | 40 x 15 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 6 |

Product Code

| Epoxy Black | Brown | Length (mm) | Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 949437 | 949855 | 252 | 10 | 1 | 10 |

WHW02

# Clothes & Storage Hooks



## Single Robe Hook

Commonly fitted to doors or walls for hanging hats, coats or bathrobes.


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass


Polished Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Polished Brass | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200994 | 200347 | 200064 | 44 x 18 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200994P | 200347P | 200064P | 44 x 18 | 1 | 10 |

BSA04

## Double Robe Hook

Commonly fitted to doors or walls for hanging hats, coats or bathrobes.


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass


Polished Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Polished Brass | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200611 | 200207 | 200808 | 47 x 24 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200611P | 200207P | 200808P | 47 x 24 | 1 | 10 |

BSA04

## Hat & Coat Hook

Commonly fitted to doors or walls for hanging hats, coats or bathrobes.


Satin Chrome


Polished Brass


Polished Chrome

Product Code

| Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Polished Brass | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 200674 | 200553 | 200257 | 125 x 32 | 1 | 10 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 200674P | 200553P | 200257P | 125 x 32 | 1 | 10 |

BSA04

## Single Robe Hook

Commonly fitted to doors or walls to provide a hanger for robes, bathroom towels or similar.

- Face fixing
- Internal use only



Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725142BX | 47 x 19 | 2 | 50 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725142 | 47 x 19 | 2 | 5 |

BSA04

## Hat & Coat Hooks

Commonly fitted to doors or walls to provide a hanger for hats, coats or similar.

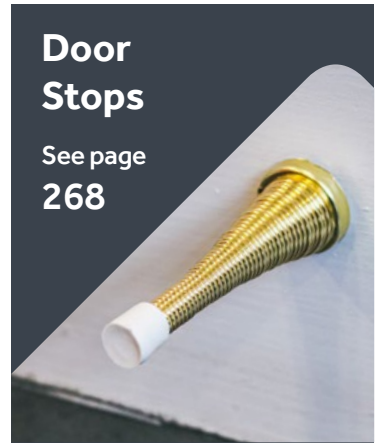
- Face fixing
- Internal use only



Product Code

| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725144BX | 125 x 19 | 2 | 50 |
| **TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 725144 | 125 x 19 | 2 | 5 |
| 725145 | 125 x 19 | 5 | 5 |

BSA04




## Utility Hooks

Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.



| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | MOQ Qty (pairs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PAIRS** | | | | |
| 457825 | 150 | 8.0 x 30 | 1 | 12 |
| **TIMPAC - PAIRS PLASTIC PLUGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 457825P | 150 | 8.0 x 30 | 1 | 5 |

HKS01

## Tool Hooks

Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.



| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | MOQ Qty (pairs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PAIRS** | | | | |
| 457968 | 100 | 6.0 x 25 | 1 | 12 |
| **TIMPAC - PAIRS PLASTIC PLUGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 457968P | 100 | 6.0 x 25 | 1 | 5 |

HKS01

## Handy Hooks

Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.



| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | MOQ Qty (pairs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PAIRS** | | | | |
| 457469 | 150 | 8.0 x 30 | 1 | 12 |
| **TIMPAC - PAIRS PLASTIC PLUGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 457469P | 150 | 8.0 x 30 | 1 | 5 |

HKS01

## Ladder Hooks

Durable anti-scratch PVC coating. Can be fitted to pre-drilled timber or to masonry in a pre-drilled hole and with plastic plug.



| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Thread Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | MOQ Qty (pairs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PAIRS** | | | | |
| 457538 | 270 | 10.0 x 40 | 1 | 4 |
| **TIMPAC - PAIRS PLASTIC PLUGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 457538P | 270 | 10.0 x 40 | 1 | 5 |

HKS01

# Hanging Rails & Systems



## Round Wardrobe Rail

For wardrobes or shopfitting applications.
Ideal for many domestic and light commercial applications.

Polished Chrome



White

| Product Code | | Size Ø x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Chrome | White | | | |
| BAG | | | | |
| 204121 | 204111 | 25 x 1219 | 1 | 10 |
| 204182 | 204122 | 25 x 1829 | 1 | 10 |
| 204250 | 204133 | 25 x 2500 | 1 | 10 |

CBH01

## Round End Socket

End support for tube in wardrobes and other shopfitting applications.

Polished Chrome

Standard





White



Locking

| Product Code | | | To Suit Tube Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Chrome | White | Type | | | |
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 204025 | 204144 | Standard | 25 | 2 | 150 |
| 204005 | - | Locking | 25 | 2 | 150 |
| TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 204025P | 204144P | Standard | 25 | 2 | 10 |
| 204005P | - | Locking | 25 | 2 | 10 |

CBH01

## Round Brackets

End support for tube being suspended within a wardrobe or other shopfitting applications.
Mid support for longer lengths of tube in wardrobes and other shopfitting applications.






White

| Product Code | | | To Suit Tube Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Chrome | White | Type | | | |
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 204125 | 204155 | End | 25 | 2 | 150 |
| 204105 | 204166 | Centre | 25 | 1 | 150 |
| TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 204125P | 204155P | End | 25 | 2 | 10 |
| 204105P | 204166P | Centre | 25 | 1 | 10 |

CBH01

## Oval Wardrobe Rail

For wardrobes or shopfitting applications.
Ideal for many domestic and light commercial applications.

Polished Chrome



| Product Code | | Size H x W x L (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Chrome | | | | |
| BAG | | | | |
| 204312 | | 30 x 15 x 1219 | 1 | 10 |
| 204318 | | 30 x 15 x 1829 | 1 | 10 |
| 204325 | | 30 x 15 x 2500 | 1 | 10 |

CBH01

## Oval End Socket

End support for tube in wardrobes and other shopfitting applications.
Open top allowing the tube to be removed without unscrewing the socket.



| Product Code | | To Suit Tube H x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Chrome | | | | |
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | |
| 204315 | | 30 x 15 | 2 | 500 |
| TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | |
| 204315P | | 30 x 15 | 2 | 10 |

CBH01

## Oval Bracket

Mid support for longer lengths of tube in wardrobes and other shopfitting applications.
Prevents the tube from bending or breaking.



| Product Code | | To Suit Tube H x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polished Chrome | | | | |
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | |
| 204015 | | 30 x 15 | 1 | 500 |
| TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | |
| 204015P | | 30 x 15 | 1 | 10 |

CBH01

## Steel Handrail Bracket

Ideal for securing timber handrails to the wall.



Epoxy White



Epoxy Black



Zinc

| Product Code | | | | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Zinc | Epoxy White | Epoxy Black | Projection (mm) | | |
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 712331 | 712893 | 712146 | 63 | 1 | 10 |
| TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 712331P | 712893P | 712146P | 63 | 2 | 10 |

SNB03

## Zinc Handrail Bracket

Ideal for securing timber handrails to the wall. High quality plated finishes for a decorative feature.



Polished Chrome



Satin Chrome



Electro Brass

| Product Code | | | | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Electro Brass | Polished Chrome | Satin Chrome | Projection (mm) | | |
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 712964 | 712700 | 712327 | 64 | 1 | 10 |
| TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 712964P | 712700P | 712327P | 64 | 1 | 10 |

SNB03

## Satin Anodised Aluminium Handrail Bracket

Ideal for securing timber handrails to the wall.

- For stair bannister



| Product Code | | | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Anodised Aluminium | Projection (mm) | | | |
| BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | |
| 725079BX | 63 | | 1 | 10 |
| TIMPAC - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | |
| 725079 | 63 | | 1 | 5 |

SNB03

# Storage & Shelving



## Twin Slot Shelving

### Twin Slot Upright



Twin slot uprights feature bracket receiving slots at 32mm increments to allow for shelving to be positioned at varying distances apart as required.

| Technical Data | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Length (mm)** | **425** | **710** | **996** | **1218** | **1598** | **1979** | **2391** |
| Fixing Hole Qty | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | | 6 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 | | | | | | |
| Rec. Screw G (Imp.) | 10 | | | | | | |

| Product Code | Length (mm) | W x D (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | | |
| 712500 | 425 | 25 x 16 | 10 | 20 |
| 712412 | 710 | 25 x 16 | 10 | 20 |
| 712325 | 996 | 25 x 16 | 10 | 20 |
| 712785 | 1218 | 25 x 16 | 10 | 20 |
| 712963 | 1598 | 25 x 16 | 10 | 20 |
| 712111 | 1979 | 25 x 16 | 10 | 20 |
| 712357 | 2391 | 25 x 16 | 10 | 20 |

SNB01

### Twin Slot Shelf End



Made from sheet metal and are designed to clip directly into the wall upright. They provide additional support and a barrier to prevent items from falling off the shelf end. The shelf end can be fixed to the underside of the shelf for added support.

| Technical Data | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Length (mm)** | **150** | **200** | **250** | **300** |
| Fixing Hole Qty | 3 | | | |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | | | |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (imp.) | 8 | | | |

| Product Code | Length (mm) | H x D (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PAIR** | | | | |
| 712300 | 150 | 152 x 25 | 1 | 10 |
| 712012 | 200 | 152 x 25 | 1 | 10 |
| 712101 | 250 | 152 x 25 | 1 | 10 |
| 712761 | 300 | 152 x 25 | 1 | 10 |

SNB01

### Twin Slot Shelf Bracket

Used in conjunction with uprights. Available in varying lengths to suit the depth of shelf required. Max weight loadings are shown but consideration should also be given to the wall structure, types of fixing, shelving types and distances between brackets.

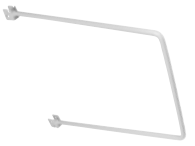


| Technical Data | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Length (mm)** | **126** | **177** | **227** | **280** | **335** | **382** | **484** |
| Shelf Depth (mm) | 120 | 170 | 220 | 270 | 320 | 370 | 470 |
| Max. Rec. Load (kg) | 153 | 110 | 86 | 72 | 61 | 59 | 81 |
| Fixing Hole Qty | 2 | | | | | | |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 | | | | | | |
| Rec. Screw G (Imp.) | 10 | | | | | | |

| Product Code | Length (mm) | D x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | | |
| 712159 | 126 | 49.0 x 13.5 | 1 | 10 | 50 |
| 712028 | 177 | 49.0 x 13.5 | 1 | 10 | 50 |
| 712987 | 227 | 49.0 x 13.5 | 1 | 10 | 50 |
| 712321 | 280 | 49.0 x 13.5 | 1 | 10 | 50 |
| 712654 | 335 | 49.0 x 13.5 | 1 | 10 | 50 |
| 712147 | 382 | 49.0 x 13.5 | 1 | 10 | 50 |
| 712258 | 484 | 81.5 x 13.5 | 1 | 10 | 30 |

SNB01

### Twin Slot Flexible Bookend



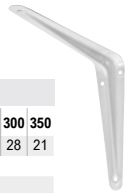
Flexible bookends locate directly into the twins slots of the upright and help to prevent items from falling off the shelf end.

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | Box Qty (packs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PAIR** | | | | |
| 712369 | 200 | 1 | 20 | 60 |

SNB01

## London Pattern Shelf Bracket

London pattern shelf brackets offer a quick and economic way to create shelving.



| Technical Data | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Length (mm)** | **125** | **200** | **250** | **300** | **350** |
| Max. Rec. Load (kg) | 51 | 40 | 36 | 28 | 21 |
| Fixing Hole Qty | 6 | | | | |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | | | | |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 8 | | | | |

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | | |
| 712523 | 125 | 100 | 1 | 20 | 200 |
| 712849 | 200 | 150 | 1 | 20 | 200 |
| 712511 | 250 | 200 | 1 | 20 | 100 |
| 712607 | 300 | 250 | 1 | 20 | 100 |
| 712415 | 350 | 300 | 1 | 20 | 60 |

SNB02

## Mitred Shelf Bracket

Mitred brackets are a quick and economic way to create shelving. They feature steel reinforcements at the mitred joint of the bracket to give added strength and durability.



| Technical Data | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Length (mm)** | **200** | **250** | **300** | **350** |
| Max. Rec. Load (kg) | 102 | 68 | 60 | 45 |
| Fixing Hole Qty | 6 | | | |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 | | | |
| Rec. Screw Gauge (Imp.) | 10 | | | |

| Product Code | Length (mm) | Depth (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Box Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | | |
| 712273 | 200 | 200 | 1 | 10 | 40 |
| 712901 | 250 | 250 | 1 | 10 | 40 |
| 712005 | 300 | 300 | 1 | 10 | 40 |
| 712557 | 350 | 350 | 1 | 10 | 40 |

SNB02

## Scroll Bracket

Ornamental scroll pattern shelf bracket offers a quick and decorative way to create shelving, hanging baskets and window boxes.



- Steel construction
- Powder coated
- Internal and external use

| Product Code Black | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EACH** | | | | | |
| 712498 | 110 x 110 | 4 x 4 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| 712060 | 152 x 152 | 6 x 6 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| 712155 | 203 x 203 | 8 x 8 | 1 | 10 | 80 |
| 712973 | 254 x 254 | 10 x 10 | 1 | 10 | 60 |

SNB02

# Padlocks



## Brass Padlock

A durable medium security padlock used for a variety of applications.



Security Rating: 3 to 7

Weather Rating

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | SR From 1-10 | WR From 1-5 | Keys | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Solid Brass | | | | | | | |
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| P30 | 30 | 5.2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| P40 | 40 | 6.3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| P40X2 | 40 | 6.3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| P50 | 50 | 8.1 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| P60 | 60 | 9.5 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| **Long Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| P40L | 40 | 6.3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| P50L | 50 | 8.1 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| **Open Shackle - Keyed Alike** | | | | | | | |
| P40KA | 40 | 6.3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD01

## Combination Padlock

A key-less solution commonly used on luggage, tool boxes and storage lockers.



Security Rating: 1 to 3

Weather Rating

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | SR From 1-10 | WR From 1-5 | Dials | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Solid Brass | | | | | | | |
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| CP21 | 21 | 3.1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| CP28 | 28 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 12 |
| CP38 | 38 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 6 |

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD02

## Stainless Steel Padlock

A medium to high security stainless steel padlock designed to handle extreme weather conditions. The shrouded shackle ensures maximum resistance against cutting and prying.



Security Rating: 6

Weather Rating

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | SR From 1-10 | WR From 1-5 | Keys | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stainless Steel | | | | | | | |
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| SS50SS | 50 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 6 |

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD07

## Laminated Padlock

An economic padlock ideal for lower security applications.



Security Rating: 4 to 6

Weather Rating

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | SR From 1-10 | WR From 1-5 | Keys | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Laminated | | | | | | | |
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| LSP40 | 40 | 6.1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| LSP50 | 50 | 8.8 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| **Long Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| LSP40L | 40 | 6.1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| LSP50L | 50 | 8.8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 |

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD04

## Weatherproof Padlock

A laminated padlock with a durable vinyl cover to enhance corrosion resistance and improve weatherproofing.



Security Rating: 5

Weather Rating

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | SR From 1-10 | WR From 1-5 | Keys | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Laminated With Cover | | | | | | | |
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| WP40 | 40 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 12 |

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD06

## Disc Padlock

A corrosion resistant high security padlock used for securing chain and catches where there is a risk of cropping attacks.



Security Rating: 8

Weather Rating

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | SR From 1-10 | WR From 1-5 | Keys | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stainless Steel | | | | | | | |
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| DP70 | 70 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 10 |

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD03

## Brass Rectangular Padlock

A high security padlock used for securing chain, shuttering and catches where there is a risk of cropping, hacksaw or hammer attacks.



Security Rating: 8

Weather Rating

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | SR From 1-10 | WR From 1-5 | Keys | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Solid Brass | | | | | | | |
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| RP75 | 75 | 11.7 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 |

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD05

## Armoured Rectangular Padlock

A durable medium to high security padlock used for securing chain, shuttering and catches where there is a risk of cropping or hacksaw attacks.



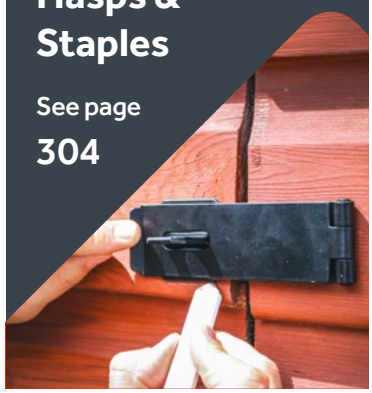
Security Rating: 9

Weather Rating

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | SR From 1-10 | WR From 1-5 | Keys | Pack Qty (pack) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Solid Brass | | | | | | | |
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| ARP90 | 90 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 |

SR-SECURITY RATING / WR-WEATHER RATING — PAD05

Hasps & Staples
See page 304



# Chains & Cables



## Cable Lock

Protective vinyl coating to enhance corrosion resistance and scratch prevention. Four dial combination, gives multiple locking option.




| Product Code | Length (m) | Cable Ø (mm) | Dials | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | | |
| CL1000 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | CHA01 |

## Security Chain & Padlock

A hardened steel security chain with a laminated padlock. The anti-crop square links are covered with an anti-scratch nylon protective sleeve. The padlock has a durable vinyl cover to enhance corrosion resistance and improve weatherproofing.



| Product Code | Length (m) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Padlock Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | | |
| SCWP | 1 | 8 | 40 | 2 | 10 |
| | | | | | CHA01 |

## Looped Cable

A weather resistant, braided steel security cable for increased strength and flexibility. Protective vinyl coating to enhance corrosion resistance and scratch prevention.




| Product Code | Length (m) | Cable Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| LC1800 | 1.8 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| LC3000 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | CHA01 |

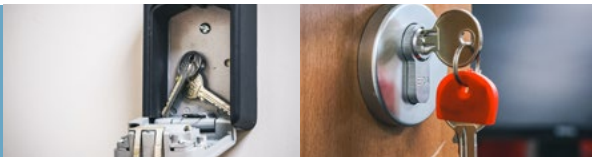
## Security Chain

A hardened steel security chain with anti-crop square links, covered with an anti-scratch nylon protective sleeve.



| Product Code | Length (m) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | |
| SC1000 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 5 |
| SC1500 | 1.5 | 8 | 1 | 4 |
| SC2000 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | CHA01 |

# Key Storage & Accessories



## Key Safe

Convenient and secure storage of spare keys. Solid and reinforced aluminium door with concealed combination dial for improved weather resistance.

Provides secure and convenient key storage for care workers, cleaners, tradesmen and access to holiday homes.




| Product Code | Size L x W x D (mm) | Dials | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | | |
| KEYSAFE | 120 x 85 x 40 | 4 | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | PAD08 |

## Key Cabinet

Provides safe and easy storage of multiple keys.

Steel body with 20 hooks and a changeable 3 digit combination dial.

Please note, key tags are for illustration purposes only.



| Product Code | Size L x W x D (mm) | Dials | Hooks | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOX | | | | | |
| 20KEYCAB | 200 x 160 x 75 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 20 |
| | | | | | PAD08 |

## Key Accessories

### Key Tags

Tidy labelling and coding of keys.



### Key Caps

Convenient coding of keys for quick identification.



| Product Code | Description | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK | | | |
| KEYTAGP | Coloured Key Tags | 6 | 10 |
| KEYCAPP | Coloured Key Caps | 10 | 10 |
| | | | PAD08 |

SQUIRE

Lockmakers Since 1780

245 YEARS OF LOCKMAKING

**Squire has been at the forefront of international lock making for over 240 years. As an eighth generation independent family-owned lock manufacturer, Squire continues its tradition of offering high-quality, performance-led products.**

## Product Ranges

- Padlocks
- Padbars, Hasps & Staples
- Locking Bolts
- Chains
- Anchors
- Garage Security
- Key Safes




## Which Category To Choose?

### Work

**Use:** trade use, toolbox, container, commercial vehicle, outbuilding / warehouse, security gate garage forecourt

### Home

**Use:** all-round home use, garage, shed, front gate, storage

### Leisure

**Use:** out and about, recreational gear, suitcase, caravan / camping, bbq, sport locker, marine

## Squire Quality and Standards

Squire products are covered by a variety of industry accreditations. Much of the Squire cycle range and certain padlocks are Sold Secure approved meaning that they have been independently attack tested.
Sold Secure products are also supported by Secured by Design which was initiated by the British Police Force.

Squire have a number of Stronghold® products that achieve LPCB (Loss Prevention Certification Board) approval which is the UK's most stringent approval body and many other padlocks within the Stronghold range meet the CEN EN 12320 Standard.

# SQUIRE 'Stronghold®' Extra High Security Padlocks

MADE IN BRITAIN

## Stronghold® Key Padlocks

WORK

A premium range of super-tough, high security padlocks that are approved by independent accreditation bodies Sold Secure and Secured by Design. Made in Britain, these padlocks come in a variety of body widths and shackle versions.

- Extremely corrosion resistant lock
- Hardened boron alloy steel shackle
- Anti-corrosion storm proof cover
- Electrophoretic anti-corrosion finish
- Keyhole cover for protection inside the lock
- Anti-drill protection



Open Shackle | Closed Shackle | Long Shackle



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | Cylinder Type | LPCB Rating | CEN Rating | Keys | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | | | | |
| SQR701789 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 10.0 | 22 x 26 | 6 pin | SR2 | CEN 4 | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701426 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 10.0 | 22 x 26 | 5 pin | - | CEN 3 | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701025 | 65 | 65 x 31.8 | 12.7 | 29.5 x 29 | 6 pin | - | CEN 5 | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701963 | 80 | 80 x 40 | 16.0 | 32 x 32 | 6 pin | SR3 | CEN 6 | 2 | 1 |
| **Long Shackle** | | | | | | | | | |
| SQR701456 | 50 | 50 x 65 | 10.0 | 22 x 65 | 6 pin | - | CEN 4 | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701682 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 10.0 | 22 x 65 | 5 pin | - | CEN 3 | 2 | 1 |
| **Closed Shackle** | | | | | | | | | |
| SQR701325 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 10.0 | 16 x 16 | 6 pin | SR2 | CEN 4 | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701123 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 10.0 | 16 x 16 | 5 pin | - | CEN 3 | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701741 | 65 | 65 x 31.8 | 12.7 | 19 x 19 | 6 pin | - | CEN 6 | 2 | 1 |

SQU01

## Marine - Stronghold® Key Padlock

WORK

- Extremely corrosion resistant lock
- Stainless steel shackle
- Anti-corrosion storm proof cover
- Keyhole cover for protection inside the lock
- Anti-drill protection



Open Shackle

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | Cylinder Type | CEN Rating | Keys | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | | | |
| SQR701351 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 10.0 | 22 x 26 | 5 pin | CEN 3 | 2 | 1 |

SQU01

## Stronghold® Container Lock

WORK

Part of a premium range of super-tough, high security padlocks that are approved by independent accreditation bodies Sold Secure and Secured by Design.





- Hardened boron alloy steel shackle
- Hardened steel lock body
- Electrophoretic anti-corrosion finish
- Rekeyable 6 pin tumbler lock
- Anti-bump, anti-pick, highly attack resistant

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | Cylinder Type | CEN Rating | Keys | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | | |
| **Closed Shackle** | | | | | | | | |
| SQR701267 | 75 | 80 x 26 | 12.0 | 27 x 14 | 6 pin | CEN 4 | 2 | 1 |

SQU01

## Stronghold® Combination Padlocks

WORK

A premium range of high performance combination padlocks. Unique in design, these combination locks are manufactured to the highest standards for quality performance.

SQR701843 offers a 11mm rotating hardened steel shackle for extra resistance to attack, solid lock body, 4 wheels offering 10,000 possible combinations and a special pull button mechanism.

SQR701961 / SQR701027 offer a 12.7mm rotating hardened steel shackle for extra resistance to attack, solid lock body and 5 wheels offering 100,000 possible combinations.



4 Dial (SQR701843)



5 Dial (SQR701961)



Wide Clearance 5 Dial (SQR701027)

- Rotating hardened boron alloy steel shackle for extra resistance to attack
- Special pull button mechanism



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | No. Of Dials | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Closed Shackle** | | | | | | |
| SQR701843 | 65 | 65 x 19 | 11.0 | 20 x 15 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701961 | 75 | 75 x 19 | 12.7 | 20 x 15 | 5 | 1 |
| SQR701027 | 85 | 85 x 19 | 12.7 | 37 x 17 | 5 | 1 |

SQU05

# SQUIRE Warehouse Lock & Disc Ranges

## Armoured Brass Block Locks

WORK

Warehouse locks designed for securing commercial applications these padlocks are made from a solid brass lock body protected by armoured steel for ultra-resistance to attack.

- Hardened steel rotating shackle to resist sawing
- 5 pin tumbler lock mechanism




| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | Cylinder Type | Keys | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701384 | 60 | 60 x 25 | 10.0 | 22 x 12 | 5 pin | 3 | 1 |
| SQR701014 | 80 | 80 x 30 | 11.0 | 29 x 15 | 5 pin | 3 | 1 |

SQU02

## Disc Style Padlock

WORK

Stainless Steel lock body with closed shackle design offers high level security for domestic and commercial applications. Offering a 9.5mm hardened steel shackle, hardened steel anti-drill plate and 5 pin tumbler lock mechanism.

- 9.5mm hardened steel shackle
- Hardened steel anti-drill plate
- 5 pin tumbler lock mechanism
- Also available keyed alike



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | Cylinder Type | Keys | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Closed Shackle** | | | | | | |
| SQR701003 | 70 | 9.5 | 17 x 17.5 | 5 pin | 2 | 1 |
| **BOX** | | | | | | |
| **Closed Shackle - Keyed Alike** | | | | | | |
| SQR701049 | 70 | 9.5 | 17 x 17.5 | 5 pin | 2 | 1 |

SQU03

# SQUIRE 'Vulcan™' Tough Performance Locks

## Vulcan™ Key Padlocks

HOME

A mighty tough range of high performance locks. These uniquely designed key operated padlocks with extra tough boron steel shackles offer a medium to high level of security. Available in open, closed and long shackle versions.




Open Shackle




Closed Shackle




Long Shackle

- Hardened boron alloy steel shackle
- Steel body with die cast satin chrome body cover
- 4 pin tumbler lock mechanism



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | Cylinder Type | Keys | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701153 | 40 | 44 x 27 | 7.0 | 19 x 18 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701016 | 45 | 48 x 28 | 8.0 | 20.5 x 19 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701913 | 50 | 55 x 33 | 9.5 | 22 x 23.5 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| **Long Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701882 | 40 | 44 x 27 | 7.0 | 19 x 63 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701405 | 50 | 55 x 33 | 9.5 | 23.5 x 63 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| **Closed Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701111 | 45 | 48 x 28 | 8.0 | 14 x 15.2 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701355 | 50 | 55 x 33 | 9.5 | 16 x 19 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |

SQU04

## Vulcan™ Combination Padlocks

HOME

Named after Vulcan, the ancient Roman god of fire and metalworking, this mighty tough range of combination padlocks takes some beating. Easy to use in 4 and 5-wheel versions, the Vulcan padlocks are fully recodable and offer up to 100,000 combinations.



Open Shackle



Closed Shackle



Long Shackle

- Hardened boron steel shackle with satin chrome finish
- Double locking & fully recodable
- Satin chrome die cast alloy body
- Push button opening
- New patented design



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | No. Of Dials | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | |
| SQR701701 | 40 | 40 x 22 | 6.0 | 17 x 20 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701368 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 8.0 | 22.6 x 26 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701756 | 60 | 60 x 33 | 10.0 | 28 x 34 | 5 | 1 |
| **Long Shackle** | | | | | | |
| SQR701537 | 40 | 40 x 22 | 6.0 | 17 x 63 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701157 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 8.0 | 22.6 x 63 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701010 | 60 | 60 x 33 | 10.0 | 28 x 63 | 5 | 1 |
| **Closed Shackle** | | | | | | |
| SQR701001 | 40 | 40 x 22 | 6.0 | 13 x 17 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701999 | 60 | 60 x 33 | 10.0 | 22 x 29 | 5 | 1 |

SQU04

# SQUIRE 'Lion' Solid Brass

## 'Lion' Range - Solid Brass Padlocks HOME

Premium grade, solid brass padlocks offering an optimal level of security for indoor or outdoor use at home. Iconic double locking Lion padlocks with hardened steel shackles are available in a range of body widths from 30mm and include long shackle and keyed alike versions.

- Offers a superior level of security for indoor or outdoor use at home
- Hardened steel shackle
- Double locking
- Solid brass lock body
- Pin tumbler lock mechanism
- Also available keyed alike



Open Shackle



Long Shackle



Long Shackle (SQR701023)

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | Cylinder Type | Keys | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701437 | 30 | 31.5 x 13 | 5.5 | 16.5 x 19.5 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701113 | 40 | 39.5 x 14 | 6.0 | 22.5 x 21.1 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701754 | 50 | 51 x 15.5 | 8.8 | 28 x 30 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701307 | 60 | 60 x 18.6 | 9.5 | 33.5 x 35.5 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| **Long Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701722 | 40 | 39.5 x 14 | 6.0 | 22.5 x 64 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701023 | 40 | 39.5 x 14 | 6.0 | 22.2 x 100 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701004 | 50 | 51 x 15.5 | 8.8 | 28 x 65 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| **BLISTER** | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle - Twin Pack - Keyed Alike** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701808 | 40 | 39.5 x 14 | 6.0 | 22.5 x 21.1 | 4 pin | 4 | 2 |
| SQR701048 | 50 | 51 x 15.5 | 8.8 | 28 x 30 | 4 pin | 4 | 2 |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle - Keyed Alike** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701898 | 40 | 39.5 x 14 | 6.0 | 22.5 x 21.1 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701246 | 50 | 51 x 15.5 | 8.8 | 28 x 30 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |

SQU08

## Marine Grade - 'Lion' Range LEISURE

- Offers a superior level of security for indoor or outdoor use at home
- Marine grade stainless steel shackle
- Double locking
- Solid brass lock body
- Pin tumbler lock mechanism



Open Shackle



Long Shackle

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | Cylinder Type | Keys | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701482 | 30 | 31.5 x 13 | 5.5 | 16.5 x 19.5 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701997 | 40 | 39.5 x 14 | 6.5 | 22.5 x 22 | 5 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701689 | 50 | 51 x 15.5 | 8.8 | 28 x 30 | 5 pin | 2 | 1 |
| **Long Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701401 | 40 | 39.5 x 14 | 6.5 | 22.5 x 63 | 5 pin | 2 | 1 |

SQU08

# SQUIRE 'Stronglock™'

## Stronglock™ Key Padlocks HOME

A medium-duty range of laminated double deadlocking padlocks for home use. Featuring a hardened steel shackle and laminated steel padlock body with anti-corrosion finish. Available in open, closed and long shackle versions.



Open Shackle



Closed Shackle



Long Shackle

- Hardened steel shackle
- Double deadlocking, ball locking, spring locking
- Covered steel padlock body with anti-corrosion finish gives corrosion resistance
- 4 pin tumbler lock mechanism gives over 1,000 key differs
- Medium duty security
- Also available keyed alike



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | Cylinder Type | Keys | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701352 | 40 | 38 x 23 | 7 | 16 x 17 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701855 | 50 | 54 x 29 | 9 | 24 x 24 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| **Long Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701008 | 40 | 38 x 23 | 7 | 16 x 64.8 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |
| **BLISTER** | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle - Twin Pack - Keyed Alike** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701291 | 40 | 38 x 23 | 7 | 16 x 17 | 4 pin | 4 | 2 |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle - Keyed Alike** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701532 | 50 | 54 x 29 | 9 | 24 x 24 | 4 pin | 2 | 1 |

SQU09

# SQUIRE 'CP Range'

## CP Range Combination Padlocks HOME

Squire's best-selling, heavy-duty range of recodable combination padlocks. Unique in design, these combination locks are manufactured to the highest standards for quality performance. Easy to use, they are fully recodable and can be coded alike so that one code opens several locks.

- Hardened steel shackle
- Double locking & fully recodable
- Die cast alloy body cover
- Push button opening
- New patented design


Open Shackle


Closed Shackle


Long Shackle

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | No. Of Dials | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | |
| SQR701367 | 40 | 40 x 22 | 6.0 | 17 x 20 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701320 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 8.0 | 22.6 x 26 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701623 | 60 | 60 x 33 | 10.0 | 28 x 34 | 5 | 1 |
| **Long Shackle** | | | | | | |
| SQR701841 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 8.0 | 22.6 x 38.1 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701992 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 8.0 | 22.6 x 63.5 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701730 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 8.0 | 22.6 x 100 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701915 | 60 | 60 x 33 | 10.0 | 28 x 63 | 5 | 1 |
| **Closed Shackle** | | | | | | |
| SQR701825 | 40 | 40 x 22 | 6.0 | 13 x 17 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701061 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 8.0 | 16 x 22 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701744 | 60 | 60 x 33 | 10.0 | 22 x 29 | 5 | 1 |

SQU05

## Marine - CP Combination Padlocks LEISURE

- Rustproof stainless steel shackle and die cast alloy body
- 4 wheels offering 10,000 possible combinations
- Double locking & fully recodable push button opening
- New patented design




Open Shackle


Long Shackle

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | No. Of Dials | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | |
| SQR701361 | 40 | 40 x 22 | 6 | 17 x 20 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701002 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 8 | 22.6 x 26 | 4 | 1 |
| **Long Shackle** | | | | | | |
| SQR701807 | 40 | 40 x 22 | 6 | 17 x 63 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701444 | 50 | 50 x 26 | 8 | 22.6 x 63 | 4 | 1 |

SQU05

## Defender - Combination Padlock HOME

A small combination padlock, ideal for suitcases and school or gym lockers. Featuring a small 20mm lock body and 3 wheel recodable combination.

- 3 wheel combination
- 20mm body
- Recodable
- Solid steel open shackle
- 1,000 possible combinations



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | No. Of Dials | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | |
| SQR701801 | 20 | 20 x 10 | 3.1 | 9 x 22 | 3 | 1 |

SQU05

# SQUIRE Harsh Environment Padlocks

## All Terrain Padlocks HOME

All terrain padlocks comprise of a brass body with stainless steel shackle encased within a protective sleeve for optimal resistance to corrosion.

- All weather, protective body cover for extra resistance to the environment
- Rustproof stainless steel shackle
- Solid brass lock body
- Pin tumbler cylinder





| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | Cylinder Type | Keys | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701447 | 40 | 44 x 20 | 6.0 | 22 x 20 | 5 pin | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701073 | 50 | 58 x 25 | 8.8 | 28 x 29 | 5 pin | 2 | 1 |

SQU06

## Old English Padlocks HOME

Traditional style Old English galvanised steel 4 lever padlocks.

- Featuring a steel shackle and 4-lever lock mechanism
- Key-hole cover for all-weather protection
- Ideal for all outdoor and marine environments





| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size W x D (mm) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Shackle Clearance WxH (mm) | Cylinder Type | Keys | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | | |
| **Open Shackle** | | | | | | | |
| SQR701943 | 40 | 51 x 16.5 | 8.0 | 18 x 18 | 4 Lever | 2 | 1 |
| SQR701170 | 60 | 64 x 19.7 | 10.0 | 21 x 21 | 4 Lever | 2 | 1 |

SQU07

# SQUIRE Hasps & Staples

## Hasps & Staples

Squire's wide range of hasp and staples are designed to deliver an extra level of security. Ideal for securing external storage facilities and sheds.

- Hardened steel construction with anti-corrosion finish
- Coach bolt fixings for added security
- Concealed fixings
- Can be used on single or double doors




SQR701445




SQR701060

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size L x W (mm) | Staple Clearance (mm) | CEN Rating | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | PACK | | | |
| | | Hasps & Staples | | | |
| SQR701445 | 216 | 216 x 54.2 | 25 | - | 1 |
| SQR701060 | 152 | 152 x 44 | 12.5 | - | 1 SQU11 |

# SQUIRE Locking Bolts

## Keybolt™ Weatherproof Locking Bolt

All weather, key-operated locking bolt. Allows secure entry to sheds, cupboards, storage areas, cabinets and lockers. Four lever lock mechanism for high pick resistance. Security screws included.

- Steel lock body and bolt encased in a weatherproof cover
- Steel components
- 4 lever lock mechanism
- Interior and exterior use



| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size L x W (mm) | Lock Type | Keys | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | PACK | | | |
| SQR701883 | 113 | 113 x 68 | 4 Lever | 2 | 1 SQU15 |

## Combi-Bolt® Recodable Locking Bolts

Recodable die cast combination bolts. Allows convenient keyless and one handed entry to sheds, cupboards, storage areas, cabinets and lockers.

- Die cast lock body
- One handed operation
- Security screws included
- High pick resistance
- Replaces a padlock and hasp & staple



SQR701118

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size L x W (mm) | No. Of Dials | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | PACK | | |
| SQR701118 | 92 | 92 x 35 | 3 | 1 |
| SQR701070 | 120 | 120 x 50 | 4 | 1 |
| SQR701799 | 150 | 150 x 60 | 5 | 1 SQU14 |

# SQUIRE Chains

## Stronghold® High Security Chains

High security hardened alloy steel chains that have achieved the Sold Secure Rating. This ultra-tough chain provides motorcycle and scooter owners with a range of security solutions.

- Hardened alloy steel chain covered with Squire blue sleeves




| Product Code | Link Ø(mm) | Length (mm) | Sold Secure Level | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| **Motorcycle** | | | | |
| SQR701358 | 16 | 1500 | Gold (Motorcycle) | 1 |

SQU12

# SQUIRE Anchors

## Ground Anchors

Sold Secure Diamond single bridge ground anchors approved for motorcycles. Supplied with security fixings and with a blue powder coated finish.



- Single bridge anchor
- Fully case hardened product to RC 60 spec. Solid construction
- Supplied with four security fixing bolts, steel ball inserts
- Blue powder coated finish

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size L x W (mm) | Clearance (mm) | To Suit Chain Ø up to (mm) | Sold Secure Level | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | | |
| SQR701134 | 160 | 160 x 120 | 65 x 60 | 19 | Gold (Motorcycle) & Diamond (Bicycle) | 1 |
| SQR701162 | 200 | 200 x 150 | 73 x 76 | 22 | Diamond (Motorcycle) | 1 |

SQU13

## Wall Anchors

Hardened steel wall anchors for internal and external use.

- 5mm hardened steel construction
- Powder coated
- Easy to fit
- Supplied with security fittings





| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size L x W (mm) | Clearance (mm) | To Suit Chain Ø up to (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | | |
| SQR701735 | 283 | 77 x 283 | 58 x 43 | 10 | 1 |

SQU13

# SQUIRE Key Safes

## KeyKeep™ 2 - Push Button Key Safe

Durable die cast construction and weather resistant cover designed to withstand attack.

The 12 button recodable combination lock has 4000 possible combinations. You can revoke access at any point by changing the code.

Chosen code can be any number of digits, from a 1-12 digit code.







- Easy to recode
- Discrete appearance, dark colour does not attract attention
- Automatic reset feature for extra security
- Attaches easily to any flat surface. Comes with 4 fixing bolts

| Product Code | Size L x W x D (mm) | Internal Size L x W x D (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | |
| SQR701414 | 121 x 78 x 57 | 85 x 68 x 13 | 1 SQU16 |

## KeyKeep™ 1 - Combination Key Safe





Durable construction, four wheel recodable combination key safe.

- Durable construction
- Four wheel recodable combination lock
- Weather resistant cover
- Easy to fit

| Product Code | Size L x W x D (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | |
| SQR701667 | 120 x 85 x 35 | 1 SQU16 |

# SQUIRE Garage Security

## Garage Door Protector

Effective and Sold Secure approved, extra security for garage doors. Simple ground fitting in front of garage door. Tilt action arm locks into place to prevent garage door from being opened. Once opened, drive straight over, no removal needed.

Secured by Design
Official Police Security Initiative






- Extra security for up and over garage doors
- High security hardened steel construction
- 5 pin tumbler lock mechanism
- Surface mounted, all in one, integrated product
- Powder coated finish

| Product Code | Size (mm) | Size L x W (mm) | Sold Secure Level | Pack Qty (pcs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PACK** | | | | |
| SQR701600 | 320 | 320 x 100 | Bronze (Domestic) | 1 SQU17 |







# Gate & Fence Hardware

## Gate Hardware


| | |
|---|---|
| Locks & Handles | 296-297 |
| Latches & Catches | 298-299 |
| Bolts | 300-303 |
| Hasps & Staples | 304-305 |
| Exterior Gate & Door Hinges | 306-309 |
| Gate Kits | 310 |


## Field Gate Hardware


| | |
|---|---|
| Field Gate Hooks & Eyes | 311 |
| Field Gate Hinge Sets | 312-313 |
| Field Gate Catches | 314 |
| Throw-Over Loops | 315 |
| Field Gate Wheels | 315 |


## Fence Hardware


| | |
|---|---|
| Fence Post Supports | 316-317 |
| Fencing Accessories | 318 |
| Chains & Accessories | 319-320 |

# Locks & Handles



## Long Throw Locks - Single

Outside



Key Operates Outside Only

Inside



An ideal high security lock for gates where key access from the outside is required. The lock can be opened from the inside without the use of a key providing quick and easy access.

The lock features a cylinder barrel of either 50 or 70mm in length, suitable for either 50mm or 70mm gate thicknesses.

Supplied with a brass escutcheon for a clean flush finish around the lock cylinder or alternatively a rim lock escutcheon handle can be used (sold separately).

- Supplied with 4 keys
- Fixings included

| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **50** | **70** |
| Max. Door Thickness (mm) | 50 | 70 |
| Keep Size L x W (mm) | 125 x 28 | |
| Lock Case Size L x W (mm) | 106 x 70 | |
| Cylinder Ø (mm) | 26 | |
| No. of Screw Holes | 8 | |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 | |

| Product Code Epoxy Black | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| GLS50 | 50 | 1 | 25 |
| GLS70 | 70 | 1 | 20 |
| | | | GAH01 |

## Long Throw Locks - Double

Outside



Key Operates Outside & Inside

Inside



An ideal high security lock for gates where key access from the outside and inside is required.

The lock features a cylinder barrel of either 50 or 70mm in length, suitable for either 50mm or 70mm gate thicknesses.

Supplied with a brass escutcheon for a clean flush finish around the lock cylinder or alternatively a rim lock escutcheon handle can be used (sold separately)

- Supplied with 4 keys
- Fixings included

| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **50** | **70** |
| Max. Door Thickness (mm) | 50 | 70 |
| Keep Size L x W (mm) | 125 x 28 | |
| Lock Case Size L x W (mm) | 106 x 70 | |
| Cylinder Ø (mm) | 26 | |
| No. of Screw Holes | 8 | |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 | |

| Product Code Epoxy Black | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BOX** | | | |
| GLD50 | 50 | 1 | 25 |
| GLD70 | 70 | 1 | 20 |
| | | | GAH01 |

## Escutcheon Handle



A high quality pull handle to suit the extended throw locks. The pull handle fits over the rim cylinder of the lock to provide a clean finish to the cylinder hole.



| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **200** |
| To Suit Cylinder Ø (mm) | 26 |
| Length (mm) | 200 |
| Length (inch) | 8 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 3 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 |

| Product Code Epoxy Black | Polished Chrome | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | |
| RLEH8BB | RLEH8CB | 200 | 1 | 100 |
| | | | | GAB03 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 427258 | 427336 | 200 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | GAP03 |

## Hot Bed Handle



A durable and hard wearing handle for gates and shed doors.

| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **150** | **175** |
| Length (mm) | 150 | 175 |
| Length (inch) | 6 | 7 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 4 | |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | |

| Product Code Epoxy Black | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | |
| HBH6B | 150 | 1 | 160 |
| HBH7B | 175 | 1 | 160 |
| | | | GAB05 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| HBH6BP | 150 | 1 | 20 |
| HBH7BP | 175 | 1 | 20 |
| | | | GAP04 |

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Polished Chrome ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

# Rim Locks

## Rim Dead Lock - 106 x 74



An ideal medium security lock for shed and internal doors.

It is reversible for both left and right hand hung doors and is key operational from both sides.

- Supplied with 2 keys.

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **106 x 74** |
| Lock Case Size L x W (mm) | 106 x 74 |
| Keep Size L x W (mm) | 75 x 23 |
| Lock Follower Backset (mm) | 43 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 13.5 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 5 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |

| Product Code Epoxy Black | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| RDLB | 106 x 74 | 1 | 10 GAB03 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 427124 | 106 x 74 | 1 | 5 GAP02 |

## Rim Sash Lock Fluted - 156 x 106



An ideal medium security lock for sheds and internal doors.

It is reversible for both left and right hand hung doors and is key operated from both sides.

- Use with rim knob sets to operate the latch.
- Supplied with 2 keys.

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **156 x 106** |
| Lock Case Size L x W (mm) | 156 x 106 |
| Keep Size L x W (mm) | 92 x 24 |
| Lock Follower Backset (mm) | 43 |
| Latch Follower Backset (mm) | 105 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 13.5 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 6 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |

| Product Code Epoxy Black | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | |
| RSLFB | 156 x 106 | 1 | 10 GAB03 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| 427148 | 156 x 106 | 1 | 5 GAP02 |

## Rim Sash Locks - 143 x 83





Reverse Plate- RSLRPB

An ideal medium security lock for shed and internal doors.

It is reversible for both left and right hand hung doors and is key operational from both sides. Use with rim knob sets to operate the latch.

- Supplied with keep for both inward and outward opening doors and 2 keys.

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **143 x 83** |
| Lock Case Size L x W (mm) | 143 x 83 |
| Keep Size L x W (mm) | 75 x 23 |
| Lock Follower Backset (mm) | 43 |
| Latch Follower Backset (mm) | 105 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 13.5 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 5 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |

| Product Code Epoxy Black | Opening Type | Size (mm) | Includes Fixings | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| RSLB | Inward | 143 x 83 | No | 1 | 10 |
| RSLRB | Outward | 143 x 83 | Yes | 1 | 10 |
| RSLRPB | Outward | 74 x 22 | Yes | 1 | 20 GAB03 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 427695 | Inward | 143 x 83 | Yes | 1 | 5 GAP02 |

# Press Lock



A low security lock commonly fitted to shed and summer house doors which is surface mounted for quick and easy installation. The lock bolt engages on or into the door frame and does not require a keep.

- Supplied with 1 key. Additional spare keys are available as one key fits all locks. *PL3LKB supplied with 2 extra long keys.

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **76** | **100** | **125** |
| Lock Case Size L x W (mm) | 100 x 76 | 100 x 100 | 100 x 125 |
| Lock Follower Backset (mm) | 40 | 52 | 64 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 15 | | |
| No. of Screw Holes | 4 | | |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | | |

| Product Code Epoxy Black | Size (inch) | Size (mm) | Key Length | Includes Fixings | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | | |
| PL3BB | 3 | 76 | Standard | No | 1 | 100 |
| PL3LKB | 3 | 76 | Extra Long* | Yes | 1 | 50 |
| PL4BB | 4 | 100 | Standard | No | 1 | 80 |
| PL5BB | 5 | 125 | Standard | No | 1 | 50 GAB04 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| 427111 | 3 | 76 | Standard | Yes | 1 | 10 |
| 427754 | 4 | 100 | Standard | Yes | 1 | 10 GAP03 |

# Press Lock Spare Keys (x5)



Spare keys that will operate all press locks.

| Product Code | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | |
| SPAREPLK | 5 | 50 GAB04 |

# Plastic Rim / Mortice Knob Set





Ideal for use on shed doors and gates. Can be used with rim or mortice locks.

Supplied with two escutcheon plates to cover keyhole cut outs.

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **One Size** |
| Knob Ø (mm) | 50 |
| Rose Ø (mm) | 56 |
| Escutcheon Ø (mm) | 33 |
| Spindle Length (mm) | 115 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 12 |
| Rec. Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |

| Product Code Epoxy Black | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | |
| RPKSB | 1 | 50 GAB03 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | |
| 427212 | 1 | 5 GAP02 |

# Latches & Catches





## Suffolk Latches

For use with domestic gates. Thumb latch allows the gate to be opened from the outside & a simple lever from the inside.



**Medium - Short Thumb Bit 205 x 45mm**

For use on light domestic gates.



**Heavy - Long Thumb Bit 219 x 50mm**

For use on heavy domestic gates.

**Technical Data**

| Type | Medium | Heavy |
|---|---|---|
| **Backplate Size (mm)** | **205 x 45** | **219 x 50** |
| Bar Length (mm) | 203 | 203 |
| Catch Projection ( mm) | 80 | 110 |
| Max. Gate Thickness (mm) | 50 | 75 |
| No. of Screw Holes - CSK / Pan | 12 | 14 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Zinc | Hot Dipped Galvanised | Type | Backplate Size L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| SLMBB | SLMZB | SLMGB | Medium | 205 x 45 | 1 | 40 |
| 523369 | - | 523585 | Heavy | 219 x 50 | 1 | 30 |
| | | | | | | LCB01 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| SLMBP | SLMZP | SLMGP | Medium | 205 x 45 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | LCP01 |

## Ring Gate Latch

**Smooth**



**Twisted**



For use on light domestic gates. External handle allows the gate to be opened from the outside.

The twisted pattern ring handle adds a decorative feature.

**Technical Data**

| Size (mm) | 150 |
|---|---|
| Bar Length (mm) | 150 |
| Backplate Size L x W ( mm) | 70 x 70 |
| Spindle Length (mm) | 100 |
| Max. Gate Thickness (mm) | 75 |
| No. of Screw Holes - Pan | 12 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Zinc | Hot Dipped Galvanised | Type | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | | |
| RGL6BB | RGL6ZB | RGL6GB | Smooth | 150 | 6 | 1 | 20 |
| TRGL6BB | - | TRGL6GB | Twisted | 150 | 6 | 1 | 30 |
| | | | | | | | LCB02 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | |
| RGL6BP | RGL6ZP | RGL6GP | Smooth | 150 | 6 | 1 | 8 |
| TRGL6BP | - | TRGL6GP | Twisted | 150 | 6 | 1 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | LCP02 |

## Automatic Gate Catches

**Automatic Gate Catch - 50mm**

Automatically latches when the gate is shut and are pad-lockable for added security. Ideal for use in light domestic applications.



**Heavy Automatic Gate Catch* - 50mm**

Automatically latches when the gate is shut and are pad-lockable for added security. Ideal for use in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications.



**Technical Data**

| Type | Standard | Heavy |
|---|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **50** | **50** |
| Bar Length (mm) | 110 | 115 |
| Backplate Size L x W ( mm) | 50 x 50 | 50 x 60 |
| Catch Projection ( mm) | 50 | 60 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 7 | 7 |
| No. of Screw Holes - CSK / Pan | 6 | 6 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Zinc | Hot Dipped Galvanised | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| AGLMBB | AGLMZB | AGLMGB | 50 | 2 | 1 | 100 |
| - | - | AGLHGB* | 50 | 2 | 1 | 60 |
| | | | | | | LCB03 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| AGLMBP | AGLMZP | AGLMGP | 50 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| - | - | AGLHGP* | 50 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | | LCP03 |

* Heavy Automatic Gate Catch

## Kick Over Stable Latch



Kick over stable latches are ideal for stables and agricultural applications where a hands free operation is required.

**Technical Data**

| Size (mm) | 240 |
|---|---|
| Bar Length (mm) | 240 |
| Backplate Size L x W ( mm) | 110 x 45 |
| Seat Brackets Size L x W (mm) | 45 x 170 |
| Seat Brackets Backplate Size L x W (mm) | 45 x 80 |
| Catch Projection ( mm) | 140 |
| No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk / Pan | 12 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 |

| Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| KOSLG | 240 | 9 ½ | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | FGC01 |

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

## Cabin Hook Cast Iron



Ideal for retaining doors and gates in an open position in heavy domestic and agricultural applications. Made from cast iron for added strength and durability.

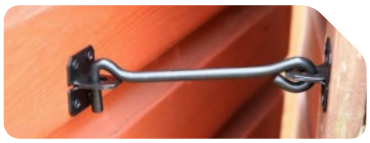
| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **75 - 300** |
| Backplate Size L x W (mm) | 45 x 45 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 4 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Hot Dipped Galvanised | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 523467 | 523656 | 75 | 3 | 1 | 200 |
| 523258 | 523219 | 100 | 4 | 1 | 200 |
| 523963 | 523953 | 150 | 6 | 1 | 150 |
| 523458 | 523632 | 200 | 8 | 1 | 100 |
| 523957 | 523454 | 250 | 10 | 1 | 50 |
| 523326 | 523565 | 300 | 12 | 1 | 50 |
| | | | | | LCB05 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 527115 | 527568 | 75 | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| 527225 | 527541 | 100 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| 527998 | 527114 | 150 | 6 | 1 | 10 |
| 527651 | 527554 | 200 | 8 | 1 | 10 |
| 527478 | 527665 | 250 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | LCP05 |

## Cabin Hook Wire Pattern



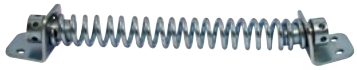
Ideal for retaining doors and gates in an open position in light domestic applications.



| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **100 - 300** |
| Backplate Size L x W (mm) | 40 x 40 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 8 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Zinc | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| WCH4BB | WCH4ZB | 100 | 4 | 1 | 200 |
| WCH6BB | WCH6ZB | 150 | 6 | 1 | 160 |
| WCH8BB | WCH8ZB | 200 | 8 | 1 | 120 |
| WCH10BB | WCH10ZB | 250 | 10 | 1 | 120 |
| WCH12BB | WCH12ZB | 300 | 12 | 1 | 100 |
| | | | | | LCB05 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| WCH4BP | WCH4ZP | 100 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| WCH6BP | WCH6ZP | 150 | 6 | 1 | 10 |
| WCH8BP | WCH8ZP | 200 | 8 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | LCP05 |

## Gate Spring



Gate springs provide automatic closure for single action gates.
The spring tension is adjustable for increasing or decreasing the gate closing force.

| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **200** | **250** |
| Spring Length (mm) | 141 | 191 |
| Backplate Size (mm) | 30 x 30 | 30 x 30 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 4 | 4 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Zinc | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| GS8BB | GS8ZB | 200 | 8 | 1 | 80 |
| GS10BB | GS10ZB | 250 | 10 | 1 | 80 |
| | | | | | LCB04 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| GS8BP | GS8ZP | 200 | 8 | 1 | 15 |
| GS10BP | GS10ZP | 250 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | LCP04 |

## Turn Button Cast Iron



Turn buttons are used for holding flush fitting doors and gates closed.
Use a 4.0 x 30mm screw to attach to door/gate

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Zinc | Hot Dipped Galvanised | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| TB2BB | - | TB2GB | 50 | 2 | 1 | 600 |
| - | TB2ZB | - | 52 | 2 | 20 | 20 |
| - | TB25ZB | - | 67 | 2½ | 20 | 20 |
| | | | | | | LCB06 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| TB2BP | - | TB2GP | 50 | 2 | 2 | 20 |
| | | | | | | LCP06 |

# Bolts



## Brenton Padbolt



Brenton padbolts are used for securing flush mounted gates and doors in domestic and light commercial applications. They are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security.

**Technical Data**

| Bolt Length (mm) | 102 | 100 | 150 | 200 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bolt Ø (mm) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 12 | 30 | 45 | 45 |
| Plate Size (mm) | 120 x 45 | 130 x 45 | 180 x 45 | 225 x 45 |
| Staple Keep Size L x W (mm) | 83 x 23 | 56 x 33 | 56 x 33 | 56 x 33 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| No. of Carriage Bolt Holes | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M6 | M6 | M6 | M6 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Product Code: Zinc | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| BP4BB | BP4ZB | BP4GB | 100 | 4 | 1 | 80 |
| BP6BB | BP6ZB | BP6GB | 150 | 6 | 1 | 60 |
| BP8BB | BP8ZB | BP8GB | 200 | 8 | 1 | 40 |
| | | | | | | BTB01 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| BP4BP | BP4ZP | BP4GP | 100 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| BP6BP | BP6ZP | BP6GP | 150 | 6 | 1 | 10 |
| BP8BP | BP8ZP | BP8GP | 200 | 8 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | | BTP01 |
| **BRENTON PADBOLT - ELONGATED KEEP** | | | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| - | 282004 | - | 102 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | BTB01 |

## Heavy Brenton Padbolt



Heavy brenton padbolts are used for securing flush mounted gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. They are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security.

**Technical Data**

| Bolt Length (mm) | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bolt Ø (mm) | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Plate Size (mm) | 170 x 60 | 220 x 60 | 270 x 60 | 320 x 60 |
| Staple Keep Size L x W (mm) | 60 x 40 | 60 x 40 | 60 x 40 | 60 x 40 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| No. of Carriage Bolt Holes | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M6 | M6 | M6 | M6 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | |
| 282656 | 150 | 6 | 1 | 40 |
| 282219 | 200 | 8 | 1 | 35 |
| 282953 | 250 | 10 | 1 | 25 |
| 282632 | 300 | 12 | 1 | 20 |
| | | | | BTB01 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 287258 | 150 | 6 | 1 | 10 |
| 287456 | 200 | 8 | 1 | 10 |
| 287658 | 250 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| 287477 | 300 | 12 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | BTP01 |

## Oval Padbolt

Oval padbolts are ideal for securing flush fitting narrow stile gates and doors in domestic and light commercial applications. They are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security.

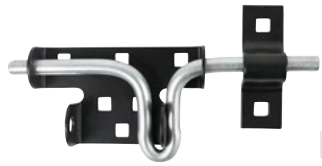


**Technical Data**

| Bolt Length (mm) | 100 |
|---|---|
| Bolt Ø (mm) | 12 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 40 |
| Plate Size L x W (mm) | 55 x 100 |
| Staple Keep Size L x W (mm) | 73 x 24 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 10 |
| No. of Carriage Bolt Holes | 4 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M6 |

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Product Code: Zinc | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| OP4BB | OP4ZB | OP4GB | 100 | 4 | 1 | 60 |
| | | | | | | BTB03 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| OP4BP | OP4ZP | OP4GP | 100 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | | BTP03 |

## Slide Action Padbolt



Slide action padbolts are ideal for securing flush fitting gates and doors in domestic and light commercial applications when the bolt is exposed externally. They are padlockable and fixed with eight carriage bolts to prevent the bolt being wrenched from the door.

**Technical Data**

| Bolt Length (mm) | 185 |
|---|---|
| Bolt Ø (mm) | 9 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 60 |
| Plate Size L x W (mm) | 105 x 72 |
| Staple Keep Size L x W (mm) | 76 x 25 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 8 |
| No. of Carriage Bolt Holes | 8 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M6 |

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Product Code: Zinc | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 282456 | 282789 | 185 | 7 5/16 | 1 | 80 |
| | | | | | BTB04 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 287114 | 287585 | 185 | 7 5/16 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | BTP04 |

CORROSION RATINGS — Epoxy Black | Zinc — 1 **2** 3 4 5 — Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

## Necked Tower Bolt



Necked tower bolts are used for securing recessed fitting gates and shed doors in a closed position.

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bolt Length (mm)** | **100** | **150** | **200** |
| Bolt Ø (mm) | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 40 | 40 | 50 |
| Plate Size L x W (mm) | 118 x 38 | 165 x 38 | 225 x 45 |
| Flat Keep Size L x W (mm) | 43 x 27 | 43 x 27 | 43 x 27 |
| Flat Keep Hole Size (mm) | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| Product Code | | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Epoxy Black | Hot Dipped Galvanised | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| TBN4BB | TBN4GB | 100 | 4 | 1 | 120 |
| TBN6BB | TBN6GB | 150 | 6 | 1 | 100 |
| TBN8BB | TBN8GB | 200 | 8 | 1 | 40 |
| | | | | | BTB02 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| TBN4BP | TBN4GP | 100 | 4 | 1 | 15 |
| TBN6BP | TBN6GP | 150 | 6 | 1 | 15 |
| TBN8BP | TBN8GP | 200 | 8 | 1 | 15 |
| | | | | | BTP02 |

## Straight Tower Bolt



Straight tower bolts are used for securing flush fitting gates and shed doors in a closed position.

| Technical Data | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bolt Length (mm)** | **75** | **100** | **150** | **200** | **250** |
| Bolt Ø (mm) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 20 | 25 | 25 | 35 | 35 |
| Plate Size L x W (mm) | 95 x 38 | 118 x 38 | 165 x 38 | 225 x 45 | 276 x 45 |
| Staple Keep Size L x W (mm) | 39 x 25 | 39 x 25 | 46 x 33 | 46 x 33 | 46 x 33 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| Product Code | | | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Epoxy Black | Zinc | Hot Dipped Galvanised | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| TBS3BB | TBS3ZB | TBS3GB | 75 | 3 | 1 | 100 |
| TBS4BB | TBS4ZB | TBS4GB | 100 | 4 | 1 | 120 |
| TBS6BB | TBS6ZB | TBS6GB | 150 | 6 | 1 | 100 |
| TBS8BB | TBS8ZB | TBS8GB | 200 | 8 | 1 | 40 |
| TBS10BB | TBS10ZB | TBS10GB | 250 | 10 | 1 | 40 |
| | | | | | | BTB02 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| TBS3BP | TBS3ZP | TBS3GP | 75 | 3 | 1 | 15 |
| TBS4BP | TBS4ZP | TBS4GP | 100 | 4 | 1 | 15 |
| TBS6BP | TBS6ZP | TBS6GP | 150 | 6 | 1 | 15 |
| TBS8BP | TBS8ZP | TBS8GP | 200 | 8 | 1 | 15 |
| TBS10BP | TBS10ZP | TBS10GP | 250 | 10 | 1 | 15 |
| | | | | | | BTP02 |

## Heavy Cross Pattern Door Bolt



Heavy cross pattern bolts are typically used for securing large garage doors and gates in industrial and agricultural applications. They are extremely strong, pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for high security.

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bolt Length (mm)** | **300** | **450** | **600** |
| Bolt Ø (mm) | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 70 | 150 | 190 |
| Plate Size L x W (mm) | 316 x 64 | 465 x 64 | 600 x 64 |
| Staple Keep Size L x W (mm) | 95 x 64 | 145 x 64 | 145 x 64 |
| Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) | 65 x 55 | 65 x 55 | 65 x 55 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| No. of Carriage Bolt Holes | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M8 | M8 | M8 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

| Product Code | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hot Dipped Galvanised | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | |
| 282639 | 300 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| 282264 | 450 | 18 | 1 | 2 |
| 282852 | 600 | 24 | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | BTB05 |

## Spring Loaded Animal Bolt



Ideal for securing flush mounted stable doors and gates in a close position. They are spring loaded to prevent animals working the bolt loose and escaping. Our animal bolts come supplied with a staple keep.

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bolt Length (mm)** | **143** | **225** | **242** |
| Bolt Ø (mm) | 10 | 12 | 16 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 40 | 65 | 65 |
| Plate Size L x W (mm) | 70 x 40 | 118 x 40 | 130 x 50 |
| Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) | 50 x 50 | 50 x 50 | 65 x 55 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

| Product Code | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hot Dipped Galvanised | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | |
| 282454 | 143 | 5⅝ | 1 | 20 |
| 282565 | 225 | 9 | 1 | 20 |
| 282417 | 242 | 9½ | 1 | 20 |
| | | | | BTB06 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 287878 | 143 | 5⅝ | 1 | 5 |
| 287663 | 225 | 9 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | BTP05 |

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

## Monkey Tail Bolt



Monkey tail bolts are ideal for securing the top and / or bottom of gates and doors. They feature an extended length handle for ease of operation and remain closed under tension. Supplied with a flat plate keep and staple keep for fitting in either flush frame mounting, recess frame mounting or floor mounting applications.

| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Bolt Length (mm)** | **300** | **450** |
| Square Bolt (mm) | 16 x 16 | 16 x 16 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 70 | 70 |
| Plate Size L x W (mm) | 200 x 50 | 250 x 50 |
| Staple Keep Size L x W (mm) | 51 x 31 | 51 x 31 |
| Flat Keep Size L x W (mm) | 49 x 49 | 49 x 49 |
| Flat Keep Hole Size L x W (mm) | 16 x 16 | 16 x 16 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 10 | 10 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| Product Code | | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Epoxy Black | Hot Dipped Galvanised | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| MBS12BB | MBS12GB | 300 | 12 | 1 | 20 |
| MBS18BB | MBS18GB | 450 | 18 | 1 | 20 |
| | | | | | BTB08 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| MBS12BP | MBS12GP | 300 | 12 | 1 | 15 |
| MBS18BP | MBS18GP | 450 | 18 | 1 | 15 |
| | | | | | BTP07 |

## Bow Handle Bolt



Bow handle bolts are ideal for securing the top and/or bottom of gates and doors. They feature an extended length bow shaped handle for ease of operation and remain closed under tension.

| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Bolt Length (mm)** | **300** | **450** |
| Square Bolt (mm) | 16 x 16 | 16 x 16 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 70 | 70 |
| Plate Size L x W (mm) | 180 x 50 | 220 x 50 |
| Staple Keep Size L x W (mm) | 51 x 31 | 51 x 31 |
| Flat Keep Size L x W (mm) | 49 x 49 | 49 x 49 |
| Flat Keep Hole Size L x W (mm) | 16 x 16 | 16 x 16 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 10 | 10 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| Product Code | | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Epoxy Black | Hot Dipped Galvanised | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 282582 | 282998 | 300 | 12 | 1 | 24 |
| 282951 | 282114 | 450 | 18 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | | BTB08 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 287665 | 287771 | 300 | 12 | 1 | 5 |
| 287332 | 287117 | 450 | 18 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | BTP07 |

## Spring Chain Bolt

Spring garage chain bolts are ideal for securing the top of garage doors or gates. The bolt remains closed under spring tension and features a 450mm long pull chain for easy operation to release the bolt.



| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Chain Length (mm)** | **450** |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 30 |
| Plate Size L x W (mm) | 188 x 56 |
| Flat Keep Size L x W (mm) | 63 x 51 |
| Flat Keep Hole Size L x W (mm) | 18 x 18 |
| Square Bolt (mm) | 16 x 16 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 8 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |

| Product Code | | Chain Length (mm) | Chain Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Epoxy Black | Zinc | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| CB18BB | CB18ZB | 450 | 18 | 1 | 30 |
| | | | | | BTB06 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| CB18BP | CB18ZP | 450 | 18 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | BTP05 |

## Foot Bolt



Garage foot bolts are used for securing the bottom of garage doors and gates. They are foot operated making them ideal for environments where a hands free operation is needed.

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Bolt Length (mm)** | **200** |
| Square Bolt (mm) | 16 x 16 |
| Bolt Throw (mm) | 30 |
| Plate Size L x W (mm) | 188 x 52 |
| Flat Keep Size L x W (mm) | 49 x 49 |
| Flat Keep Hole Size L x W (mm) | 18 x 18 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 8 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |

| Product Code | | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Epoxy Black | Zinc | | | | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| GFB8BB | GFB8ZB | 200 | 8 | 1 | 30 |
| | | | | | BTB07 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| GFB8BP | GFB8ZP | 200 | 8 | 1 | 8 |
| | | | | | BTP06 |

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

## Cane Bolt



Ideal for lightweight gates, garages and shed doors in light domestic applications.

- Supplied with socket bolt keep

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Bolt Length (mm)** | **300** |
| Bolt Ø (mm) | 12 |
| Plate Size L x W (mm) | 75 x 40 |
| Socket Keep Size Ø (mm) | 16 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 4 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 |

| Product Code Epoxy Black | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | |
| 282159 | 300 | 12 | 1 | 10 BTB08 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| 287254 | 300 | 12 | 1 | 10 BTP07 |

## Garage Drop Down Bolt



Ideal for securing the bottom of gates and doors in domestic and industrial applications. Extended bolt length for ease of operation and an adjustable bolt throw by moving the keep position.

- Supplied with socket bolt keep & flat keep plate

| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Bolt Length (mm)** | **300** | **450** |
| Bolt Ø (mm) | 14 | 14 |
| Handle Plate Size L x W (mm) | 45 x 88 | 45 x 88 |
| Keep Plate Size L x W (mm) | 45 x 64 | 45 x 64 |
| Flat Plate Size L x W (mm) | 60 x 29 | 60 x 29 |
| Flat Keep Hole Ø (mm) | 20 | 20 |
| Socket Keep Size Ø x L (mm) | 19 x 50 | 19 x 50 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 16 | 20 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| Product Code Epoxy Black | Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| DDB12BB | DDB12GB | 300 | 12 | 1 | 20 |
| DDB18BB | DDB18GB | 450 | 18 | 1 | 16 BTB08 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| DDB12BP | DDB12GP | 300 | 12 | 1 | 15 |
| DDB18BP | DDB18GP | 450 | 18 | 1 | 15 BTP07 |

## Heavy Locking Drop Down Bolt

NEW



Ideal for securing the bottom of gates and doors in commercial and industrial applications.

The bolts are pad-lockable and fixed with carriage bolts for added security. Extended bolt length for ease of operation and an adjustable bolt throw by moving the keep position.

- Supplied with socket bolt keep, flat keep plate & staple plate keep

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Bolt Length (mm)** | **460** |
| Bolt Ø (mm) | 14 |
| Plate Size L x W (mm) | 95 x 64 |
| Flat Keep Size L x W (mm) | 61 x 29 |
| Keep Plate Hole Ø (mm) | 20 |
| Socket Keep Size Ø x L (mm) | 18 x 50 |
| Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) | 65 x 55 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 16 |
| No. of Carriage Bolt Holes | 4 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M6 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 20 |

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Bolt Length (mm) | Bolt Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | |
| LDDB18GB | 460 | 18 | 1 | 10 BTB08 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | |
| LDDB18GP | 460 | 18 | 1 | 10 BTP07 |

## Garage Door Holders

### Junior Garage Door Holder Wide Lintel 375mm

New Pivot Mechanism



523114

For holding garage and barn doors in an open position. Angle of opening can be varied by adjusting the distance of the lintel bracket from the hinge edge. Automatically engages when the door is opened and released by pulling the cord.

Ideal for applications where the door cannot be propped open or hands free operation is needed.

- Mounts to the underside of the lintel and requires minimum lintel width of 60mm
- For doors below 900mm wide

### Senior Garage Door Holder Wide Lintel 600mm

New Pivot Mechanism



523417

For holding garage and barn doors in an open position. Angle of opening can be varied by adjusting the distance of the lintel bracket from the hinge edge. Automatically engages when the door is opened and released by pulling the cord.

Ideal for applications where the door cannot be propped open or hands free operation is needed.

- Mounts to the underside of the lintel and requires minimum lintel width of 60mm
- For doors over 900mm wide

### Senior Garage Door Holder Narrow Lintel 600mm

New Pivot Mechanism



523998

For holding garage and barn doors in an open position. Angle of opening can be varied by adjusting the distance of the lintel bracket from the hinge edge. Automatically engages when the door is opened and released by pulling the cord.

Ideal for applications where the door cannot be propped open or hands free operation is needed.

- Mounts to the side of the lintel and requires minimum lintel width of 60mm
- For doors over 900mm wide

| Product Code Epoxy Black | Type | Lintel Type | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| 523114 | Junior | Wide | 375 | 15 | 1 | 20 |
| 523417 | Senior | Wide | 600 | 24 | 1 | 20 |
| 523998 | Senior | Narrow | 600 | 24 | 1 | 20 GAB07 |

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Product Code** | **523114** | **523417** | **523998** |
| Size (mm) | 375 | 600 | 600 |
| To Suit Lintel Type | Wide | Wide | Narrow |
| Lintel Fixing Plate Size W x L (mm) | 45 x 80 | 45 x 80 | 44 x 58 |
| Door Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm) | 58 x 21 | 47 x 58 | 47 x 58 |
| Cord Length (mm) | 1020 | 1020 | 660 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

# Hasps & Staples



## Wire Pattern Hasp & Staple



A low security lightweight hasp and staple for sheds and toolboxes in light domestic applications.

| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **75** | **100** | **150** |
| Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm) | 35 x 30 | 40 x 35 | 57 x 45 |
| Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm) | 45 x 12 | 65 x 12 | 100 x 16 |
| Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) | 25 x 25 | 25 x 30 | 45 x 35 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |

| Product Code | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Epoxy Black | Zinc | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| WHS3BB | WHS3ZB | 75 | 3 | 1 | 500 |
| WHS4BB | WHS4ZB | 100 | 4 | 1 | 400 |
| WHS6BB | WHS6ZB | 150 | 6 | 1 | 200 |
| | | | | | HSB01 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| WHS4BP | WHS4ZP | 100 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| WHS6BP | WHS6ZP | 150 | 6 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | HSP01 |

## Safety Pattern Hasp & Staple

A low security hasp and staple for light domestic gates and shed doors.



| Technical Data | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **75** | **115** | **150** |
| Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm) | 30 x 40 | 40 x 40 | 58 x 40 |
| Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm) | 75 x 39 | 115 x 39 | 150 x 38 |
| Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) | 40 x 40 | 40 x 40 | 40 x 40 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| Product Code | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Epoxy Black | Zinc | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| HS3BB | HS3ZB | 75 | 3 | 1 | 160 |
| HS4BB | HS4ZB | 115 | 4½ | 1 | 100 |
| HS6BB | HS6ZB | 150 | 6 | 1 | 120 |
| | | | | | HSB02 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| HS3BP | HS3ZP | 75 | 3 | 1 | 15 |
| HS4BP | HS4ZP | 115 | 4½ | 1 | 15 |
| HS6BP | HS6ZP | 150 | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | HSP02 |

## Hybrid Hasp & Staple



Hybrid Hasp & Staple for uneven surfaces to be used with a padlock. For internal & external use.

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **125** |
| Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm) | 30 x 25 |
| Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm) | 100 x 30 |
| Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) | 25 x 20 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 9.5 |
| No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk | 7 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 3.0 |

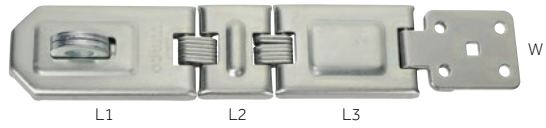
| Product Code | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Zinc | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | |
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 472393 | 125 | 5 | 1 | 200 | |
| | | | | HSB07 | |

## Hinged Hasp & Staple

Single




Double




Hinged flexible hasp and staple for use around corners, angles and uneven surfaces where doors do not sit flush with frames.

| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **160** | **200** |
| Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm) | 45 x 40 | 45 x 40 |
| Single Hasp Plate Size L1 x L2 x W (mm) | 88 x 69 x 46 | - |
| Double Hasp Plate Size L1 x L2 x L3 x W (mm) | - | 88 x 45 x 69 x 46 |
| Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) | 42 x 44 | 42 x 44 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 13 | 13 |
| No. of Screw Holes | 8 | 8 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| Product Code | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Zinc | Type | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
| **BLISTER PACK - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| PHS160 | Single | 160 | 6 | 1 | 48 |
| PHS200 | Double | 200 | 8 | 1 | 48 |
| | | | | | HSP07 |

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

## Heavy Secure Bolt On Hasp & Staple



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. Bolt fixed for additional security.

**Technical Data**

| Size (mm) | 200 | 250 |
|---|---|---|
| Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm) | 105 x 55 | 158 x 55 |
| Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm) | 92 x 55 | 92 x 55 |
| Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) | 65 x 55 | 65 x 55 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 15 | 15 |
| No. of Carriage Bolt Holes | 1 | 1 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M12 | M12 |
| No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk | 8 | 8 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 | 5.0 |

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| BHS8BB | BHS8GB | 200 | 8 | 1 | 30 |
| BHS10BB | BHS10GB | 250 | 10 | 1 | 30 |
| | | | | | HSB03 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| BHS8BP | BHS8GP | 200 | 8 | 1 | 8 |
| BHS10BP | BHS10GP | 250 | 10 | 1 | 8 |
| | | | | | HSP03 |

## Heavy Vertical Bolt On Hasp & Staple



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The vertical pattern fixing plate makes this ideal for fitting to a narrow style door or frame. Bolt fixed for additional security.

**Technical Data**

| Size (mm) | 150 |
|---|---|
| Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm) | 50 x 150 |
| Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm) | 92 x 55 |
| Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) | 65 x 55 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 15 |
| No. of Carriage Bolt Holes | 2 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M12 |
| No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk | 8 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 |

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| VHS6BB | VHS6GB | 150 | 6 | 1 | 30 |
| | | | | | HSB05 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| VHS6BP | VHS6GP | 150 | 6 | 1 | 8 |
| | | | | | HSP05 |

## Heavy Swivel Pattern Hasp & Staple



A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The swivel pattern hasp and staple is commonly fitted to double doors as the hasp drops away and allows the slave leaf to open independently.

**Technical Data**

| Size (mm) | 200 |
|---|---|
| Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm) | 55 x 103 |
| Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm) | 92 x 55 |
| Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) | 65 x 55 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 15 |
| No. of Screw Holes - Countersunk | 8 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 5.0 |

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| SHS8BB | SHS8GB | 200 | 8 | 1 | 20 |
| | | | | | HSB04 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| SHS8BP | SHS8GP | 200 | 8 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | HSP04 |

## Heavy Padlock Protection Bar

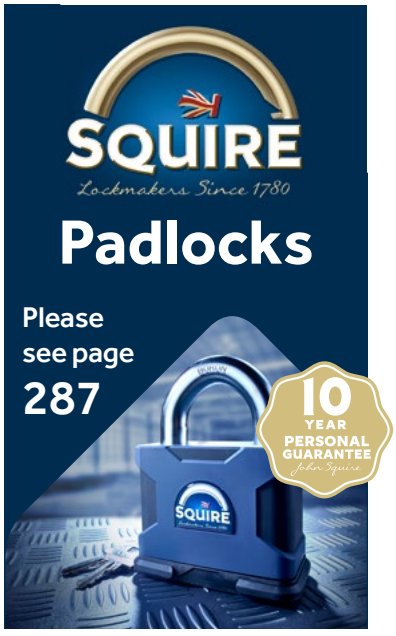


A high security, heavy duty hasp and staple for sheds, gates and doors in heavy domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The hasp features a strong cast iron housing to cover and protect the padlock from hammer and cutter attack. Bolt fixed for additional security.

**Technical Data**

| Size (mm) | 185 |
|---|---|
| Fixing Plate Size L x W (mm) | 67 x 56 |
| Hasp Plate Size L x W (mm) | 185 x 65 |
| Staple Plate Size L x W (mm) | 76 x 56 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 12 |
| No. of Carriage Bolt Holes | 8 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M6 |

| Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | To Suit Opening Side | Size (mm) | Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - EXCLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| 472582 | Left | 185 | 7 ½ | 1 | 20 |
| 472951 | Right | 185 | 7 ½ | 1 | 20 |
| | | | | | HSB06 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 478225 | Left | 185 | 7 ½ | 1 | 5 |
| 478741 | Right | 185 | 7 ½ | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | HSP06 |



# Exterior Gate & Door Hinges



## Light Tee Hinge



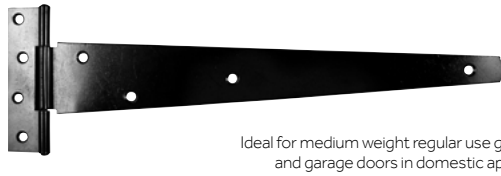
Ideal for lightweight low use gates, sheds and animal hutches.

| Technical Data | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Band Length (mm)** | **100** | **150** | **200** | **250** | **300** |
| Thickness (mm) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Leaf Size L x W (mm) | 72 x 20 | 72 x 20 | 80 x 20 | 80 x 20 | 90 x 20 |
| No. of Screw Holes (Pair) | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

| Product Code | | Band Length (mm) | Band Length (inch) | To Suit Gate Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Epoxy Black | Zinc | | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | | | |
| LTH4BB | LTH4ZB | 100 | 4 | 200 - 300 | 1 Pair | 200 Pairs |
| LTH6BB | LTH6ZB | 150 | 6 | 300 - 450 | 1 Pair | 120 Pairs |
| LTH8BB | LTH8ZB | 200 | 8 | 400 - 600 | 1 Pair | 100 Pairs |
| LTH10BB | LTH10ZB | 250 | 10 | 500 - 750 | 1 Pair | 100 Pairs |
| 442268 | 442214 | 300 | 12 | 600 - 900 | 1 Pair | 50 Pairs |
| | | | | | | HGB01 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| LTH4B | LTH4Z | 100 | 4 | 200 - 300 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| LTH6B | LTH6Z | 150 | 6 | 300 - 450 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| LTH8B | LTH8Z | 200 | 8 | 400 - 600 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| LTH10B | LTH10Z | 250 | 10 | 500 - 750 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| LTH12B | LTH12Z | 300 | 12 | 600 - 900 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| | | | | | | HGP01 |

## Medium Tee Hinge



Ideal for medium weight regular use gates, shed and garage doors in domestic applications.

| Technical Data | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Band Length (mm)** | **250** | **300** | **350** | **375** | **400** | **450** |
| Band Thickness (mm) | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 8.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 |
| Leaf Size L x W (mm) | 90 x 25 | 100 x 25 | 115 x 25 | 115 x 25 | 128 x 30 | 140 x 30 |
| No. of Screw Holes (Pair) | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 18 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

| Product Code | | | Band Length (mm) | Band Length (inch) | To Suit Gate Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Epoxy Black | Zinc | Hot Dipped Galvanised | | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | | | | |
| MTH10BB | MTH10ZB | MTH10GB | 250 | 10 | 500 - 750 | 1 Pair | 40 Pairs |
| MTH12BB | MTH12ZB | MTH12GB | 300 | 12 | 600 - 900 | 1 Pair | 40 Pairs |
| MTH14BB | MTH14ZB | MTH14GB | 350 | 14 | 700 - 1050 | 1 Pair | 30 Pairs |
| MTH15BB | MTH15ZB | MTH15GB | 375 | 15 | 750 - 1125 | 1 Pair | 30 Pairs |
| MTH16BB | MTH16ZB | MTH16GB | 400 | 16 | 800 - 1200 | 1 Pair | 20 Pairs |
| MTH18BB | MTH18ZB | MTH18GB | 450 | 18 | 900 - 1350 | 1 Pair | 20 Pairs |
| | | | | | | | HGB02 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | |
| MTH10B | MTH10Z | MTH10G | 250 | 10 | 500 - 750 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| MTH12B | MTH12Z | MTH12G | 300 | 12 | 600 - 900 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| MTH14B | MTH14Z | MTH14G | 350 | 14 | 700 - 1050 | 1 Pair | 8 Pairs |
| - | MTH15Z | - | 375 | 15 | 750 - 1125 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| MTH16B | MTH16Z | MTH16G | 400 | 16 | 800 - 1200 | 1 Pair | 8 Pairs |
| MTH18B | MTH18Z | MTH18G | 450 | 18 | 900 - 1350 | 1 Pair | 6 Pairs |
| | | | | | | | HGP02 |


**Gate Range Available in TIMPAC**

- Bigger Label
- Tamper Proof
- Waterproof
- More Information




CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas



## Strong Tee Hinge



Ideal for heavy weight high use gates, sheds and garage doors in domestic applications.

| Technical Data | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Band Length (mm)** | **250** | **300** | **350** | **400** | **450** | **600** |
| Band Thickness (mm) | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| Leaf Size L x W (mm) | 100 x 20 | 115 x 30 | 127 x 30 | 140 x 30 | 150 x 30 | 166 x 40 |
| No. of Screw Holes (Pair) | 14 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 20 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Band Length (mm) | Band Length (inch) | To Suit Gate Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | | |
| STH10BB | STH10GB | 250 | 10 | 500 - 750 | 1 Pair | 40 Pairs |
| STH12BB | STH12GB | 300 | 12 | 600 - 900 | 1 Pair | 30 Pairs |
| STH14BB | STH14GB | 350 | 14 | 700 - 1050 | 1 Pair | 20 Pairs |
| STH16BB | STH16GB | 400 | 16 | 800 - 1200 | 1 Pair | 20 Pairs |
| STH18BB | STH18GB | 450 | 18 | 900 - 1350 | 1 Pair | 20 Pairs |
| STH24BB | STH24GB | 600 | 24 | 1200 - 1800 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| | | | | | | HGB03 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| STH10B | STH10G | 250 | 10 | 500 - 750 | 1 Pair | 6 Pairs |
| STH12B | STH12G | 300 | 12 | 600 - 900 | 1 Pair | 6 Pairs |
| STH14B | STH14G | 350 | 14 | 700 - 1050 | 1 Pair | 6 Pairs |
| STH16B | STH16G | 400 | 16 | 800 - 1200 | 1 Pair | 8 Pairs |
| STH18B | STH18G | 450 | 18 | 900 - 1350 | 1 Pair | 6 Pairs |
| STH24B | STH24G | 600 | 24 | 1200 - 1800 | 1 Pair | 4 Pairs |
| | | | | | | HGP03 |

## Scotch Tee Hinge



Ideal for heavy weight high use gates and shed doors in domestic, commercial and agricultural applications.

| Technical Data | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Band Length (mm)** | **100** | **150** | **200** | **250** | **300** | **355** | **400** | **450** | **500** | **600** |
| Thickness (mm) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Leaf Size L (mm) | 90 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 145 | 145 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Leaf Size W (mm) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| No. of Screw Holes (Pair) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

| Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Band Length (mm) | Band Length (inch) | To Suit Gate Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| 442270 | 100 | 4 | 200 - 300 | 1 Pair | 50 Pairs |
| 442159 | 150 | 6 | 300 - 450 | 1 Pair | 50 Pairs |
| 442241 | 200 | 8 | 400 - 600 | 1 Pair | 40 Pairs |
| 442657 | 250 | 10 | 500 - 750 | 1 Pair | 30 Pairs |
| 442225 | 300 | 12 | 600 - 900 | 1 Pair | 25 Pairs |
| 442678 | 350 | 14 | 700 - 1050 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| 442336 | 400 | 16 | 800 - 1200 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| 442784 | 450 | 18 | 900 - 1350 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| 442114 | 500 | 20 | 1000 - 1500 | 1 Pair | 8 Pairs |
| 442878 | 600 | 24 | 1200 - 1800 | 1 Pair | 8 Pairs |
| | | | | | HGB04 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| 447558 | 100 | 4 | 200 - 300 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| 447254 | 150 | 6 | 300 - 450 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| 447232 | 200 | 8 | 400 - 600 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| 447778 | 250 | 10 | 500 - 750 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| 447669 | 300 | 12 | 600 - 900 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| 447552 | 350 | 14 | 700 - 1050 | 1 Pair | 8 Pairs |
| 447154 | 400 | 16 | 800 - 1200 | 1 Pair | 8 Pairs |
| 447785 | 450 | 18 | 900 - 1350 | 1 Pair | 4 Pairs |
| 447336 | 500 | 20 | 1000 - 1500 | 1 Pair | 4 Pairs |
| 447123 | 600 | 24 | 1200 - 1800 | 1 Pair | 4 Pairs |
| | | | | | HGP04 |

## Medium Strap Hinge



Commonly used for bi-folding garage and shed doors in domestic applications.



Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

| Technical Data | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Band Length (mm)** | **150** | **200** |
| Thickness (mm) | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Overall Length (mm) | 300 | 400 |
| Knuckle Ø (mm) | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| To Suit Gate Width (mm) | 300 - 450 | 400 - 600 |
| No. of Screw Holes (Pair) | 12 | 16 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 4.0 | 4.0 |

| Product Code: Zinc | Band Length (mm) | Band Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | |
| SH6ZB | 150 | 6 | 1 Pair | 60 Pairs |
| SH8ZB | 200 | 8 | 1 Pair | 60 Pairs |
| | | | | HGB05 |

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

## Heavy Reversible Hinge



Heavy reversible hinges are ideal for flush mounted heavy gates, garage and stable doors in domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. The pins of the hinges mount into the hinge cups and prevent gates or doors from being lifted off.

**Technical Data**

| Band Length (mm) | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 600 | 750 | 900 | 1050 | 1200 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Band Thickness (mm) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Band Width (mm) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Pin Ø (mm) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Pin Ø (inch) | ½ | ½ | ½ | ½ | ⅝ | ⅝ | ⅝ | ¾ | ¾ | ¾ | ¾ |
| No. of Bolt Holes (Pair) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 |
| No. of Screw Holes (Pair) | 22 | 22 | 22 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Band Length (mm) | Band Length (inch) | To Suit Gate Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| HRH250B | HRH250G | 250 | 10 | 500 - 750 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| - | HRH300G | 300 | 12 | 600 - 900 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HRH350B | HRH350G | 350 | 14 | 700 - 1050 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HRH450B | HRH450G | 450 | 18 | 900 - 1350 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| - | HRH500G | 500 | 20 | 1000 - 1500 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HRH600B | HRH600G | 600 | 24 | 1200 - 1800 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HRH750B | HRH750G | 750 | 30 | 1500 - 2250 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HRH900B | HRH900G | 900 | 36 | 1800 - 2700 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HRH1050B | HRH1050G | 1050 | 42 | 2100 - 3150 | 1 Pair | 2 Pairs |
| HRH1200B | HRH1200G | 1200 | 48 | 2400 - 3600 | 1 Pair | 2 Pairs |

FGH02

## Adjustable Band & Hook on Plate



Adjustable hook and band hinges are for hanging doors or gates flush with the frame or post. They are ideal for heavy weight, high use doors, gates, garages and stables in domestic, commercial and agricultural applications. They feature an adjustable eye bolt to allow for gate alignment whilst being fitted or at a later stage if any movement occurs.

**Technical Data**

| Band Length (mm) | 350 | 450 | 600 | 750 | 900 | 1200 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Band Thickness (mm) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Band Width (mm) | 50 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 70 |
| Pin Ø (mm) | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Pin Ø (inch) | ¾ | ¾ | ¾ | ¾ | ¾ | ¾ |
| Hook Plate L x W (mm) | 160 x 50 | 160 x 50 | 200 x 60 | 200 x 60 | 200 x 60 | 200 x 60 |
| No. of Bolt Holes (Pair) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 |
| No. of Screw Holes (Pair) | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 20 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Band Length (mm) | Band Length (inch) | To Suit Gate Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| ABH350B | ABH350G | 350 | 14 | 700 - 1050 | 1 Pair | 4 Pairs |
| ABH450B | ABH450G | 450 | 18 | 600 - 900 | 1 Pair | 4 Pairs |
| ABH600B | ABH600G | 600 | 24 | 1200 - 1800 | 1 Pair | 4 Pairs |
| ABH750B | ABH750G | 750 | 30 | 1500 - 2250 | 1 Pair | 4 Pairs |
| ABH900B | ABH900G | 900 | 36 | 1800 - 2700 | 1 Pair | 4 Pairs |
| ABH1200B | ABH1200G | 1200 | 48 | 2400 - 3600 | 1 Pair | 2 Pairs |

FGH02

## Hook on Rectangular Plate



Spare hook on plate for hook and band hinges.

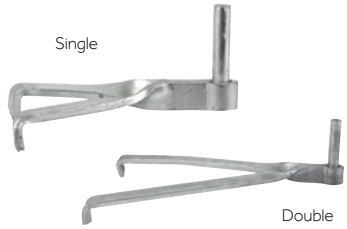
**Technical Data**

| Pin Ø (mm) | 12 | 16 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pin Ø (inch) | ½ | ⅝ | ¾ |
| No. of Screw Holes (Pair) | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

| Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Pin Ø (mm) | Pin Ø (inch) | Hook Plate L x W (mm) | To Suit Band Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| HRP12G | 12 | ½ | 115 x 40 | 250 - 400 | 1 Pair | 20 Pairs |
| HRP16G | 16 | ⅝ | 160 x 50 | 450 - 600 | 1 Pair | 20 Pairs |
| HRP19G | 19 | ¾ | 200 x 75 | 750 - 900 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |

FGH04

## Gate Hooks to Build




Gate hooks to build are used for embedding in between layers of the post brickwork and can be used with straight and cranked hook and band hinges.

| Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Pin Ø (mm) | Pin Ø (inch) | Length (mm) | To Suit Brickwork | To Suit Band Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | |
| GHBSB12G | 12 | ½ | 60 | Single | 250 - 400 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| GHBDB12G | 12 | ½ | 180 | Double | 250 - 400 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| GHBSB16G | 16 | ⅝ | 65 | Single | 450 - 600 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| GHBDB16G | 16 | ⅝ | 180 | Double | 450 - 600 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| GHBSB19G | 19 | ¾ | 65 | Single | 750 - 900 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |
| GHBDB19G | 19 | ¾ | 180 | Double | 750 - 900 | 1 Pair | 10 Pairs |

FGH04

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

## Straight Band & Hook on Plate



The straight pattern hook and band hinges are for hanging the door or gate in front of the frame or post. They are ideal for heavy weight, high use doors, gates, garages and stables in domestic and agricultural applications. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.



**Technical Data**

| Band Length (mm) | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 600 | 750 | 900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Band Thickness (mm) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Band Width (mm) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Pin Ø (mm) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 19 |
| Pin Ø (inch) | ½ | ½ | ½ | ½ | 5/8 | ⅝ | ⅝ | ¾ | ¾ |
| Hook Plate L(mm) | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 200 | 200 |
| Hook Plate W (mm) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 75 | 75 |
| No. of Bolt Holes (Pair) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 |
| No. of Screw Holes (Pair) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Band Length (mm) | Band Length (inch) | To Suit Gate Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| HBS250B | HBS250G | 250 | 10 | 500 - 750 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HBS300B | - | 300 | 12 | 600 - 900 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HBS350B | HBS350G | 350 | 14 | 700 - 1050 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| - | HBS400G | 400 | 16 | 800 - 1200 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HBS450B | HBS450G | 450 | 18 | 900 - 1350 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HBS500B | HBS500G | 500 | 20 | 1000 - 1500 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HBS600B | HBS600G | 600 | 24 | 1200 - 1800 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HBS750B | HBS750G | 750 | 30 | 1500 - 2250 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HBS900B | HBS900G | 900 | 36 | 1800 - 2700 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |

FGH03

## Cranked Band & Hook on Plate



The cranked pattern hook and band hinges are for hanging the door or gate flush with the frame or post. They are ideal for heavy weight, high use doors, gates, garages and stables in domestic and agricultural applications. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.



**Technical Data**

| Band Length (mm) | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 600 | 750 | 900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Band Thickness (mm) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Band Width (mm) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Pin Ø (mm) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 19 |
| Pin Ø (inch) | ½ | ½ | ½ | ½ | ⅝ | ⅝ | ⅝ | ¾ | ¾ |
| Hook Plate L (mm) | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 200 | 200 |
| Hook Plate W (mm) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 75 | 75 |
| No. of Bolt Holes (Pair) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 | M10 |
| No. of Screw Holes (Pair) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

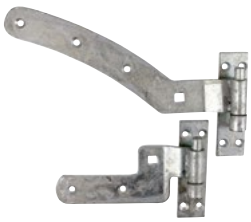
Doors/gates over 7ft height, should be fitted with a third hinge to prevent warping.

| Product Code: Epoxy Black | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Band Length (mm) | Band Length (inch) | To Suit Gate Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| HBC250B | HBC250G | 250 | 10 | 500 - 750 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HBC350B | HBC350G | 350 | 14 | 700 - 1050 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HBC450B | HBC450G | 450 | 18 | 900 - 1350 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HBC500B | HBC500G | 500 | 20 | 1000 - 1500 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HBC600B | HBC600G | 600 | 24 | 1200 - 1800 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HBC750B | HBC750G | 750 | 30 | 1500 - 2250 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| HBC900B | HBC900G | 900 | 36 | 1800 - 2700 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |

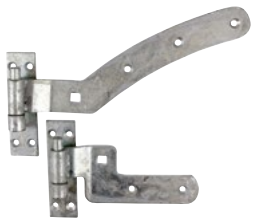
FGH02

## Curved Rail Hinge Set

Curved rail hinge sets are ideal for flush mounted fully framed gates with a curved top ledge. Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.



Left Hand



Right Hand

**Technical Data**

| Top Band Length (mm) | 300 |
|---|---|
| Band Width | 40 |
| Band Thickness (mm) | 4.8 |
| Pin Ø (mm) | 12 |
| Pin Ø (inch) | ½ |
| Hook Plate L x W (mm) | 160 x 50 |
| No. of Bolt Holes (Pair) | 2 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M10 |
| No. of Screw Holes (Pair) | 13 |
| Screw Ø (mm) | 6.0 |

| Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | Hand | Top Band Length (mm) | Top Band Length (inch) | Bottom Band Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | | |
| CRHLG | Left | 300 | 12 | 200 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |
| CRHRG | Right | 300 | 12 | 200 | 1 Pair | 5 Pairs |

HGB05

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

# Gate Kits

## Pedestrian Gate Kit



A complete gate kit for medium weight gates in domestic applications. Automatic gate latch is pad-lockable for additional security.

| Kit Contents | Medium Tee Hinges | Automatic Gate Latch |
|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | 350 | 50 |
| Qty (pcs) | 2 | 1 |

| Fitting Information | |
|---|---|
| To Suit Gate | 700 - 1050 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 7 |

| Fixings Information | |
|---|---|
| No. of Pan Screws | 6 |
| Pan Screw Size (mm) | 4.0 x 30 |
| No. of Countersunk Screws | 18 |
| Countersunk Screw Size (mm) | 4.0 x 30 |

| Product Code | | | To Suit Gate (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Epoxy Black | Zinc | Hot Dipped Galvanised | | | |
| TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 427123 | 427741 | 427562 | 700 - 1050 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | GAP05 |

## Side Gate Kit - Ring Latch



A complete gate kit for medium weight gates in domestic applications. Brenton padbolt is pad-lockable and bolt fixed for additional security.

| Kit Contents | Medium Tee Hinges | Ring Gate Latch | Brenton Padbolt |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | 450 | 150 | 150 |
| Qty (pcs) | 2 | 1 | 1 |

| Fitting Information | |
|---|---|
| To Suit Gate | 900 - 1350 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 10 |

| Fixings Information | |
|---|---|
| No. of Carriage Bolts | 4 |
| Carriage Bolt Size (mm) | M6 x 50 |
| No. of Pan Screws | 20 |
| Pan Screw Size (mm) | 4.0 x 30 |
| No. of Countersunk Screws | 20 |
| Countersunk Screw Size (mm) | 5.0 x 30 |

| Product Code | | | To Suit Gate (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Epoxy Black | Zinc | Hot Dipped Galvanised | | | |
| TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 427548 | 427546 | 427357 | 900 - 1350 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | GAP06 |

## Side Gate Kit - Suffolk Latch



A complete gate kit for medium weight gates in domestic applications. Brenton padbolt is pad-lockable and bolt fixed for additional security.

| Kit Contents | Medium Tee Hinges | Suffolk Latch | Brenton Padbolt |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size | 450 | 185 | 150 |
| Qty | 2 | 1 | 1 |

| Fitting Information | |
|---|---|
| To Suit Gate | 900 - 1350 |
| Max. Gate Thickness (mm) | 50 |
| Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | 10 |

| Fixings Information | |
|---|---|
| No. of Carriage Bolts | 4 |
| Carriage Bolt Size (mm) | M6 x 50 |
| No. of Pan Screws | 20 |
| Pan Screw Size (mm) | 4.0 x 30 |
| No. of Countersunk Screws | 20 |
| Countersunk Screw Size (mm) | 5.0 x 30 |

| Product Code | | | To Suit Gate (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Epoxy Black | Zinc | Hot Dipped Galvanised | | | |
| TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED | | | | | |
| 427215 | 427998 | 427635 | 900 - 1350 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | GAP06 |

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

# Field Gate Hooks & Eyes



## Gate & Post Fittings

### Gate Hook to Drive



A heavy duty hook for knocking into a timber post and to be used with field gate bands or hook and band hinges. Barbed to prevent the hook from working loose.

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Size L x W (mm) | Pin Ø (inch) | Pin Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED** | | | | | |
| GHD19GEA | 215 x 19 | ¾ | 19 | 1 | 10 |
| GHD22GEA | 215 x 22 | ⅞ | 22 | 1 | 10 |

FGH04

### Gate Hook to Bolt



Heavy duty hook to bolt to suit 4" to 10" timber posts and to be used with field gate bands or hook and band hinges. Supplied with square plate washer and hex nuts.

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Size Ø x L (mm) | Pin Ø (inch) | Pin Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED** | | | | | |
| GHB19325GEA | M20 x 325 | ¾ | 19 | 1 | 10 |
| GHB22325GEA | M22 x 325 | ⅞ | 22 | 2 | 10 |

FGH04

### Hook on Square Plate



A heavy duty hook on plate to suit field gate bands. Enables the gate to be lifted off for maintenance purposes. Alternatively, mounting upside down will prevent the gate from being lifted off preventing unwanted access.

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| No. of Coach Screws | 8 |
| Coach Screw Ø (mm) | 11 |

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Size L x W (mm) | Pin Ø (inch) | Pin Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| HSP19GEA | 100 x 100 | ¾ | 19 | 1 | 10 |

FGH04

### Adjustable Gate Eye



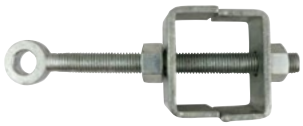
Ideal for use in hanging timber or metal gates and to be used in conjunction with gate hook with matching pin diameter.



| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Zinc | Ø x L (mm) | Nut Socket Size (mm) | To Suit Pin Ø (inch / mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG** | | | | | | |
| AGE12100GEA | AGE12100Z | M12 x 100 | 19 | ½" / 12 | 1 | 10 |
| AGE16100GEA | AGE16100Z | M16 x 100 | 24 | ⅝" / 16 | 1 | 10 |
| AGE19100GEA | AGE19100Z | M19 x 100 | 30 | ¾" / 19 | 1 | 10 |
| AGE19150GEA | AGE19150Z | M19 x 150 | 30 | ¾" / 19 | 1 | 10 |
| AGE19200GEA | AGE19200Z | M19 x 200 | 30 | ¾" / 19 | 1 | 10 |
| AGE19250GEA | - | M19 x 250 | 30 | ¾" / 19 | 1 | 10 |
| AGE22150GEA | - | M22 x 150 | 34 | ⅞" / 22 | 1 | 10 |
| AGE22200GEA | - | M22 x 200 | 34 | ⅞" / 22 | 1 | 10 |
| AGE22250GEA | - | M22 x 250 | 34 | ⅞" / 22 | 1 | 10 |

FGH04

### Adjustable Bottom Gate Fitting



The adjustable bottom band allows for adjustment and easy alignment of the gate after fitting and is to be used with a 19mm diameter gate hook.

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| Gate Eye Size Ø x L (mm) | M19 x 250 |
| Heel Clip Size L x W x D (mm) | 86 x 50 x 32 |
| To Suit Gate Thickness (mm) | 75 |
| To Suit Gate Thickness (inch) | 3 |



| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Ø x L (mm) | Nut Socket Size (mm) | To Suit Pin Ø (inch / mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED** | | | | | |
| AGF19GEA | M19 x 250 | 30 | ¾" / 19 | 1 | 10 |

FGH04

## Gate & Post Fittings To Weld

### Gate Hook to Weld



Designed for welding onto a flat metal post and used in conjunction with gate eyes or hook and band hinges.

| Product Code | Pin Ø (inch) | Pin Ø (mm) | Base Plate L x W (mm) | Centre Pin Projection (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED** | | | | | | |
| GHW12S | ½ | 12 | 45 x 38 | 26 | 2 | 10 |
| GHW16S | ⅝ | 16 | 63 x 47 | 38 | 2 | 10 |
| GHW19S | ¾ | 19 | 63 x 50 | 38 | 2 | 10 |
| GHW22S | ⅞ | 22 | 63 x 50 | 38 | 2 | 10 |

FGH04

### Gate Eye to Weld



Designed for welding to a flat metal post or gate and used with gate hook.

| Product Code | To Suit Pin Ø (inch) | To Suit Pin Ø (mm) | Base Plate L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - NO FIXINGS REQUIRED** | | | | | |
| GEW12S | ½ | 12 | 45 x 38 | 2 | 10 |
| GEW16S | ⅝ | 16 | 63 x 47 | 2 | 10 |
| GEW19S | ¾ | 19 | 63 x 50 | 2 | 10 |
| GEW22S | ⅞ | 22 | 63 x 50 | 2 | 10 |

FGH04

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

# Field Gate Hinge Sets



## Standard Double Strap Hinge Set




Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber posts. The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band and bottom strap wrap around the gate and are fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place.

The hook to bolt features a 9mm drilled hole for R clips or linch pins (not included) to be fitted to prevent the gate being lifted off. The hooks to drive are barbed to prevent the gate from working loose.

Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

Contents:
1 x Top Strap
1 x Bottom Strap
1 x Hook to Drive
1 x Hook to Bolt
M10 x 95mm Galvanised Cup Square Bolts
M10 Hex Nuts & Washers
6.0 x 40mm Exterior Woodscrews

| Field Gate Information | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **To Suit Gate Width** | **3 - 4ft / 900 - 1200mm** | **4 - 9ft / 1200 - 2700mm** | **9 - 12ft / 2700 - 3600mm** |
| To Suit Gate Thickness | 3" / 75mm | 3" / 75mm | 3" / 75mm |

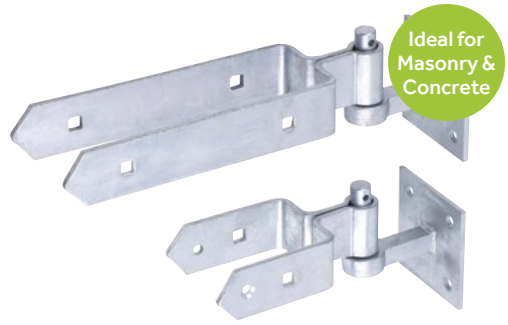
| Product Dimensions | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Top Strap Length | 12" / 300mm | 18" / 450mm | 24" / 600mm |
| | 6" / 150mm | 6" / 150mm | 6" / 150mm |
| Hook To Bolt Ø x Length (mm) | M20 x 350 | M20 x 350 | M20 x 350 |
| Hook To Drive Length (mm) | 215 | 215 | 215 |
| Pin Ø | 3/4" / 19mm | 3/4" / 19mm | 3/4" / 19mm |

| Fixings Information | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. of Carriage Bolts | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M10 | M10 | M10 |

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Top Strap Length (inch) | Top Strap Length (mm) | To Suit Gate Width (ft) | To Suit Gate Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| SFH300G | 12 | 300 | 3 - 4 | 900 - 1200 | 1 | 4 |
| SFH450G | 18 | 450 | 4 - 9 | 1200 - 2700 | 1 | 4 |
| SFH600G | 24 | 600 | 9 - 12 | 2700 - 3600 | 1 | 4 |

FGS01

## Double Strap Hinge Set with Hook on Plate




Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber, concrete or masonry posts.

The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band and bottom strap wrap around the gate and are fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place.

Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

Contents:
1 x Top Strap
1 x Bottom Strap
2 x Hook on Plates
M10 x 95mm Galvanised Cup Square Bolts
M10 Hex Nuts & Washers
M10 x 65mm Galvanised Coach Screws
6.0 x 40mm Exterior Woodscrews

| Field Gate Information | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **To Suit Gate Width** | **3 - 4ft / 900 - 1200mm** | **4 - 9ft / 1200 - 2700mm** | **9 - 12ft / 2700 - 3600mm** |
| To Suit Gate Thickness | 3" / 75mm | 3" / 75mm | 3" / 75mm |

| Product Dimensions | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Top Strap Length | 12" / 300mm | 18" / 450mm | 24" / 600mm |
| Bottom Strap Length | 6" / 150mm | 6" / 150mm | 6" / 150mm |
| Hook on Plate Length x Width (mm) | 100 x 100 | 100 x 100 | 100 x 100 |
| Pin Ø | 3/4" / 19mm | 3/4" / 19mm | 3/4" / 19mm |

| Fixings Information | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. of Coach Screws | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Coach Screws Ø (mm) | M10 | M10 | M10 |
| No. of Carriage Bolts | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M10 | M10 | M10 |

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Top Strap Length (inch) | Top Strap Length (mm) | To Suit Gate Width (ft) | To Suit Gate Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| DSFH300G | 12 | 300 | 3 - 4 | 900 - 1200 | 1 | 4 |
| DSFH450G | 18 | 450 | 4 - 9 | 1200 - 2700 | 1 | 4 |
| DSFH600G | 24 | 600 | 9 - 12 | 2700 - 3600 | 1 | 4 |

FGS01

CORROSION RATING Hot Dipped Galvanised 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere



## Adjustable Hinge Set




Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber posts. The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band wraps around the gate and is fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place. The bottom fitting clamps around the heel of the gate and is adjustable to allow for easy gate alignment after fitting. This is particularly useful when hanging pairs of gates.

The hook to bolt features a 9mm drilled hole for R clips or linch pins (not included) to be fitted to prevent the gate being lifted off. The hooks to drive are barbed to prevent the gate from working loose.

Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

Contents:

1 x Top Strap
1 x Adjustable Bottom Fitting
1 x Gate Hook to Drive
1 x Hook to Bolt
M10 x 95 Galvanised Cup Square Bolts
M10 Hex Nuts & Washers

| Field Gate Information | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **To Suit Gate Width** | **3 - 4ft / 900 - 1200mm** | **4 - 9ft / 1200 - 2700mm** | **9 - 12ft / 2700 - 3600mm** |
| To Suit Gate Thickness | 3" / 75mm | 3" / 75mm | 3" / 75mm |

| Product Dimensions | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Top Strap Length | 12" / 300mm | 18" / 450mm | 24" / 600mm |
| Strap Thickness | 6mm | 6mm | 6mm |
| Hook To Bolt Ø x Length (mm) | M20 x 350 | M20 x 350 | M20 x 350 |
| Gate Eye Size Ø x Length (mm) | M19 x 250 | M19 x 250 | M19 x 250 |
| Heel Clip Size Length x Width x Depth (mm) | 86 x 50 x 32 | 86 x 50 x 32 | 86 x 50 x 32 |
| Hook to Drive Size (mm) | 215 x 22 | 215 x 22 | 215 x 22 |
| Pin Ø | 3/4" / 19mm | 3/4" / 19mm | 3/4" / 19mm |

| Fixings Information | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. of Carriage Bolts | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M10 | M10 | M10 |

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Top Strap Length (inch) | Top Strap Length (mm) | To Suit Gate Width (ft) | To Suit Gate Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| AFH300G | 12 | 300 | 3 - 4 | 900 - 1200 | 1 | 4 |
| AFH450G | 18 | 450 | 4 - 9 | 1200 - 2700 | 1 | 4 |
| AFH600G | 24 | 600 | 9 - 12 | 2700 - 3600 | 1 | 4 |

FGS01

## Adjustable Hinge Set with Hook on Plate




Ideal for use on field gates and driveway gates that are to be hung on timber, concrete or masonry posts.

The hinge set provides exceptional support to the gate as the top band wraps around the gate and are fixed with cup square bolts to firmly secure in place. The bottom fitting clamps around the heel of the gate and is adjustable to allow for easy gate alignment after fitting.

Depending on the weight distribution of the gate, the top or bottom pin can be mounted upside down to prevent unwanted removal of the gate.

Contents:

1 x Top Strap
1 x Adjustable Bottom Gate Fitting
2 x Hook on Plates
M10 x 95 Galvanised Cup Square Bolts
M10 Hex Nuts & Washers
M10 x 65mm Galvanised Coach Screws

| Field Gate Information | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **To Suit Gate Width** | **3 - 4ft / 900 - 1200mm** | **4 - 9ft / 1200 - 2700mm** | **9 - 12ft / 2700 - 3600mm** |
| To Suit Gate Thickness | 3" / 75mm | 3" / 75mm | 3" / 75mm |

| Product Dimensions | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Top Strap Length | 12" / 300mm | 18" / 450mm | 24" / 600mm |
| Strap Thickness | 6mm | 6mm | 6mm |
| Hook on Plate Length x Width (mm) | 100 x 100 | 100 x 100 | 100 x 100 |
| Gate Eye Size Ø x Length (mm) | M19 x 250 | M19 x 250 | M19 x 250 |
| Heel Clip Size Length x Width x Depth (mm) | 86 x 50 x 32 | 86 x 50 x 32 | 86 x 50 x 32 |
| Pin Ø | 3/4" / 19mm | 3/4" / 19mm | 3/4" / 19mm |

| Product Dimensions | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. of Coach Screws | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Coach Screws Ø (mm) | M10 | M10 | M10 |
| No. of Carriage Bolts | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Carriage Bolt Ø (mm) | M10 | M10 | M10 |

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Top Strap Length (inch) | Top Strap Length (mm) | To Suit Gate Width (ft) | To Suit Gate Width (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| AFHP300G | 12 | 300 | 3 - 4 | 900 - 1200 | 1 | 4 |
| AFHP450G | 18 | 450 | 4 - 9 | 1200 - 2700 | 1 | 4 |
| AFHP600G | 24 | 600 | 9 - 12 | 2700 - 3600 | 1 | 4 |

FGH01

# Field Gate Catches



## Field Gate Spring Fastener Set with Staple Catch



Contents:
- 1 x Spring Latch Arm
- 1 x Arm Holding Gate Bracket
- 1 x Hammer-In Latch Retainer
- Exterior Woodscrews



A heavy duty catch for field gates with a high frequency of use. The gate locates behind the peg of the double leg catch automatically when closed.

The catch requires an in front of post gate mounting.

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **610** |
| Overall Length (mm) | 610 |
| Handle Length (mm) | 310 |
| Spring Keep L x W x H (mm) | 250 x 75 x 25 |
| Staple Catch L x W (mm) | 180 x 80 |

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| SFF610G | 610 | 1 | |

FGC01

## Field Gate Hunting Type Lift Catch with Cranked Striker



Contents:
- 1 x Hunting Type Catch
- 1 x Spike Peg with Washer and Nut
- Coach Screws

A heavy duty catch that is ideal for field and equestrian gates. An elongated handle allows gates to be used by horse riders without the need to dismount. The latch automatically engages when the gate is closed and is pad-lockable for additional security.

The catch requires an in front of post gate mounting.



| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **425** |
| Overall Length (mm) | 425 |
| Backplate L x W (mm) | 150 x 30 |
| Catch Projection (mm) | 120 |
| Handle Length (mm) | 300 |
| Strike Peg Ø x L (mm) | 12 x 150 |

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| HLC425G | 425 | 1 | |

FGC01

## Field Gate Self Locking Catch with Cranked Striker



Contents:
- 1 x Self Locking Catch
- 1 x Spike Peg with Washer and Nut
- Coach Screws

A heavy duty gate catch that is ideal for field and driveway gates. The latch automatically engages when the gate is closed and is pad-lockable for additional security.

The catch requires an in front of post gate mounting.



| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Size (mm)** | **120** |
| Catch Projection (mm) | 120 |
| Backplate L x W (mm) | 150 x 30 |
| Strike Peg Ø x L (mm) | 12 x 150 |

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| SLCG | 120 | 1 | |

FGC01

CORROSION RATINGS Epoxy Black | Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

# Throw-Over Loops



## Throw-Over Gate Loop





Ideal for securing small or medium sized gates single & double.

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Length (mm) | Thickness (mm) | To Suit Gate Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| TGL150G | 150 | 6 | 75 | 1 | 10 |
| TGL350G | 350 | 6 | 75 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | FGH01 |

## Throw-Over Gate Loop with Lifting Handle



Ideal for securing pairs of gates in a closed position. Features a loop handle for ease of operation, particularly from the saddle of a horse.

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Length (mm) | Thickness (mm) | To Suit Gate Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| TGLH350G | 350 | 6 | 75 | 1 | 10 |
| TGLH450G | 450 | 6 | 75 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | FGH01 |

## Throw-Over Locking Gate Loop



Ideal for securing pairs of gates in a closed position. Features a locking hasp and staple to prevent risk of animal / equipment theft or unwanted access.

| Product Code Hot Dipped Galvanised | Length (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Staple Plate Size (mm | To Suit Gate Thickness (mm) | Max. Padlock Shackle Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | | |
| TLGL450G | 450 | 6 | 65 x 65 | 75 | 12 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | FGH01 |

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

# Field Gate Wheels

## Light Duty Spring Loaded Field Gate Wheel



A light duty spring loaded gate wheel that is ideal for domestic and light commercial applications. Provides support at the leading edge of gates and doors and self adjusts to overcome sloping or uneven groundwork.

| Product Code Zinc | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| GW10ZB | 270 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | GAB06 |

| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Length (mm)** | **270** |
| Wheel Ø (mm) | 100 |
| Backplate Length x Width (mm) | 100 x 25 |
| Max. Gate Weight (kg) | 50 |
| Max. Spring Compression (mm) | 40 |

## Heavy Duty Spring Loaded Field Gate Wheel



A heavy duty spring loaded gate wheel that is ideal for agricultural and heavy commercial applications. This wheel provides support at the leading edge of gates and doors and self adjusts to overcome sloping or uneven groundwork.



| Technical Data | |
|---|---|
| **Length (mm)** | **370** |
| Wheel Ø (mm) | 102 |
| Backplate Length x Width (mm) | 165 x 50 |
| Max. Gate Weight (kg) | 135 |
| Max. Spring Compression (mm) | 50 |

| Product Code Epoxy Black | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | |
| GW14BB | 370 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | GAB06 |

# Fence Post Supports



## Drive in Post Spikes

Drive in post spikes are a quick and easy way to erect fencing and garden posts as they require no digging or concreting into place, saving time and money. They feature a 4 fin steel spike to ensure a solid, permanent, wind resistant fit.

Available in a red oxide powder coat to blend in with the fencing and provides medium rust protection or hot dip galvanised for maximum rust protection. Both options can be over painted.

For 4ft fencing use a 600mm spike, for 6ft fencing use a 750mm spike.

### Bolt Secure



Both these systems prevents against post rot and decay as it will hold the base of the post above ground level.

### Driving Tool







### Quick Fit



Carriage bolts tighten and clamp the post firmly to prevent any post movement, as well as allowing for over / under sized post tolerance. Allows for removal of the post at a later stage if required.

The quick fit version features inverted fins inside the post holder section that will hold the post in a vice like grip. The system prevents against post rot and decay as it will hold the base of the post above ground level.

**Technical Data**

| To Suit Post Size (mm) | 50 x 50 | 70 x 70 | 75 x 75 | | 90 x 90 | 100 x 100 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| To Suit Post Size (inch) | 2 x 2 | 2¾ x 2¾ | 3 x 3 | | 3½ x 3½ | 4 x 4 | |
| Spike Length (mm) | 450 | 600 | 600 | 750 | 600 | 600 | 750 |
| Spike Length (inch) | 18 | 24 | 24 | 30 | 24 | 24 | 30 |
| Post Holder Length (mm) | 150 | 150 | 150 | | 150 | 150 | |
| Total Length (mm) | 600 | 750 | 750 | 900 | 750 | 750 | 900 |

| Product Code: Oxide Red Powder Coated | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | To Suit Post Size (mm) | Spike Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOLT SECURE - EACH** | | | | | | |
| PSB50450 | PSB50450G | 50 x 50 | 450 | 1 | 10 | 330 |
| PSB70600 | - | 70 x 70 | 600 | 1 | 10 | 180 |
| PSB75600 | PSB75600G | 75 x 75 | 600 | 1 | 10 | 180 |
| PSB75750 | PSB75750G | 75 x 75 | 750 | 1 | 8 | 144 |
| PSB90600 | - | 90 x 90 | 600 | 1 | 8 | 128 |
| PSB100600 | PSB100600G | 100 x 100 | 600 | 1 | 8 | 112 |
| PSB100750 | PSB100750G | 100 x 100 | 750 | 1 | 6 | 84 |
| **QUICK FIT - EACH** | | | | | | |
| PSQ75600 | PSQ75600G | 75 x 75 | 600 | 1 | 10 | 120 |
| PSQ75750 | PSQ75750G | 75 x 75 | 750 | 1 | 10 | 200 |
| PSQ100600 | PSQ100600G | 100 x 100 | 600 | 1 | 8 | 128 |
| PSQ100750 | PSQ100750G | 100 x 100 | 750 | 1 | 6 | 144 |
| **DRIVING TOOL - EACH** | | | | | | |
| DT75 | - | 75 x 75 | - | 1 | 10 | 450 |
| DT100 | - | 100 x 100 | - | 1 | 10 | 360 |

FCA01

## Bolt Down Shoes

Bolt down fence post shoes are a quick and easy way to erect fencing and garden posts as they require no digging or concreting into place, saving time and money.

Designed to be fixed down onto an existing concrete base or wall and are perfect for patio fencing, decking, pergolas or car ports.

### Bolt Secure

- Bolts secure and clamp the post firmly in place
- Bolts allow for post removal at a later stage
- Prevents against post rot and decay as it holds the base of the post above ground level
- Can be over painted



### Quick Fit

- Inverted fins hold the post in a vice like grip
- Prevents against post rot and decay as it holds the base of the post above ground level
- Can be over painted



### Flush Fit - Bolt Secure

- Designed to be fixed down onto an existing concrete base or wall where the post needs to be fitted flush against a wall
- Bolts secure and clamp the post firmly in place
- Bolts allow for post removal at a later stage
- Prevents against post rot and decay
- Can be over painted



**Technical Data**

| To Suit Post Size (mm) | 50 to 90 | 100 x 100 | 150 x 150 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Post Holder Length (mm) | | 150 | |
| Base Plate Size (mm) | 150 x 150 | 180 x 180 | 225 x 225 |
| No. of Fixing Holes | | 4 | |
| Fixing Hole Size (mm) | | 11.0 | |

| Product Code: Oxide Red Powder Coated | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | To Suit Post Size (mm) | To Suit Post Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOLT SECURE- EACH** | | | | | | |
| BDB50 | BDB50G | 50 x 50 | 2 x 2 | 1 | 10 | 120 |
| BDB70 | - | 70 x 70 | 2¾ x 2¾ | 1 | 10 | 120 |
| BDB75 | BDB75G | 75 x 75 | 3 x 3 | 1 | 10 | 480 |
| BDB90 | - | 90 x 90 | 3½ x 3½ | 1 | 10 | 120 |
| BDB100 | BDB100G | 100 x 100 | 4 x 4 | 1 | 10 | 180 |
| BDB150 | BDB150G | 150 x 150 | 6 x 6 | 1 | 6 | 144 |
| **QUICK FIT - EACH** | | | | | | |
| BDQ75 | BDQ75G | 75 x 75 | 3 x 3 | 1 | 10 | 480 |
| BDQ100 | BDQ100G | 100 x 100 | 4 x 4 | 1 | 10 | 180 |
| **FLUSH FIT - BOLT SECURE - EACH** | | | | | | |
| FBDB75 | FBDB75G | 75 x 75 | 3 x 3 | 1 | 10 | 600 |
| FBDB100 | FBDB100G | 100 x 100 | 4 x 4 | 1 | 10 | 240 |

FCA02

CORROSION RATINGS Hot Dipped Galvanised 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

## Concrete in Shoe - Bolt Secure

Designed to be set into concrete.



- Fins hold the support firmly in the concrete
- Bolts secure and clamp the post firmly in place
- Bolts allow for post removal at a later stage
- Prevents against post rot and decay as it holds the base of the post above ground level
- Can be over painted

**Technical Data**

| To Suit Post Size (mm) | 75 x 75 | 100 x 100 |
|---|---|---|
| Spike Length (mm) | 200 | 200 |
| Post Holder Length (mm) | 150 | 150 |
| Total Length (mm) | 350 | 350 |

| Product Code: Oxide Red Powder Coated | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | To Suit Post Size (mm) | To Suit Post Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | | | |
| CSB75 | CSB75G | 75 x 75 | 3 x 3 | 1 | 10 | 300 |
| CSB100 | CSB100G | 100 x 100 | 4 x 4 | 1 | 10 | 160 |

CA02

## Repair Spike - Bolt Secure

Designed for the repair and replacement of rotten or damaged fence posts that have been concreted in.



- The spike drives down between the existing wood post and concrete to leave a solid base for installation of a new post
- Bolts secure and clamp the post firmly in place
- Bolts allow for post removal at a later stage
- Prevents against post rot and decay as it holds the base of the post above ground level
- Can be over painted

**Technical Data**

| To Suit Post Size (mm) | 75 x 75 | 100 x 100 |
|---|---|---|
| Spike Length (mm) | 300 | 300 |
| Post Holder Length (mm) | 150 | 150 |
| Total Length (mm) | 450 | 450 |

| Product Code: Oxide Red Powder Coated | Product Code: Hot Dipped Galvanised | To Suit Post Size (mm) | To Suit Post Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | | | |
| RS75 | RS75G | 75 x 75 | 3 x 3 | 1 | 10 | 100 |
| RS100 | RS100G | 100 x 100 | 4 x 4 | 1 | 10 | 80 |

FCA03

## Post Extenders

### Quick Fit



- Raise the height of fence posts by up to 1m
- Fins hold each post in a vice like grip
- Can be painted over to match with a different fence colour

| Product Code: Oxide Red Powder Coated | To Suit Post Size (mm) | To Suit Post Size (inch) | Length (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | | | |
| PEX75 | 75 x 75 | 3 x 3 | 180 | 1 | 10 | 360 |
| PEX100 | 100 x 100 | 4 x 4 | 180 | 1 | 10 | 320 |

CA02

### Universal



- Raise the height of fence posts by up to 1.2m
- x12 4.0mm screw holes

| Product Code: Galvanised | Size L x W x W (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | | |
| UPE180 | 180 x 60 x 60 | 2.0 | 1 | 25 | 2200 |

FCA04

## Fence Post Caps

### Pyramid Post Cap

- Perfect decorative finish to the top of fence post
- Protects the top of the fence post from weather damage
- Can be painted over to match with a different fence colour



| Product Code: Oxide Red Powder Coated | Product Code: Epoxy Black | Product Code: Zinc | To Suit Post Size (mm) | To Suit Post Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | | | | |
| FPC50 | FPC50B | FPC50G | 50 x 50 | 2 x 2 | 10 | 90 | 5400 |
| FPC75 | FPC75B | FPC75G | 75 x 75 | 3 x 3 | 10 | 60 | 3000 |
| FPC100 | FPC100B | FPC100G | 100 x 100 | 4 x 4 | 10 | 60 | 4000 |

FCA05

### Ball Post Cap

- Perfect decorative finish to the top of fence post
- Protects the top of the fence post from weather damage
- Can be painted over to match with a different fence colour



| Product Code: Oxide Red Powder Coated | Product Code: Epoxy Black | Product Code: Zinc | To Suit Post Size (mm) | To Suit Post Size (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EACH | | | | | | | |
| BPC50 | BPC50B | BPC50G | 50 x 50 | 2 x 2 | 10 | 60 | 2700 |
| BPC75 | BPC75B | BPC75G | 75 x 75 | 3 x 3 | 10 | 60 | 1080 |
| BPC100 | BPC100B | BPC100G | 100 x 100 | 4 x 4 | 10 | 40 | 960 |

FCA05

Epoxy Black | Zinc | Oxide Red Powder Coated ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

# Fencing Accessories



## Arris Rail Mortice Bracket

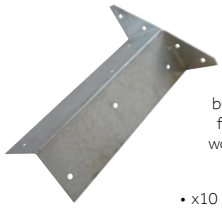


Suitable for securing arris rails to a concrete post when building feather edge fencing or to repair a wooden arris rail to an existing post.

- x6 5.0mm screw holes

| Product Code | Size L x W (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | | |
| **EACH** | | | | | |
| ARBM200 | 200 x 62 | 1.5 | 1 | 25 | 1200 FCA06 |

## Arris Rail Bracket



Suitable for securing arris rails to a square fence post when building feather edge fencing or to repair a wooden arris rail to an existing post.

- x10 5.0mm screw holes

| Product Code | Size L x W (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | | |
| **EACH** | | | | | |
| ARS225 | 225 x 65 | 0.75 | 1 | 25 | 2800 |
| ARS300 | 300 x 65 | 0.75 | 1 | 25 | 2100 FCA06 |

## Arris Rail Support Bracket

For fitting arris rails to timber posts when building feather edge fencing or to repair a wooden arris rail to an existing post.

- x4 4.0mm screw holes



| Product Code | Size L x W x W (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pairs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | | |
| **EACH** | | | | | |
| ARBS | 90 x 60 x 60 | 2.0 | 1 | 25 | 2000 FCA06 |

## Knee Rail Support Bracket



Designed for securing rails onto birds mouth posts.

| Product Code | Size L x W (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | |
| **EACH** | | | | |
| KRS46 | 250 x 46 | 1 | 50 | 300 |
| KRS90 | 250 x 90 | 1 | 50 | 300 FCA06 |

## Gravel Board Clip



A quick and easy way to attach timber gravel boards to timber fence posts.

- x2 5.5mm screw holes

| Product Code | Size L x W x D (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | | |
| **EACH** | | | | | |
| GB25 | 150 x 25 x 30 | 1.5 | 1 | 25 | 3750 |
| GB50 | 150 x 50 x 30 | 1.5 | 1 | 25 | 1925 FCA06 |

## Twin Pin Gravel Board Clip



Suitable for fitting concrete gravel boards to concrete posts. The backplate mounts to the gravel board and the two pins locate into the post.

| Product Code | Size L x W (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pin Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | | | |
| **EACH** | | | | | | |
| GB2P | 150 x 50 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 25 | 2400 FCA06 |

## Panel Clip



A quick and easy way to secure fence panels and trellis to timber, these can also be plugged and screwed into masonry.

- x4 5.0mm screw holes

| Product Code | Size L x W x D (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | | |
| **EACH** | | | | | |
| PC44 | 50 x 44 x 25 | 1.0 | 1 | 100 | 11200 |
| PC50 | 50 x 50 x 25 | 1.0 | 1 | 100 | 10000 FCA06 |

## Z Clip

For attaching trellis or timber fence panels to posts.

- x4 4.0mm screw holes



| Product Code | Size L x W x D (mm) | Thickness (mm) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | |
| **EACH** | | | | |
| ZC60 | 60 x 56 x 15 | 1.5 | 100 | 100 FCA06 |

## Panel Security Bracket



Designed for securing fence panels to 4" concrete posts and helps prevent unwanted removal or theft of fence panels.

- x4 5.0mm screw holes

| Product Code | Size L x W (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | | |
| **EACH** | | | | | |
| PSB233 | 233 x 40 | 1.5 | 1 | 50 | 2700 FCA06 |

CORROSION RATINGS

Galvanised ▸ 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Hot Dipped Galvanised ▸ 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

## Railway Sleeper Corner Ground Spike NEW



Secures sleepers in landscaping projects including raised beds, planters, and steps. Designed for securing 90° corners, the spike drives into the ground and fastens to the reverse of the sleeper.

- Galvanised Steel for rust protection

| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Total Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| 323389 | 430 | 17 | 1 | 20 | 40 FCA07 |

## Railway Sleeper Straight Edge Ground Spike NEW



Secures sleepers in landscaping projects including raised beds, planters, and steps, designed for securing straight runs. The spike drives into the ground and fastens to the reverse of the sleeper.

- Galvanised Steel for rust protection

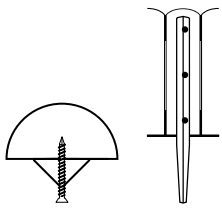
| Product Code | Total Length (mm) | Total Length (inch) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | | |
| 323555 | 430 | 17 | 1 | 20 | 40 FCA07 |

## Border Roll Pin



Ideal for securing border roll to the ground. The pin is pre drilled and attached to rear of the border roll using 4.5 x 50mm screws.

Use 3 border roll pins equally spaced per 1.8m of border roll.



| Product Code | Size L x W x D (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | MOQ Qty (packs) | Pallet Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Galvanised** | | | | |
| **EACH** | | | | |
| 323450 | 450 x 23 x 23 | 1 | 50 | 4000 FCA06 |

# Chains & Accessories



## Bow Shackle



Ideal for connecting lengths of chain or fixing to anchor points.

| Product Code | Shackle Ø (mm) | Inner Link L (mm) | Inner Link W (mm) | Safe Working Load (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hot Dipped Galvanised** | | | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | | | |
| 5BSB | 5 | 19 | 15 | 80 | 20 | 25 |
| 6BSB | 6 | 24 | 18 | 100 | 20 | 17 |
| 8BSB | 8 | 32 | 24 | 200 | 20 | 10 GAB02 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | |
| 5BSP | 5 | 20 | 10 | 80 | 5 | 15 |
| 6BSP | 6 | 24 | 12 | 100 | 5 | 15 |
| 8BSP | 8 | 32 | 16 | 200 | 5 | 15 GAP09 |

L=LENGTH W=WIDTH

## Dee Shackle



Ideal for connecting lengths of chain or fixing to anchor points.

| Product Code | Shackle Ø (mm) | Inner Link L (mm) | Inner Link W (mm) | Safe Working Load (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hot Dipped Galvanised** | | | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | | | |
| 5DSB | 5 | 20 | 10 | 80 | 20 | 25 |
| 6DSB | 6 | 24 | 12 | 100 | 20 | 17 |
| 8DSB | 8 | 32 | 16 | 200 | 20 | 10 GAB02 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | |
| 5DSP | 5 | 20 | 10 | 80 | 5 | 15 |
| 6DSP | 6 | 24 | 12 | 100 | 5 | 15 |
| 8DSP | 8 | 32 | 16 | 200 | 5 | 15 GAP03 |

L=LENGTH W=WIDTH

## Ring on Plate

Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.





| Product Code | Plate Size L x W (mm) | Ring Ø (mm) | Screw Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hot Dipped Galvanised** | | | | | |
| **BAG - EXLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| RP2GB | 50 x 50 | 65 | 6.0 | 1 | 160 GAB02 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| RP2GP | 50 x 50 | 65 | 6.0 | 1 | 15 GAP07 |

## Staple on Plate



Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.

| Product Code | Plate Size L x W (mm) | Staple Proj. (mm) | Inner Staple Width (mm) | Screw Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hot Dipped Galvanised** | | | | | | |
| **BAG - EXLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | | |
| SP2GB | 50 x 50 | 28 | 15 | 6.0 | 1 | 160 GAB02 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | | |
| SP2GP | 50 x 50 | 28 | 15 | 6.0 | 1 | 15 GAP07 |

L=LENGTH W=WIDTH

CORROSION RATINGS

Galvanised 1 2 **3** 4 5 Urban & industrial areas with a low salt atmosphere

Hot Dipped Galvanised 1 2 3 **4** 5 Urban & industrial areas with a moderate salt atmosphere

## Quick Repair Link



Ideal for connecting lengths of chain or repairing broken chain links.

| Product Code | Shackle Ø (mm) | Inner Link L (mm) | Inner Link W (mm) | Safe Working Load (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Zinc** | | | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | | | |
| 5QLB | 5 | 51 | 23 | 50 | 10 | 44 |
| 6QLB | 6 | 58 | 27 | 85 | 10 | 30 |
| 8QLB | 8 | 74 | 34 | 150 | 5 | 32 |
| | | | | | | GAB02 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | | | |
| 5QLP | 5 | 51 | 23 | 50 | 5 | 15 |
| 6QLP | 6 | 58 | 27 | 85 | 5 | 15 |
| 8QLP | 8 | 74 | 34 | 150 | 5 | 15 |
| L=LENGTH W=WIDTH | | | | | | GAP02 |

## Carbine Hook



Spring loaded hook ideal for connecting lengths of chain or attaching to anchor points.

| Product Code | Shackle Ø (mm) | Safe Working Load (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Zinc** | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | |
| 5CHB | 5 | 45 | 10 | 50 |
| 6CHB | 6 | 75 | 10 | 30 |
| 8CHB | 8 | 125 | 10 | 16 |
| | | | | GAB02 |
| **TIMBAG** | | | | |
| 5CHP | 5 | 45 | 5 | 15 |
| 6CHP | 6 | 75 | 5 | 15 |
| 8CHP | 8 | 125 | 5 | 15 |
| | | | | GAP10 |

## Hook on Plate



Ideal as an anchor point using chain, rope or wire.

| Product Code | Plate Size L x W (mm) | Hook Projection (mm) | Screw Hole Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hot Dipped Galvanised** | | | | | |
| **BAG - EXLUDES FIXINGS** | | | | | |
| HP2GB | 50 x 50 | 73 | 6.0 | 1 | 160 |
| | | | | | GAB02 |
| **TIMBAG - FIXINGS INCLUDED** | | | | | |
| HP2GP | 50 x 50 | 73 | 6.0 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | | GAP07 |

## Welded Link Chains



Welded link chain is ideal for securing farm gates and machinery among a variety of other uses. Not suitable for overhead lifting, load binding or towing.



| Product Code | Length (m) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Inner Link L (mm) | Inner Link W (mm) | Safe Working Load (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hot Dipped Galvanised** | | | | | | | |
| **EACH** | | | | | | | |
| 432HDGC | 3.0 | 4 | 32 | 8 | 80 | 1 | 20 |
| 642HDGC | 2.0 | 6 | 42 | 12 | 160 | 1 | 15 |
| 852HDGC | 1.5 | 8 | 52 | 16 | 320 | 1 | 10 |
| 432HDGC10 | 10.0 | 4 | 32 | 8 | 80 | 1 | 6 |
| 521HDGC10 | 10.0 | 5 | 21 | 10 | 125 | 1 | 4 |
| 642HDGC10 | 10.0 | 6 | 42 | 12 | 160 | 1 | 3 |
| **Zinc** | | | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | | | |
| 326BZPC10 | 10.0 | 3 | 26 | 8 | 40 | 1 | 8 |
| L=LENGTH W=WIDTH | | | | | | | GAP08 |

## Single Link Jack Chain

Ideal for the hanging of light fittings, pictures, mirrors, signs and hanging flower baskets. Zinc plated for improved resistance to corrosion.



| Product Code | Length (m) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Safe Working Load (kg) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Zinc** | | | | | |
| **BOX** | | | | | |
| 427487 | 10 | 3 | 7.5 | 1 | 12 |
| | | | | | GAP08 |

## Wire Ropes

Wire rope with 7x7 construction and zinc plating for corrosion resistance. Good degree of flexibility and ideal for stay wires, fencing, hanging signs, garage doors and catenary wire.



| Product Code | Length (m) | Shackle Ø (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Zinc** | | | | |
| **BAG** | | | | |
| 427506 | 30 | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| 427333 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 25 |
| 427004 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 20 |
| | | | | GAP11 |

## Wire Rope Grips



Wire rope grips used for the formation of an eye or loop at the end of a wire rope. Zinc plated for improved resistance to corrosion.

| Product Code | To Suit Rope Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Zinc** | | | |
| **BAG** | | | |
| 427819 | 3 | 20 | 50 |
| | | | GAP11 |

## Wire Rope Thimbles



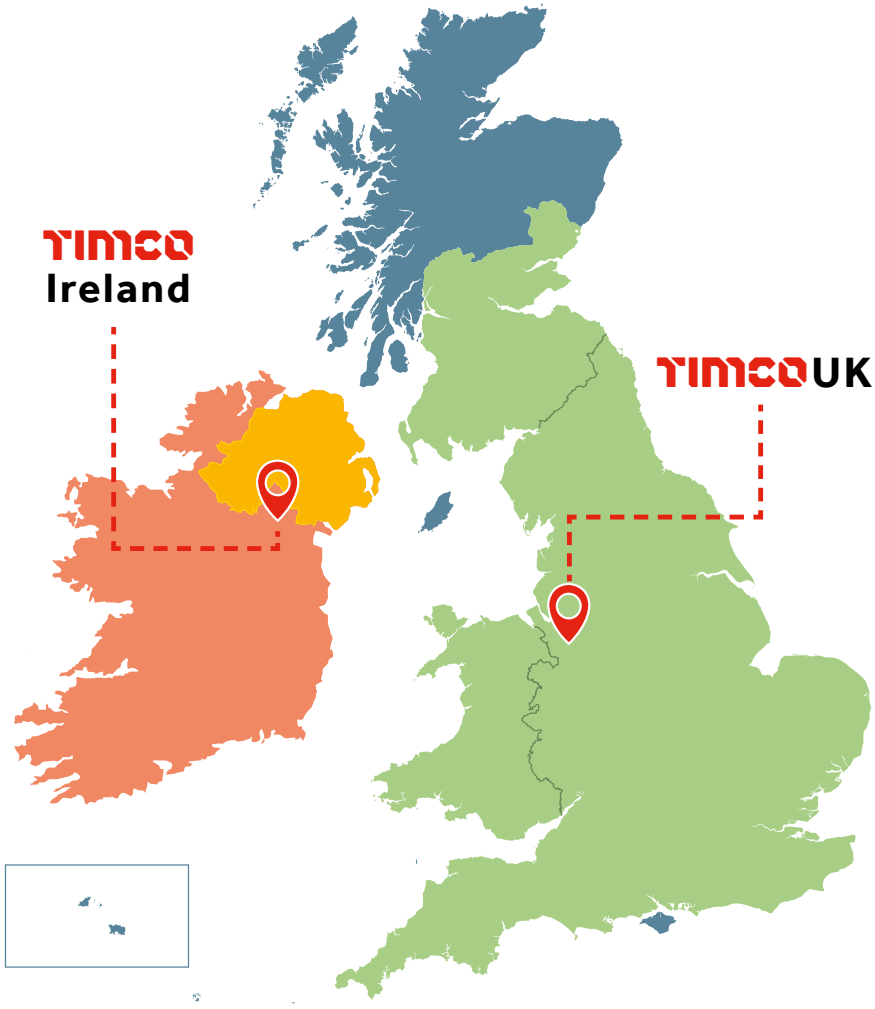
Wire rope thimbles are used to protect the eyes of cable and rope slings from abrasion by providing a solid steel barrier between the cable strands and other rigging fittings used in the connection. Zinc plated for improved resistance to corrosion.

| Product Code | To Suit Rope Size (mm) | Pack Qty (pcs) | Carton Qty (packs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Zinc** | | | |
| **BAG** | | | |
| 427110 | 4 | 20 | 50 |
| | | | GAP11 |

Zinc ▸ 1 **2** 3 4 5 Occasionally damp/wet, rural and sheltered areas

# Delivery Information




| | Order Value | Delivery | Registered Account Address | Direct Delivery Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UK Mainland | Over £50 | Next Day | Free | £2.50 |
| | Under £50 | Next Day | £5.00 | £2.50 + £5.00 |
| Northern Ireland | Over €250* | Next Day | Free | €2.50 |
| Highlands, Islands of Scotland & UK Offshore | Over €250* | Up to 5 Days | Free | €2.50 |
| Republic of Ireland | Over €250* | 24-72hrs | Free | €2.50 |
| | *Orders under minimum value will incur additional carriage fees. | | | |

#For full terms and conditions see the TIMCO website.

# TIMCO Hug

## Our support, your success




Merchandising & PoS




Logistics & Operations



Sales & Marketing

The TIMCO Hug is our suite of customer support, including merchandising, operations, sales and marketing, combined with genuine personal service.

We are proud to serve and support our valued customers every day, to help them grow and succeed with TIMCO.

**UK**
TIMCO House,
Green Lane, Wardle,
Nantwich, CW5 6BJ
Fax: 01829 261102
Fax: 01829 261093

**sales@timco.co.uk**
UK: **01829 261111**

**timco.co.uk**

**Ireland**
Old Train Station,
North Road,
Monaghan, H18 YK54
Fax: 04763539

**sales@timco.ie**
IRE: **04763538**
NI: **02890992305**

**timco.ie**

OPRL
THE ON-PACK RECYCLING LABEL

BIAFD

bsi. ISO 9001 Quality Management
RS14446

TIMCO PART OF THE BUFAB GROUP

Product Code: **BROCHUREV26**

5 056602 022525 >